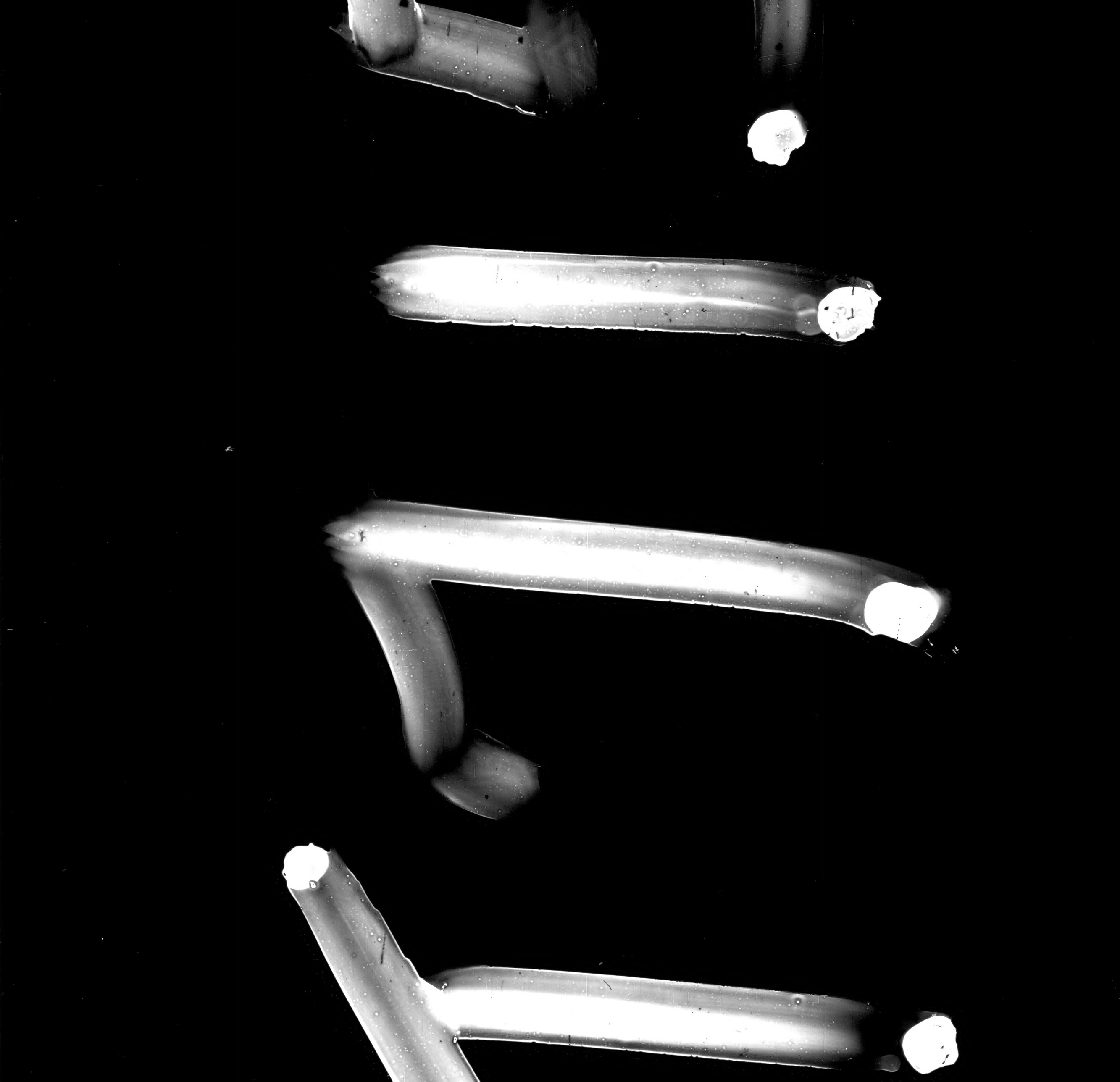


VOLUME #7542

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM MAY 16 to MAY 17, 1923

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 16	Rosalind	Newfoundland	12
	Milazzo	Gibraltar	2
	Montana	Tampico	1
	Eveline Wilkic	Nova Scotia	1
	Durenda	London	4
	East Side	Cork	2
	Camoens	Para	5
	Nonia (Yacht)	Canal Zone, Charleston	1
	Eastern Glade	Tamatave via Boston	1
17	Amelia	Cuba	1
	Helge	"	1
	Arminco	Antwerp	2
	Yorck	Bremerhaven	32
	Themistocles	Piraeus	16
	Sirio	Palermo	2
	Polonia	Libau	22
	Panama	Cristobal	15
	Bogota	PortoPrince	7
	Michael	Para	4
	Clan Mackellar	Gibraltar	5

7542

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7542

May 16-17-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 23 1943....., 194.....

Geo. Bacon

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943
.....
Date

Eleanor Frances
.....
Camera Operator

61841

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Mancuso, Surgeon of the U.S. P.H.S., Ellis Island, N.Y. (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Mancuso M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1923

at Halifax Nova Scotia

[illegible] Halifax

(Signature and official character of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification is to be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7542

DIRECT HEAD TAX						
6					18	
6			1		82	
					2	
TOTAL			3		102	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
	14	2	16
	81	1	82
	2		2
	97	5	102

Hammond, Ind

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to or ... of or affiliated with any organization ent... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the u... other organized government because of ... Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the ... rnment, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of pro... teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ... lling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... ficial character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

SEE REVERSE OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of [illegible] insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND — Passengers sailing from HALIFAX NS CANADA, MAY 14, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TEMP. STAY														WIFE MARRY			
1		BEARDSALL	WILLIAM	29	M	S	NURSE	Y	ENG	Y	CANADA	CANADA	HALIFAX	LIVERPOOL	ENGLAND	CANADA	HALIFAX
2		WILSON	LAWRENCE	25	"	"	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	WARNER L W WILSON	SYDNEY C B	N Y	N Y CITY
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
29																	
0																	

2-39894 - 11/6/3?

Rec'd 11/23/23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to or [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] other organized government because of [illegible]

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible]ernment, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible]lting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible]ficial character.

STA... Arriv... S.
States, or ...
SECOND-C...
14 15 ... ticket ... station.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas Macpherson, Surgeon of the A.A. Rossline employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.C.H.U. Illinois & W.D. Med. Ad. & Genl. Med. Council of Gt Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Macpherson, M.D.

1923

3

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

...r insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...ERS ONLY

Port of BROOKLYN NY, MAR 16, 1923

No. on List	17 Whether having to such final dest...	17 passage paid (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $... and less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	City or town.
1	N	SELF	Y	Y	1921	NY	FRED HARRY MARQUETTE	Visiting																	
2	Y	"		N	2915	MASS	444 E 5th ST CAMDEN NJ	Relative	Y	2MOS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	LT	BR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
3							AUNT MRS JANE WERWELAN																			
4							555 W 21st STREET N YORK	"	1YR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	CANADA	SYDNEY
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is ... Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to or... ernment, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ... of or affiliated with any organization ... teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the ... killing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of ... ficial character.

16—...

STA… …MENT OF LABOR …GRATION SERVICE

States, or …

SECOND …

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3

I, W L JAMES MASTER, of the B RR SS ROSALIND, from HALIFAX NS CANADA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L James
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1923

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

…NS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

"Race or people" is to be deter… …
the language they spe… …
cation, the…

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is … Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to or… …rnment, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization ent… …teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the u… …filling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of h… …ficial character.

16—6670

STA... ...MENT OF LABOR ...GRATION SERVICE

States, or a ...
SECOND-C...

Arrived ... S. ... RO...

14 15 ... FAMILY ...

ticket ... ation ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clancy Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Rosalind, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. & Yale Univ. Ad. & Genl. Med. Council of Gt. Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Clancy Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1925

at St. Johns P.Q.

John H. Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be dete... the language they spe... cation, th...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to or ... of or affiliated with any organization ent... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the u... other organized government because of h... Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law ...rnment, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ... teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...lting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...ficial character.

16—3[illegible]

List

No. on List.	HEAD-TA... STATUS. (This colum... for use of ... Governmen... officials only
1	
2	TEMP. STAY
	TEMP. STAY
	TEMP. STAY
	UNDER 16
6	
7	
8	
	TEMP. STAY
10	
	UNDER 16
	W.S. USA. BEL...
13	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign

This (p

S. S. ROSALIND, Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NFLD, MAY 12

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigr[illegible] officer.

4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS: (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	(*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Seaward LUKE	30	M	M	FISHERMAN	Y	Y	ENG	ENG	NFLD	TRINITY	WIFE CAROLINE TRINITY NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
TEMP.STAY		EWING WILLIAM	63	M	M	MCHNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON JAMES ST JOHNS NFLD	NFLD	ST JOHNS
TEMP.STAY		EWING SARAH	58	F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	" "	"	"
TEMP.STAY		ESCOTT NELLIE	26	F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND PHILIP ST JOHNS NFLD	"	"
UNDER 16		ESCOTT EDGAR	2 2	M	S	NONE	N	NONE	N	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
6		EBBS MARY	20	F	S	"	Y	ENG	Y	"	"	"	FATHER WILFRED ST JOHNS NFLD	"	"
7		DUNN MAGGIE	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MR GRACE	FATHER JOHN MR GRACE NFLD	"	MR GRACE
8		GOODLAND FRED	49	M	M	GUARD MOTOR	"	"	"	"	USA	JERSEY	BROTHER WILLIAM BONAVISTA NFLD	NJ	JERSEY CITY
TEMP.STAY		KING ERNEST	32	M	M	MECH	"	"	"	"	NFLD	ST JOHNS	WIFE AIDA ST JOHNS NFLD	NFLD	ST JOHNS
10		CHAPMAN GRACE	24	F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	MR GRACE	FATHER TIMOTHY KADEN MR GRACE NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
UNDER 16		CHAPMAN CYRIL	1 3	M	S	NONE	N	NONE	N	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
WS. USA. DEL.		KEALEY MARTIN	26	M	M	IRON WKR	Y	ENG	Y	"	USA	BROOKLYN	MOTHER ELIZABETH HOLYROOD NFLD	"	"
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-469198

2-946995-1-3-42-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is ... Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to or ... ment, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization ... teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the ... iting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of ... ficial character.

16—650

STA… IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

…other insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immig… officer.

…NGERS ONLY

Port of BROOKLYN NY, MAY 16, 1933 — 4

No. on List	17 Whether having a ticket to such final destinati…	17 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently, in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and how…	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
								BROTHER NEWMAN SEAWARD																					
1	Y	SELF	Y	N	N		N	470 PROSPECT PL BROOKLYN NY	UNDECIDED			N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	TRINITY
								MOTHER MRS A EWING																				
2	N	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	192 CENTRAL ST SUMMERVILLEMASS	Y	6WKS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
3	"	"	Y	Y	1903	MASS		MOTHER IN LAW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	Y	N	N		N	GR MOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BL	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"		"	GR.GR. MOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
								MOTHER WINIFRED EBBS																				
6	N	"	Y	"	"		"	512 W 30 ST NYC NY	"	2MOS		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
								GDM. MRS ERICKSEN																				
7	Y	"	Y	"	"		"	289 STATE ST BRIDGEPORT CONN	"UNDECIDED			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	MR"GRACE	
					1903																							
8	Y	"	Y	Y	1922	NJ		RES.375 OCEAN AVE JERSEY CITY	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	ECNAVISTTA	
								STR. MRS G M PARSONS																				
9	Y	"	Y	Y	1910	MASS		8004 5th AVE BROOKLYN NY	S"" I MO		N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	
								HUSBAND A CHADMAN																				
10	Y	"	Y	Y	1921	NY		233 13 st BROOKLYN NY	UNDECIDED			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	MUR	"	"	"	MR GRACE	
11	Y	MOTHER	"	N	N		N	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	0	"	""	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	
12	Y	SELF	"	Y	1923	NY		RES.433 16 ST BROOKLYN NY	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	HOLYROOD	
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Temporary admission made from warrant dated May 5/16/33 File No. 2946/1623

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

16—459

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. JAMES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the BR SS ROSALIND, from ST JOHNS NFLD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 K day of May, 19 23

at Grey

Immigration Officer.

1/

19 23

UNITED STATES.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with African blood in his veins (the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*If not whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are precisely explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to rebuttal by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been interned within one year add in Secretary of Labor has commuted his deportation, the authority for such suppression should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

Arrived ROSALIND sailing from ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND, MAY 12th, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MAY 16th, 1923

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	EDWARD	34		M	M	BROOKLYN N Y MAY 4th 1889		2E 25th ST BKLYN NY
2	[illegible]	EFFIE	39		F	M		BY MARRIAGE JUNE 22 1919 BOSTON MASS	289 STATE ST BRIDGEPRT CONN
3	ERICKSEN	EDWARD	2	6	M	S	BRIDGEPORT CONN AUG 8 1920		" "
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

EP Abbott Dup completed 7 PM

(3)

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

States, or
SECOND

Arrival ROSALIND sailing from ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND , MAY 12th , 1923 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK MAY 16th , 1923

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DREW	EDWARD	34		M	M	BROOKLYN N Y MAY 4th 1889		2E 25th ST BKLYN NY
2	ERICKSEN	EFFIE	39		F	M		BY MARRIAGE JUNE 22 1919 BOSTON MASS	289 STATE ST BRIDGEPRT CONN
3	ERICKSEN	EDWARD	2	6	M	S	BRIDGEPORT CONN AUG 8 1920		" "
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

APPLIED Duly completed 7 PM

(2)

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

States, or a
SECOND-CA

Arriving S. Rosalind sailing from HALIFAX NS CANADA, MAY14, 1923, Arriving at port of BROOKLYN NY MAY 16, 1923.

14	15 (a ticket destination)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1		JULIUS	JOSEPH C	26		M	S	INNESBEG FALLS VT. APRIL 22 1897		Boston Mass
2										USS NAVY. Yard
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

STATE

States, or a part of
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

List

(6)

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S/S Co, owner, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Federal Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Macdonald MD

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1923

at Kalafana hwa Pcst'o

Alltoner J.P

in and for City and County of Honolulu.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, shall be listed on this sheet. This (yellow) sheet must be completed.

S. S. ROSALIND. Passengers sailing from GALIFAX NS CANADA, MARCH 4

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	S.I. ADMITTED	adm B.S.I. as	Native Son															
		YEE	CHOR	29		M	M	MCHNT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE MOY SHEE SUNNING CHINA	NY	NYC.
	S.I. ADMITTED	LEE	BEN QUONG	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " HO SHEE " "	"	"
		adm B.S.I. as	Native Son															
		CHOW	YOW KEE	19		"	S	STDNT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " NG SHEE " "	"	"
4		adm P.I. as	Native Son															
		DOCK	SEE	21		"	M	MCHNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUN WAI	MOTHER LUM SHEE SUN WEI "	"	"
5		adm P.I. as	Ret Lat															
		WONG	POOK	22		"	M	MCHNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	WIFE MOY SHEE " "	"	"
6				30		"	"	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUNNONG	" YEE SHEE SUNNING"	"	"
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Detained for completion of papers

Ordered held on board for Chinese Bureau

S. I. detained for Chinese Bureau

5

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—623

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN NY, MAY 16, 1923

8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (people or nationality, as English, Scotch, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Spanish-American, Mexican, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Russian, Finnish, Bohemian, Magyar, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Indian, Ethiopian, Hindu, Pacific Islander, Filipino, West Indian, Mongolian, Other (specify).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	PA HER		N	N	N	SING CHONG																			
2	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1913	NY	37 MOTT ST NYC NY BROTHER LEE LOCK	Born UNDECIDED			N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	YEL	BLK	BR	POX.MK.ON FACE	CHINA	SUNNIN
3	Y	"	"	N	N	N	32 MOTT ST NYC NY MAN WING	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	PIT BET. EYES	"	"
4	Y	"	"	"	"	"	32 PELL ST NYC NY YEE YICK	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
5	Y	"	"	Y	1922	"	59 BAYARD ST NYC NY YEE SANG LOONG	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	SU N WK
6							24 PELL ST NYC NY ?	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	SUNNING
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W L JAMES — MASTER, of the HR SS ROSALIND, from HALIFAX NS CANADA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

W L James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1923

at Sydney

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Macdonnell, Surgeon of the Red Cross S/S, Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Federal Act
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. Macdonnell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1913

at Halifax N.S.

A. Mathers

A Justice of the Peace for the County of
Halifax, N. S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List #4

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSLIND Passengers sailing from HALIFAX NOVIA SCOTIA, MAY 14th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WARE	HAROLD	20	✓	M	S	STM FITTER	Y	4-4624 ENG	Y	CANADA	ENG	CANADA	HALIFAX	FATHER JOHN HALIFAX CANADA	N/S	HALIFAX
2	TEMP. STAY	EDGETT ✓	JAMES A	19	✓	"	"	STUDENT	"	4-4624	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER WELTON HALIFAX N.S.	N/S	HALIFAX
3		BERNARD ✓	ROBERT	20	✓	"	"	FARMER	"	4-4624	"	"	"	"	P E ISLAND	FATHER WILLIAM PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	CAN	P E ISLAND
4		KASSER ✓	ROBERT	23	✓	"	"	BARBER	"	4-4624	"	"	"	"	GOLD RIVER	FATHER PHILLIP GOLD RIVER CANADA	"	GOLD RIVER
5		YOUNG ✓	OREN	19	✓	"	"	COOPER	"	2-45552-4/26/24 4-4624	"	"	"	"	" " "	FATHER WALLACWE GOLD RIVER CANADA	"	" "
6		RICHARDSON ✓	CHARLES	26	✓	"	"	FSHMAN	"	4-4624	"	"	"	"	" " "	FATHER WILLIAM GOLD RIVER CANADA	"	" "
7		KENNY ✓	KENNETH	23	✓	"	M	CPTER	"	4-4624	"	"	"	"	WINDSOR	WIFE MARGARET WINDSOR N S CAN	N/S	WINDSOR
8		LEAHY ✓	WILLIAM	37	✓	"	"	LABORER	"	4-4624	"	"	"	"	N S HALIFAX	WIFE LILLIAN HALIFAX N S	N Y	N Y CITY
9		ZWICKER ✓	CLARENCE	24	✓	"	S	SAILOR	"	2-30465 4-4624	"	"	"	"	GOLD RIVER	FATHER GEORGE GOLD RIVER CANADA	CAN	GOLD RIVER
10	TEMP. STAY	JOSEPH ✓	CYRIL	31	✓	"	M	STUDENT	"	4-4624	"	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CANADA	HALIFAX	FATHER THEOPHILUS TRINIDAD B W I	N S	HALIFAX CITY
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

EPNOBA Duty completed

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN NEW YORK, MAY 16th, 1923

10

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. — Whether able to read (or not unable to read because blind or deaf and dumb)	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to speak English or what other language.	21 Whether in the United States in violation of law.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States. (See footnote for full text of law.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of prepaid ticket or otherwise, to induce him to emigrate to the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or has been in possession of printed matter when not blind)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							SISTER BLANCHE FRASER																			
1	N	SELF	Y	N	N	N	1214 109th ST N Y CITY	Yes	Perm		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	LT	BR	BR	N	CANADA N S	HALIFAX
2	"	"	Y	Y	1920	MICH	HOTEL STATLER DETROIT MICH	"	4ms		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	" N S	" "
3	"	"	"	N	N	N	BRO IN LAW WILLIAM BRENTON 1137 CAMERON AVE DETROIT MICH	"	Perm		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" P E ISLAND	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND ROBERT BERGOLD 57 HALL AVE WHITE PLAINS N Y	"	Perm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	" GOLD RIVER	
5	"	"	"	N	N	N	" " " " " " " "	"	1y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND EDWARD PARROTT 8 E POST RD WHITE PLAINS N Y	"	Perm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER SAMUEL OSMOND 694 LINCOLN PLACE BKLYN NY	"	Perm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" N S	WINDSOR
8	"	"	Y	Y	1922	N Y	SISTER MRS RALPH KELLY 328 E 70th STREET N Y CITY	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "	HALIFAX
9	"	"	"	"	1922	"	FRIEND EDWARD PRATT 8 E POST RD WHITE PLAINS N Y	Y	Perm	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	GOLD RIVER
10	Y	"	"	"	1922	"	WIFE LEONTINE JOSEPH 125 W 131st N Y CITY	"	3ms	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	BK	BK	"	B W I	TRINIDAD
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Dr Carr — partial loss of first second & third fingers of left hand. Landing granted

Dr Wm Britton 137 Cameron ave

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM L JAMES MASTER, of the BR S S ROSALIND, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L James

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1923

at Quy

Boston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Rosalind, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. & N.F.D. Med. Act, & Gen. Med. Council of G. Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Cluny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1923

at St. Johns Nfld

John T. Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—488

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List #3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND — Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND, MAY 12th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LARACY	PATRICK	40		M	M	CARPTNR	Y	ENG 4-2624	Y	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	CONCEPTION	WIFE DIANA CONCEPTION NFLD	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2		MURPHY	BRENDON	27		"	S	FSHERMAN	"	4-1624	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER RACHEL CONCEPTION "	"	" "
3		CURRAN	THOMAS	21		"	"	"	"	4-624	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER MICHAEL CONCEPTION NFLD	NY	BKLYN
4		MOORE	JAMES	22		"	"	"	"	4-2624	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOMES CONCEPTION NFLD	N J	CAMDEN
5		SELLARS	ISAAC	18		"	S	BROOM MAKER	"	4-2624	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	NFLD	MOTHER HARRIET ST JOHNS NFLD	N Y	N Y CITY
6		CORSE	MARY	22		F	"	DOMESTIC	"	4-2624	"	"	"	TOR BAY	NFLD	MOTHER SARAH TORS BAY NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-19028

Embarked Imp completed 900 pm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16th, 19 23

12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	SELF	Y	Y	1912	PA	BRO IN LAW JAMES																			
		$30					2717 INDIANA AVE PHILA PA	Y	Perm	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	9	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	CONCEPTION
2	"	"	N	N	N	N	BRO JOHN MURPHY		1 1/2yrs																	
		$50					257 N 2nd ST PHILA PA	"	~~3yrs~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BRO PATRICK CURRAN		Perm																	
		$50					420 108ST BKLYN NY	"	~~6ms~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	N		Y	"	"	"	CSN LEO WADE																			
		$50					227 SYCAMORE ST CAMDEN N J	"	~~6ms~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Y	"	N	N	N	N	BRO HARRY SELLARS		Perm																	
		$50					444 46ST BKLYN N Y CITY	"	~~6ms~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE DAVID RYAN *can to reclaim Wallace Ryan*		Perm																	
							325 GRAND AVE BKLYN N Y	"	1yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	TREPASSEY	
7																										TOR BAY
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM L JAMES MASTER *(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)*, *of the* BR S S ROSALIND, *from* ST JOHNS NFLD, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W L James

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* May, *1923*

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clancy Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Rosalind employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. & Nfld. Med. Act.
& Genl. Med. Council of Gt Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Clancy Macpherson. M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 0

at St. Johns Nfld

John T. Canning

Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 502 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List #2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND, MAY 12th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		QUINLAN	HELEN	19		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	ENG	Y	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	HOLLYROOD	FATHER THOMAS QUINLAN HOLLYROOD NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
2		MOLLOY	THOMAS	22		M	S	FSHERMAN	Y	ENG	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	TREPASSEY	FATHER MICHAEL TREPASSEY NFLD	NJ	JERSEY CITY
3		WALSH	JAMES	54		"	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	WIFE CTHERINE TREPASSEY NFLD	NJ	" " "
4		DUGGAN	CECELIA	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	FATH R THOMAS DUGGAN TREPASSEY NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
5		WILLIAMS	JOSEPH	43		M	M	FSHERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAY BULLS	WIFE CHRISTINIA BAY BULLS NFLD	N Y	BKLYN
6		BARSTONE	ARTHUR	23		"	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRINITY	FATHER WILLIAM TRINITY NFLD	"	"
7		PENNY	ROBERT	23		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	FATHER MATHENIAL T INITY NFLD	"	"
8		COOMBES	LEWIS	26		"	M	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	POGO	WIFE HILDA POGO NFLD	L I	CORONA
9		GARDINER	CATHERINE	30		F	M W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	FRD MRS JOHN COUGHLAN ST JOHNS NFLD	NJ	HOBOKEN
10		TILLER	MARY	22		"	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	WELTLEVILLE	M OTHER ELIZABETH WESTLEVILLE NFLD	N J	JERSEY CITY
11		QUINTAN	LEAMAN	21		M	S	FSHERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVESTA	FATHER JOHN BONAVESTA NFLD	N Y	BKLYN
12		PARSONS	GEORGE	29		"	M	MASTER MARINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	N DAME BAY	WIFE EDITH NORTE DAME BAY NFLD	"	"
13		BUGDEN	BENJAIMAN	49		"	M	CPTNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	WIFE SARAH ST JOHNS NFLD	"	"
14		KENNEDY	JOHN	58		"	"	FSHERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	TREPASSEY	WIFE MARY TREPASSEY NFLD	N J	JERSEY CITY
15		CURRAN	MARY	19		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION	FATHER PATRICK CONCEPTION NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
16		McGRATH	AGNES	19		"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	PATRICKS COVE	MOTHER MARY PATRICKS COVE NFLD	"	" " "
17		McGRATH	ANGELIA	20		"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " " " " "	"	" " "
18		CARTER	GARLAND	57		M	M	FSHERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVESTA	WIFE LIZA BONAVESTA NFLD	N Y	BKLYN
19	USA. RET.	ROMAYNE	WILLIAM	31		"	S	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	TORS COVE	FATHER AMBROSE TORS COVE NFLD	"	N Y CITY
20	USA. RET.	COSTELLO	JOHN P	32		"	M	CPTNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION	WIFE CLARA CONCEPTION NFLD	PA	PHILADELPHIA
21	USA. RET.	KENNY	EDWARD	27		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	WIFE ALICE CONCEPTION NFLD	"	" " " "
22		COSTELLO	JOHN	30		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	WIFE ALICE CONCEPTION NFLD	N J	CAMDEN
23		GUSHUE	FRED	32		"	M	IRONWKR	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	WIFE JULIA CONCEPTION NFLD	N Y	BKLYN
24		WALSH	PATRICK	24		"	S	CPTNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	MOTHER MARY CONCEPTION NFLD	PA	PHILADELPHIA
TEMP. STAY		GOULD	CHARLES	20		M	S	FSHERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVESTA	FATHER GEORGE BONAVESTA NFLD	NFLD	BONAVESTA
26		DUGGAN	PATRICK	21		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	MR MAINE	FATHER THOMAS HARBOR MAINE NFLD	NY	BKLYN
27		McGRATH	THOMAS	31		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLACENTIA	FATHER PATRICK PLCENTIA NFLD	"	"
	USA. RET.	LEADWELL	GERTRUDE	29		F	M W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SALMONIER	MOTHER MARY SALMONIER NFLD	N Y	N Y CITY
29		ELLIS	JOSEPH	48		M	M	BRLAYER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	WIFE MARY JANE ST JOHNS NFLD	N Y	BKLYN
30	USA. RET.	WHALEN	SAMUEL	40		"	"	CPTNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLLIERS	WIFE ANNIE COLLIERS NFLD	PA	PHILA

8

Total passengers . . . 7.5
U. S. citizens 7.5
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN NEW YORK, MAY 16th, 1923

14

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether alien himself or any person for whom he is coming has a ticket or passage paid for by others, or has sufficient money to pay for same.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before rejected or deported and if so, when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	M	SELF	50	Y	M	M	SISTER MRS M HEALEY 433 16th ST BROOKLYN N Y	Y	Perm																	
2	M	"	50	"	"	"	BRO JOHN MOLLOY 564 GRAND ST JERSEY CITY	"	2yr																	
3	M	"	50	"	"	"	SON FREDRICK WALSH 564 GRAND ST, JERSEY CITY, NJ	"	8ms																	
4	Y	"	3	"	"	"	BRO JAMES DUGGAN 564 51st BROOKLYN N Y	"	Perm																	
5	Y	"	100	Y	1911	MASS	GSN LEWIS WILLIAMS 575 88ST BROOKLYN NY	"	2yrs																	
6	"	"	60	NO	N	N	FRD ARTHUR K BARNES 457 1st BKLYN NY	"	9ms																	
7	"	"	100	"	"	"	Friend Arthur K Barnes " " 1st " Brklyn "	"	1yr																	
8	"	"	60	Y	1919	N Y	GSN WALTER BLANDFORD 119 50st CORONA L I	"	1yr																	
9	"	"	15	"	1918 1919	N J	HUSBAND JOHN GARDINER 65 BLOOMFIELD ST HOBOKEN N J	"	Perm																	
10	No	"	20	No	N	N	FRD MRS DALTON Ticket Written Ausable Forks, Jury Ndy.	N	SETTLE	Y																
11	"	"	50	N	N	N	GSN CHARLES QUINLAN 376 COURT ST BROOKLYN NY	Y	1yr	N	Perm	Still to Procure														
12	"	"	150	No	"	"	FRD MRS ANNA PATTERSON 168 LAFFETTE AVE BKLYN NY	"	Perm																	
13	"	"	50	No		"	Boarding House Keeper Same Address " 108 " Lafayette Ave "	"	9ms																	
14	"	"	45	"	"	"	BRO JAMES KENNEDY 564 GRAND ST JERSEY CITY NJ	"	8ms																	
15	Y	"	11	"	"	"	BRO MARTIN DUNRAN 561 3rd ST BROOKLYN, NY	"	1yr																	
16	"	"	5	No	"	"	SISTER NORA McGRATH 26 FAIRVIEW PLACE BKLYN N Y	"	2yrs																	
17	"	"	10	No	"	"	SISTER ANNIE COADY 331 3rd STREET BROOKLYN NY	"	Perm																	
18	"	"	40	Y	1919	N Y	SON I LAW JOHN WHITE 460 49st BKLYN NY	"	2ms																	
19	"	"	50	"	1923	"	GSN JOSEPH DUNPHY 522E 78ST N Y CITY	"	7ms																	
20	M	"	40	"	1922	PA	UNCLE THOMAS TRALIE 3010 LIVINGSTON PHILA PA	"	1yr																	
21	"	"	28	"	1923	PA	BRO PETER KENNY 2961 BELGRAVE ST PHILA PA	"	8ms																	
22	"	"	28	"	1922	PA	BRO THOMAS COSTELLO 253 CHESNUT ST CAMDEN N J	"	1yr																	
23	Y	"	50	Y	1922	N Y	BRO WM GUSHUE 157 GRAVESEND AVE BK Y N Y	"	1yr																	
24	No	"	50	No	N	N	AUNT AGNES COSTELLO 4129 JENNY ST PHILA PA	"	2yr																	
25	"	"	60	"	"	"	BRO ROBERT GOULD 318 48st BKLYN NY	"	1m																	
26	Y	"	50	"	"	"	BRO JAMES DUGGAN 564 w51st N Y CITY	"	8ms																	
27	M	"	28	"	"	"	BRO PETER McGRATH 419UNION ST BKLYN NY	"	2yr																	
28	"	"	48	"	1923	"	HUSBAND FRANCIS LEADWELL 129 3rd AVE, N Y CITY	"	Perm																	
29	Y	"	10	Y	1918	N Y	SON WILLIAM ELLIS 521 40st ST BKLYN NY	N	SETTLE	Y																
30	M	"	110	N	N	N	FRD PATRICK WALSH 1017 VINE ST PHILA PA	"	8ms																	
			50	Y	1905 1922	PA		"	10ms																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM L JAMES MASTER, of the BR S S ROSALIND, from ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W L James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of May, 1923

at My

PORTER
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexy Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Rosalind, employed by owners thereof (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nfld Med Act & Genl. Med. Council of Gt Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexy Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1923

at St Johns Nfld

John T. Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 502 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (yellow) sheet is for the listin

S. S. ROSALIND

Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND, MAY 12th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		YES USA. REG. O'BRIEN	PATRICK	47		M	M	CRPTNER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	AVONDALE	WIFE ISABELLA AVONDALE NEWFOUNDLAND	NJ	CAMDEN
2		YES USA. REG. DOYLE	JOHN	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE BOIDE AVONDALE " " "	"	" " "
3		MOORE	EDWARD	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE ETHEL TRINITY " " "	NFLD	BONAVESTA
4		OLDFORD	FREDRICK	38		"	"	FSHERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION	MOTHER MARGARET BONAVESTA " " "	NY	BROOKLYN
5		LOCKE	ALBERT	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVESTA	MOTHER MARY BONAVESTA " " "	NFLD	BONAVESTA
6		QUINTON	GILBERT	31		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRINITY	FATHER THOMAS BONAVESTA " " "	NY	BROOKLYN
7		GOULD	CHARLES	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVESTA	FATHER EDWARD BONAVESTA " " "	"	" " "
8		HOBBS	WILLIAM	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE OLIVE BONAVESTA " " "	N J	BELLVILLE
9		MULLOWNEY	JAMES	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	FATHER HENRY ST JOHNS " " "	L I	CORONA
10		READER	ELEAZER	40		"	M	CPTNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION	FATHER CHARLES CONCEPTION " " "	NFLD	ST JOHNS
11		LAKE	DAVID	22		"	S	MOULDER	"	"	"	"	"	"	L ISLANDCOVE	FATHER WILLIAM ROGERS L ISLAND COVE NFLD	"	CONCEPTION
12		TURNER	EDWIN	29		"	"	FSHERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVESTA	FATHER WILLIAM BONAVESTA " " "	NY	BROOKLYN
13	TEMP. STAY	RODGERS	VIOLET	20		F	"	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER MICHAEL BONAVESTA " " "	N J	BELLVILLE
14		HARTY	THOMAS	26		M	"	FSHERMEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE ANNIE BONAVESTA " " "	N Y	N Y CITY
15		HARTY	THOMAS B	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST LAWRENCE	FATHER AMBROSE ST LAWRENCE NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
16		HANCOCK	WILLIAM	43		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVESTA	MOTHERB ANNA BONAVESTA NFLD	NY	" "
17		TURPIN	EMILY	22		"	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVESTA	FATHER STEPHEN BONAVESTA " " "	"	" " "
18		HANCOCK	LEVI	18		M	"	FSHMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	SALMONIER	FATHER JAMES SALMONIER " " "	MASS	SALEM
19		AYLWARD	JOHN	25		"	S	FSHERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	N Y	N Y CITY
20		MORIARITY	GERALD	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVESTA	WIFE MARY BONAVESTA " " "	"	" " "
21		MORIARITY	EDEN	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MARY " " "	"	BROOKLYN
22		WHALEN	JOHN	50		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER AUBREY " " "	"	" " "
23		WHALEN	JOHN W	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLACENTIA	BONAVESTA " " "	L I	LYNWOOD
24		BROWN	PHILLIP	20		"	"	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVESTA	MOTHER ELIZABETH PLACENTIA " " "	N Y	N Y CITY
25		GRIFFITH	LEO	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	FATHER WILLIAM BONAVESTA NFLD	"	" " "
26		COLES	PEARL	21		F	"	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER ROGER ST JOHNS NFLD	"	BROOKLYN
27		GILLINGHAM	LILLY	27		"	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	GDFATHER " " "	"	" " "
28	UNDER 16	GILLINGHAM	MARY	1		"	S	HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER ROBERT ST JOHNS " " "	"	" " "
29		GILLETTE	WILLIAM	18		M	S	BKEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	TREPASSEY	WIFE BRIDE TREPASSEY NFLD	NY	N Y CITY
30		PENNEARY	RICHARD	38		"	M	FSHERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . .

Emb & Lord Supp completed 9 40 pm

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ROSALIND 5/12/23

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN NEW YORK, MAY 16th, 19 23

16

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to speak English or what other language.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether the head of family previously resided in the United States.	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N		SELF $75	Y	Y	1922	NEW J	SISTER MINNIE O'BRIEN 913 MADDEN AVE CAMDEN N J	Y	8 MTHS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	9	LT	BR	BR	NONE	9	HFLD	AVONDALE
2	"		" $25 2yrs	"	"	1922	" "	BRO EDWARD DOYLE 423"WALNUT STRET CAMDEN N J	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	4	"	" "
3	"		To Bro 8 mos $60	"	"	1922	" "	COUSIN LEO WADE 227 SYCAMORE ST CAMDEN N J	"	6m	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	" "
4	"		" $50	N	N	N	N	COUSIN JOHN QUINTAN 468 6th ST BROOKLYN NY	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	CONCEPTION
5	Y		" $50	Y	Y	1914	N Y	BRO ARTHUR LOCKE 10742 RICHMOND HILL L I N Y	"	5 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	BONAVESTA
6	N		" $60	"	N	N	N	BRO JOHN F QUINTON 468 6th STREET BKLYN NY	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	TRINITY
7	Y		" $100	"	"	"	"	COUSIN ROBERT GOULD 318 48st BKLYN NY	"	~~1ms~~ Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	BONAVESTA
8	"		" $100	"	"	"	"	BRO HUBERT HOBBS 418 49st BKLYN NY	"	~~Perm~~ 8ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		"	" " "
9	N		" $65	"	"	"	"	FATHER EDWARD MULLOWNEY 189 DEWITT AVE BELLVILLE NY	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		"	" " "
10	Y		" $45 2yrs	"	Yr	1918	MASS	BRO I N LAW JOHN SMITH 119 50th ST CORONA L I	"	1yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		"	" " "
11	N		" $80	"	N	N	N	FRD LEWIS MERCER 423 1st BROOKLYN N Y	"	2yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		"	" " "
12	"		" $68	"	Y	1913	MASS	FRD LEVI WHEELER 457 1st BROOKLYN NY	"	1m	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	" " "
13	Y		" $70	"	N	N	N	SISTER SUSIE ROGERS 305 GARFIELD PLACE BKLYN NY	"	1m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	ST JOHNS
14	N		" $50	Y	N	N	N	BRO JAMES MARTY 189 DEWITT AVE BELLVILLE N Y	"	6m	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	CONCETION
15	Y		" $50	"	"	"	"	FRD IGNACIAS LANE 463 W137 ST N Y CITY	"	6m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		"	L I COVE
16	"		" $1350	"	"	"	"	SISTER MRS ALFRED MINDS 200 S 22ndST FLUSHING L I	"	6m	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	BONAVESTA
17	"		" $45	"	"	"	"	FRIEND MRS ABRAHAMS 13 53 53rd ST BROOKLYN N Y	"	1yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		"	" " "
18	"		" $30 40	"	"	"	"	FATHER RICHARD 318 49st BROOKLYN NY	"	2ms	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		"	ST LAWRENCE
19	N		" $50	Y	N	N	N	CSM WILLIAM HOWARD 2 GRIFFIN ST SALEM MASS	"	1yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"		"	BONAVESTA
20	Y		" $ 20	"	"	"	"	SISTER MRS F LEDWELL 129 3rdAVE N YCITY	"	8m	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	BONAVESTA
21	"		" $ 20	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	1yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		"	SALMONIER
22	"		" $50 to Sept	Y	Y	1921	MASS	BRO I LAW JOSEPH MATTHEWS 417 55th ST BROOKLYN NYM	"	1yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		"	" " "
23	"		"	"	N	N	N	UNCLE " " " " "	"	6m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	BONAVESTA
24	"		" $50	"	"	"	"	CSM ANDREW BROWN 344 SULLIVAN AVE INWOOD LI	"	1yr	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	" "
25	"		" $50	"	"	"	"	BRO DAVID J GRIFFITH 337 W 28st N Y CITY	"	2yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	" "
26	"		" $30	"	"	Adm to Brooklyn		SISTER MRS THOMAS BURTON P O BOX 130 WOODMERE LONG ISD	"	2yrs	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	PLACENTI A
27	"		"	"	"	Adm to		HUSBAND ISAAC ~~137 INDIA ST BROOKLYN NY~~	"	6mths	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		"	ST JOHNS
28	"		" $	"	"	"	"	FATHER ISAAC " " " " "	"	6m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		"	ST JOHNS
29	XN		" $50	Y	N	N	N	UNCLE ALBERT GILLETTE 141 W 19ST N Y CITY	"	2yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	0	"	"	"	"		"	" "
30	"		" $50	"	"	"	"	BROTHER JAMES PENNELL 1609 1stAVE N Y CITY	"	2yrs	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	ST JOHNS
																			5	6							TREP'SSEY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. ROSALIND 5/17/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM L JAMES MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* BR S S ROSALIND, *from* ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W L James
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* May, 1923

at Hy

E P Row
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—627

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

17

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND, MAY 12th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N MAY 16th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NEWBERRY	MARY	11		M	S	LYNN MASS MAY 24th 1912		Dis to Father 5 Lewis St. Waverly, N.Y. ~~5 LEWIS ST WAVERLY N Y~~
2							E.P. 6 55 P.M.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—624

ROSALIND 5/12/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

ROSALIND 5/17/23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Parchell #6

Stowaways

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND. Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NFLD, MAY 12, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	DILLON	VINCENT	16		M	S	STEWARD	Y	ENG	Y	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	ST JOHNS	MOTHER MARY DILLON ST JOHNS NFLD	NFLD	ST JOHNS
2	DEPORTED	KAVANAGH	FRED	18		M	S	GUTTER SNOR	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JAMES KAVANAGH ST JOHNS NFLD	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5/12/25 John A. W. Richards

1 Parchell #6 11

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN NY, MAY 16, 19 23 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	M	STOWAY	N	Y	1923	NY	Two only	STOWAWAY	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	LT	BR	BL	HOME	NFLD	ST JOE
2	"	"	"	N	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GR	"	"	STJOHNS
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ROSALIND 6/17/23 TOTALS.

NO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W L JAMES MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS ROSALIND *from* ST JOHNS NFLD *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W L James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* May, 1923

at Hay

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ROSALIND 5/1923

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 20

S. S. ROSALIND RED D arrived 5/17/23, 19, M., from May Juan

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.
18m	1	KAVANAGH Fred	1	2	1	LPC STOWAWAY	3:25	RICHARDS
16m	2	DILLON Vincent	1	1	1	" "	3:25	"

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
Dep.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.												
Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						5/18	34	JS		✓								
						5/17	74	JS										

2nd 5/18 Rosalind 1 1 14
" 5/18 Salvania 5 8 5 4
HR

Totals.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—627

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Rosalind (Red X) arrived May 16, 1923, M., from Mag Tuan. No. 21

M	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Outport.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
				All	Ed 5/17/23 1 pm.																					
29 m	1	Yee Chor 2 Cab	5	1	1	Request Chinese Bureau								as US Cit												
27 m	2	Lee Ben Quong "	5	2	1	2d Hosp 5/17 2 pm Fr " 5/23 1 pm "	Quinton							5/22	B.S.	3d		Left D. I. 5/22		1 15 pm				5	6	5
29 m	3	Chow You Kee "	5	3	1	" "	"	5/24	Schurz	5/26	718			as US Cis						9 15	6/30	Rosalind		8	8	9
21 m	4	Dock Gee "	5	4	1	" "	"							5/25	S.B.	3d		Left D. I. 5/25		12 15 pm				8	8	8
30 m	5	Wong Took "	5	5	1	2d Hosp 5/17 2 pm Fr " " 5/23 1 pm "	"							as US Cis												
							"							5/21	W.S.C.	3d		"		5/21 2 15 pm				4	5	4
							"	adm. D.I. as ret. let.										"		5/21 1 15 pm				1	1	1

Totals.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Rosalind (Red X) arrived May 16, 1923, M., from Mag Tuck. NO. 21

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
			All Ex 5/17/23 1 pm																						
29 m	1	Yee Chor 2 Cab	5 1	1	Request Chinese Bureau 2d Hosp 5/17 2 pm 7r " " 5/23 1.30 pm	Purdon							as U.S.Cit												
27 m	2	Lee Ben Quong "	5 2	1		"	5/24	Schurtz	5/26	788			5/22	B.S.3c			Left L.I.	5/23	1.15 pm				5	6	5
19 m	3	Chow You Kee "	5 3	1	" "	"							as U.S.Cit							9.15	6/30	Rosalind	8	8	9
21 m	4	Dock Gee "	5 4	1	" "	"							5/25	S.B.3c			Left L.I.	5/25	12.15 pm				8	8	8
30 m	5	Wong Took "	5 5	1	2d Hosp 5/17 2 pm 7r " " 5/23 1.30 pm	"							as U.S.Cit 5/21		U.S.C.3d		"	5/21	2.15 pm				4	5	4
						"	order P.I. as ret. lab										"	5/24	1.15 pm				1	1	1

TOTALS.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 16th, 1923, *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFLD VIA HALIFAX N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JAMES	WILLIAM			MASTER	12/2	NFLD	NO	YES	39	M	ENG	BRITISH	5.5	165	M
2	TAYLOR	CYRUS			MATE	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6.1	228	"
3	JACKMAN	PHILIP			2nd "	11/5	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	200	"
4	FAULKNER	FRED			3rd "	12/2	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
5	KAVANAUGH	JAMES			BOSEN	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
6	TAYLOR	EUGENE			CARPENTER	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
7	RICHARDS	FINLEY			A B	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
	DUNN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	145	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents BOWRING & CO [illegible]

14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 22 1923
RECORD DIVISION

5-47 Rosalind

Form 599

22

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, May 19th, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Rosalind from port of Halifax N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged ____ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port ____ — Total crew this date ____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16th, 1923 consigned to Bowring & Company; is now lying at Foot of Jays St, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 19th, 1923 for Halifax N.S. & St Johns Nfld via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

), and (7)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 16th, 1923, *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFLD VIA HALIFAX N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JAMES	WILLIAM			MASTER	12/2	NFLD	NO	YES	39	M	ENG	BRITISH	5.5	165	H
2	Taylor	CYRUS			MATE	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6.1	228	"
3	JACKMAN	PHILLIP			2nd "	11/5	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	200	"
4	FAULKNER	FRED			3rd "	12/2	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
5	KAVANAUGH	JAMES			BOSEN	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
6	TAYLOR	EUGENE			CARPENTER	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
7	RICHARDS	FINLEY			A B	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
8	DUNN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
9	ROSS	BUSTER			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	140	"
						"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 16th, 1923, *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFLD VIA HALIFAX N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JAMES	WILLIAM			MASTER	12/2	NFLD	NO	YES	39	M	ENG	BRITISH	5.5	165	N
2	TAYLOR	CYRUS			MATE	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6.1	228	"
3	JACKMAN	PHILIP			2nd "	11/5	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	200	"
4	FAULKNER	FRED			3rd "	12/2	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
5	KAVANAUGH	JAMES			BOSEN	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
6	TAYLOR	EUGENE			CARPENTER	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
7	RICHARDS	FINLEY			A B	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
8	DUNN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
9	ROSS	BUSTER			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	140	"
						"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 16th, *1923*, *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFLD VIA HALIFAX N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JAMES	WILLIAM			MASTER	12/2	NFLD	NO	YES	39	M	ENG	BRITISH	5.5	165	N
2	TAYLOR	CYRUS			MATE	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6.1	228	"
3	JACKMAN	PHILIP			2nd "	11/5	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	200	"
4	FAULKNER	FRED			3rd "	12/2	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
5	KAVANAUGH	JAMES			BOSEN	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
6	TAYLOR	EUGENE			CARPENTER	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
7	RICHARDS	FINLEY			A B	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
8	DUNN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
9	ROSS	BUSTER			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	140	"
10	COLLINS	GARLAND			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
11	PRIMM	MATHEW			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	175	"
12	BENNETT	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
13	FOLEY	FERGUS			"	11/5	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
14	BARFETT	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
15	PIKE	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
16	HOUNSELL	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
17	LUMSDEN	THOMAS			CHF ENGINEER	12/2	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
18	COLLIER	ERIC			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	185	"
19	COOK	JAMES			3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
20	READER	JOHN			4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
21	TIMMONS	EDWARD			OILER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	150	"
22	MAHER	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
23	KENNEDY	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
24	CONNELLY	PATRICK			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
25	KNOX	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
26	KNOX	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
27	ABBOTT	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"		5.6	178	"
28	O'BRIEN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
29	COLFORD	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
30																

ERRATA Insp

Line RED CROSS

Owners G T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17BATTERY PLACE N Y CITY

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[redacted]N THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de[redacted] States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM L JAMES MASTER, of the BR S S ROSALIND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W L James
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[redacted] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de[redacted] States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board [redacted] a port of the United States.

Gibraltar Dec 26th 1923

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

24

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 16th, 1923, *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFLD VIA HALIFAX N S

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MACFIE	WILLIAM			PURSER	12/2	NFLD	NO	YES	36	M	ENG	BRITISH	5.6	145	N
2	O' BRIEN	JOHN			2ndSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
3	REYNOLDS	HELEN			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	32	F	U"S A	U S A	5.2	135	"
4	VERGE	HENRY G			CHF COOK	"	"	"	"	29	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	"
5	DAY	WALTER			2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENG	"	5.7	165	"
6	JOHNSON	SAMUEL			3dr "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
7	PERRY	JOHN			BAKER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
8	PERRY	FRED			PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
9	SMALLCOMBE	JAMES			2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
10	GALGAY	PATRICK			WAITER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
11	WHELAN	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
12	CLARK	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
13	GREAVES	HERBERT			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
14	HOLLANDS	FRED			"	"	"	"	"	52	"		"	5.5	130	"
15	FRANCIS	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
16	ARMSTRONG	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
17	HARRINGTON	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
18	MOYST	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
19	VERGE	MAX			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
20	MORRISSY	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
21	HINDS	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
22	MOCKLER	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
23	COFFIN	CHARLES			SCULLEYMAN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	180	"
24	MORRIS	EDGAR			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
25	WHEELER	DEWEY			MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
26	KEARSEY	JOHN			PAINTER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
27	KITCHEN	JOHN			WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	330	"
28	MOORE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	145	"
29	BOONE	SAMUEL			CAULKER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
30	MERCER	CHESLEY			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	160	"

Line RED CROSS
Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PLACE N Y CITY

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[redacted] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

26

[redacted] States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

5-16-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM L JAMES MASTER, of the BR S S ROSALIND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2 Sheets

W L James
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1923.

EP Norwood
US, Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[redacted]N THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de[redacted] States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board [redacted] a port of the United States.

Vessel Milazzo, arriving at ~~New York~~ ~~May~~ ~~12 April~~ NEW YORK May 16th, 1923, from the port of ~~New York~~ Gibraltar April 26-1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Todaro	Domenico	Master	8-10-22	Genoa	No	Si	60	m.	Sout-Italy	Italiano	6'	165	
2	Bucci	Alberto	1st Offic	- " -	- " -	"	"	37	m	- " -	- " -	5'	160	
3	La Rosa	Antonio	2° "	- " -	- " -	"	"	28	m	- " -	"	5'	160	
4	Sambaldi	Alessandro	Allievo Offic	- " -	- " -	"	"	26	m	North-Italy	"	6'	158	
5	Grasfi	Cesare	R T	- " -	- " -	"	"	28	m	- " -	"	5'	157	
6	De Simone	Felice	Nostromo	- " -	- " -	"	"	50	m	South-Italy	"	5'8"	158	
								53		North-Italy		6'2"	169	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 21 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Line Italian American
Owners " "
Local Agents " "
16—1340

S-17 11 Milazzo

Form 680 25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 19 1923

PORT OF Newyork
May 19, 1923

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Milazzo
from port of Leghorn, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16, 1923, consigned to Italia America Ship Corp.; is now lying at Pier 96 N. R., and is expected to sail May 19, 1923, for Italy
via United States port of Philadelphia Pa., First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rodante Giuseppe	—	Italian	Leghorn April 16-1923
De Luca Antonio	—	"	" "
Serroni Giuseppe	—	"	" "
Cerrotta Luigi	—	"	" "
Piccolo Francesco	—	"	" "

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[redacted]N THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de[redacted] States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board [redacted] a port of the United States.

Vessel Milazzo, arriving at ~~31 March~~ NEW YORK May 16th, 1923, from the port of ~~New York~~ Gibraltar April 26-1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Todaro	Domenico	Master	2-10-22	Genoa	No	Si	60	m.	South-Italy	Italiano	6'	165	
2	Bucci	Alberto	1st Offic	- " -	- " -	"	"	37	m	- " -	"	5'	160	
3	La Nasa	Antonio	2° "	- " -	- " -	"	"	28	m	- " -	"	5'	160	
4	Sambaldi	Alessandro	Allievo Offic	- " -	- " -	"	"	26	m	North-Italy	"	6'	158	
5	Grasfi	Cesare	R T	- " -	- " -	"	"	28	m	- " -	"	5'	157	
6	De Simone	Felice	Nostromo	- " -	- " -	"	"	50	m	South-Italy	"	6'	188	
7	San Niccolò	Giovanni	Marinaio	- " -	- " -	"	"	53	m	North-Italy	"	6'	169	
8	Pini	Francesco	"	- " -	- " -	"	"	46	m	- " -	"	5'	157	
						"	"	44	m	- " -	"	5'4"	157	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vitelli Gennaro	—	Italian	Leghorn April 16-1923
Labaro Raffaele	—	"	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Penna antonio	—	Italian			
Shely Stanly	—	U.S.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L Boolary
Master.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[redacted]N THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de[redacted] States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board [redacted] a port of the United States.

26

Vessel Milazzo, arriving at ~~31 Marzo~~ NEW YORK, ~~12 April~~ May 16th, 1923, from the port of ~~New York~~ Gibraltar April 26-1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Todaro	Domenico	Master	2-10-22	Genoa	No	Si	60	m.	Latin-Italy	Italiano	6'	165	
2	Bucci	Alberto	1st Offizer	- " -	- " -	"	"	37	m	- " -	"	5'	160	
3	La Rosa	Antonio	2° "	- " -	- " -	"	"	38	m	- " -	"	5'	160	
4	Sambaldi	Alessandro	Allievo Offiz	- " -	- " -	"	"	26	m	North-Italy	"	6'	158	
5	Grasfi	Cesare	R T	- " -	- " -	"	"	28	m	- " -	"	5'	157	
6	De Simone	Felice	Nostromo	- " -	- " -	"	"	50	m	South-Italy	"	6'°	188	
7	San Niccolò	Giovanni	Marinaio	- " -	- " -	"	"	53	m	North-Italy	"	6'8"	169	
8	Pini	Frameseo	"	- " -	- " -	"	"	46	m	- " -	"	5'	157	
9	Donato	Giovanni	"	- " -	- " -	"	"	44	m	- " -	"	5'4"	157	
10	D'Urso	Vincenzo	"	- " -	- " -	"	"	35	m	- " -	"	5'8"	162	
11	Rodante	Giuseppe	"	26-5-23	Naples	"	"	32	m	- " -	"	6'9"	161	
12	Gentile	Giuseppe	"	2-10-22	Genoa	"	"	42	m	South-Italy	"	6'9"	160	
13	De Luca (Reg. 4185)	Antonio	1° Giovanotto	26-5-23	Naples	"	"	18	m	- " -	"	5'7"	153	
14	Cecchini	Guglielmo	2° "	2-10-22	Genoa	"	"	19	m	- " -	"	5'6	155	
15	Simonino	Orazio	Mozzo	- " -	- " -	"	"	16	m	- " -	"	5'8	150	
16	Cavallaro	Giuseppe	"	18-1-23	Messina	"	"	17	m	- " -	"	5'5	150	
17	Terragna	Francesco	Cap. Macchinista	7-6-23	Leghorn	"	"	37	m	- " -	"	5'	154	
18	Immola	Alberto	1° "	2-10-22	Genoa	"	"	40	m	- " -	"	6'9"	158	
19	Cirimina	Gibatta	2° "	- " -	- " -	"	"	32	m	- " -	"	6'	157	
20	Bottino	Giuseppe	All "	- " -	- " -	"	"	25	m	North-Italy	"	6'	159	
21	Baguato	Francesco	Cap. Fuochista	19-1-23	Catania	"	"	35	m	- " -	"	5'8"	160	
22	Guardo	Salvatore	Ingrassatore	2-10-22	Genoa	"	"	56	m	- " -	"	5'7"	164	
23	Serroni	Giuseppe	"	- " -	- " -	"	"	32	m	- " -	"	5'7"	163	
24	Vini jr	Luigi	"	- " -	- " -	"	"	30	m	- " -	"	5'	162	
25	Comacchio	Giuseppe	C. Fuochista	10-4-23	Leghorn	"	"	36	m	- " -	"	5'4	165	
26	Verroi	Luigi	Fuochista	29-11-22	Venice	"	"	31	m	- " -	"	6'	169	
27	Arcoleo	Vincenzo	Calderinaio	26-2-23	Naples	"	"	27	m	South-Italy	"	6'	162	
28	Perrotta	Luigi	Fuochista	26-5-23	- " -	"	"	30	m	- " -	"	5'9	158	
29	Lagano	Alfonso	"	2-10-22	Genoa	"	"	32	m	- " -	"	5'10	161	
30	Benedetti	Renato	Carbonaio	12-4-23	Leghorn	"	"	27	m	- " -	"	5'11	159	

F.C.C. — AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGHORN ITALY

Line Italian American
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

14—120

J. R. Watts
Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Milazzo, arriving at Newyork, May 16th, 1923, from the port of Gibraltar, April 26th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pinolo	Francesco	Carbonaio	16-3-23	Naples	No	Si	29	m	South Italy	Italiano	6	160	
2	Vittelli	Gennaro	"	26-3-23	— " —	"	"	52	m	— " —	"	6	158	
3	Labaro Reg. 67375	Raffaele	"	27-3-23	— " —	"	"	27	m	— " —	"	5.9	163	
4	Carosini	Silvio	Cambusiere	2-10-22	Genoa	"	"	47	m	— " —	"	5.11	161	
5	Mosante	Giacomo	Cuoco	9-1-23	Venice	"	"	58	m	North Italy	"	5.10	159	
6	Imperiale	Giorgio	Cameriere	9-1-23	Venice	"	"	39	m	South Italy	"	5.11	158	
7	Della Notte	Armando	Guattero	9-1-23	Venice	"	"	18	m	— " —	"	5.9	159	
8	Abboudaura	Luigi	Pinolo	2-10-22	Genoa	"	"	19	m	North Italy	"	5.8	156	

American Consulate at Leghorn, Italy

Date 12 APR 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Francis C. Goren
Vice Consul of the United States of America in charge.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Leghorn, Italy (City) (Country) No. 22
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Genoa
Francis C. Goren
Vice Consul in charge
Date 12 APR 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

$2 = Rit. 44 —
Tariff No 486 —

Leghorn, Italy
$2
APR 12 1923

Sum at the British Vice Consulate Bona this 20th day of April 1923
George C. Bowker
Vice-Consul

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line Italian American
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

5-16-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schutt Master, of the S/S Milazzo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L Schutt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1923

J. Chwatt
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—22a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Montana, arriving at New York, May 16, 1923, from the port of Tampico 5/7/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersen	William	Master	19/8-22	Kristiania	No	Yes	31	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'3	161	Non
2	Eliasen	Claus	1st Mate	30/4-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	182	"
3	Norvalls	Arnold	2nd "	12/11-21	Tonsberg	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	181	"
4	Hansen	Olaf	3rd "	13/5-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	179	"
5	Brun	Frygve	Boats-fmn.	2/8-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	182	"
6	Nes	Petter	Steward	25/4-23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	187	"
7	Ottosen	Karl	Cook	29/6-22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	175	"
8	Bugge	Asbjorn	Mess boy	14/11-22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	176	"
9	Jorgensen	Johannes	Crew	24/2-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	169	"

MONTANA MAY 16 1923

5-16 Montana a.l.

A M
CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
1923 JUN 14

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 14 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 660

28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 9th, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Montana, from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 7th, 1923, consigned to Mex. Pet. Co.; is now lying at Carbett, and is expected to sail June 7th, 1923, for Tampico via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Einar Larsen	29	Norwegian	30/5-23 in Tampico

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Montana, arriving at New York, May 16, 1923, from the port of ~~Bordeaux~~ Tampico 5/7/23

MONTANA MAY 16 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersen	William	✓ Master	19/8-22	Kristiania	No	Yes	31	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'7	161	Non
2	Eliasen	Klaus	✓ 1st Mate	30/4-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	182	"
3	Norvalls	Arnold	✓ 2nd "	12/11-21	Tonsberg	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	181	"
4	Hansen	Olaf	✓ 3rd "	13/5-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	179	"
5	Brün	Frygve	✓ Radio-Oper.	2/8-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	182	"
6	Nus	Petter	✓ Steward	25/4-23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	187	"
7	Ottosen	Karl	✓ Cook	29/6-22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	175	"
8	Bagle	Kyrre	✓ A.B. Seaman	16/11-22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	176	"
9	Larsen	Johannes	✓ Seaman	24/2-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	169	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arnold Norvalls	29	Norwegian	November 11th 1921 in Norway
F. Nilsen	27	"	October 6th 1922 " "
Einar K. Kristiansen	31	"	May 12th 1922 " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Received 3 crew					
Sofoza Nilsen	24	Norwegian			
Leif Solgaard	24	"			
Zackarias Zackarias	21	"			

on in Norway.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1922

W. Andersen.
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Montana, arriving at New York, May 16, 1923, from the port of Buenos Aires 5/7/23

MONTANA MAY 16 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersen	William	✓ Master	19/8-22	Kristiania	No	Yes	31	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'8	161	Non
2	Eliasen	Klaus	✓ 1st Mate	30/4-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	182	"
3	Norvalls	Arnold	✓ 2nd "	12/11-21	Fornsberg	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	181	"
4	Hansen	Olaf	✓ 3rd "	13/5-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	179	"
5	Brün	Frygve	✓ Radio Oper.	2/8-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	182	"
6	Nes	Petter	✓ Steward	25/4-23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	187	"
7	Ottosen	Karl	✓ Cook	29/6-22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	175	"
8	Bugge	Alphons	✓ Ab. Seaman	16/11-22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	176	"
9	Jörgensen	Johannes	✓ " "	24/2-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	169	"
10	Haugen	Arnulf	✓ Galley-boy	25/3-23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7	168	"
11	Kristiansen	Lars	✓ Boatswain	12/5-22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	184	"
12	Hansen	Sverre	✓ Ab. Seaman	23/11-22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	186	"
13	Johansen	Fridthjof	✓ "	8/2-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9	185	"
14	Hansen	Andreas	✓ "	24/2-23	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'9	197	"
15	Olsen	Alfred	✓ "	24/2-23	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7	169	"
16	Jakobsen	Sverre	✓ "	5/4-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	172	"
17	Olsen	Walter B.	✓ Asst. Baker	16/11-22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	174	"
18	Olsen	Henry	✓ "	25/4-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	176	"
19	Grindheim	Jan	✓ 1st Engineer	16/11-22	Kristiania	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	192	"
20	Nilsen	Thorbjörn	✓ 2nd "	6/10-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	185	"
21	Nielsen	Alf	✓ 3rd "	22/9-22	Fornsberg	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	181	"
22	Olsen	David	✓ 4th "	22/9-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	180	"
23	Torjüsen	Erling	✓ Donkyman	10/2-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	174	"
24	Johansen	Karl	✓ Fireman	24/2-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	183	"
25	Jansen	Anders	✓ "	25/4-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	184	"
26	Jörby	Thorvald	✓ "	25/4-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	182	"
27	Pedersen	Ragnvald	✓ Wiper	25/4-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	181	"
28	Larsen	Einar	✓ "	25/4-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	179	"
29	Andersen	Erik	✓ "	25/4-23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	183	"
30	Hansen	Robert	✓ Oiler	25/4-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	170	"

30 Discharged Held - Physical

Joseph Scanning Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-16-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Montana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1923

Joseph V. Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

SEAN
SOCO No. 3925
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
Bearer is to Depart for the United States of America between
MAY MAY 1923
Wm H A Flood
American Vice Consul.

American Consulate
TAMPICO MEXICO
MAY 5 1923
192

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm H A Flood
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO MEXICO
$2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Sch. Evaline Wilkie, arriving at City Island May 16th, 1923, from the port of Bridgewater N. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilkie	Ernest A.	Master	18/4/23	Lahave N.S.	No	Yes	49	Male	English Canadian	British	5'8	140	
2	Wolfe	Edgar	Mate	25/4/23	Bridgewater N.S.	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'6	160	
3	Randall	Arthur	Cook	17/4/23	do	No	Yes	57	"	"	"	5'7	170	
4	Hewitt	E. Victor	Sailor	25/4/23	do	No	Yes	38	"	"	"	5'11	165	
5	Pary	Frederick	Sailor	26/4/23	do	No	Yes	22	"	Coloured B.W.I.	"	5'7	160	
6	Wilmoff	Edward	Sailor	28/4/23	do	No	Yes	17	"	U.S.A.	American	5'5	145	
7														
8														
9														

16—1360

EVELINE WILKIE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ernest A. Wilkie
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any ch alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his prehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the val at who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and dis- rged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to ver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such er, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in h the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not e as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question whether the fines are ment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JUN 16 1923
16—1613
RECORD DIVISION

5/6 Eveline Wilkie

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

30

JUN 15 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of June 13/23 New York

I, master of the Br. Sch. "Eveline Wilkie" (Nationality.) from port of Bridgewater hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival six Number of seamen deserted two
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date four

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17/23, and is expected to sail June 14 1923 for Gaspe, P.Q. consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co is now lying at City Island, via United States port of N. Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. Pary	31	West Ind.	Budgewater Ap 15/23
W. Hewket	31	Amer	" " "

16—1613

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Sch'r Evelyn Wilkie, arriving at City Island May 16th, 1923, from the port of Bridgewater N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Willis	Ernest C.	Master	18/4/23	Lahave N.S.	No	Yes	49	Male	English Canadian	British	5ft 8in	140	
2	Wolfe	Edgar	Mate	23/4/23	Bridgewater N.S.	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5.6	160	
3	Randall	Arthur	Cook	17/4/23	do	No	Yes	57	"	"	"	5.7	170	
4	Hewitt	E. Victor	Sailor	23/4/23	do	No	Yes	38	"	"	"	5.11	165	
5	Pavy	Frederick	Sailor	23/4/23	do	No	Yes	32	"	Coloured U.S.A.	"	5.7	160	
6	Wilnaff	Edward	Sailor	28/4/23	do	No	Yes	17	"	U.S.A.	American	5.5	145	
7														
8														
9														

EXAMINED

MAY 16 1923

EXAMINED

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Sch. Evelyne Wilkie, arriving at City Island May 16th, 1923, from the port of Bridgewater N.S.

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilkie	Ernest C.	Master	18/4/23	Lunenburg N.S.	No	Yes	49	Male	English Canadian	British	5'8	190	
2	Wolfe	Edgar	Mate	25/4/23	Bridgewater N.S.	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'6	160	
3	Randall	Arthur	Cook	17/4/23	do	No	Yes	57	"	"	"	5'7	170	
4	Hewitt	E. Victor	Sailor	25/4/23	do	No	Yes	38	"	"	"	5'11	165	
5	Davy	Fredrick	Sailor	25/4/23	do	No	Yes	32	"	Colored B.W.I.	"	5'7	160	
6	Wilneff	Edward	Sailor	28/4/23	do	No	Yes	17	"	U.S.A	American	5'5	145	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

EVELYN WILKIE
MAY 16 1923

Line .....

Owners Ernest C. Wilkie

Local Agents J. F. Whidden & Co

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-16-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest A Wilkis, of the Str Evelin Wilkis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ernest A Wilkis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1923

F. E. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V "DURENDA." arriving at NY, May 16, 1923 from the port of London May 2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAMES IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wilson	William	Master	26.4.23	London	No.	yes.		M.	Scotch	British			
2	Carter	Albert Edward	Ch: Officer	26.4.23	London	No.	yes	32	M.	English	British	5'-6"		
3	Mc. Farlane	Charles	2nd do	"	"	No.	yes	25	M.	do.	do.	5'-10"		
4	Robertson	Ian Dommie	3rd do.	"	"	No.	yes	21	M.	Scotch	do.	5'. 8"		
5	Newell.	Duncan Mapleton	Purser	"	"	No.	yes	39	M.	Scotch	do.	5'. 6		
6	Russell.	Robert	Ch. Engr.	"	"	No.	yes	40	M.	English	do.	5'. 6.		
7	Mc. Intyre	Peter	2nd do.	"	"	No.	yes.	34	M.	Scotch	do.	6.0½		
8	Shaub.	Andrew	3rd do.	"	"	No.	yes	26	M.	Scotch	do.	6"		

A

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1413

RECEIVED
JUN 7 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

14—1787

5-16 Durenda

32

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Cleared 6/4/23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

JUNE 4th:----- 1923

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S.S. M/V " DURENDA"

from port of LONDON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 77 — Number of seamen deserted NIL

Number of seamen discharged NIL — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL — Total crew this date 76

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th: MAY, 1923, consigned to MESSRS NORTON, LILLY & COY:-; is now lying at BUSH DOCK, and is expected to sail JUNE 5th: 1923, for AUSTRALIA

via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was ---------

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
----------		NIL --------	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

... other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V "DURENDA.", arriving at NY, May 16, 1923 from the port of London May 2.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilson	William	Master	26.4.23	London	No.	yes		M.	Scotch	British			
2	Carter	Albert Edward	Ch: Officer	26.4.23	"	No.	yes	32	M.	English	British	5'-6"		
3	Mc. Farlane	Charles	2nd do.	"	"	No.	yes	25	M.	do.	do.	5'-10"		
4	Robertson	Jan Bonnie	3rd do.	"	"	No.	yes	21	M.	Scotch	do.	5'-8"		
5	NEWELL	Duncan Murphy	Purser	"	"	No.	yes	39	M.	Scotch	do.	5'-6"		
6	Russell	Robert	Ch: Engr.	"	"	No.	yes	40	M.	English	do.	5'-6"		
7	Mc. Intyre	Peter	2nd do.	"	"	No.	yes	34	M.	Scotch	do.	6'-0½"		
8	Shaw	Andrew	Bosn.	"	"	No.	yes	26	M.	Scotch	do.	6'-1"		

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		------NIL------	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		------NIL------	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			------NIL------		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
George Wm. Benifacc	17	BRITISH.	LONDON, 16/4/23...	Accident to skull.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Wilson
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V "DURENDA." arriving at NY, May 16, 1923 from the port of London May 2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilson	William	Master	26.4.23	London	No.	yes		M.	Scotch	British			
2	Carter	Albert Edward	Ch: officer	26.4.23	London	No.	yes	32	M.	English	British	5'-6"		
3	McFarlane	Charles	2nd do	"	"	No.	yes	25	M.	do.	do.	5'-10"		
4	Robertson	Jan Bonnis	3rd do.	"	"	No.	yes	21	M.	Scotch	do.	5'. 8"		
5	Newell.	Duncan Mapleson	Purser	"	"	No.	yes	39	M.	Scotch	do.	5'. 6"		
6	Russell.	Robert	Ch: Engr.	"	"	No.	yes	40	M.	English	do.	5'. 6.		
7	McIntyre	Peter	2nd do.	"	"	No.	yes	37.	M.	Scotch	do.	6'. 0½		
8	Shaw.	Andrew	3rd do.	"	"	No.	yes.	26.	M.	Scotch	do.	6'. 1"		
9	Armour	Jam	3rd do	"	"	No.	yes.	34	M.	Scotch	do.	5'. 9"		
10	Speed.	Fred		"	"	No	yes.	25	M.	Scotch	do.	5'. 9"		
11	Motherwell	Alex		"	"	No	yes.	22.	M.	Scotch	do.	5'. 10"		
12	Stewart	Wil						41.	M.	Scotch	do.	5'. 6"		
13	Dennison	Ga							7.	Scotch	do.	5'. 8½		
14	Waters.	N								M. English	do.	5'8 3/4.		
15	Newton.	A								M. English	do.	5'. 10"		
16	Kinnear	A								M. Scotch	do	5'. 3"		
17	Prestoe								4.	M. English	do.	5'. 8½		
18	Gray.								8.	M Scotch	do.	5'. 8		
19	Boniface	Geor							7	M English	do.	5'. 9		
20										oduced				
21										nalities				
22										f them				
23										erged in				
24										cessa				
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Line Wm Kelly

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V "DURENDA." arriving at NY, May 16, 1923 from the port of London May 2

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilson	William	Master	26.4.23	London	No.	yes		M.	Scotch	British			
2	Carter	Albert Edward	Ch: officer	26.4.23	London	No.	yes	32	M.	English	British	5'-6"		
3	Mc. Farlane	Charles	2nd do.	"	"	No.	yes	25	M.	do.	do.	5'-10"		
4	Robertson	Ian Bramble	3rd do.	"	"	No.	yes	21	M.	Scotch	do.	5'. 8"		
5	Newell.	Duncan Mapleton	Purser	"	"	No.	yes	39	M.	Scotch	do.	5'. 6.		
6	Russell.	Robert	Ch. Engr.	"	"	No.	yes	40	M.	English	do.	5'. 6.		
7	Mc. Intyre	Peter	2nd do.	"	"	No.	yes	34	M.	Scotch	do.	6'. 0½		
8	Shaw.	Andrew	3rd do.	"	"	No.	yes	26	M.	Scotch	do.	6'. 1"		
9	Armour	James	(Jr.) 3rd do.	"	"	No.	yes	34	M.	Scotch	do.	5'. 4"		
10	Speed.	Frederick	4th do.	"	"	No	yes	25	M.	Scotch	do.	5'. 7"		
11	Motherwell	Alexander	Junr do.	"	"	No	yes	22	M.	Scotch	do.	5'. 11"		
12	Stewart	William	do. do.	"	"	No.	yes	21	M.	Scotch	do.	5'. 6"		
13	Dennison	Gavin Haddon	do. do.	"	"	No.	yes	25	M.	Scotch	do.	5'. 8½		
14	Waters.	Norman	Electrician	"	"	No.	yes	24	M.	English	do.	5'. 8¾		
15	Newton.	Arthur Thomas	2nd do.	"	"	No.	yes	23	M.	English	do.	5'. 10"		
16	Kinnear	Albert	2nd do.	"	"	No.	yes	20	M.	Scotch	do.	5'. 3"		
17	Prestoe	Lawrence	Wireless operator	"	"	No.	yes	24	M.	English	do.	5'. 8"		
18	Gray.	Joseph	Waiter	"	"	No.	yes	18.	M.	Scotch	do.	5'. 8		
19	Boniface	George	Wilson do.	"	"	No.	yes	17	M.	English	do.	5'. 9.		
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. L. Ranson
By Supt

M. M. OFFICE 27 APR. 1923 POR

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. M. Oldring Asst

M. M. OFFICE APR. 1923 LAR

DURENDA

Line Anchor Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Durenda Port of NY May 16, 1923
Anchor Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the S. S. Durenda for all U.S. Ports (Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All Asst Engineers	Crew
33	Total 57

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration.

J. M. Oldring
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

C. Emerson
(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

16—9

...sable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57
1
56

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V "DURENDA", arriving at NY, May 16, 1923 from the port of London May 2

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilson	William	Master	26.4.23	London	No.	yes		M.	Scotch	British			
2	Carter	Albert Edward	Ch: officer	26 4 23	London	No.	yes	32	M.	English	British	5'-6"		
3	Mc. Farlane	Charles	2nd do	"	"	No.	yes	25	M.	do.	do.	5'-10"		
4	Robertson	Ian Bonnd	3rd do	"	"	No.	yes	21	M.	Scotch	do.	5'. 8"		
5	NEWE 22.	Duncan maxpherson	Purser	"	"	No.	yes	39	M.	Scotch	do.	5'-6"		
6	Russell.	Robert	Ch: Engr	"	"	No.	yes	40	M.	English	do.	5'-6"		
7	Mc. Intyre	Peter	2nd do	"	"	No.	yes	34	M.	Scotch	do.	6'.0½"		
8	Shaw.	Andrew	3rd do	"	"	No.	yes	26	M.	Scotch	do.	6'1"		
9	Armour	James	(n.) 3rd do	"	"	No.	yes	34	M.	Scotch	do.	5'-4"		
10	Speed.	Frederick	4th do	"	"	No	yes	25	M.	Scotch	do.	5'-9"		
11	Motherwell	Alexander	Junior do	"	"	No	yes	22.	M.	Scotch	do.	5'10"		
12	Stewart	William	do. do.	"	"	No.	yes	21.	M.	Scotch	do.	5'-6"		
13	Dennison	Gavin Haddon	do. do	"	"	No.	yes	25	M.	Scotch	do.	5'.8½"		
14	Waters.	Norman	Electrician	"	"	No.	yes	24	M.	English	do.	5'8¾"		
15	Newton.	Arthur Thos	2nd do	"	"	No.	yes	23	M.	English	do.	5'.10"		
16	Kinnear	Albert W.	3rd do.	"	"	No.	yes	20	M.	Scotch	do.	5'. 3"		
17	Prestoe	Lawrence	Wireless operator	"	"	No.	yes	24	M.	English	do.	5'. 8½"		
18	Gray.	Joseph	Watcher	"	"	No.	yes	18.	M.	Scotch	do.	5'. 8"		
19	Boniface	George William	do	"	"	No.	yes	17	M.	English	do.	5'. 9"		
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. Ransom
By Supt

U. M. OFFICE
27 APR 1923
POR

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. M. Elding Dupt

U. M. OFFICE
27 APR 1923
POPLAR E.

Line Furness Withy

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1907

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V "DURENDA", arriving at NY, May 6, 1923, from the port of London May 1st 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lobo	G. L.	Saloon Department Butler	7.8.22	Calcutta	No.	yes	43	M.	Portuguese	E I	5'-2"		
2	Fernandez	Santane	Asst. Butler	do	do	No.	No	44	M.	do.	1	5'-10"		
3	R. Fernandez	Fernandez	2nd Cook	do	do	No.	..	34	M.	do.	1	5'-5"		
4	Mogla	Abdool Razak	3rd do.	do	do	No.	..	20	M	East Indian	British	5'-4 3/4"		
5	D. Baptista	J. Baptista	Pantryman	do	do	No.	..	44	M.	Portuguese		5'-5"		
6	C. Rebello	P. Rebello	Steward	do	do	No.	..	22.	M.	do.		5'-3 3/4"		
7	M. Gomes	B. Gomes	do	do	do	No.	..	26.	M.	do.		5'-4 1/4"		
8	J. Fernandez	Joao Fernandez	Capt's Steward	do	do	No.	..	26	M.	do.		4'-10 3/4"		
9	Cardoz	Honorato	Officers Steward	do	do	No.	..	22	M.	do		5'-4 3/4"		
10	Vaz	Roque	Pantry Asst	do	do	No.	..	31	M.	do.		5'-4"		
11	Gonsalves	Baptist	Mess-room servant	do	do	No.	..	34	M.	do.		5'-4 1/2"		
12	Fernandez	Rozario	do's Mate	21/12/22	Bombay	No	..	30	M	do		5'-11"		
13	Phoye	Goochia	Pokhot	Scullion	7.3.23	Calcutta	No	..	22.	M.	do.		5'-3"	
14	Chdha	Indra	Bal. Topan	do	do	No	..	22	M	do.		5'-3 1/2"		
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew List No. 209

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 1st. May 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP #6025

William T. Young
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

CONSULATE-GENERAL 1 MAY 1923 U.S.A. LONDON

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and application for them is under an agreement to employ them in the United States. They are employed as necessary for the operation of the vessel.

G Rawson
by

N. M. OFFICE 27 APR 1923 POPLAR, E.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V "DURENDA.", arriving at NY, May 6, 1923, from the port of London May 2 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Deck Department													
1	Hiri	Chiri	Carpenter	y. 8. 22.	Calcutta	No.	No	34	M.	Chinese		5'. 2"		
2	Alkash	Mashruffalla	Do Serang	Do.	Do.	No.	No.	54	M.	East Indian	British	5'. 6½		
3	Chand Meah	Syedallee	Tindal	Do	Do.	No.	No	43	M.	Do.	Do.	5'. 2½		
4	Amirallee	Ejjutallee	Lascar	Do.	Do.	No.	No	44	M.	Do.	Do.	5'. 3½		
5	Cuddusallee	Emam Hosin	Winchman	Do	Do	No.	No.	34	M.	Do.	Do.	4'. 10¼		
6	Chand Meah	Mashruffalla	Seaman	Do.	Do.	No.	No.	42	M.	Do.	Do.	5'. 6¼		
7	Golam Hosein	Mobaruk Allee	Do	Do	Do.	No.	No.	42	M.	Do.	Do.	5'. 7½		
8	Jofanallee	Hamidallee	Do.	Do	Do	No	No	44	M.	Do.	Do.	5'. 6¼		
9	Obanallee	Bachabeah	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	No.	42	M.	Do.	Do.	5'. 4½		
10	Emjam Hosein	Nazir Abdul	Jascar	Do	Do.	No	No	26	M.	Do.	Do.	5'. 2"		
11	Janallee	Mocktol Hosein	Do.	Do	Do	No.	No	29	M.	Do.	Do.	5'. 4½		
12	Enamallee	Ebad Rohman	Do	Do	Do.	No.	No.	22	M.	Do.	Do.	5'. 4¾		
13	Saboodallee	Ahamode Rohman	Do.	Do	Do.	No	No	16	M.	Do.	Do.	4'. 8"		
14	Amanallee	Mochiodin	Do	Do.	Do.	No.	No.	30	M.	Do.	Do.	5'. 4½		
15	Jubberallee	Rohomutolla	Do	Do.	Do.	No.	No.	22	M.	Do.	Do.	5'. 1"		
16	Chand Meah	Mofezolla	Do	Do.	Do	No.	No.	22	M.	Do.	Do.	5'. 0.		
17	Jozoreallee	Noor Hosein	Do	Do.	Do.	No.	No.	18	M.	Do.	Do.	5'. 3"		
18	Futtyallee	Ahamode Rohman	Do	Do.	Do.	No.	No	24	M.	Do.	Do.	4'. 11½		
19	Joraballee	Ashrufallee	Do	Do	Do.	No.	No.	26	M.	Do.	Do.	5'. 6"		
20	Ashrufallee	Allee Ahamode	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	No.	21	M.	Do.	Do.	5'. 4½		
21	Attamoodia	Bachabeah	Do	Do	Do.	No.	No.	26	M.	Do.	Do.	5'. 2½		
22	Azizoolla	Abdool Gunny	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	No.	22	M.	Do.	Do.	5'. 5"		
23	Anwarallee	Bachabeah	Do	Do	Do.	No.	No.	26	M	Do.	Do.	5'. 0¾		
24	Bossorallee	Aseodallee	Do.	Do	Do.	No.	No.	22	M	Do.	Do.	5'. 4½		
25	Olly Bux	Abdool Aziz	Do.	Do	Do	No.	No.	42	M.	Do	Do	5'. 2"		
26	Calloo	Ramjan	Bhandary	Do	Do.	No	No	42	M.	Do.	Do.	5'. 6"		
27	Wuzzeer	Aleejan	Mess Mate	Do	Do.	No.	No	22	M.	Do	Do	5'. 6"		
28	Dolya	Bhonai	Topass	Do	Do.	No	No.	26	M.	Do.	Do.	5'. 2"		
29	Mophi	Boisi	Do.	Do	Do.	No	No	26	M.	Do	Do	5'. 5¾		
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be employed in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. Kane
Master.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
27 APR 1923
PORT OF NEW YORK

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER; OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 4

37

Vessel M/V "DURENDA", arriving at N.Y., May 16, 1923, from the port of London May 2 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Engine Department												
1	Jecter Meah Abdol Mozath	Fireman	Sailing	Calcutta	No.	No.	32.	M.	East Indian	British	5'. 3"		
2	Asgarallee Jeracobalee Laskar	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	No.	32.	M.	Do.	Do.	5'. 3"		
3	Akromoody Aslum Salmon	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	No.	32.	M.	Do.	Do.	5'. 4"		
4	Joinoody Chand Meah	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	No.	24.	M.	Do.	Do.	5'. 5"		
5	Abdoal Karrim Syed Meah	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	No.	36.	M.	Do.	Do.	5'. 3"		
6	Tilagaza Abdol Samde	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	No.	34.	M.	Do.	Do.	5'. 2"		
7	Atton Meah Calla Meah	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	No.	32.	M.	Do.	Do.	5'. 3 1/4"		
8	Alloreody Mahomed	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	No.	26.	M.	Do.	Do.	5'. 3"		
9	Johiroody Secunder Meah	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	No.	30.	M.	Do.	Do.	5'. 3 1/2"		
10	Hassonallee Abdol Hamidh	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	No.	36.	M.	Do.	Do.	5'. 1 1/2"		
11	Rabonallee Assaidallee	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	No.	32.	M.	Do.	Do.	5'. 6 3/4"		
12	Collimoody Muslim	Fireman	Do.	Do.	No.	No.	36.	M.	Do.	Do.	5'. 0"		
13	Meahjan Abdoal Kader	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	No.	32.	M.	Do.	Do.	5'. 6"		
14	Ashrufallee Abdoal Jubbar	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	No.	26.	M.	Do.	Do.	5'. 6"		
15	Allimoody Abbassallee	Bhandary	Do.	Do.	No.	No.	32.	M.	Do.	Do.	5'. 4 1/4"		
16													
17					No.	No.	47.	M.	Do.	Do.	5'. 8 3/4"		
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

The undersigned master of the above-named vessel does solemnly and truly declare that the foregoing is a full, true, and satisfactory list of all aliens employed on board the said vessel, and that the names of such aliens are correctly stated after their names, and that the said vessel is under an agreement to depart from the United States. The agreement in force in the United States for the operation of the vessel.

Master

H.M. OFFICE 27 APR. 1923 POPLAR. E.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-16-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Sinaloa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C D Worlson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1923.

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Consular
Vice Consular

9

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EAST SIDE, arriving at [illegible] NEW YORK, N.Y. [illegible], May 16, 1923, from the port of Cork 5/3/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DE BARR	HARRY	Captain	3/16/23	New York	Yes	Yes	29	Male	American	U.S.	5'11"	230	
2	MC CARRICK	THEODORE E.	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'09"	130	
3	JONES	CURVEN F.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
4	NORTHROP	CECIL P.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10'	155	
5	HARRIS	JAMES	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'07"	160	
6	GROSSMER	JOHN	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-06"	160	
7	PETERSON	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'07"	140	
8	JOHNANSON	LERS	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'[illegible]"	150	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	U.S.	5'08"	140	

5'11 East Side
16

EAST SIDE

Form 629

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 10 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 629

38

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D 9389

PORT OF Philadelphia
June 9, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "East Side" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 7, 1923, consigned to Moore & McCormack Co. Inc. is now lying at Pier 56 South, and is expected to sail June 9, 1923, for Irish ports via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EAST SIDE, arriving at [illegible] NEW YORK, N.Y. [illegible], May 16, 1923, from the port of Cork 5/3/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DE BARR	HARRY	Captain	3/16/23	New York	Yes	Yes	29	Male	American	U.S.	5'11"	230	
2	MC CARRICK	THEODORE E.	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'09"	130	
3	JONES	CURVEN F.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
4	NORTHROP	CECIL P.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	155	
5	HARRIS	JAMES	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'07"	160	
6	GROSSMEER	JOHN	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-06"	160	
7	PETERSON	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'07"	140	
8	JOHNANSON	LERS	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'-"	150	
9	COMPTON	JOHN	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"					
10														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1911

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Geo. de Veught	32	Belgian			
J. Harris	34	Ireland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

L. de Boom
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EAST SIDE, arriving at [illegible] NEW YORK, N.Y. [illegible], May 16, 1923, from the port of Cork 5/3/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DE BARR	HARRY	✓ Captain	3/16/23	New York	Yes	Yes	29	Male	American	U.S.	5'11"	230	
2	MC CARRICK	THEODORE E.	✓ Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'09"	130	
3	JONES	CURVEN F.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
4	NORTHROP	CECIL P.	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	155	
5	HARRIS	JAMES	✓ Bos'n	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'07"	160	
6	GROSSWEER	JOHN	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-06"	160	
7	PETERSON	GEORGE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'07"	140	
8	JOHNANSON	LERS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	U.S. N	5'[illegible]"	150	
9	COMPTON	JOHN	✓ O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	U.S.	5'08"	140	
10	CUNNINGHAM	WILLIAM	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'07"	140	
11	CARTER	ROBERT M.	✓ Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	135	
12	HYGREN	HUGO	✓ Ch. Engin.	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scandinavian	"	5'07"	170	
13	TUCKER	CHARLES	✓ 1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5'06"	140	
14	SCHMIDT	FREDERICK W.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-8"	140	
15	STILL	GEORGE A.	✓ 3rd "		Phila., Pa.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	125	
16	BLACKLAIGE	ROSHER B.	✓ Oiler	3/16/23	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'07"	160	
17	ROGERS	ARVID	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	U.S. N	5'09"	145	
18	SOGLOVECK	LEO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	"	5'07"	160	
19	SMYTHE	JAMES	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5'07"	145	
20	DONNELLY	THEODORE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5'06"	140	
21	LETSON	WILLIAM	✓ Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	U.S.	5'07"	140	
22	KUCHNER	WILLIAM	✓ " "	"	Phila., Pa.,	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'09"	160	
23	SCOTT	JAMES E.	✓ " "		Phila., Pa.,	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'06"	125	
24	LOCKE	JAMES H.	✓ Ch Steward	3/16/23	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'01"	175	
25	SHANLEY	FRANK J.	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'07"	135	
26	Ryan	Roger	✓ Consular Spain.	5/3/23	Cork	"	"	38	R.C.					
27	Murphy	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"					
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Scaring Imp

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EAST SIDE, arriving at New York, May 16, 1923, from the port of Cork, 5/2/23 — 40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MC GRANE	THOMAS	A.B.	3/16/23	New York	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Irish	Irish	5'08"	155	
2	JENSEN	CHRISTIAN	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavin	Danish	5'07"	150	
3	GUSTAVSON	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5'09"	150	
4	CASOMORA	Eleadore	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish Am.	Chilian	5'06"	145	
5	TRICOURIS	ANASTACIUS	"	"	"	"	No	31	"	Greek	Greek	5'08"	200	
6	KAIRA	HALBERT	"	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	Russian	Russian	5'07"	140	
7	XEGEOTES	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greek	5'08"	145	
8	KOMBORGOROUS	THEODORE	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greek	5'07"	140	
9	VALLY	MICHEL	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russian	5'09"	145	
10	CUSARIS	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5'07"	135	
11	STUBBE	JOAQUIN	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'07"	160	
12	YTTURASPPE	ANDREW	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'06"	150	
13	CARROLL	JACK	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	English	5'06"	140	
14	NELSON	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Russian	Russian	5'06"	135	
15														

American Consulate Belfast, Ireland. (On Searing Imp ✱ Crew)

Date..April.19,..1923...

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordnace with regulations prescribed by thr Department of State.

No..5408..

Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

"NO CHARGE"

American Consulate at DUBLIN, IRELAND
Date 28 APR 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list [illegible] in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Richard R Willey
of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4270
at DUBLIN, IRELAND (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cork
Richard R Willey
Vice Consul
Date 28 APR 1923
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passp[ort] [illegible] continues to be . . . for that period.

American Consulate at Cobh (Queenstown) Ireland
Date May 2nd, 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Edwin Richardson Jr
Vice Consul of the United States of America

American Consulate No. 5408
at BELFAST, IRELAND (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Dublin & Cork
Vice Consul
Date 18 APR 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period).

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3933
at Cobh Queenstown Ireland (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Derry
Edwin Richardson Jr
Vice Consul
Date May 2nd 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-16-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the East Side, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. de Boer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* May, 1923

Joseph Scaringe
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

61839 FILED MAY 2 5 [illegible]

(PW)

Inspected J.T.B. J.T.3 Exam'd

Date

Clerk

Punched Card removed

Date J.T.6.T.3

Clerk M.B. Finley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

41

(1)

J.T.6.T.3

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Examined
Fast Hoist

	DIRECT [illegible] TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED											
		C.L.	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible] S.S.	In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible] P.O.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL [illegible]
1st Class	1				1								1
2nd Class													
[illegible]	✓	1											3
TOTAL	3	1			1								4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
[illegible]	1		1
[illegible]			
[illegible]	3		3
Total	4		4

x Crew Lad

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAKÖRUS". Passengers sailing from PARÁ, North Brazil, 5th May 1918, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LOPES	✓ Darlindo	✓21	6	M	Elec. Engineer	Y.	French English	Y.	Brazil	Brazilians	Brazil	Pará	Wallemar F. Lopes (brother) Pará, Brazil	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Joseph Scarinzi Insp

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1923.

42

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporary transaction of business or pleasure or other temporary purpose in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language or dialect? (If not, so state.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y.	Self	Y.	Y.	4 yrs to 1919	Trpy Ala	Martinique Hotel Going to finish studies	Yes	1 yr. unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown black	Scar over right eyebrow	Brazil	Pará
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Camdene, from Para, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Lindsay
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1923
at New York

Joseph DeSarno
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

43

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMOENS". *Passengers sailing from* Pará, North Brazil, 5th May 1923, *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED		ZONDERVAN	JULIEN	44	10	M	M	const traction	Y	English French Portuguese German Flemish	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Mrs. Rio Wolf (married sister) Brazil (U	N.Y.	New York
2		Bardosa	Alberto	18	7	M	S	[illegible]	Y	Portuguese	Y	Portugues	Portug	4 1/2 years 4 154	Para	father José Para Brazil		Mgh
3		Barreiro	Claudio	30	0	M	M	Farmer	[illegible]	Portuguese	Y		Portuguese	Brazil	Para	Her Catalan father		
4							↓	Farmer		Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Mgh		none		Mgh
5													Allen a Swiss Irish 5/17/23					
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1923

44

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States, if previously here.	20 Whether ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (question 24).	24 Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read or write.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
1	Y	Self	Yes	No	—	—	for Mr. Patriz Connolly 89, Clinton Av. Brooklyn, N. Y. (a friend)	Pleasure	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	regular	gray brown	None	Belgium	Brussels	
2		crew 20 Nov																							
3																									
4		crew 9 Dec					Paris, France. 36 Degraw St, Brooklyn, N. Y. (friend)	Pleasure	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	Br	Br	—	Portugal	Oporto
5		crew 9 Dec					Jamaica, B.W.I.	To join ship	Left U.S. 5 yrs ago	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	(crew)	"	—	Spain	Corunna
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Canadian, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Lindsay
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1923.

at New York

Joseph F. Garrigi
Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
M—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 45

S. S. CAMOENS L. H. arrived 5/17/23, 19, M., from May Juan Fuller

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REMEARINGS. DATE.	REMEARINGS. PAGE.	REMEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	DEPORTED. OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
44	1	ZONDERMAN Julien	1	1	1	Q E	11:30 SMITH	5/18	W.M.D.											15D	6/27	Virgil				

May 14 15 15 y
June 27 27 26

CAMOENS 5/17/23 TOTALS

R MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMB

ngress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represen
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

..... arriving at New York ....., May 14 ....., 19 23, from the port of

ULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPA	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*
Given name		When	Where					
hn. M	Master	26.2.23	New York	Yes	Yes	43	M	British
hn. F	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	

Discharged Seamen (continued)

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A.Adams.	37	British	February 26th I923 New York
A.Hewitt.	5I	"	" " " " "
J.Robinson.	32	"	" " " " "
B.Crimp.	36	"	" " " " "
M.Alberguire.	36	Portuguese	" " " " "
J.Kejazadakis	37	Greek	" " " " "
F.Barboza	37	Brazilian	" " " " "
A.Maya.	24	Portuguese	" " " " "
F.Vidaurrazaga	38	Spnaish	" " " " "
S.Emitino	40	"	" " " " "
V.Adri.	33	Portuguese	" " " " "
M.Morguines.	42	Spanish	" " " " "
T.Sagana.	42	"	" " " " "
F.Olivera .	26	Brazilian	" " " " "
J.Makalbe.	37	Greek	" " " " "
M.Criuzires.	23	Spanish	" " " " "
A.Silva.	37	Brazilian	" " " " "
G.Levanos.	2I	Greek	" " " " "
A.Alverez.	22	Spanish	" " " " "
J.Aguiar.	24	Brazilian	" " " " "
A.Pereira.	23	"	" " " " "
D.Pereira.	36	Portuguese	March I4th I923 Para.(Brazil)
R.Cowburn.	22	French	March Ist I923 Norfolk(Va)
J.Strong.	45	British	February 26th I923 New York
C.Simpson.	27	American	March Ist I923 Norfolk(Va)
F.Bentes.	24	Brazilian	February 26th I923 New York
W.Hollensworth	38	British.W.I.	" " " " "
J.Forbes.	3I	American	" " " " "
G.Adams.	24	British	" " " " "
A.Hill	2I	"	" " " " "
J.Alleyne.	I8	"	" " " " "
E.Anthony.	28	Portuguese	May 6th I923 Para(Brazil)
A.Gomes.	26	"	" " " " "
A.Cardosa.	I8	"	" 4th " " "
C.Barreiros.	30	Spanish	" 6th " " "

Master.

48

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel CAMOENS arriving at New York, May 14, 1923, from the port of North Brasil Para May 5, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindesay	John. M	Master	26.2.23	New York	Yes	Yes	43	M	British	British	5.10	165	Nil
2	Byrne	John. F	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 6	140	"
3	O Neill	Ralph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 9	150	"
4	Baragwanath	John A	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
5	Vento	Vicente	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5. 5	130	"
6	Patino	Manoel	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5. 7	175	"
7	Gimbert	Thomas	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5. 6	140	"
8	Faria	Joaquin	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5. 6	150	"
9			"	"	"	"	"							

CAMO

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUN 2 - 1923
NORFOLK, VA.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 6 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

5/17 11 Camoens

Form 632

46

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUN 2 - 1923
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va. May 31st, 1923.

I, master of the Br. (Nationality.) S. S. "Camoens"

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 46.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 30th, 1923, consigned to Leitch & Co. Inc; is now lying at Lambert's Pt., and is expected to sail May 31st, 1923, for Brazilian Ports via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...NT OF LABOR
...DERTION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel CAMOENS arriving at New York, May 14, 1923, from the port of North Brazil Para May 5, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPA...	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindesay	John. M	Master	26.2.23	New York	Yes	Yes	43	M	British	British	5.10	165	Nil
2	Byrne	John. F	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 6	140	"
3	O Neill	Ralph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 9	150	"
4	Baragwanath	John A	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
5	Vento	Vicente	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5. 5	130	"
6	Patino	Manoel	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5. 7	175	"
7	Gimbert	Thomas	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5. 6	140	"
8	Faria	Joaquin	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5. 6	150	"
9	Rano	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"					

CAMO... MAY 16

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Silvas	32.	Portuguese.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1213

J. M. Lindesay
Master.

[OVER.]

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel CAMOENS arriving at New York, May 16, 1923, from the port of North Brazil Para May 5, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindesay	John. M	Master	26.2.23	New York	Yes	Yes	43	M	British	British	5.10	165	Nil
2	Byrne	John. F	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 6	140	"
3	O Neill	Ralph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 9	150	"
4	Baragwanath	John A	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
5	Vento	Vicente	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5. 5	130	"
6	Patino	Manoel	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5. 7	175	"
7	Gimbert	Thomas	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5. 6	140	"
8	Faria	Joaquin	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5. 6	150	"
9	Rano	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5. 4	125	"
			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 6	148	"

CAMOENS
MAY 16 1923



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

5-47/11 Camoens

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

47

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

May 29th, 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Camoens from port of Para, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 52 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 47 — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16-5-23, 19 , consigned to Messrs Lamport & Holt Ltd; is now lying at Pier 14 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail , 19 , for Para & Ports.

via United States port of Norfolk — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel CAMOENS arriving at New York, May 16, 1923, from the port of North Brazil Para May 5, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindesay	John. M	Master	26.2.23	New York	Yes	Yes	43	M	British	British	5.10	165	Nil
2	Byrne	John. F	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 6	140	"
3	O Neill	Ralph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 9	150	"
4	Baragwanath	John A	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
5	Vento	Vicente	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5. 5	130	"
6	Patino	Manoel	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5. 7	175	"
7	Gimbert	Thomas	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5. 6	140	"
8	Faria	Joaquin	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5. 6	150	"
9	Rano	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5. 4	125	"
10	Alvarino	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			

CAMOENS
MAY 16 1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.M.Lindesay.	44	British	February 26th 1923 New York
J.F.Byrne.	32	"	" " " " "
R.ONeill	28	"	" " " " "
J.A.Baragwanath	21	"	" " " " "
V.Vento.	25	Spanish	" " " " "
H.Patino.	43	"	" " " " "
T.Gimbert.	51	"	" " " " "
L.Cardosa.	22	Portuguese	" " " " "
J.Faria.	26	"	" " " " "
M.Rano.	37	Spanish	" " " " "
J.Alvarino.	33	"	" " " " "
B.Lopes.	45	"	" " " " "
C.Neves.	23	Portuguese	" " " " "
J.Lima.	42	"	" " " " "
V.Thomas.	47	"	" " " " "
J.Hacker.	21	American	" " " " "
A.Crockett.	20	"	March 1st 1923 Norfolk(Va)

14—1810

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Seamen signed on at this Port

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
S.Digirtwood	23	British	M.Albergueiro	36	Portuguese
A.Maza	24	Portuguese	F.Barboza.	37	Brazilian
M.Jorge	27	"	J.Baez	19	Spanish
A.Marques	33	"	C.Barrieros	30	"
E.Rey	25	Spanish	C.Santos	33	Portuguese
C.Duarte	35	Portuguese	A.Lopes	23	Spanish
S.Almeida	27	Brazilian	C.Igmlveda	30	Chilian
A.Rodriguez	25	Portuguese	M.Pasua	25	Spanish
F.Cortez	20	Chilian	F.Arce	26	Chilian
A.Garcia	25	Spanish	L.Cabillos	26	"
R.J.Buckles	38	British	A.Rossi	26	Brazilian
A.Ferriera	26	Brazilian	A.Machin	48	British
R.Ward	32	British	A.Hill	21	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1810

Jas. Lindesay Master.

[OVER.]

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel CAMOENS arriving at New York, May 16, 1923, from the port of North Brazil Para May 5, 1923

CAMOENS
MAY 16 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindesay	John. M	Master	26.2.23	New York	Yes	Yes	43	M	British	British	5.10	165	Nil
2	Byrne	John. F	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 6	140	"
3	O Neill	Ralph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 9	150	"
4	Baragwanath	John A	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
5	Vento	Vicente	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5. 5	130	"
6	Patino	Manoel	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5. 7	175	"
7	Gimbert	Thomas	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5. 6	140	"
8	Faria	Joaquin	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5. 6	150	"
9	Rano	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5. 4	125	"
10	Albarino	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 6	148	"
11	Neves	Carolino	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5. 9	155	"
12	Lima	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5. 7	135	"
13	Cardoso	Lincel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 4	135	"
14	Thomasa	Vera	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5. 6	150	"
15	Lopes	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5. 6	160	"
16	Hecker	John M	O S	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5.10	150	"
17	Crockett	Albert	"	1.3.23	Norfolk	"	No	20	"	"	"	5. 9	168	Tatto arms & Chest
18	Adams	Avard	4th Engineer	26.2.23	New York	"	Yes	37	"	British	British	5. 6	170	Nil
19	Hewitt	Alexandra	2nd "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.11	140	"
20	Robinson	John M	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 8	173	"
21	Crimp	Benjamin	4th "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5. 7	160	"
22	Albergueiro	Manuel	Dky Man	"	"	"	"	36	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5. 7	180	"
23	Kosadakis	John	Greaser	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greek	5. 6	168	"
24	Barbosa	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5. 4	165	"
25	Maya	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5. 5	140	"
26	Vidaurrasaga	Telesforo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5. 7	155	"
27	Emitino	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5. 7	148	"
28	Adri	Vicente	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5. 8	160	"
29	Pereira	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5. 6	145	Tatto B Arms
30	Koukas	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greek	5. 5	140	Nil

Joseph Searing Dup

Line Lamport & Holt Line

Owners Lamport & Holt .Ltd 42 Broadway N Y C

Local Agents Lamport & Holt .Ltd

14—1320

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 2

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAMOENS, arriving at New York, May 16, 1923, from the ports of North Brazils 3/5/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morguinea	Manuel	Fireman	26.2.23	New York	Yes	yes	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5. 7	150	Nil
2	Sagana	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 6	150	"
3	Olivera	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5. 8	145	"
4	Makalbe	John	"	"	"	"	No	32	"	Greek	Greek	5. 7	145	"
5	Alveres	Antonio	Trimmer	"	"	"	yes	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5. 4	135	"
6	Agair	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5. 2	130	"
7	Pererrira	Domingo	"	14.3.23	Para	"	"	36	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5. 6	150	"
8	Cruisiras	Manuel	"	26.2.23	New York	"	No	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5. 4	145	Tatto L F Arm
9	Levanos	George	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greek	5. 2	142	Nil
10	Cowburn	Raymond	"	14.3.23	Norfolk	"	"	22	"	French	French	5. 7	140	Tatto R Arm
11	Strong	John	Ch Steward	26.2.23	New York	"	"	45	"	British	British	5. 8	140	Nil
12	Simpson	Clarence	2nd "	1.3.23	Norfolk	"	"	27	"	African	American	5. 7	145	Tatto L F Arm
13	Bentos	Fortunato	Asst "	26.2.23	New York	"	"	24	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5. 8	155	Nil
14	Hollensworth	William	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	W Indian	British	5. 8	138	"
15	Farbes	James M	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	African	American	5. 8	149	"
16	Adams	George W	Wireless Op	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5. 8	160	"
17	Hill	Alfred T	Cadet	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	143	"
18	Alleyne	James R	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6.0	157	"

Pernambuco, Brazil, March 28, 1923.

Joseph Seaman D.C.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James H. Roth
James H. Roth
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Pernambuco (City) Brazil (Country) No. 82

SEEN
For the journey to the U.S. via
via Para & Manaos.
James H. Roth
Vice Consul
Date March 25, 1923

Seal and Fee Stamp [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport has not ceased to be valid for that period.

Fee $2.00 equals 18$500

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
MAR 28 1923
$2 FEE STAMP
PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL

Line Lamport & Holt Line

Owners Lamport & Holt .Ltd 42 Broadway N Y C

Local Agents Lamport & Holt Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...ENT OF LABOR
...MIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Camoens, arriving at New York, May 16, 1923, from the port of Para 5/5/23

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Anthony	Edward	Trimmer	4/5/23	Para	Yes	Yes	28	M	Portgse	Portgse	5'5"	120	Reship
	2	Barreiros	Claudio	do	do	do	yes	yes	30	M	do	do	5'6"	140	
	3	Gomes	Alimpio	do	do	do	yes	yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	120	
	4	Silva	Antonio	do	do	do	yes	yes	37	M	Portgse	Portgse	5'4"	130	
A	5	Cardose	Alberto	do	do	do	yes	yes	18	M	do	do	5'6"	120	
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

VL 6-3/6 ✓ Reg 58326 ✓

4 ordered to Ellis Island for inspection - Crewman & U.S.
Joseph Scarinzi Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PARA, BRAZIL
May 5, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 327
at Para Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Vice Consul
Date May 5 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport does continues to be valid for this period.

Service No. 327
Serial No. 25
Fee $7.00

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-16-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Lindsay master, of the Br. S/S Canevus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Lindsay.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1923

Joseph DeLuzio
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(YACHT) FORM 571 Modified.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

NOMA

S. S. S. Y. Noma Sailing from Cristobal C Z, May 6, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 1923

52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McKay	Robert	36		M	S	Frankford Me May 3, 1887		New York 34 St
2	Beebe	William	44		M	S	Brooklyn, NY, July 29, 1877		New York, NY 33rd St
3	Merriam	William K	43		M	S	St. Paul, Minn May 5, 1879		New York, NY 67 St
4	Wheeler	William	53		M	M	Boston, Mass 1860		New York, NY 57 65 St
5	Hoffman	Harry L	49		M	M	Cressona, Pa July 16, 1874		Boston, Mass.
6	Tell, Van	John	25		M	S	Brooklyn, NY July 6, 1897		New York, NY 50 W. 67 St
7	Frobisher	Hamilton	28		M	S	New York, NY. Aug 28, 1894		New York, NY 245 Fourth Ave
8	Broking	Gilbert	23		M	S	Brooklyn, Aug 26, 1899		New York, NY 304 W. 111 St
9	Cooper	Isabel	30		F	S	Tacoma Wash. Aug 27, 1892		New York, NY 212 Edward St
10	Rose	Ruth	27		F	S	Somerville, Mass Jan. 16, 1896		New York, NY 136 W 65 St
11	Escherich	Walter J.	42		M	S		Naturalized 1895 Supreme Court, New York, NY	New York, NY 215 Madison Ave New York.
12							Jahn up bay Dep. 4 00 P.M. May 16, 1923		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17	(11)						(Arrived by way of Charleston S.C)		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F 4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILLED .....

1230

NO BILL

Nov 5-16-23

Norma

S/S

Items	U.S.	Local
1st Cabin	11	11
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	11	11

FORM 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. (YACHT) NORMA at RODMAN NAV[illegible] Arrived 5/17/23, 19, M., from 53

(norma)

Alien No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22[illegible]	1 LEBRECHT Robert A			1	LIC o/n 98870/108	3:30 RICHARDS																			

Held as warrant case

1

NK

75x2

(YACHT) NORMA 5/17/23.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BOAT NO. 61810 SAILED MAY 2[illegible]

(Full) .....

(1)

54

Punched Yuncker
Date
Clerk

Punched cards checked
Date 5/31/23
Clerk Mrs Bailey

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 5-16-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ride
ed Inadmissible
Exam

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPORTED							
		S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	Temp. Stay	In Trans.	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	P.
[illegible]N					✓				
CABIN									✓
S[illegible]E									
T[illegible]					✓				✓

	Aliens	U. S.	[illegible]
[illegible]	✓		✓
[illegible]			
Steerage			
Total	✓		✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EASTERN GLADE. Passengers sailing from DURBAN, So. AFRICA, APRIL 4th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	29669	HAMILTON	FREDERICK	43	V M	M	CABLE OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	NATAL	DURBAN	C.O. LLOYD, CLAIRWOOD, NATAL	IN TRANSIT	FOR ENGLAND
TRANSIT 2	29669	HAMILTON	ELISABETH	50	V F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	(AS ABOVE)		SAME	(AS ABOVE)	
3									R.A. Young Insp.				5 & 5 Pm				
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16th, 1923

55

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1/2	VARIOUS BORN IN U.S.	SON-IN-LAW - H. W. FORD. HIGHLAND, N.Y.
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	30		(AS ABOVE)
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, admission, permit, or agreement entered or made, or to be entered or made, in advance of the alien's arrival.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
	1/2 MOS.	- NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BL	BR	SCAR ON CHIN	ENGLAND	LONDON
	2 MOS.	- NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LGT	G	BR	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	U.S.A.	BOSTON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Am Str Eastern Glade, from Durban, So Africa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D T Reid
A D Thompson
Master Officer,
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1923

at New York

K A Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Surgeon

TE OF ARRIVAL
L NO. 61886 FILED MAY 31 1923
(D.V.)

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

K. Shiddeman
June 11th

Apr 5-17-23

Punched Card removed
Date 6/12/23
Clerk M.B. Finley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Crosblue
all was fit

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

Carlsbad

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMELIA. Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO. CUBA., MAY. 9th., 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		Anderson	Felix	19	6	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes English	Yes		British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother.Sara Anderson. Calle10 Casag Trocha Sur, Santiago.	N.Y.	New-York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Emma Lund Sink 5/22/23

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17 th., 1923.

57

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant; and if so, what is the primary purpose?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States in violation of the immigration laws.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity; or a polygamist; or an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of advertisements for laborers.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Prepaid					Sister Brother. Raymond.Harse. 232.W. 138.Street. New-York.													Good	No	5	10	Blk.	Brw.	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2		Self	$50	No				Yes	1Year	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Cert 7203 Convocation office of British Consul

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Nelson 2nd Mate, of the S/S Aurelia, from Cuba Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. Nelson

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

A

Vessel AMELIA., arriving at New York, May 17th, 1923, from the port of Santiago de Cuba May 14 1923

60

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SMITH	GEORGE	MASTER	MAY.1st.	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	MALE	WHITE	U.S.	5'5	130	
2	ANDERSEN	ANDERS	MATE	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	155	
3	GAARDE	THYGVE	2nd "	"2nd.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	147	
4	WILSON	EINAR	3rd "	" 1st.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	155	
5	COHEN	GEORGE	BOS'N	"	"	"	"	29	"	AFRICAN	JAMAICAN	5'10	170	
6	PHILLABERT	IVAN	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	150	
7	WILLIAMS	ZACH	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8	150	
8	TAIT	JOSEPH	"	"	"		"	57	"	"	"	5'8	130	
9														

AMELIA MAY 17 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

5-17 Amelia

Form 660.

58

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 18th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Amelia

from port of Tanamo Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17th, 1923, consigned to Atlantic Nav. Corp.; is now lying at Pier 7 N R, and is expected to sail May 18th, 1923, for Santiago Cuba

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
MAY 21 1923
RECORD DIVISION

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

A

Vessel AMELIA., arriving at New York, May 17th, 1923, from the port of Santiago, Cuba, May 14th 1923

60

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SMITH	GEORGE	MASTER	MAY.1st.	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	MALE	WHITE	U.S.	5'5	I50	
2	ANDERSEN	ANDERS	MATE	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	I35	
3	GAARDE	TRYGVE	2nd "	"2nd.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	I47	
4	WILSON	EINAR	3rd "	" 1st.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	I55	
5	COHEN	GEORGE	BOS'N	"	"	"	"	29	"	AFRICAN	JAMAICAN	5'Io	I70	
6	PHILLABERT	IVAN	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	I50	
7	WILLIAMS	ZACH	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8	I50	
8	TAIT	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	I30	
			"	"	"	ALIENS	"	45	"	"	"	5'9	I60	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. H. Gaarde			
H. Whinstein			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T.H. Gaarde	29	U.S.	May 2nd 1923 - N.Y.
H. Whinstein	25	U.S.	May 3rd " - N.Y.
Felix Anderson	20	B.W.I.	May 9th " Santiago

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C Kine	38	Nat. Am			
John J. Quay	2o	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

J. Tonnesen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel A AMELIA., arriving at New York, May 17th, 1923, from the port of [illegible]

60

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SMITH	GEORGE	MASTER	MAY. 1st.	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	MALE	WHITE	U.S.	5'5	I30	
2	ANDERSEN	ANDERS	MATE	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	I35	
3	GAARDE	TRYGVE	2nd "	"2nd.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	I47	
4	NILSON	EINAR	3rd "	" 1st.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	I55	
5	COHEN	GEORGE	BOS'N	"	"	"	"	29	"	AFRICAN	JAMAICAN	5'Io	I70	
6	PHILLABERT	IVAN	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	I50	
7	WILLIAMS	ZACH	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8	I50	
8	TAIT	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	I30	
9	POTTINGER	EPHRAM	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9	I60	
10	HALVORSEN	EINAR	CHIEF.ENG.	"	"	"	"	34	"	WHITE	U.S.	5'9	I75	
11	GJERDE	AUGUST	1st.AST.ENG.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	I70	
12	BRAGE	RAFAEL	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	I60	
13	MINEZ	Jose	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5	I60	
14	MATHIAS	ADOLPHUS	FIREMAN	"	"	"		30	"	African	Jamaican	5'7	I45	
15	CROSDALE	DIVI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	2	"	5'II	I70	
16	MASON	LIONEL	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	I55	
17	BROWN	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	I55	
18	GRANT	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'II	I60	
19	DAVIS	HENRY	COALPASSER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	I40	
20	MORS	STANLEY	"	"3rd.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	I45	
21	LAWRENCE	RICHARD	FIREMAN	"1st.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	I70	
22	CHONG	WONG	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	37	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'5	I35	
23	LOW	SIN						35	"	"	"	5'7	I45	
24	KWAN	K.P.									"	5'7	I40	
25	CHOI	AH.									"	5'6	140	
26	WEMSTEIN	HYMAN									U.S.	5'6	160	
X 27	Anderson	Felix E. [illegible]												
28														
29	X 27 ordered del													
30														

Remains on Deck S. Br 5/11 12n

Line ATLANTIC FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners
Local Agents
14-1340

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York May 17, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Amelia Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board S.S. Amelia 59
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Chong Wong, Geo. Smith, Ryan N.P., Chow Ah	Chinese Members of the Crew

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

C. H. Smith Master

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 16—660

*Use for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMELIA., arriving at New York, May 17th, 1923, from the port of Santos Brazil May 1, 1923

60

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SMITH	GEORGE	MASTER	MAY.1st.	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	MALE	WHITE	U.S.	5'5	150	
2	ANDERSEN	ANDERS	MATE	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	135	
3	GAARDE	TRYGVE	2nd "	"2nd.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	147	
4	WILSON	EINAR	3rd "	" 1st.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	155	
5	COHEN	GEORGE	BOS'N	"	"	"	"	29	"	AFRICAN	JAMAICAN	5'10	170	
6	PHILLABERT	IVAN	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	150	
7	WILLIAMS	ZACH	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8	150	
8	TAIT	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	130	
9	POTTINGER	EPHRAN	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9	160	
10	HALVORSEN	EINAR	CHIEF.ENG.	"	"	"	"	34	"	WHITE	U.S.	5'9	175	
11	GJERDE	AUGUST	1st.AST.ENG.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	170	
12	BRAGE	RAFAEL	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	160	
13	MINEZ	Jose	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5	160	
14	MATHIAS	ADOLPHUS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	African	Jamaican	5'7	145	
15	CROSDALE	DIVI	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	E	"	5'11	170	
16	MASON	LIONEL	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	155	
17	BROWN	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	155	
18	GRANT	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11	160	
19	DAVIS	HENRY	COALPASSER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	140	
20	MORS	STANLEY	"	"3rd.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	145	
21	LAWRENCE	RICHARD	FIREMAN	"1st.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	170	
22	CHONG	WONG	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	37	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'5	135	
23	LOW	SIN	COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	145	
24	KHAN	N.F.	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	140	
25	CHOI	AH.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	140	
26	WEINSTEIN	HYMAN	RADIO	3rd.	"	"	"	25	"	WHITE	U.S.	5'6	160	
X 27	Anderson	Felix E.	Wireless Op.	1st	a Vessel	"	"	11	"	probably Mulatto	Remains on Deck S.			
28														
29	X 27 ordered delivered at E.D. for inspection													
30														

Line ATLANTIC FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Amelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G H Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1923.

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA

Date MAY 9 - 1923

I hereby certify that ... (Seal of this consulate) has been granted in due form ... as prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice ... Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 911
at SANTIAGO de CUBA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Consignee
Vice ... Consul
Date MAY 9 - 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (This validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF [illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act [illegible] bruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Helge, arriving at New York, May 17th, 1923, from the port of Guantanamo - Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jorgensen	Hans A.	Captain	3-1922	Copenhagen	No	yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Danish			
2	Pedersen	Hans L.	1st Mate	- -	"	"	"	52	"	"	"			
3	Hansen	Hans K.	2nd "	" -	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
4	Pedersen	Carl A.	Chief Engineer	" -	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
5	Hansen	Johannes K.	2nd "	" -	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
6	Thode	Christian J.	3rd "	" -	"	"	"	33	"	"	?			
7	Svensson	Ruth E.	Wireless Opr.	" -	"	"	"	22	"	"	Swedish			
8	Eriksen	Erik J.	Steward	" -	"	"	"	42	"	"	Danish			
9	Jorgensen	Holger	Cook	" -	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alb. Swenson	37	Swede			
H. Lange	19	Danish			
G. Kleppe	25	Norw.			
A. Nordholm	27	Norw.			
Erik Hagstrom	28	Swede			
K. Lund	28	Norw.			
Nils Larsen	21	"			
Holger	22	" 1923 "			
Edmund Cade	50	Dane			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Jorgensen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

MAY 28 1923
RECORD DIVISION

5-17 Helge

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

PORT OF New York,
May 26th 1923., 192

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. Helge from port of Nassau Guantanamo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17th, 1923, consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Pier 1o Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 26th for, 192, for Nassau & Cienfugos via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, J

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: Paid of Crew

DESERTERS SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. B. Nilsen	26	Swede	Sept. 22, 23 New Orleans
C. A. Monson	29	"	" " " " " "
Martin Beck	18	Belgis.	April 4, New York.
Sigurd Olsen	26	Norw.	" " " " "
Ivan Skoglund	26	Swede	" " " " "
Erling Lervog	20	Norwegian	April 9. Philadelphia. Pa
Theoder Roskoln.	38	Latvian	" " " " " "
J. Brown	31	Colored U.S.	Guantanamo May 9-
E. Valley	34	U.S.	" " " "

14—1613

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF [illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act [illegible] bruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Hedge, arriving at New York, May 16th, 1923, from the port of Guantanamo - Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jorgensen	Hans A	Captain	3-1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Danish			
2	Pedersen	Hans L	1st Mate	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	-			
3	Hansen	Hans K	2nd -	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-			
4	Pedersen	Carl A	Chief Engineer	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-			
5	Hansen	Johannes K.	2nd -	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-			
6	Thode	Christian J.	Bosn	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	?			
7	Svensson	Axell E.	Wireless Opr.	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	Swedish			
8	Eriksen	Erik J.	Steward	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	Danish			
9	Jorgensen	Holger	Cook	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-			
10	Nilsson	Josef B.	Cabin B.	-	-	-	-							

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF [illegible] Santiago de [illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act [illegible] bruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Helge, arriving at New York, May 17th, 1923, from the port of Guantanamo - Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jörgensen	Hans H.	Captain	3-1922	Copenhagen	No	yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Danish			
2	Pedersen	Hans L.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"			
3	Hansen	Hans K.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
4	Pedersen	Carl A.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
5	Hansen	Johannes H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
6	Thode	Christian J.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
7	Svensson	Ruth E.	Wireless Opr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Swedish			
8	Eriksen	Erik J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Danish			
9	Jörgensen	Holger	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
10	Nilsson	Josef B.	Sailor	3/10	New York	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish			
11	Nilsson	Carl A.	"	2/10	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
12	Nielsen	Peter	"	1/4	23	"	"	26	"	"	Danish			
13	Haglund	August	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finnish			
X 14	~~Haglund~~	~~Ivan~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finnish~~			
15	Olsen	Sigurd	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	Norwegian			
16	Poulsen	Emil A.	Fireman	3/3	22	Copenhagen	"	22	"	"	Danish			
17	Herzog	Erling	"	1/4/1	23	New York	"	21	"	"	Norwegian			
18	Brandes	Elias	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
19	Raskata	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian			
20	Beck	Martin	Messman	"	"	"	"	17	"	Flemish	Belgian			
21	de Feit	L.	Cargo	"	"	"	"	48	"	American	American			
22	Brown	Rastus	Wireless	4/2-4/23	St. de Cuba	yes	"	30	"	Black	USC			
23	Valley	Louis D.	Asst. Steward	9/4 23	Santiago	"	"	36	"		American			
* 24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Am't Cussier Disch

Total Crew 23

*14. Ivan Haglund deserted at Santiago April 24th and Rastus Brown was signed on

H. H. Jörgensen
Master

Line Ward Line
Owners Peter Brown Copenhagen
Local Agents Ward Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I H. Th. Jørgensen, Master, of the Danish S/S Helge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Th. Jørgensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA.
Date APR 24 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at SANTIAGO de CUBA (City) (Country) No. 554
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Southern Pacific
Vice (Consul)
Date APR 24 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEES STAMP

closed with 23 Stw.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arminco, arriving at New York, May 17, 1923, from the port of Antwerp 4/29/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robin	Maurice	Captain	27/4	Antwerp	No	Yes	40	male	European	Belgian			
2	Lievaag	Ludvik	I officer					30			Norw.			
+ 3	Johannessen (487/154)	Borger	II "					29			"		Oldboy	
4	Vanehe	Ernest	III					23			Dutch			
5	~~Ernest~~ Vt. Bg. 1946	Jacob Lorge	2nd Cook ~~H. C.~~					30 ~~24~~			~~Belgian~~			
6	Morgane	Joseph	I Engineer					44						
7	Bua	Isaac	I "											

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 24 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Owners
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co.

16—1300

5-18 Arminco

Form 557 17

63

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 19th, 1923.

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. Arminco
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted ~~0~~ (5) five
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date ~~33~~ 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th May, 1923., consigned to Standard Oil N. J.; is now lying at ——, and is expected to sail on the 19th/5/, 1923, for Philadelphia
via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was ——

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lievaag	31	Norwegian	29.4.23 at Antwerp.
Miller Arnold	29	"	29.4.23 " "
Dimitatis Dimitrios	19	Belgian	29.4.23 " "
Jones Victor	19	British	29.4.23 " "
Greve Serge	35	Russian	29.4.23 " "

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arnhem, arriving at New York, May 17, 1923, from the port of Antwerp 4/29/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robin	Maurice	Captain	27/4	Antwerp	No	Yes	40	male	European	Belgian			
2	Lievoorg	Ludovik	I officier					30			Norwe			
+ 3	Johannessen (4817/154)	Borger	II Ord.		E I H	No	Yes	29					Oldwy	
4	Vinche	Jacob	III								"			
5	Ezwe Deserted V. Bay 1946	Lyge Charles	2nd Cook H.C.					23			Dutch			
6	Mongare	Joseph	I Engineer					35 44			Belgian			
7	Renz	Mathieu	II					44			"			
8	Leeuw	Anore	III					35			Lithan			
9	Seaward	Hypolet	IV					24			Belgium			
								39						

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Steward Lent	19	American.	29 H 23 Antwerp.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ericsen Lauritz.	52.	U.S. citizen			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Johannessen	30	Norwegian	29 H 23 Antwerp.	to Norway via Le Havre
Block Alfons	19	Belgian	" " "	
Vinkey Dirk	20	Dutch	" " "	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

M. Robin
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arnhem, arriving at New York, May 17, 1923, from the port of Antwerp 4/29/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robin	Maurice	Captain	2/4	Antwerp	No	Yes	40	male	European	Belgian			
2	Liaenang	Ludwich	I officier					30			Norwe			
+ 3	Johannessen (481/154)	Berger	II	O.	E	I	H	No	Yes	29				Oldenburg
4	Venehe	Jacob	III					23			Dutch			
5	Ezwe Belgie Vl. Reg. 1946	Lyrgi Charles	2nd "Cook" H. O.					35			Belgian			
6	Thongaan	Joseph	I Engineer					44			"			
7	Rentz	Mathieu	II "					35			Lithaun			
8	Leeuwy	Anore	III "					27			Belgium			
9	Degroof	Hypolet	IV "					39			"			
10	Mueller	Arnold	boatsw					29			Dane			
11	Engelsens	Gommaire	carp.					43			Belgian			
12	Lekensgaeter	Cesar	mater					24			"			
13	Blanke	Jules						18			"			
X 14	Hoek	Alfons						20			"			
15	Peroen	Rene						45			French			
16	Aivoliotis	Dmitris						20			Belgian			
17	Barrenaker	Lionel						34			"			
18	Van Ewert	Cornelis						28			Dutch			
X 19	Verkey	Erik						27			"			
20	Van Eyren	Pierre	Fireman					49			"			
21	De Porter	Pierre						48			Belgian			
22	Vidriebat	Victor						30			Luxemburg			
23	Mais	Adrien						35			Belgian			
24	Van Cauwenberg	Emile						34			"			
25	Paine	Rootof						34			Dutch			
26	Van Dune	Jacob						39			Belgian			
27	Janssens	Gerard	steward					48			"			
28	Verbrack	Gustave	"					29			"			
29	Bentein	Albert	cook					24			Dutch			
30	Adriaensens	Louis						22			Belgian			

Page ended at no: 30. American Consulate Antwerp Belgium.

Line Standard Oil Co of N.Y.
Owners
Local Agents J. H. Winchester Hes ?

W. H. Gaines Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cameronia, arriving at New York, May 17, 1923, from the port of Antwerp 4/29/23

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Bonthoux	Emile	Boy	23/4	Antwerp	No	Yes	17	male	European	Belgian			
+	2	Jones	Victor	Waiter				Ordered to Boston			Belgium	Belgian			inspection
•	3	Stewart	Lent				Yes		20			Boston			To Aberdeen Calling
	4						"		20		U S	U S C			
	5														
•	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
•	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Page ended at no: 3 American Consulate Antwerp Belgium
Wm H Turner Insp
Total crew 53
#2-2 Ordered to Ellis Island for inspection
Form 509 attached
X #1-#3-14-19 Taken off at Quarantine

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
April 28 1923
Clinton L Thorlachson
American Consul.

ANTWERP, BELGIUM
147
Clinton L Thorlachson
April 28-1923

CONSULAR FEE No 949

Line Standard Oil Co of N.Y.
Owners
Local Agents J.T. & Wm. Thistle Co ?

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR ~~SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Arunico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Robin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923

Wm Sturnest
Immigrant Inspector.

2.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TE OF ARRIVAL
L NO. 61842 MAY 25 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. MEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Meubert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923

at NY

E Henry

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Corr 5-17-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

D

(11)

66

O.E.

Punched Katensky
Date 5/29/23
Clerk

Punch cards removed
Date 5/29/23
Clerk M B Bailey Jr

	DEFECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	Form [illegible]	In Transit	U. S. C. I.				TOTAL PASSENGERS
	274	8			5	1				
Cabin	275	34				13			15	303
Total	299				5	64			30	640

Aliens
Neil Simmons Hoyt

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	51	303
2nd Cabin	13	337
Steerage	6	640
Total	76	

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE		2	1	2
UNDER 16		1	1	2

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE		2	11	13
UNDER 16		1	19	20

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YORCK Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 5th, 19 23

1	2	11 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3		EILERS	ANTON	22		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	FATHER:HEINRICH EILERS LEHE,KISTNERSTR 25	NY	NEW YORK
4		OEHMSEN	WILHELM	23		M	S	TELE-GRAPHER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DORUM	FATHER:FRIEDRICH OEHMSEN DORUM BEZ LEHE	NY	NEW YORK
5		SASSE	HELENE	24		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MAGDEBURG	FATHER:HERMANN HEDDERICH MAGDEBURG,HELMHOLDSTR 17	CON	NORWALK
6	UNDER 16	SASSE	RUTH	3		F	S	NONE	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7		BARTELS	WILHELM	25		M	S	MASON	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	BEDERKESA	FATHER: WILHELM BARTELS BEDERKESA,HANN.	NY	BROOKLYN
8	DEPORTED 8/19/27	OEHMSEN	ERICH	22		M	S	CLER-TER.	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DORUM	FATHER:HEINRICH OEHMSEN DORUM Kr LEHE,HANN.	NY	BROOKLYN
9		FAHRNBAUER	MARIA	40		F	S	NURSE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FORST	FATHER:MARIE FAHRNBAUER FORDT , LAUSITZ.MÜHLENSTR 38	CAL	S.FRANCISCO.
10		WICHT	ANNA	18		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	EMDEN	FATHER: HERMANN WICHT EMDEN,JUNGFERNBRÜCKSTR 1	NY	BROOKLYN
11		PIPPEL	ALBIN	40		M	M	MONTEUR	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	WIFE:MRS SOPHIE PIPPEL LEIPZIG - EUTRITZSCH.	NY	UTICA
12		HEIL	HELENA	52		F	WD	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KAISERS-LAUTERN.	DAUGHTER:MARIA STUMPF.68 MANN-HEIMERSTR.KAISERSLAUTERN	NY	RIDGEWOOD
13		SEEBECK	MARIE	18		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BEDERKESA	FATHER:ALBERT SEEBECK BEDERKESA,BERGSTR 108	NY	NEW YORK
14		QUITMEYER	MARIE	27		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LINTIG	FATHER:JOHANN QUITMEYER LINTIG, HANN.	NJ	JERSEY CITY
15		QUITMEYER	JOHANN	19		M	S	PORTER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
16		WIEKING	HEINRICH	17		M	S	FARM-HAND.	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER:HINR.WIEKING LINTIG.HANN.	NY	FLORAL PARK.
17		BRIHAHN	ERNST	26		M	S	PAINTER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	MOTHER:DOROTHEA BRIHAHN LEHE,ADOLFSTR 29	NY	NEW YORK
18	CANCELLED	SELLWIG	CHARLOTTE	21		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	MEMEL DISTRICT	DO	MEMEL DISTRICT	MEMEL	FATHER:RICHARD SELLWIG MEMEL,TOPFERSTR 18	NY	NEWARK
19		MÜLLER	ROBERT O	45		M	M	MANUFAC-TURER	Y	DO	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER:ROBERT MÜLLER BARMEN,15 ZEUGHAUSSTR.	NY	NEW YORK.
20		SCHWARTZ	CARL	22		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	STUTTGART	FATHER:MICHAEL SCHWARZ ADELMANNSFALDEN,WÜRTTBG	NJ	CAMDEN
21		LUTZ	GEORG	33		M	S	ENGENEER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GIESHOF	FATHER:GREGOR LUTZ RAVENSBURG,WÜRTTBG.	NY	NEW YORK
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

CANCELLED NR. 1 WITHOUT NAME, NR. 2 WITHOUT NAME. DIS NOT SAIL

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 17

PURSER.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or int
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19TH OF MAY, *19* 23.

67

14—631

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																											
2												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
3	YES	SISTER	none	26	NO			SISTER:MRS ERNA KNAPP, 2378 BATHGATE AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
4	YES	UNCLE	$ 25	NO				UNCLE:FRED ROSENER.9514 - 12th STR RICHMOND HILL. NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LEHE
5	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO				HUSBAND:ALEXANDER SASSE EAST NORWALK,CON.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DORUM
6	NO	FATHER	-	NO				FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	DO	MAGDEBURG
7	YES	SELF	$ 25	NO				UNCLE:HERMANN J MEYER,886 GATES AVE. BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
8	YES	UNCLE	25	NO				UNCLE: HERMANN SCHNEIDER,523 - 48th STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	DO	BEIERKESA
9	YES	AUNT	25	NO				AUNT:THERESIA BUCHNER, 26 RAUSCH STR SAN FRANCISCO, CAL	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DORUM
10	YES	AUNT	none	20	NO			AUNT:ANNA KOPF, 656 JAMAICA AVE. BROOKLYN NY	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DACHAU.
11	NO	BROTHER	40	Y	NEW YORK	1909-1912		BR.I.L. OWEN GRIFFITHS 1107 PARKERSTR. UTICA N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	DITZUM
12	NO	BROTHER	none		NO			BROTHER:GEORGE KRAMER,582 GRANDVIEW AVE RIDGEWOOD NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SOEHESTEN
13	YES	AUNT	30	NO				AUNT:ANNA BREDEHORST, 345 E 82nd STR NEW YORK CITY -	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	RINGLLEN
14	YES	AUNT	30	NO				AUNT:META A SEEKAMP, 119 GRIFFITH STR JERSEY CITY NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	BEIERKESA
15	YES	AUNT	30	NO				AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LINTIG
16	YES	UNCLE	$ 30	NO				UNCLE:WILLIAM FROMMLING, 8 EARL STR. FLORAL PARK,L.I. NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LINTIG
17	YES	BROTHER	50	NO				BROTHER:ROBERT BRIHAHN, 159 - 10th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
18	YES	SELF	$ 23	NO				AUNT: MRS FRIDA SCHORN, 384 S 11th STR NEWARK NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMERHAVEN
19	YES	SELF	$ 15	25	Y	NEW YORK 1908-1923		ACT: CHARLES WILLIAMS, 1432 DEAN STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	MEMEL DISTRICT	MEMEL.
20	YES	COUSIN	25	NO				COUSIN: CARL STIEFEL CAMDEN.NJ 1070 - 31st	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	HR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BARMEN ADELMANNS-FELDEN.
21	YES	BR 1/1	$ 25	NO				BR 1/1:RICHARD SCHENKE 326 E 58th STR NEW YORK CITY	YES NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STEIN-HAUSEN.
22												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
23												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
24												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
25												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
26												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
27												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
28												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
29												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
30												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

Dutch & Swiss
Dutch & Swiss
Dutch & Swiss
Mrs. Ritter 2324 Norman St Brooklyn
Dutch to Aunt
Dutch to Brooklyn
Dutch to Cousin
Dutch to Uncle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Wh... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized gov... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining ...cal ch... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawfu... other organized government because of his or ... disbelief in or ... killing of any officer or ...cates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...overnment or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...cific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. YORCK, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923

at [illegible]

E Leary

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Neubert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1913.

at NY C Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YORCK Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 5 th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GREINER	GERTRUDE	20		F	S	MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	AUNT: MARIE KAUF, STUTZERBACH.THUR.	NY	NEW-YORK
2		ZOLL	MARIE	46		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	SISTER: LIESE BACH, MUNCHEN. ST MARTINISTR. 24	NJ	HOBOKEN
3		ULRICH	CAROLINE	60		F	WD	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PECHTELSGRUN	BROTHER: WERNER ERDMANN, BURENWALDE.	NY	ATTICA
4		HILDEBRANDT	[illegible]	70		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAGENAU	FATHER: MR. SIMON HILDEBRANDT, HAGENAU. BADEN.	NY	AMSTERDAM
5		THATER	KATHARINA	18		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEMBERG	FATHER: FERDINAND THATER, LEMBERG.	OHIO	CINCINNATI
6		PABISCH	ALFRED	42		M	M	PIPE-LAYER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	WIFE: BERTA PABISCH, BARMEN. STERNSTR. 22	NY	BROOKLYN
7		SCHWIBINGER	FRIEDRICH	21		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GROSSENBACH	FATHER: JAKOB SCHWIBINGER, NIERSTEIN/RHEIN GARTENGASSE 6	NY	NEW-YORK
8		NAGEL	ADELE	18		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	FATHER: MAX NAGEL BARMEN. KAMPSTR. 36	NY	BROOKLYN
9		NAGEL	MAX	21		M	S	ELECTRI-CIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	AS ABOVE	NY	BROOKLYN
10		PURZER	KARL	19		M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOHENWARTH	FATHER: WOLFGANG PURZER, HOHENWARTH-BAYERN	PA	PITTSBURGH
11		MEERKÖTTER	HERMANN	25		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LAGE	MOTHER: MINNA WITTE LAGE IN LIPPE HAGENSCHE 99	KANS	MOUN-DRIDGE
12		URLINGER	ALBERT	23		M	S	WAITER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: ALBERT URLINGER, MUNCHEN. GANGHOFERSTR. 20	MASS	PITTSFIELD
13		SPECHT	HANS	46		M	M	ENGI-NEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DELMENHORST	FATHER: JOHANNES SPECHT, FARMSEN b/HAMBURG	PA	PITTSBURGH
14		SPECHT	EMILIE	47		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DELMENHORST	FATHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	PA	PITTSBURGH
15	UNDER 16	SPECHT	MARGRETE	3		F	S	——	-	——	-	DO	DO	DO	DELMENHORST	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	PA	PITTSBURGH
16		STRASSER	ANNA	69		F	WD	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	TITTMANING	DAUGHTER: MARIE STROHMEIER, MUNCHEN NORDENDSTR 54	OHIO	CINCINNATI
17		NIEHAGE	FRIEDRICH	75		M	WD	PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BIELEFELD	DAUGHTER: MRS MINNA LAUE, BIELEFELD. SALEMWEG 30	KANS	MOUN-DRIDGE
18		WINKLER	ANNA	25		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TITTMONING	MOTHER: ANNA WINKLER, TITTMONING. BAYERN	NY	BROOKLYN
19		OHL	WILHELM	29		M	M	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALIGSE	FATHER 1/L.: KARL MUNCH, KLEIN UMSTADT HESSEN	ILL	CHICAGO
20		OHL	KATHERINE	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALIGSE	FATHER: AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO
21	UNDER 16	OHL	HANS	1		M	S	——	-	——	-	DO	DO	DO	ALIGSE	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO
22		STÜCKEMANN	WILHELM	37		M	S	FARM-LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	U.S.A.	ELINWORD	MOTHER: LUISE STÜCKEMANN, MUSSEN. No.54	KANS.	ELINWORD
23		STÜCKEMANN	GUSTAV	35		M	M	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	ELINWORD	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	KANS	ELINWORD
24		STÜCKEMANN	AUGUSTE	23		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	WAHMBECK	FATHER: ADOLF INGHARLETEN, WAHMBECK No.%	KANS.	ELINWORD
25		PÜTTER	ERNST	31		M	M	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWERTE	BROTHER: CARL PÜTTER, GERKENDAHL.Kr.ISERLOHN	NEBR	HARTINGTON
26		PÜTTER	MARIA	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWERTE	AS ABOVE	NEBR.	HARTINGTON
27	UNDER 16	PÜTTER	MARTA	1		F	S	——	-	——	-	DO	DO	DO	SCHWERTE	AS ABOVE	NEBR.	HARTINGTON
28		FRESEN	ANNA	15		F	S	MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: FRIEDRICH FRESEN. BREMEN, GRÖTZMACHERSTR. 9	NJ	JERSEY CITY
29		OHSE	WILHELM	25		M	M	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEESTEMÜNDE	WIFE: MARGARETHE OHSE. GEESTEMÜNDE. GRASSHOF 18	NY	BROOKLYN
30		SCHNEIDER	CARL	23		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	FATHER: GEORG SCHNEIDER, FRANKFURT. NIDDASTR. 98	NY	BROOKLYN

18

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16TH OF MAY, 1925

69

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	23 Whether deported and if so, whether at own expense or at expense of transportation company or other person.	24 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	25 Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the alien has been previously in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	25	NO			FATHER: HERMANN GREINER, 847 KNICKERBOCKER AVE NEW-YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES						Direct to Father										
2	YES	HUSBAND	[illegible]	YES	1903/1922 HOBOKEN		HUSBAND: KARL ZOLL, 113 CLINTON STR. HOBOKEN, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	HL	NONE	GERMANY	STUTZERBACH
3	NO	SON 1/L.	25	NO			SON 1/L.: HENRY [illegible] PAVILION, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	HL	NONE	DO	LANDSHUT
4	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: THEODOR WALDVOGEL FORT JOHNSON, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	EHRENWALDE
5	YES	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE: FRED WALTHER, 3290 MEADOW AVE CINCINNATI, OHIO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	EL	GR	NONE	DO	HAGNAU
6	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	100	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: AUGUST SCHAEFER, 250 EDISON PLACE BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEMBERG
7	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: GEORG KNAPP, 303 E., 91 STR. NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LISSA
8	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: EMIL ROHLAND, 373 LAFAYETTE AVE BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	NIERSTEIN
9	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BARMEN
10	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: KARL PÜRZER, 2729 CUSTER AVE PITTSBURGH, PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	EL	BL	NONE	DO	BARMEN
11	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: PETERSTUCKY, MOUNDRIDGE, KANSAS	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK BR		NONE	DO	HOHENWARTH
12	NO	SELF	[illegible]	NO			FRIEND: JOHN BOHMER, 139 WACHONAH STR. PITTSFIELD, MASS	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LAGE
13	NO	SELF	50	YES	1903/1912 PITTSBURGH		MOTHER 1/L.: MRS. C. DE HAAS, 6023 ST. MARIE STR. PITTSBURGH, PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK BR		LEFT LITTLE FINGER AND PALM IN SAME WIDTH MISSING	DO	DIEPHOLDZHERG
14	NO	SELF	[illegible]	YES	1898/1912 PITTSBURGH		MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	FARMSEN
15	NO	FATHER	-	NO			GR.-MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	MANNHEIM
16	YES	SON	25	YES	1914/1921 CINCINNATI		SON: JOHN STRASSER, 4038 HAMILTON AVE CINCINNATI, OHIO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	——	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DUSSELDORF
17	YES	SON	25	NO			SON: HENRY NIEHAGE, MOUNDRIDGE, KANSAS	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	MEL BR	BR	NONE	DO	TENGLING
18	YES	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN: MAX SCHAFER, 878 BROADWAY BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	WHITE BL		NONE	DO	LIPPE
19	YES	BROTHER	50	NO			BROTHER: HENRY OHL, 1213 E., HARRISON STR. WHEATON, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	TITTMONING
20	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	-	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK BR		NONE	DO	KLEIN UMSTADT
21	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KLEIN UMSTADT
22	NO	UNCLE	50	YES	1911/1922 ELLINWORD		UNCLE: HERMANN RÖHME, ELLINWORD, KANSAS	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ALIBSE
23	NO	SELF	50	YES	1911/1922 ELLINWORD		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MÜSSEN
24	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIRDARK	GR		NONE	DO	MÜSSEN
25	YES	BROTHER	50	NO			BROTHER: FRIEDRICH PUTTER, HARTINGTON, NEBR.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	EL	BL	NONE	DO	WAHMBECK
26	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	25	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GERKENDAHL
27	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MENTEN
28	NO	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: MRS. MARY KROTER, 351 LIBERTY AVE JERSEY CITY, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHWERTE
29	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: RUDOLF MARWEDE, 47 FURMAN AVE BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	WAFFENSEN
30	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: JOHN SCHNEIDER, 774-58. STR. BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN
																			5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. YORCK, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923

at NY

E Hurley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1913

at NY

Dr Neubert

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YORCK

Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 5th, 19 23

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KELLER	THERESE	20		F	S	MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSTADT	MOTHER ANNA KELLER KARLSTADT	NY	ASTORIA
2		PIUTTI	HELENE	29		F	S	PHYSI-CIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FREIBURG	FATHER: DR. PIUTTI, CASSEL HOHENZOLLERNSTR 174	MASS.	BOSTON
3		SEIDLER	ELISABETH	19		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GLAUCHAU	MOTHER: LINA SEIDLER, GLAUCHAU AUFSTR. 16	NJ	PASSAIC
4		NOLLER	EMILIE	10		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MURRHARDT	FATHER: ADAM NOLLER, MURRHARDT	PA	PHILADELPHIA
5																		
6		MEISSNER	ELSA	24		F	S	MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CÜSTRIN	SISTER: HEDWIG KOTWAS, BUCHHOLZ	NJ	ROCHELLE-PARK
7		TIEFENBACHER	EMMA	23		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STAMMHEIM	FATHER: JOHANNES TIEFENBACHER, STAMMHEIM.	NY	NEW-YORK
8		SCHMORS	HEDWIG	28		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER, AUGUST SCHMORS, KLEINITZ.	NY	NEW-YORK
9		SCHMORS	OTTILIE	22		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	NEW-YORK
10		MÖLLER	MARGARETE	25		F	S	TEACHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELBERFELD	FATHER: PHILIPP MÖLLER, ELBERFELD PARKSTR 5	WISC	SHEBOYGAN
11		SCHUMACHER	WILHELMINE	39		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	FATHER: FRIEDRICH SCHUMACHER, HANNOVER SCHÖNEWORT 1	NJ	HOBOKEN
12		SCHÄFER	HEINRICH	24		M	M	TURNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	FATHER: HEINRICH SCHÄFER, MANNHEIM. INDUSTRIESTR 49	NY	NEW-YORK
13		SCHULTE	GESINA	18		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PAPENBURG	FATHER: ANTON SCHULTE, PAPENBURG SPLITTING 16	NY	BROOKLYN
14		WILLENBORG	JOHANNES	21		M	S	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BUCHHOLZ	MOTHER: KATHARINA WILLENBORG DINKLAGE OLDENBURG	NY	NEW-YORK
15		VOGELSANG	JOHANNA	25		F	S	TEACHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	FATHER: WILHELM VOGELSANG, BARMEN DIEKERSTR 29	MICH	FLINT
16		POHLE	IRMA	25		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	MOTHER: LUISE POHLE BERLIN STROMSTR 52	NY	NEW-YORK
17		ORSCHIEDT	ELISABETH	31		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LANDAU	FATHER: CHRISTIAN ORSCHIEDT, MORSFELD PFALZ	NY	BROOKLYN
18		SCHUBERT	FRITZ	20		M	S	MASON	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	REINSE	FATHER: EMIL SCHUBERT, REINSE 48 b/GLAUCHAU	MASS	LAWRENCE
19		MÖLLER	BERTA	19		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANZENBURG	FATHER: OTTO MÖLLER, FRANZENBURG No 60	NY	YONKERS
20		RING	ANNA	28		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OFFENBACH	ACQ: KÄTHE THEISS OFFENBACH WASSERHOFSTR 19	NY	NEW-YORK
21		GAIRING	MARIA	22		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KIRCHHEIM	FATHER: LEONHARD GAIRING KIRCHHEIM - TECK	PA	PHILADELPHIA
22		GAIRING	CHARLOTTE	15		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KIRCHHEIM	FATHER GEORG GAIRING KIRCHHEIM-TECK	PA	PHILADELPHIA
23		MÜLLER	SOFIE	16		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHORNDORF	FATHER GOTTFRIED MÜLLER, SCHORNDORF HETZELGASSE 38	PA	PHILADELPHIA
24		WASSNER	BERTHOLD	72		M	M	PRIVATE	Y	WITHOUT NATIONAL.	Y	U S A	BROOKLYN	SON 1/L ALBERT KOSTKLETZKI STUTTGART EBERHARDSTR 69	NY	BROOKLYN
25		WASSNER	EMMA	68		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	NY	BROOKLYN
26		VOSS	HEINRICH	65		M	M	SHOE-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BUCKEN	SON AUGUST VOSS BUCKEN KR. HOYA	NY	NEW-YORK
27		SCHWIEBERT	AUGUST	16		M	S	APPREN-TICE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BUCKEN	FATHER: FRIEDRICH SCHWIEBERT, BUCKEN KR HOYA	NY	NEW-YORK
28		SCHUMACHER	DIEDRICH	21		M	S	PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: HINRICH SCHUMACHER ARSTEN b/BREMEN BRILL 41	NY	BRONX
29		PFEIFFER	GUSTAV	26		M	S	MACHINIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	JETTENBACH	FATHER: HEINRICH PFEIFFER, JETTENBACH.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
30		LINK	PAULINE	19		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VILLINGEN	FATHER A LINK, VILLINGEN BADEN RIFTGASSE 15	NY	NEW-YORK

19 CANCELLED NR. 5. WITHOUT NAME DID NOT SAIL

O. W. Heun Insp. 12.45 P.M.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16TH OF MAY, 19 25. 71

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 How much money in possession? (Whether alien has $50 and how much.)	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: KARL KELLER, 228-12 AVE ASTORIA NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	KARLSTADT
2	NO	COUSINE	50	NO			COUSINE: MRS. ELISABETH PIUTTI-DARTH, 78 PERKINS STR. BOSTON, MASS. (NO)	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	KARLSTADT
3	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: ROBERT PRIESS, 230 PRESIDENT STR PASSAIC, NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MUNSTER
4	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: PAULINE STUBBENHAUSEN, 1451 N. MYRTLEWOOD STR PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ZWICKAU
5																										
6	NO	SELF	25	NO			ACQ.: WM. LIERSCH, ROCHELLE PARK, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MURRHARDT
7	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: KATERINA BUBECK, 26 W. 97 STR. NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LANDSBERG
8	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: ANNA SCHMORS, 167 E. 64 STR. NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STAMMHEIM
9	YES	SISTER	25	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KLEINITZ
10	NO	FIANCE	50	NO			FIANCE: ALBERT WIMBRAUCK R.F.D.5 PLYMOUTH, WISC.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KLEINITZ
11	YES	AUNT	30	YES	1900/1905 HOBOKEN		AUNT: MRS. A. EPPENS, HUDSON STR. HOBOKEN, NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ELBERFELD
12	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: CARL KOCH, GREENE AVE 1880 NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BRAKE
13	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: HENRY SCHULTE, 740 FRANKLYN AVE BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	MANNHEIM
14	YES	SELF	50	NO			UNCLE: C. WILLENBORG, 315-4 AVE NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	PAPENBURG
15	NO	FIANCE	50	NO			FIANCE: REV. W. REITZER, 301 PASADENA AVE FLINT, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HORST
16	YES	SISTER	50	NO			SISTER: MRS. ELISE MEYERS, 322E., 80 STR. NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BARMEN
17	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: FRANK FELIX, 102 SCHLEY STR. BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BERLIN
18	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: RICHARD F. SCHUBERT, 9 KENDALL STR. LAWRENCE, MASS.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	MORSFELD
19	NO	UNCLE	none	NO			UNCLE: HENRY MALER, 462 BROADWAY YONKERS, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ROTHENBACH
20	YES	BROTHER	50	NO			BROTHER: JOE RING, 705 GERROX AVE COR 145 STR. NEW-YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	FRANZENBURG
21	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: GEORGE ACKERMANN, 2334 CUMBERLAND STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA. (NO)	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	FRIEDBERG
22	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	KIRCHHEIM
23	YES	SELF	25	NO			AUNT: KAROLINE KURZ PHILADELPHIA 1311N. SOMMERSET STR.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	EISLINGEN
24	YES	SON	25	YES	1884/1922 BROOKLYN		SON: ALBERT WASSMER, 634-76 STR. BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SCHORNDORF
25	YES	SON	25	YES	1884/1922 BROOKLYN		AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	ESSLINGEN
26	YES	SON	50	NO			SON: HENRY VOSS, 269 WILSON AVE BROOKLYN. NY.	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	ESSLINGEN
27	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: HENRY BACKUS, 466 WOODWARD AVE BROOKLYN, NY.	YES	10 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BUCKEN
28	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: MICHAEL ZIPF, 905 CANDLWELL AVE BRONX, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BUCKEN
29	NO	COUSINE	50	YES	1914/1921 PHILAD.		COUSIN: CARL SCHURLK, 3249 EMERALD STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ARSTEN
30	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: ARNOLD BUDDE, 1104-3 AVE NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	JETTENBACH
																			5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	VILLINGEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—423

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY PEYEN, MASTER, of the S.S. YORCK, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Peyen
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923

at NY

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Neubert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923.

at NY

C Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

72

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8 — List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YORCK — Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 5th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		166477 4/27/23																
2		NIEWÖHNER	EMIL	36		M	M	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BIELEFELD	FATHER: HERMANN NIEWÖHNER BIELEFELD, HERFORDERSTR 80	NJ	WASHINGTON
3	16	NIEWÖHNER	ANNE	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	NJ	DO
4		VOLZ	MARIANNE	5		F	S	NONE	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5		KLEIN	HERMANN	27		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	EGENHAUSEN	MOTHER: CIRISTINE VOLZ EGENHAUSEN, WÜRTTBG	MICH	ANN ARBOR
6		WERTHEIMER	SOPHIE	25		F	S	MAID	Y	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	LO	FRANKFURT a/M	FATHER: GERHARD KLEIN STEINACH.	PA	BARNASSUS
7		MÜLLER	HEINRICH	16		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	EMMENDINGEN	FATHER: THEODOR WERTHEIMER EMMENDINGEN BADEN	NY	NEW YORK
8		BLANKEN	EUGEN HARTMUTH	19		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ZWEIBRÜCKEN	FATHER: JOSEF MÜLLER ZWEIBRÜCKEN, STEINHAUSERSTR	KANS.	EUDORA
9		POLTIN	KATHARINA	26		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ALTENBÜLSTEDT	BROTHER: HERMANN BLANKEN ALTENBÜLSTEDT Kr ZEVEN	NY	NEW YORK
10		MUTSCHER	PAUL	20		M	S	LOOK-SMITH	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CÜSTRIN	FATHER: LUDWIG POLTIN CÜSTRIN LANDSBERGERSTR 106	MINN	ST PAUL
11		SCHUTZBACH	PAUL	33		M	M	JOINER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	WIFE: MRS PAUL MUTSCHER BARMEN, EDUARDSTR 1	NY	SOUTH OZONE PARK.
12		PILS	KARL	21		M	S	SHOE-MAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PFULLENDORF	FATHER: KARL SCHUTZBACH PFULLENDORF, BADEN	PA	PITTSBURGH
13		SCHUTZBACH	ANNA	26		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	TARMSTEDT	FATHER: HEINRICH PILS TARMSTEDT b BREMERHAVEN	NY	RICHMOND HILL.
14		RAESTRUP	MAX	22		M	S	SHOE-MAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PFULLENDORF	FATHER: CARL SCHUTZBACH PFULLENDORF, BADEN	PA	PITTSBURGH
15	16	RAESTRUP	EUGENIE	22		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MARBURG, L.	FATHER: LUDWIG MERTENS HORCHHEIM bei COBLENZ	ILL	CHICAGO.
16		WEISS	MIRIAM			F	S	NONE	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	ILL	DO
17		LINGL	MINNA	29		F	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	STÜTZENBACH	MOTHER: MRS EMMA WEISS STÜTZENBACH in THÜR.	NY	NEW YORK
18		HANKE	KATHARINA	25		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SCHNITTENBACH	MOTHER: ELEONORE ECKERT SINGL SCHNITTENBACH, BAYERN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
19	16	HANKE	LOUISE	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	VERDEN	FATHER: HERMANN SANDER VERDEN, GRÜNESTR 31	ILL	CHICAGO
20		SCHMIDT	ERNST	1		M	S	NONE	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	ILL	DO
21		KLOHS	MARTHA	18		F	S	METALLIST		GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRANKENHAUSEN	FATHER: KARL SCHMIDT FRANKENHAUSEN, NEUMARKT 5	NY	BROOKLYN
22	4/19/37	HEKTER	FRIEDRICH	32		M	M	ENGRA-VER.	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KLEIN STEINHEIM	SISTER: MRS ANNA WEIL HANAU, LOTHRINGERSTR 11	NY	BROOKLYN
23		ROHS	HENRIETTE	18		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	VERDEN	UNCLE: HEINRICH TATJE VERDEN, BURGBERG 24	NY	TOMPKINS VILLE.
24		REUSCH	MARIA	25		F	S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAMBACH	MOTHER: JULIANA ROHS HAMBACH, HESSEN	OHIO	COLUMBUS
25	UNDER 16	REUSCH	ELSE	33		F	WD	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STUTZERBACH	BROTHER: FRANZ WIDDER STUTZERBACH, THÜR.	NY	WOODHAVEN
26		SONDERMANN	HILDEGARD	9		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
27		FRITZ	HELENE	21		F	S	COVER-NESS	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	RADEVORM-WALD.	FATHER: FRITZ SONDERMANN RADEVORMWALD, KAISERSTR 20	WISC	PLYMOUTH
28		SCHULT	SOFIE	18		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BRETZEN-ACKER.	MOTHER: MRS FRIEDERICKE FRITZ BRETZENACKER, WTTBG.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
29		SCHUBERT	HERTHA	20		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	FATHER: WILHELM SCHULT HAMBURG, KIRCHENWEG 15	NJ	NEWARK
30		TRAEGER	HELENE	32		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GLAUCHAU	FATHER: CARL SCHUBERT GLAUCHAU, TALSTR 8	NJ	CLIFTON
			JOHANNES	22		M	S	MASON	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FISCHBACH	FATHER: JOHANNES TRAEGER FISCHBACH, PFALZ.	NY	LONG ISLAND CITY.

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

List 8

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19TH OF MAY, *19* 23.

73

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	BR 1/1	YES	NO			BR 1/1:OSCAR MERKEL, 64 YOUMANS AVE WASHINGTON NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BIELEFELD
2	NO	BR.	-	-			BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HERFORD
3	NO	UNCLE	-	-			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
4	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN:FRED SCHMID,300 E WASHINGTON STR,ANN ARBOR,MICH	Y	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK BR	NONE	DO	EGENHAUSEN.
5	YES	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND:HENRY EDWARD VENTER R.F.D.2. PARNASSUS, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	UNTERRINNBACH
6	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE:J.J. MAYER, 821 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ALTDORF
7	YES	UNCLE	35	NO			UNCLE:ADOLPH LOTZ EUDORA,KANSAS.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK BR	NONE	DO	ZWEIBRUCKEN.
8	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER:DIEDRICH BLANKEN,755 E 149th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	VL	NONE	DO	ALTENBULSTEDT
9	YES	BROTHER	50	NO			BROTHER:ERNST HOFFMANN, 74 PARK PLACE ST.PAUL.MINN.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	CUSTRIN
10	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER:AUGUST MUTSCHER,112 PRESBURGER AVE.S.OZONE PARK NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ELBERFELD
11	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT:AGATHE ZAPF, 4764 LIBERTY AVE PITTSBURGH,PA.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	IGELSWIES
12	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE:PETER HILLERMANN,10452-125th STR RICHMOND HILL NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	TARMSTEDT
13	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT:AGATHE ZAPF, 4764 LIBERTY AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK BR	NONE	DO	IGELSWIES
14	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND:JOE RAESTRUP, 2017 FREMONDSTR CHICAGO,ILL	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	COBLENZ
15	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HORCHHEIM
16	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE:REINHOLD SCHIEBEL, 133 E 121st STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	STUTZERBACH
17	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			AUNT:MRS MARGARET CHEW,5600 SPRUCE STR PHILADELPHIA,PA	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHWARZENFELD
18	NO	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND: ERNST HANKE CHICAGO 1850 N.WASCHTENAW	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK GR	NONE	DO	VERIEN
19	NO	MOTHER	-	NO			FATHER: DO DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ALTONA
20	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: BALTHASAR DIETRICH 159 - 50th STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	FRANKENHAUSEN.
21	NO	COUSIN	30	NO			COUSIN:CHARLES F.KLOHS,596 FOREST AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK BR	NONE	DO	HANAU.
22	YES	AUNT	16	NO			AUNT:MRS ANNA KAMPS,12 RICHMOND TURNPIKE,TOMPKINSVILLE, NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DALJE
23	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE:ADAM SCHUSTER,932 PARSONS AVE,COLUMBUS,OHIO	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK BR	NONE	DO	HAMBACH
24	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER. OTTO R WIDDER,1395 WOODHAVEN BLOD,WOODHAVEN,L.I.	NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STUTZERBACH
25	NO	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
26	NO	FIANCE	25	NO			FIANCE:ARTHUR PETERHANSEL PLYMOUTH, WISC	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RADEVORMWALD.
27	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE:HENRY HEIN, 6019 RISING SUN AVE PHILADELPHIA,PA.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK BR	NONE	DO	BRETZENACKER.
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ACC: REV.J.MULLER HEDDEN TERRACE,NEWARK,NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HAMBURG
29	NO	BR.i/1	25	NO			BR i/1:ALFRED BERGNER, 181 LAKEVIEW AVE CLIFTON NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK BR	NONE	DO	GLAUCHAU
30	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT:MRS ANNA MARIA PAUL, 207 CASPIAN STR.MASPETH,L.I.	NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	RED BR	NONE	DO	FISCHBACH

Sad. 22 landed

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER, of the S.S. YORCK, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923
at NY

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Neubert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1913,

at NY

E Stewart

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 522 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YORCK Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 5 TH, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LAMPE	LIESCHEN	22		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	1/4590/						FATHER: HEINRICH LAMPE		
2	708194-4-11/3.-24	LEONHARDT	CLARA (T.A.)	32		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SOLINGEN	SOLINGEN KUELLERSTR 36	OHIO	CLEVELAND
3	1/2/24	LAMPSON	KLARA (T.A.)	25		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	BRUDER 1/L WILH GOTTSCHALK BERLIN GNEISTSTR 17	NY	NEW-YORK
4	409207-7/27/24-23	LOBENHOFER	MARIE	20		F	S	HAIR-DRESSER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	FATHER: OTTO LAMPSON KARLRUHE THULLASTR 78	OHIO	LOGAN
5		MÜLLER	RICHARD	19		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBER-HÖRGERN	FATHER: JOSEPH LOBENHOFER NÜRNBERG JOHANNESGASSE 31	ILL	CHICAGO
6		MÜLLER	SOFIE	16		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHORNDORF	FATHER: WILH MÜLLER OBER-HÖRHERN HESSEN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
7	746340 E/B 2/17/31	MEISEL	BARBARA	60		F	S	COOK	Y	GERMAN DO 1-29	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	MARKTLEUGERT	FATHER: GOTTFRIED MÜLLER SCHORNDORF WÜRTTBG	PA	PHILADELPHIA
8		LINK	PAULINE	19		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LUDWIGSHÖRGAST.	SISTER: KATHARINA BEHR	PA	PHILADELPHIA
9		HEILE	OTTO	22		M	S	SMITH	Y	GERMAN DO 1-29	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	VILLINGEN	FATHER: JOHANNES LINK, VILLINGEN RIETGASSE 15	NY	NEW-YORK
10	25016 3/12/27 32	HEILE	BARBARA	27		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORMETTINGEN	MOTHER: MARTA HEILE DORMETTINGEN. WÜRTTBG	NY	NEW-YORK
11	24504 40 3/12/27 32	HUTER	FRIDA	17		F	S	KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORMETTINGEN	AS ABOVE	NY	NEW-YORK
12	57543 1/26/30 32 105440	HAGEDORN	OLGA (T.A.)	27		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MURRHARDT	FATHER GUSTAV HUTER, MURRHARDT WÜRTTBG	NY	BROOKLYN
13	261446 4/6/27	HEINZ	MARIE	27		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜLHEIM	FATHER PAUL HAGEDORN MÜLHEIM FINGRADSTR 61	WISC	SHEBOYGAN
14	216602 9/27/26	HÄHNLEIN	GEORG	21		M	S	CEMENTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SAALFELD	FATHER: PAUL HEINZ SAALFELD BERNHARDTSTR 12 c	NJ	CLIFTON
15		HACKER	JOHANN	23		M	S	TOOL-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FÜRTH	FATHER: GEORG HÄHNLEIN SCHOPFLOCH BAHNHOF 8	NY	NEW-YORK
16	25703 4/25/27 32	JAKOB	MARGA	39		F		H-KEEPER	Y	1/2799 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HERSBRUCK	MOTHER: MARY HACKER HERSBRUCK KIRCHG 78	ILL	CHICAGO
17		KELLER	THERESE	19		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LORSCH	MOTHER: MRS MARGARETE JAKOK LORSCH I.HESSEN, KARLSTR 20.	N.Y	NEW YORK
18	11.11 mark 3-16	KANNENGIESSER	KARL	18		M	S	LABORER	Y	2-16058 606 GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	KARLSTADT	MOTHER: MRS ANNA KELLER KARLSTADT HS No 454	NY	NEW-YORK
19	30503 5/9/27	GERKE	HERMANN	19		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HENSTEDT	FATHER GEORG KANNENGIESSER HENSTADT HANNOVER	SC	CHARLESTON
20		SEGELKEN	ANNA 25030 3/2/27	17		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CLUSS	FATHER: HINRICH GERKE CLUSS HANN	SC	CHARLESTON
21	36791 7 4/21/27 B2	KUBEIN	SELMA	56		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	EMSFRVIE	FATHER: HINRICH SEGELKEN EMSERVILLE HANNOVER	SC	CHARLESTON
22		KALM	JOSEF	25		M	M	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SEELOW	HUSBAND: PAUL KUBEIN SEELOW	PA	PHILADELPHIA
23	96242 3/1/27 B2	KÜSTER	WILHELM	18		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	1/2799 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	MOTHER 1/L MARIE STROHMAYER MÜNCHEN NORDENSTR 54	OHIO	CINCINNATI
24		KÜBLER	CHRISTINE	27		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WAGENFELD	ST -FATHER WILH TATGENHORST WAGENFELD	NY	NEW-YORK
25		JUNG	ARTHUR	25		M	M	STORE-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	SISTER. LUISE RIEPLER STUTTGART LUDWIG PFAUSTR 15	NJ	WEST-NEWYORK
26		JUNG	ANNA	22		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	H-337070 4-19-27 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WETZLAR	FATHER ALBERT JUNG RUHLA KÖHLERGASSE 24	NY	BROOKLYN
27		SCHUMANN	ARTHUR	29		M	M	MECHANICIAN	DO	11-11624 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WETZLAR	FATHER 1/L AS ABOVE	NY	BROOKLYN
28		STEIN	KÄTHE	29		F	M	DRESS-MAKER	Y	9-[illegible]327-7/30/41 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PIRNA	MOTHER EMMA SCHUMANN PIRNA/ELBE BERGSTR 18	PA	PHILADELPHIA
29	3	MEINARDUS	HELENE	51		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DARMSTADT	FATHER LUDWIG STEIN, DARMSTADT FRANKENSTEINSTR 15	OHIO	CIN-CINNATI
30	5	GASSMANN	FELIX	42		M	M	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERFURT	HUSBAND: MR A MEINARDUS ERFURT REICHARDSTR. 1	NY	NEW-YORK
															BREMEN	WIFE MRS HULDA GASSMANN BREMEN. HARDENBERGSTR 17	NY	NEW-YORK

21

CANCELLED Nr6 MÜLLER SOFIE, Nr 8 LINK PAULINE, Nr 17 KELLER THERESE DID NOT DAIL.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 7
Alien 20

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Stptes, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 12 TH OF MAY, 19 23 75

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulen paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to some other place in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read or write any language.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: LINA REINHOW 12950 HARLAN AVE CLEVELAND, OHIO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	SALZUFELN
2	YES	S&L	25	NO			FIANCE: WALTER GEHLHAAR 110 E 11 STR NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	REICHENBACH
3	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: PAUL A WHITE, %REMPEL NAT. BANK LOGAN, OHIO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KARLSHUHE
4	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: CONRAD MÜHLBERGER, 5332 WINNEMAC AVE CHICAGO, ILL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NORNBERG
5	YES	ACQ.	25	NO			ACQ: GUSTAV BECKER 4310 FRANKFORD AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	OBER-HORGEN
6	YES	GR-AUNT	25	NO			~~GR-AUNT: CAROLINE KURZ 1811 SOMERSET STR PHILADELPHIA, PA~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~SCHONDORF~~
7	NO	SELF	25	YES 1888/1921 PHILADELPH			NIGE: BARBARA MEYER PHILADELPHIA 4512N 18 STREET	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	MEL	BR	NONE	GERMANY DO	MARKTLEUGERT
8	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			~~UNCLE: ARNOLD BUDDE 1104 3 AVE NEW-YORK CITY~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~VILLINGEN~~
9	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: ALFONS HAILE, 448 E., 88 STR NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY DO	DORMETTINGEN
10	YES	BROTHER 1/L	25	NO			BROTHER 1/L: ERASMUS HOCH, 201 E 87 STR NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	DORMETTINGEN
11	YES	GR-UNCLE	10	NO			GR-UNCLE: WILLIAM KNUBEL, MONROE STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MURRHARDT
12	YES	FIANCE	25	NO			FIANCE. AUGUST DUMEN R F D 5 PLYMOUTH, WISC	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MULHEIM
13	NO	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE RICHARD CLAUS #8 CLIFTON, NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SAALFELD
14	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE FRIEDRICH SCHMIDT 2922 -8 AVE NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SCHOPFLOCH
15	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: GEORGE HACKER 1916 N KEYSTON AVE CHICAGO, ILL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	LOST INDEX & MIDDL FINGER LEFT HAND	DO	HERSBRUCK
16	YES	ACQ	50	NO			ACQ.: DR ANDREW HANGARTEN, 168 STAGG STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	DARK	NONE	DO	LORSCH
17	~~YES~~	~~BROTHER~~	~~40~~	~~NO~~			~~BROTHER: KARL KELLER 228 12 AVE ASTORIA, NY~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~KARLSTADT~~
18	NO	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE. HENRY ALBERS 204 CALHOUN STR CHARLESTON, SC	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY DO	HENSTEDT
19	NO	SELF	50	NO			ACQ. AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	CLUSS
20	NO	SELF	50	NO			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	CLUSS
21	NO	BROTHER 1/L	50	YES 1887/1920 NEW-YORK			ACQ: MRS. G WAGNER, ATKO NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	MEL	GR	NONE	DO	RIETSCHEN
22	YES	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE: JOHN STRASSER 4038 HAMILTON AVE CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN
23	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE FRED FINKENSTADT ROCKAWAY ROAD VALLEY STREAM, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WAGENFELD
24	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: LOUIS THURM 581 N STR WEST NEWYORK, NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	OSCHWEND
25	YES	BROTHER 1/L	40 25	NO			BROTHER 1/L: HENRY SCHULTE 740 FRANKLIN AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	RUHLA
26	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER · AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PAPENBURG
27	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER· OTTO SCHUMANN 2246 U DELHI STR PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OLASHUTTE
28	YES	UNCLE	30 35	NO			UNCLE PHIL STEIN 5225 CASTHAGE AVE NORWOOD, OHIO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	DARMSTADT
29	YES	SELF	50	NO			ACQ · MR SCHÜNGEL 18 PEARL STR NEW-YORK CITY	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HANNOVER
30	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ: MR G WEISS 3703 FORSTER AVE BALTIMORE, MD	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	DO	BURG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. YOREK, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923
at NY

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

76

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1913

at NY

Dr Neubert

C Hurst

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YORCK Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 5th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		BRUNJES	KARL	28		M	S	FARM-HAND.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WULSDORF	FATHER: HEINRICH BRUNJES WULSDORF Kr GEESTEMUNDE		
3		STEFFENS	BETTY	18		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GEESTEMUNDE	FATHER: HEINRICH STEFFENS GEESTEMUNDE, KARLSTR 21	NY	BROOKLYN
4		MATERNE	FERDINAND	24		M	S	FINISHER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MUNSTER	FATHER: HERMANN MATERNE MUNSTER, WARENDORFERSTR 50	NJ	JERSEY CITY
5		WITZGALL	GOTTFRIED	19		M	S	BASKET MAKER	YES 2-923489-10/14/41	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SCHNEY	MOTHER: KUNIGUNDE WITZGALL SCHNEY b LICHTENFELS, BAYERN	MICH	DETROIT
6	UNDER 16	GUT	MARGARETE	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	REUTIN	PARENTS 1/1: MARTIN GUT SINGEN in BADEN.	NY	BROOKLYN
7		GUT	ERICH	9		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR PARENTS: AS ABOVE	NY	NEW YORK
8		ROTT	MARIA	53		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PIRMASENS	SON: JOSEPH ROTT PIRMASENS, SCHACHENSSTR 36	NY	DO
9		SCHRöDER	HEINRICH	20		M	S	GARDENER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ROCKWINKEL	MOTHER: ANNA SCHRöDER ROCKWINKEL BEZ. BREMEN	NY	WINFIELD
10		SCHRöDER	FRIEDRICH	18		M	S	SMITH	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NJ	ROCHELLE PARK.
11		WEBER	OTTO	36		M	M	MONTEUR	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ESSLINGEN	WIFE: IDA WEBER ESSLINGEN, OBERTOR 19	DO	DO
12		KRAUSS	JAKOB	30		M	S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: CHRISTIAN KRAUSS KILCHBERG, WURTTBG.	NY	NEW YORK
13		SAILER	KARL	25		M	M	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: BERTA SAILER ESSLINGEN, HUITERSTR 17	NY	DO
14		RIEGER	JOHANNES	40		M	M	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	UNTERTURK-HEIM.	WIFE: MARIE RIEGER STUTTGART, NäGELESäCKERSTR	NY	DO
15		SüSS	ALBERT	28		M	M	PHARMACIST.	Z-490999-1/25/37	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PLAUEN	WIFE: FRIEDA SüSS PLAUEN, REUSAERSTR 54	NY	CLIFTON
16		MüLLER	GEORG	56		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MISDROY	BR 1/1: 0, P.S. SELLIN SWINEMUNDE. EGGERECHTSTR 8	CAL	S. FRANCISCO
17		MüLLER	ALMA	51		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR 1/1: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
18		LüDEMANN	FRIEDRICH	23		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LILIENTHAL	MOTHER: LINA LüDEMANN LILIENTHAL 112, HANN.	NY	BROOKLYN
19		HERBST	WILLIAM	48		M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	UNCLE: WILHELM SCHILDMüLLER BREMEN, BUNTENTORSTEINWEG 200	NY	WEEHAWKEN
20		MüLLER	WILHELM	21		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NURNBERG	FATHER: ALBERT MüLLER NURNBERG, LORENZERPLATZ 14	NY	NEW YORK
21		WILLICH	SOFIE	65		F	WD	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KEMPTEN	SON 1/1: ALFRED STALLFORTH BREMEN, ALTENWALL 25	NY	ARROCHAR PARK.
22		KNOBLOCH	ALFRED	21		M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: MAX KNOBLOCH BERLIN, GENTERSTR 34	PA	PITTSBURG.
23		ECKEL	PAULA	21		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KASEL	FATHER: WILH. LUTZ KASEL, WITTEKINDSTR 10	NY	NEW YORK
24		LüRMANN	ALMA	35		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	OSNABRüCK	FATHER: WILH. LüRMANN OSNABRüCK, JAHNPLATZ 6	OHIO	COLUMBUS
25		SCHMALZ	ALBERT	18		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	EISENACH	FATHER: WILHELM SCHMALZ KALTENHENGSTFELD, THüRG	NY	BLASDELL
26		ZARGES	MARIE	18		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRANKENBERG	FATHER: WILHELM ZARGES FRANKENBERG. HESSEN NASSAU	NY	NEW YORK
27	UNDER 16	TISCHENDORF	ELISE	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PöSSNECK	HUSBAND: WILHELM TISCHENDORF PöSSNECK in THüR	NY	ARDSLEY
28		PASSE	KATI	8		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
29		HORN	HELENE	30		F	S	SINGER	2-33418 3/20/34	DO	YES	DO 1/17/38	DO	DO	CASSEL	FATHER: ADOLF PASSE CASSEL. GIESBERGSTR 40	NY	NEW YORK
30		OESTERLE	FRITZ	25		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: WILHELM HORN, BERLIN - LICHTERFELDE. 26 JUNGFERNSTIEG	NY	NEW YORK
			GUSTAV	24		M	S	GARDENER	8-34686 Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PFALZGRAFEN-WEILER	FATHER: FRIEDRICH OESTERLE PFALZGRAFENWEILER, WURTTBG	MICH	ANN ARBOR.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4TH OF MAY, 19 23

77

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO			BR 1/1:FRANK SAUDERLEIN 127 ROGERS AVE BROOKLYN, NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	WULSDORF
2	YES	COUSIN	40	NO			COUSIN:GERTRUD NOLTE, 43 THORNER STR JERSEY CITY, NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GEESTEMUNDE
3	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE:PAUL LUX, 6405 KERCHEVEL AVE. DETROIT,MICH	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	MUNSTER
4	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE:GEORGE WITZGALL, 311 WYSKOFF AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	SCHNEY
5	YES	HUSBAND	25	Y	1901-1913	NEW YORK	HUSBAND:EDUARD GUT, 164 E 89th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN
6	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	ORENZACH
7	YES	BR 1/1	-	NO			BR 1/1:NICOLAUS WAGNER, 219 ROOSEVELT AVE WINFIELD,NY	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	SCHWEI
8	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE:JOHN BLOME ROCHELLE PARK, NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HOCKWINKEL
9	YES	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
10	NO	AMERICAN MERCEDES CO	Y	NO			ACQ:KURT v.CONTARD% AMERICAN MERCEDES Co NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ESSLINGEN
11	NO	DO	YES	NO			ACQ: AS ABOVE	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KILCHBERG
12	NO	DO	YES	NO			ACQ: AS ABOVE	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ESSLINGEN
13	NO	DO	YES	NO			ACQ: AS ABOVE	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WASSER-ALFINGEN.
14	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER; ENNO SUESS, 132 HIGH-LAND AVE. CLIFTON NJ	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMSA.
15	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER:ROBERT MULLER, 1101 Mc ALLISTER STR.S.FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	OLDENBURG
16	YES	BR 1/1	-	NO			BROTHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MARNE
17	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE:FRIEDRICH LINDEMANN 1357 BROADWAY BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	TRUPE
18	NO	BR 1/1	25	NO			BR 1/1: EDWARD HEIDTMANN, 53 BONN PLACE WEEHAWKEN,NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BREMEN
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN: LOUIS MILLER, 894-900 BROADWAY.NEW YORK CITY.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	BR	RIGHT GLAS EYE.	DO	NURNBERG
20	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER,LINA BIECHY - PELTZER COLUMBIA AVE,AHROCHAR PARK,NY	Y	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	LANDSTUHL.
21	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT:MRS EMMA TRABERT, 3810 5th AVE PITTSBURGH, PA.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	DO	WANSEE.
22	YES	ACQ	25	NO			ACQ:HUGO HENSCHEL,320 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEW YORK CITY	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HOLTHAUSEN
23	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE:FRED H DIERKER, 522 MOHAROK STR COLUMBUS,OHIO	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BEIM.
24	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE:CHRISTIAN ZUPPINGER BLASDELL.NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	KALTEN-LEUGSFELD.
25	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT:KATHARINE MULLER, 1749 MONROE AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	FRANKENBERG
26	NO	COUSIN	-	NO			COUSIN:HUGO SANGER ARDSLEY NY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	POSSNECK
27	NO	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
28	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: ANTON FEST, 432 WILLIS AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	CASSEL
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND : MR.C. BOSCHWITZ NEWYORK42 BROADWAY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BERLIN
30	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ: FRED SCHMID, 300 E WASHING-TON STR ANN ARBOR,MICH	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	BURN ON RIGHT [illegible]	DO	PFALZGRA-FENWEILER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. YORCK, *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Feyen

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* May, *19* 23

at Ny

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PREIBURG
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Neubert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1913

at NY

C Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YORCK Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 5th, 19 2nd

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HERZ	MARGARETE	28		F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	METTMANN	FATHER: PETER HERZ METTMANN bei DüSSELDORF ELBERFELDERSTR 62	OREGON	SALEM
2		DITTRICH	GEORG	22		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN ZITZSCHEWIG	FATHER: OSCAR DITTRICH DRESDEN -ZITZSCHEWIG	NJ	WEST NEW YORK
3		RAUCH	JULIUS	21		M	S	HAIR-DRESSER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	AUGSBURG	FATHER: ANTON RAUCH BAUMENHEIM b. DONAUWÖRTH	PA	PHILADELPHIA
4		EICKE	PAULA	26		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LILIENTHAL	FATHER: FRIEDRICH EICKE LILIENTHAL bei BREMEN.	MD	BALTIMORE
5		HÖNSCHEID	THEODOR	45		M	M	MACHINIST	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GELSENKIRCHEN	BR 1/1: Hch. HAHN, REMAGEN am RHEIN,	KY	GARRETT
6		HÖNSCHEID	EMMA	42		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7		AUMER	JOHANN	22		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	RODING	FATHER: MICHAEL AUMER RODING. OBERPFALZ	NY	BUFFALO.
8		ZIMMERMANN	BARBARA	17		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LAMBRECHT	FATHER: FRIEDRICH ZIMMERMANN LAMBRECHT. PFALZ	NY	WOODHAVEN
9		SCHELL	LUCIA	38		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	HUSBAND: AUGUST SCHELL PFORZHEIM, BELFORTSTR 2	NY	NEW YORK
10		RENNEBERG	MARIE	17		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: KARL RENNEBERG BREMEN. GRÜTZMACHERSTR 2	NY	PINE BUSH
11		POLNICK	BERTHA	61		F	WD	PRIVATE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	BROTHER: PASTOR RIEPKE RADUN Kr ARNSWALDE	WISC	FOUNTAIN CITY
12		POLNICK	ELISABETH	24		F	S	TEACHER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: CHRISTINE HIPPEL BARMEN, SEIFENSTR 5	DO	DO
13		HEISLER	HEINRICH	24		M	M	JOINER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ACHIM	FATHER: H. HEISLER HEMELINGEN bei BREMEN, KARLSTR	NY	BROOKLYN
14		HEISLER	JOHANNA	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
15		HEISLER	HEINRICH	2		M	S	NONE	NO	——	——	NO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
16		HEISLER	HANNA	2		F	S	NONE	NO	——	——	NO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
17		JäSCHKE	ANNA	22		F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	Y	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	SCHWERINGEN	FATHER: FRITZ WöHLER SCHWERINGEN Kr HOYA	MASS	GRENFILD
18		RACHOW	AUGUST	25		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ELBERFELD	MOTHER: MRS AUGUST RACHOW ELBERFELD. KIESELSTR 39	NY	NEW YORK
19		WERNER	HERMANN	17		M	S	MINER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ALTWASSER	FATHER: RICHARD PAUL ALTWASSER, SCHLESIEN	MASS	ADAMS
20		KäFER	MARGARETHE	41		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	AACHEN	FATHER: JOHANN KäFER AACHEN, ELLERSTR 8	NY	CLIFTON
21		HAUSEN	FERDINAND	25		M	S	LABORER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	AACHENFORST	FRIEND: NIKOLAUS DUMESNIL AACHENFORST, SCHöNRAIDSTR 2	NY	CLIFTON
22		WEISS	ELSA	18		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GöPPINGEN	MOTHER: ROSA WEISS GöPPINGEN, UNTERE MARKTSTR 9	NJ	HILTON
23		GARBE	RICHARD	33		M	M	MUSICER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	WIFE: HEDWIG GARBE CHEMNITZ, ALTENHEIDERSTR 23	NY	BROOKLYN
24		WEDEKIN	THERESE	28		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: ADOLF WEDEKIN BREMEN. AN DER GETE 4	NY	NEW YORK
25		SIEVERS	ALBRECHT	18		M	S	TECHNO-LOGIST	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GIESSEN	MOTHER: MARTHA SIEVERS GIESSEN. GöTHESTR 18	NY	DO
26		BOLLMEYER	ADELE	31		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	U S A NEW YORK		MOTHER: ADELHEID BOLLMEYER BREMEN, BERGSTR 22	NY	DO
27		KNABE	HEDWIG	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	NEUSTADT	MOTHER: AGNES MASUR LANGENBRUECK OBERSCHLISIEN	PA	KINGSTON
28		KNABE	BRUNO	7		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO
29		KNABE	ALFRED	5		M	S	NONE	NO	——	——	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO
30		KNABE	LUCIA	22		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: FRANZ KNABE NEUSTADT O/S VICTORIA PLATZ	DO	DO

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17TH OF MAY, 1923. 79

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FIANCÉ	YES	NO			FIANCÉ: ANTON COENNENBERG 540 FRONTSTR. SALEM, OREGON	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	GERMANY	WETTMANN
2	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: JOHN BAUM, 551 - 13th STR WEST NEW YORK NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DRESDEN
3	YES	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND ROBERT MILROY, 557 W LONDON STR PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	BAUMEN-HEIM.
4	NO	SELF	25	NO			ACQ: MRS EMMA L GAIL, 116 RIDGE-WOOD ROAD, BALTIMORE, MD	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	BREMEN
5	YES	BR 1/1	YES	Y	1909-1914 CHICAGO.		BR 1/1: JACOB THEWES GARRETT, KY.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GELSEN-KIRCHEN.
6	YES	BR 1/1	YES	Y	1909-1914 CHICAGO		BR 1/1: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
7	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: LORENZ BOCK. 229 BOND STR BUFFALO, NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	ROHRO
8	NO	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: MRS BARBARA SCHWAB, 43 - 85th STR WOODHAVEN, L.I. NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	NEUSTADT H
9	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: MATHILDE DüSTER, 559 MADISON AVE NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PFORZHEIM
10	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: THEODOR RENNEBERG, ERIE HOUSE, PINE BUSH, ORANGE COUNTY NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN
11	NO	SON 1/1	YES	NO		Inv.	SON 1/1: REV. JULIUS BERKENKAMP FOUNTAIN CITY, WISC.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	WHITE	BL	NONE	DO	BOTTMANNS HAGEN.
12	NO	FIANCÉ	YES	NO			FIANCÉ: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BARMEN
13	YES	BR 1/1	30	NO			BR 1/1: WILLY KLINGENER NEWTON, NJ. Sayre Pa	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	REMSCHEID
14	YES	BROTHER	-	NO			BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ACHIM
15	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
16	YES	DO	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
17	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE: HENRY WöHLER, PLAIN ROAD, GREENFILD, MASS	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BUCHHOLZ
18	YES	SELF	25	NO			BR 1/1: AUGUST HENCKE, 17 COLLEGE POINT AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KLEEFELD
19	NO	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN HENRY F SCHMIDT, 38 BURT STR ADAMS, MASS	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	OBERLEUT-MARSDORF.
20	NO	BR 1/1	YES	NO			BR 1/1: JOHN HALTERBECK, 102 CLIFTON AVE CLIFTON NJ.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	AACHEN
21	NO	AUNT	YES	NO			AUNT: ELISE GEHL, 144 CLIFTON AVE CLIFTON NJ	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
22	NO	COUSIN	25	NO		Fld	COUSIN: C.A. BINDER, 92 BURNETT AVE. HILTON NJ Parker	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	OFFINGEN
23	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			FRIEND: OSCAR CZERWINKA, 50 PATCHEN AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	OLDENBORF
24	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: MRS HELENE SCHMIDT 1186 WASHINGTON AVE NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN
25	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ: A.S. JANSEN, 520 E 80th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GIESSEN
26	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1912-1922 NEW YORK		UNCLE: HENRY MEYER, 248 E 31st STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]
27	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND: ERNST KNABE, 197 RIVER STR KINGSTON, PA.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	SAAGERHUCH
28	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	NEUSTADT
29	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
30	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: MAX KNABE, 197 RIVER STR KINGSTON, PA.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	NEUSTADT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. YORCK *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Feyen

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* May, 1923

at New York

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Neubert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1913.

at NY

E Henry

MI

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YORCK Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 5th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DUX	ELSE	26		F	S	COOK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRUHL.	FATHER: HEINRICH DUX BRUHL bei Cöln	FLA	JACKSONVILLE
2		DUX	HEINRICH	20		M	S	FARM-HAND	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3		HAUBENREISSER	OTTO	22		M	S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SAALFELD	FATHER: HUGO HAUBENREISSER SAALFELD a/S. SAALSTR 20	NY	NEW YORK
4		HOSS	KATHRINA	30		F	S	COOK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KÖLN	MOTHER: MRS MARGAR. HOSS KÖLN - VINOST	NY	NEW YORK
5		HAUMANN	PETER	30		M	S	DRAFTS-MAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT, M.	UNCLE: JEAN MAHL, 109 SOFIENSTR FRANKFURT a/M.	NY	RICHMOND-HILL.
6	ADMITTED	HESS	HEINRICH	22		M	S	GARDE-NER.	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BUTZBACH	FATHER: HEINRICH HESS BUTZBACH. HESSEN	NY	BROOKLYN
7		HARMS	DORA	19		F	S	MAID	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MIDLUM	FATHER: JOHANN HARMS MIDLUM Kr. LEHR	NY	HEMPSTEAD
8	ADMITTED	HAASE	ALMA	21		F	S	KEEPER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WARFLETH	BROTHER: OTTO HAASE WARFLETH, OLDENBURG	NY	RICHMOND HILL.
9	ADMITTED	HAASE	BERNHARDT	18		M	S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
10		HOHRATH	AUGUSTE	46		F	S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	SISTER: MRS H. REDLINGHAUS BARMEN, SEDANSTR 54	NY	NEW YORK
11		BOTZENHARD	MARIE	16		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BITZFELD	FATHER: CHRISTIAN BOTZENHARD BITZFELD, WÜRTTBG.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
12		DASCHNER	ANTONIA	23		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	FATHER: GEORG DASCHNER MÜNCHEN. DACHAUERSTR 43	WISC	MILWAUKEE
13		DREYER	DOROTHEA	65		F	WD	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	SON: LOUIS DREYER BREMEN, GRAUENZERSTR 19	CAL	NAPA.
14		EDER	HEINZ	16		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	MOTHER: MRS HILLY EDER MÜNCHEN, ANSBACHERSTR	MO	ST. LOUIS
15		ESTER	HELENE	31		F	S	EMBROI-DERER	Y	DO	YES	CZ. SLOV.	DO	DO	PLAUEN	MOTHER: MARIE ESTER PLAUEN. FÜRSTENSR 67	NY	NEW YORK
16		FRIEDRICH	SOFIE	22		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	GERMANY	DO	DO	LAHR	MOTHER: MRS CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH LAHR, BADEN. SCHÜTZENSTR 7	NY	DO
17		JEUTTER	ROBERT	23		M	S	SHOE-MAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BRETZENACKER	FATHER: FRIEDRICH JEUTTER BRETZENACKER, WÜRTTBG.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
18		FINKENSTADT	FRITZ	18		M	S	FARM-HAND	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WAGENFELD	FATHER: WILHELM FINKENSTADT WAGENFELD. HANN.	NY	VALLEY-STREAM.
19		RIEGER	FLORIANA	28		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	MOTHER: MARIE RIEGER RIMSTING am CHIEMSEE	NY	BUFFALO.
20		GÜNTHER	KURT	24		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PLAUEN	FATHER: ALBIN GÜNTHER FALKENSTEIN, GARTENSTR 73	NY	BROOKLYN
21		GRESS	GRETE	20		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	EICHENLOH	MOTHER: ELISE GRESS EICHENLOH, BAYERN	NY	NEW YORK
22		GREVE	MARTHA	28		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	FATHER: CARL GREVE KARLSRUHE, MARIENSTR 64	ILL	CHICAGO.
23		GABRIEL	HEINRICH	58		M	M	STONE MASON	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WETZLAR	WIFE: FRIEDRICH GILBERT GIESSEN, KNAUTHSTR 14	PA	PHILADELPHIA
24		GLUNZ	LYDIA	18		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	TROSSINGEN	FATHER: MATTHIAS GLUNZ TROSSINGEN. BUTSCHSTR 22	NY	NEW YORK
25		~~GREILACH~~	~~PETER~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~HOHENSLLEN~~	~~WIFE: MRS PETER GREILACH~~ HOHENSLLEN, RHEINPFALZ	~~NY~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
26		HARTMANN	PAULA	26		F	S	NESS	Y	DO	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DELMENHORST	FATHER: GEORG HARTMANN DELMENHORST, LEIPZIGER WEG	PA	PITTSBURG
27		KÖHLER	ANNA	28		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CASSEL	FATHER: DANIEL KÖHLER CASSEL, PHILOSOPHENWEG 1	NY	INWOOD
28		KOLB	MARGARETHE	18		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	FATHER: FRIEDRICH KOLB HAMBURG, KIRCHENWEG 15	NJ	NEWARK
29		KLEE	FRIDA	19		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CAMPE	MOTHER: MRS MARIA KLEE CAMPE bei OLDENBURG	NY	BROOKLYN
30		KRÖGER	KATHARINA	16		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	RÖNNEBECK	FATHER: DIEDRICH KRÖGER RÖNNEBECK. HANN.	NJ	RIDGEWOOD

24

CANCELLED # 25 GREILACH PETER DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List E

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 16 TH OF MAY, 1923.

81

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came.	20 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	21 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	22 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	23 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a prearranged employment, and if so, with whom?	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at bottom of page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has a ticket through to his final destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO			SISTER: GERTA DUX, 1634 RIVERSIDE AVE JACKSONVILLE, FLA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK BR	NONE			
2	YES	DO	YES	NO			SISTER. AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK BR	NONE	GERMANY	CÖLN - KALK.
3	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: MAX FISCHER, 50 COOPER-SQUARE. NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK BR	NONE	DO	DO
4	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER: HEINRICH HOSS JACKSONVILLE, FLA. P.O. Box 1298	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GERA
5	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: THEODOR HAHN, 10709 - 110th STR RICHMOND HILL, NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	CÖLN - VINGST
6	YES	UNCLE	30	NO			UNCLE: FLORIAN MENNINGER 4 FOXALL STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ILBENSTADT
7	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE RICHARD MATTHIAS, 155 JACKSON STR HEMPSTEAD, NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK BR	NONE	DO	OPERSHOFEN
8	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO			BR 1/1: WILHELM BALLENBERGER 12309 JAMAICA AVE RICHMOND HILL NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PAHNGBUTTEL
9	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO			BR 1/1: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WARFLETH
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NIECE: MISS AUGUSTE ISKE, 18 E 87th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
11	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: REINHARD KELLER, 4154 N FRANKLIN STR PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	BARMEN.
12	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: MR S ELISE SOMMER, 693 11th STR MILWAUKEE, WISC	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BITZFELD
13	YES	SON	25	NO			SON: WILLY DREYER NAPA, CAL.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MÜNCHEN
14	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: OTTO L. RITTER 35 BADEN STR ST, LOUIS MO	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WIETZEN
15	YES	AUNT	YES	Y	1908-1909 NEW YORK		AUNT: AUGUSTE HANSON, 152 RIVER-SIDE AVE, LYNDHURST, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MÜNCHEN
16	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: MRS MAGDALENA BERLS, 368 W 120th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	PLAUEN.
17	YES	UNCLE	5	NO			UNCLE: HENRY HEIN, 6019 RISING SUN AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LAHR
18	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: FRED FINKENSTADT VALLEY STREAM. L.I. NY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BRETZENACKER
19	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: GEORG RIEGER, 899 NORTHAMP TON STR BUFFALO, NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WAGENFELD
20	NO	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: ERNEST H G KOOP, 581 E 5th STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	RIMSTING
21	YES	AUNT	YES	NO			AUNT: LINA GUTHLEIN, 210 E 73rd STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	OELSNITZ.
22	YES	AUNT	40	NO			UNCLE: CARL WALDEIT, 633 N. HUMPH-NEY STR. CHICAGO ILL. Oak Park	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK BR	NONE	DO	STEINSFELD
23	YES	BR.I.L.	35	NO	BR.I.L.		WILLIAM GIGGENBACH PHILADELPHIA 1628 FAIRMONT AVE.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BR	SMALLER RIGHT EYE.	DO	KARLSRUHE
24	YES	FIEND	-	NO			FRIEND: ERNST KOCH NEW DORP N.J-248 ROSE AVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BEILSTEIN
25	~~YES~~	~~COUSIN~~	~~30~~	~~Y~~	~~1909-1920 BROOKLYN~~		~~COUSIN: KARL KRAMER, 165 IRVING AVE BROOKLYN NY~~	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	TROSSINGEN
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO			JACOB C.de HAAS, 6023 ST MARIE STR PITTSBURGH, PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	EINÖLLEN
27	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: WILLIAM KÖHLER INWOOD, L.I. NY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	
28	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE: HENRY KOLB, 18 WILLOUGHBY STREET. NEWARK NJ	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DELMENHORST
29	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: JOHANN DIERKS, 250 KING-STON AVE BROOKLYN NY	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	CASSEL
30	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: MARIE SCHEELJE RICHWOOD 193IRVING STREET N.J.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LIEGNITZ
																										DO	CAMPE
																										DO	RÖNNEBECK.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. YORCK, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923

at NY

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR, NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Neubert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1913.

at NY

C Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YORCK Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 5th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NEUHAUS	MARIA	60		F	S	PRIVATE	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DÜRKHEIM	ACQ: WILHELM APPELMANN DÜRKHEIM, RHEINPFALZ	ILL	CHICAGO
2		LIPPOLD	FRIEDA	30		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	FATHER: HERMANN LIPPOLD ZWICKAU 1 SACHS. MORITZSTR 34	NY	NEW YORK
3		BUTTERWECK	SOPHIE	18		F	S	BINDER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAMBORN	FATHER: ERNST BUTTERWECK DUISBURG, KASTANIENALLEE 20	NJ	NEWARK
4		FISCHER	FRIEDRICH	19		M	S	MASON	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DRAKENBURG.	MOTHER: ANNA FISCHER DRAKENBURG, HANN.	NY	BROOKLYN
5		FISCHER	LORNA	18		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
6		ERNST	MARTHA	20		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HILDBURGHAUSEN.	FATHER: AUGUST ERNST COBURG, BAYERN	NY	NEW YORK
7		ELLINGER	GERTRUD	20		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MURRHARDT	FATHER: KARL ELLINGER MURRHARDT, WTTBG.	PA	MEADVILLE
8		BAUMGART	KURT	44		M	M	JOINER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SCHÖREN	WIFE: GERTRUD BAUMGART SCHÖREN. WESTF. HEINRICHSTR 7	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		BÖGL	JOSEF	21		M	S	MECHANICIAN	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SCHWABACH	FATHER: GEORG BÖGL SCHWABACH BAYERN. NÜRNBERGERSTR	NY	BROOKLYN
10		ARNOLD	HANS	22		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GREIZ	FATHER: FERD. HERM. ARNOLD GREIZ, PAPIERMÜHLENWEG	NJ	PASSAIC
11		~~BLAU~~	~~EWALD~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~DENTIST~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~ELBERFELD~~	~~ALLIANCE STR ELBERFELD.~~	~~ILL~~	~~CHICAGO~~
12		~~BLAU~~	~~KLARE~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~ACQ: AS ABOVE~~	~~ILL~~	~~DO~~
13		~~BILLIG~~ BILLIG	ERNST	47		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	~~DO~~ GERMAN	YES	~~DO~~ GERMANY	~~DO~~ GERMAN	~~DO~~ GERMANY	GUMMERSBACH	WIFE: MRS. ERNST BILLIG GUMMERSBACH, RHEINPROVINZ.	DO	WASHINGTON.
14		~~ARN~~ ARNOLD	ANNA	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	TIRSCHEN-REUTH	FATHER: AMBROS. RIES TIRSCHENREUTH, APOTHEKERSTR	NJ	HOBOKEN
15	UNDER 16	ARNOLD	KARL	7		M	S	SONE	NO	~~DO~~	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	NJ	DO
16		BRÜKER	HENRIETTE	24		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	ESSEN	FATHER: GOTTFRIED BRÜKER ESSEN WEST. ONKENSTR 46	NEBR.	PETERSBURG
17		BRUNJES	HEINRICH	25		M	S	SMITH	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	HÖNAU	FATHER: JOHANN BRUNJES LINDENDORF, HANN.	NY	BROOKLYN
18		BONNET	MARIA	20		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GMÜND	FATHER: FRANZ BONNET SCHW. GMÜND.	PA	PHILADELPHI.
19		BODEN	RUDOLF	21		M	S	MECHANICIAN ENGINE BUILDER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LUDWIGSHAFEN.	MOTHER: MRS MARIE BODEN LUDWIGSHAFEN. LUDWIGSTR 13	NY	NEW YORK
20		BODEN	MARTIN	39		M	S		Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖRLITZ	FATHER: PASTOR BODEN GÖRLITZ, SCHLESIEN	ILL	CHICAGO.
21		BÜCHLER	KATHARINA	29		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT M	FATHER: A BÜCHLER STEINBACH, ODENWALD	NY	BRONXVILLE
22		BAUER	MARIE	19		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HOLLENBACH	FATHER: JOHANN BAUER HOLLENBACH O/A. KÜNZELSAU.	ILL	CHICAGO
23		BAUER	LINA	17		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	ILL	DO
24		BERGMANN	BETTY	23		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NÜRNBERG	ST. FATHER: JOHANN PRASSEL NÜRNBERG, GIBITZENHOFSTR 49	ILL	DO
25		BERGMANN	HANS	19		M	S	MECHANICIAN	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	ST. FATHER: AS ABOVE	ILL	DO
26		BUCK	LOUISE	26		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SCHWÖRZKIRCH	MOTHER: WALBURGA BUCK SCHWÖRZKIRCH, WÜRTTBG	CAL	S.FRANCISCO
27		ZWERGER	KLARA	20		F	S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	OCHSENHAUSEN	FATHER: LUDWIG ZWERGER OCHSENHAUSEN, WÜRTTBG.	DO	DO
28		DANZ	ERWIN	17		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NEUSES	UNCLE: AMANDUS MÜLLER COBURG, PROBSTGRUND 20	NJ	GRANTWOOD
29		DEUS	LOTHAR	21		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	OHLIGS	FATHER: ROBERT DEUS OHLIGS, KIRCHSTR 2.	IND	HAMMOND
30		DIEHL	EMILIE	18		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NEUSTADT	FATHER: PHILIPP DIEHL NEUSTADT a/HDT. AMALIENSTR 52	NY	JAMAICA

25

CANCELLED Nr 11 & 12 BLAU EWALD & WIFE DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 24

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16TH OF MAY, *19* 23.

83

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether desires to come to the United States temporarily or permanently.	Length of time in the United States, if temporary.	Whether in transit to some other country.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	NEPHEW	25	NO			NEWPHEW: HUBERT J. STOLLEIS 4302 NORTH TRIPP STREET CHICAGO JLL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	RHEINPFALZ
2	YES	ACQ	YES	NO			ACQ: REV. K. RODEMEYER, 48 ST. MARKS PLACE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK BR		NONE	DO	OBERPLANITZ
3	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: ANNA CONRAD, 905 S 16th STR NEWARK, NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HAMBORN
4	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: J. HENRY SCHRöDER, 1314 STERLING PLACE, BROOKLYN NY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DRAKENBURG
5	YES	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
6	YES	AUNT	30	NO			AUNT: LETA COLLINS, 309 E 88th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	COBURG
7	NO	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: GOTTLIEB BAUMKEHRER MEADVILLE. PA. VALE STR	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIN	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MURRHARDT
8	YES	MOTHER	25	NO			MOTHER J. L. STRUEH BROOKLYN 130- 8 AVE.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HANNOVER
9	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: REV PETER A SCHUTZ % ST FIDELIS RECTORY BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	DO	PATERSHOLZ
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE: WILHELM GRAUPNER, 36 SUMMER STR PASSAIC NJ	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	GREIZ
11	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~BR 1/1: OTTO JOHANNISSON, 2903 GIDDINGS STR CHICAGO ILL.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~GR~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~ELBERFT.~~
12	~~YES~~	~~SISTER~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			SISTER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO
13	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1902-1905 NEW YORK		FIRMA WATSON MORSE, , COIT & GRINDLE MATHER BLDG WASHIGTON	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	PLAUEN
14	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO			HUSBAND: MATTHIAS ARNOLD, 716 1st STR HOBOKEN NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	TIRSCHEN-REUTH.
15	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
16	YES	FIANCé	10	NO			FIANCé: WILLIAM RUETH PETERSBURG, NEBRASKA	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ESSEN
17	YES	AUNT	YES	NO			AUNT: MARIE THOMPSON, 95 ST. JAMES PLACE, BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LINDORF
18	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: CONRAD WACKER ECKERT AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BUCHHOF
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ: HUGO BELZ, 169 W 80th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	NEUN-KIRCHEN.
20	NO	FRIEND	YES	Y	1910-1915 CHICAGO		ACQ: CARL G. GILES, 105 JEFFERSON STR CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GONNA.
21	YES	SELF	25	NO			AUNT: MRS LYDIA SANFORD, 7 HOBART-STR BRONXVILLE, NY.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	STEINBACH
22	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: GOTTLIEB LAIER CHICAGO JLL. 6518 MARSFIELDSTR.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	HOLLENBACH
23	YES	DO	25	NO			DO DO DO DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
24	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO			BR 1/1: HENRY LIND, 3529 N. HOYNE AVE CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NURNBERG
25	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO			BR 1/1: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
26	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER: ANTON BUCK, 718 TRENT STR. S. FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SCHWARZ-KIRCH.
27	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO			COUSIN: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BR	HR	NONE	DO	OCHSEN-HAUSEN.
28	NO	FATHER	5.	Y	1912-1922 GRANTWOOD		FATHER: GOTTLIEB DANZ, 787 EDGEWOOD, GRANTWOOD NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	LAUSCHA
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND: S. BETZ HAMMOND. IND. 890 So. Hohnen St.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	OHLIGS.
30	YE	S SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: SUSANNA TARAL, 59 HARDEN-BROOK AVE, JAMAICA, NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	NEUSTADT, H. [illegible] H.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States [illegible] citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. YORCK, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

84

S. S. YORCK sailing from BREMEN, MAY 5th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 TH OF MAY, 19 23.

No. on List.	5 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BALG	CLOTILDE	56		F	M	1866 JUNE 29th MAYVILLE, WISC	#223099	MAYVILLE, WISC.
2	BALG	ROLAND	28		M	S	1894 OCTBR 2nd MAYVILLE WISC		AS ABOVE.
3	SCHABINGER	LUDWIG	55		M	M		PASSP:163286 ISSUED 1922 MAY 6th WASHINGTON DC	1431 ROSEWOOD AVE LAKEWOOD, OHIO.
4	~~MEYER~~	~~JOHN HENRY~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~PASSP:218913 ISSUED 1923 FEBRUARY 19th WASHINGTON DC~~	~~508 PARK AVE~~ WEEHAWKEN, NJ
5	BESSERER	LOUIS	75		M	WD		#177893 1872 OCTBR 20th DISTRICT COURT BOSTON, MASS.	ARLINGTON HOTEL BOSTON, MASS.
6	ORNSTEIN	ARTHUR	37		M	M		PASSP:216100 ISSUED 1922 SEPTBR 1st WASHINGTON DC	567 OCEAN PARKWAY BROOKLYN NY
7	ORNSTEIN	LILLIE	37		F	M	1885 NOVBR 29th NEW YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
8	ORNSTEIN	JEROME	15		M	S	1907 JULY 21st DO		AS ABOVE
9	ORNSTEIN	JOSEF	9		M	S	1913 SEPTBR 26th DO		AS ABOVE
10	ROSENBROCK	GEORG	31		M	S		PASSP:62534 ISSUED 1921 JULY 8th WASHINGTON DC	ROUTE 7 BOX 79 MONTGOMERY COUNTY KANSAS
11	ROSENBROCK	HERMANN	29		M	S		PASSP:62535 ISSUED 1921 JULY 8th WASHINGTON DC	122 NORTH PENN AVE INDEPENDENCE, KANSAS.
12	ROACH	META M	69		F	M		PASSP:178171 ISSUED 1922 MAY 25th WASHINGTON DC	1005 GARDEN STR HOBOKEN NJ
13	KLINT	JAMES	27		M	S		1918 JUNE 17th DISTRICT COURT DOUGLAS, ARIZ.	1433 - 2nd AVE NEW YORK CITY
14	RIEDEL	CONRAD M	48		M	M		1913 MAY 13th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	245 E 30th STR NEW YORK CITY.
15	RIEDEL	MARIE	45		F	M		#124834 BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
16	FRERICHS	DOROTHY	54		F	M	#73965	1893 OCTBR 23rd CITY HALL COURT BROOKLYN NY	130 UNDERHILL AVE BROOKLYN NY.
17	V.STUTTERHEIM	MARGARETHE	26		F	S	1897 APRIL 4th BROOKLYN NY	#26961	327 E 22nd STR BROOKLYN NY
18	V.GONTARD	ALEXANDER	53		M	M		PASSP:118874 ISSUED 1922 FEBRUARY 16th WASHINGTON DC	46 E 69th STR NEW YORK CITY
19	SCHAUSS	ADAM	72		M	M		1882 AUGUST 10th COUNTY COURT TIFFIN, OHIO	POINT PLACE TOLEDO, OHIO.
20	KOCH	HERMANN	39		M	M		1915 AUGUST 15th COURT OF BEAVER CTY. #228754	6736 Mc PHERSON BVD PITTSBURGH, PA.
21	KOCH	KLARA	36		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
22	KOCH	HERMANN	11		M	S	1911 MAY 19th PITTSBURGH, PA.		AS ABOVE
23	KOCH	MARGARETH	7		F	S	1915 AUGUST 27th KOPPEL, PA		AS ABOVE
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar Seamen 9 ann Imp.

2 Citizens

CANCELLED Nr 4 MEYER HENRY DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER.

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—24

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

85

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. YORCK sailing from BREMEN, MAY 5th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 TH OF MAY, 1923

No. on List.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CONRAD	ANNA	59		F	WD		1897 APRIL 4th COUNTY COURT NEWARK NY	905 S 16th STR NEWARK NY.
2	SCHMITZ	EWALD	45		M	M		PASSP:52087 ISSUED 1921 JUNE 13th WASHINGTON DC	PATERSON NJ
3	DISTLER	GEORGE ERHARD	23		M	M		1910 MAY 19th FEDERAL COURT CLEVELAND.OHIO	2066 E 77th STR CLEVELAND,OHIO
4	DISTLER	BLOSSOM MARG	23		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
5	DISTLER	LEONARD ERH		4	M	S	6.1. 1923 NUERNBERG GERMANY.		AS ABOVE
6	SCHIEDT	RICHARD C	63		M	M		1892 OCTBR 1st LANCASTER COUNTY COURT.LANCASTER, PA.	1043 WHEATLAND AVE LANCASTER. PA
7	SCHIEDT	SOPHIE E	61		F	M	1862 JANUARY 2nd KREICHERSVILLE,PA		AS ABOVE
8	SCHEELE	MARIE	52		F	WD	1870 OCTBR 29th NEW YORK		10 LOUISEN PLACE WEEHAKEN , NJ.
9	LINK	EMILIE	33		F	M		1915 MAY 1st CITY COURT NEW YORK CITY	390 MOTT AVE NEW YORK CITY
10	ISKE	CARL W	36		M	S		PASSP:241667 ISSUED 1923 JANUARY 6th WASHINGTON DC	NORTH BEND,NEBR
11	~~KEESER~~	~~JOHN~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~1914 DECBR 29th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY~~	~~381 LENOX AVE NEW YORK CITY~~
12	MEYER	JOHN HENRY	30		M	S		1917 MARCH 2nd COMMON PLEAS COURT JERSEY CITY, NJ	508 PARK AVE WEEHAWKEN NJ
13	MOHRMANN	HERMANN	46		M	M		1902 JULY 25th DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN NY	6001 - 3rd AVE BROOKLYN NY
14	MOHRMANN	ADELE	46		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
15	MOHRMANN	HAZEL	18		F	S	1904 SEPTBR 26th BROOKLYN NY		AS ABOVE
16	ALBERS	HENRY	51		M	S		PASSP:138820 ISSUED 1922 APRIL 4th WASHINGTON DC	CHARLESTON S.C.
17	BECKER	URSULA K	46		F	WD		PASSP:234545 ISSUED 1923 DECBR 2nd WASHINGTON DC	1513 N 8th STR PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	BECKER	URSULA	15		F	S	1908 FEBRUARY 7th PHILADELPHIA, PA		AS ABOVE
19	BELZ	HUGO	38		M	M		1922 AUGUST 29th SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY	169 W 80th STR NEW YORK CITY
20	BELZ	MARIA	35		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
21	DOERR	ALBERT	33		M	S	1889 JULY 1st CHICAGO ILL		5516 EVERETT AVE CHICAGO,ILL
22	EISELE	MAX	48		M	M		1906 MARCH 19 DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY	327 E 22ND STR BROOKLYN NY
23	EISELE	IDA	45		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
24	HARRIES	HERMANN	28		M	S		PASSP:228776 ISSUED 1922 NOVER 3rd WASHINGTON DC	6001 - 3rd AVE BROOKLYN NY
25	STORZ	KARL	50		M	M		PASSP:213948 ISSUED 1922 AUGUST 26th WASHINGTON DC	2 SLOCUM STR BROOKLYN, NY.
26	ULMER	OLGA	41		F	M		PASSP:226950 ISSUED 1922 OCTBR 22nd WASHINGTON DC	3419 W 118th STR CLEVELAND,OHIO
27	WAGNER	MARIA	31		F	S		PASSP:106265 ISSUED 1921 DECBR 22nd WASHINGTON DC	PORT WASHINGTON,L.I. NY
28	ZIMMERMANN	J.A.ERNST	30		M	S	1892 DECBR 26th MASSILON, OHIO		802 ST JOSEPH STR LANCASTER, PA
29	~~TRUTE~~	JOHN	48		M	M		COURT 16 TH OF MAY 1900 COUNTY OF KINGS BROOKLYN NEWYORK	18 LEONARD AVE FREEPORT L.I. NY
30	TRUTE	SOPHIE	51		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE

CANCELLED Nr 11 KEESER JOHN DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER.

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(43)

86

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Neubert.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923

at NY

E. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY, 5TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WIENCKE	HENRY	28		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MARTFELD	FATHER GEORG WIENCKE. MARTFELD. KREIS HOYA	ILL	CHICAGO.
2		DOLL	MARGARETHE	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	EDENKOBEN	MOTHER ELISABETH DOLL. EDENKOBEN. LUITPOLDSTR. 3.	"	"
3		RUNNE	JOHANN	18		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WUERMINGEN	FATHER HERM. RUNNE. WUERMINGEN. PRO. HANN.	N.J.	PHILIPPBURG
4		BARGSTEN	SOPHIE	23		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HASEFELD	FATHER CLAUS BARGSTEN. HASEFELD. HANN.	CAL	ORANGE
5		WIEDMANN	JOSEF	25		M	S	FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	"	"	GAGERS	FATHER SEBASTIAN WIEDMANN. GAGERS IN BAYERN	WISC	GREENWOOD
6		BAUMANN	RICHARD	25		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MINDEN	FATHER RENT BAUMANN. MINDEN VICTORIASTR. 28.	WISC	GRAFTON
7		BAUMANN	FRITZ	22		M	S	MASCHIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		BAUMANN	MARGARETE	28		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MINN	YOUNG AMERICA
9		MAIER	HERMANN	21		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEDRICHSHAFEN	FATHER JOHANNES MAIER. AALEN IN WUERTTBG. GOETHESTR. 35.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		FIDELIUS	ALBERT	45		M	M	DECORAT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWERIN	WIFE PAULINE FIDELIUS. SCHWERIN I.M. AUERSTR. 6 I.	CAL	S-FRANCISCO
11		GEORG	ERNST	21		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARMEN	FATHER HEINRICH GEORG. BARMEN. AM KOTHEN 6	MD	BALTIMOR
12		FINHOLD	ELLY	23		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTONA	MOTHER ANNA FINHOLD. OTTENSEN. MOLTKESTR. 18.	ID	IDAHO FALLS
13		EHLERT	MARIE	29		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CELLE	MOTHER MARIE EHLERT. AHLTEN IN HANNOVER.	MINN	FAIRMONT
14		LEHMANN	EMIL	18		M	S	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SULZBACH	FATHER JULIUS LEHMANN. SULZBACH IN WUERTTBG.	ILL	CHICAGO.
15																		
16		EICH	HEINRICH	25		M	S	TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERSTAEDTEN	FATHER HEINRICH EICH. OBERSTAEDTEN. SAALBURGERSTR. 7	PA	GREENVILLE
17																		
18																		
19		BEHRENDT	ERNST	28		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED SAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN	FERDINAND BEHRENDT CAPPEL MIDLUM	N.Y.	NEWYORK
20																		
21																		
22																		
23		CANCELLED NR. 15 WITHOUT NAME DID NOT SAIL																
24																		
25		PURSER.																
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 TH OF MAY, 19 23

87

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	21 Race or people to which each alien belongs (as Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Polish, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Irish, German, English, French, Scotch, Russian, Bohemian or Slovak, Magyar, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovenian, Cuban, Mexican, West Indian, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, or other race or people)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any part of such person's passage paid by such person.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND RAYMOND KELLY.7018 CLYDE AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	MARTFELD
2	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER LOUIS DOLL. 2900 N. ROCKWELLSTR.CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	"	EDENKOBEN
3	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HENRY RUNNE. R.D.I. PHILIPPBURG.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BR	"	"	WUERMINGEN
4	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. HERM KRUEGER.R.D.I BRONX 27.ORANGE.CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	HASEFELD
5	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE RICHARD MARCK.GREEN-WOOD.WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	GAGERS
6	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRED MINZLAFF.GRAFTON IN WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	NORDDEICH
7	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL	BL	"	"	FLOTHOW
8	Y	"	25	N			FRIEND CORDULA MEUER.YOUNG AMERICA.MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	NORDDEICH
9	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE PHILIPP FELTEN.310 E. 94 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	ULM/DONAU
10	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND FRANZ HARDEN. 1366 1370.MISSIONSTR. SAN FRANCISCO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GR	BL	"	"	SAGAN
11	Y	GR.UNCLE	25	N			GR.UNCLE HEINRICH GEORG.1830 WILHELM STR. BALTIMORE. MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	BAMMEN
12	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT KATRINE MEIER-NAUDORF JDAHO FALLS. ID.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL	GR	"	"	XANTEN/RHEI
13	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN ADOLF KRUEGER.FAIR-MONT.MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	AHLTEN/HANN
14	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRED KORNELLY, 1427 OTTO STR. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	GR	"	"	SULZBACH
15																										
16	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE MR.MATHEY. 104 S.2ND STR. GREENVILLE.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	GERMANY	HOCHSTAEDTEN
17																										
18																										
19	STOWAWAY		3	Y	1915-1922 NEWYORK		WIFE: TORMINE BEHRENDT NEWYORK 526 EAST 35 STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DBL	GR	"	GERMANY	RUEGEN
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. YORCK, *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Feyen

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* May, *19* 23

at NY

E Heurd

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Neubert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923.

at NY. E Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY, 5TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NEUMANN	WALTER	18	M	S		FARMLAB	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VORTKOW	FATHER KARL NEUMANN. GOHREN BY STOLP IN POM.	WISC	AURORAVILLE
2		HOOGESTRAAT	PETER	21	M	S		LOCKSM	"	"	"	"	"	"	PEWSUM	FATHER DIERK HOOGESTRAAT. PEWSUM BY EMDEN	IA	WELLSBURG
3		GERZEMBOWSKI	JOHANN	21	M	S		MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOCHUM	FATHER LUDWIG GERZEMBOWSKI. BOCHUM. ALFREDSTR. 7	ILL	LINCOLN
4		KUTZ	FRANZ	31	M	M		FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER KARL KUTZ. JACOBSDORF BY FALKENBERG/O/S.	ILL	CHICAGO.
5		KUTZ	MARTHA	28	F	M		H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.I.L.	"	"
6	UNDER 16	REHENSCHUETZ	HORST	9	M	S		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	REL	"	"
7	ADMITTED	OEHLRICH	ERWIN	17	M	S		STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	WESTER-WANNA	MOTHER MARTHA OEHLRICH. WESTER-WANNA. KREIS HADELN.	CAL	S-FRANCISCO
8	ADMITTED	MAU	GREGOR	32	M	M		MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	JOSSA	WIFE BALBINA MAU. JOSSA. KREIS FULDA.	MO	ST.LOUIS
9		MUELLER	MARIE	22	F	S		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANGENRIEDEN	FATHER JULIUS MUELLER. LANGENRIEDEN IN BADEN	"	"
10		MUELLER	HEDWIG	17	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		BUSCH	AUGUST	19	M	S		TEXTIL-LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEMBERG	MOTHER EMILIE BUSCH. LEMBERG I.D.PFALZ.	ILL	CHICAGO
12		KOENIG	KARL	34	M	M		ELECTRIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUESTRINGEN	WIFE MARIE KOENIG. RUESTRINGEN. KAATSTR. 11	N.J.	NEWARK
13		KALT	PETER	31	M	S		BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRIER	SISTER MRS. CARL VON OLFEN. TRIER. NEUSTR. 94.	N.Y.	RIDGEWOOD
14		BRIHAHN	ERNST	20	M	S		PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	MOTHER DOROTHEA BRIHAHN. LEHE. ADOLFSTR. 29.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		DUEVELSDORF	CHRISTIAN	32	M	M		RAILWAY-MAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	WIFE DORA DUEVELSDORF. OSLEBS-HAUSEN/BREMEN. FUCHSBERG 47	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		RABE	WILHELM	48	M	S		LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER-L.	FRIEND ERNST HINZE. HANNOVER ROBERSTR. 21 II	OHIO	CLEVELAND
17		RABE	WILHELM	23	M	S		SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	HILDESHEIM	ST.FATHER KARL MARKS. LINGEN A.D.EMS.	"	"
18	ADMITTED	MORA	JACOB	16	M	S		LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ARZHEIM	FATHER JACOB MORA. ARZHEIM. BY LANDAU/PFALZ.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
19	ADMITTED	MORA	EMMA	14	F	S		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		ABELE	FRIEDA	25	F	S		NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNTERGROM-BACH	MOTHER FRANZISKA ABELE. UNTERGROMBACH. KIRCHENSTR. 10.	CONN	GLASTONBURG
21		EBERSPAECHER	ANNA	32	F	S		COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSLINGEN	FATHER HEINRICH EBERSPAECHER ESSLINGEN. MITTLEREUTENSTR. 32	MICH	CALUMET
22		KLEINDL	KRESENTIA	33	F	S		SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	SINZING	FATHER GEORG KLEINDL. SINZING BY REGENSBURG.	"	"
23		EYRICH	GUSTAV	30	M	S		MECHANIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	TUTTLINGEN	MOTHER KATHARINA EYRICH. TUTTLINGEN. SCHUETZENSTR. 5.	ILL	CHICAGO.
24		WEBER	HUGO	20	M	S		CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	FATHER UHL WEBER. FRANKFURT A.MAIN. NEUE KRAEME 9	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		MOHRMANN	ANNA	23	F	S		SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER HAYO MOHRMANN. BRINKUM 228 BY BREMEN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
26																		
27		SANDER	MAX	19	M	S		FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHIERENSEE	FATHER NICOLAUS SANDER. SCHIERENSEE BY WOORDE IN HOLST.	NEBR	OGALLALA
28		FROEHLING	HEINZ	17	M	S		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PAEHR	FATHER HEINRICH FROEHLING. PAEHR BY VEGESACK. LINDENSTR	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		WOLFRUM	KARL	18	M	S		TECHNIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	HELMBRECHTS	FATHER J.N. WOLFRUM. HELMBRECHTS, OTTENGRUENERSTR. 42	MASS	BOSTON
30		SEILER	ADOLF	25	M	S		HOTEL-CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAD WORISHOFEN	BROTHER ANTON SEILER. ACHERN IN BADEN.	N.J.	NEWARK

29

CANCELLED NR. 2 PETER HOOGESTRAAT SEE MANIFEST NR.3/10 NR.14 ERNST BRIHAHN SEE CABIN MANIFEST NR.11/17 NR. 26 WITHOUT NAME DID NOT SAIL

5/7/23 L.H. Railcader No 7. Insp.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 TH OF MAY, 19 23

89

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND ROBERT HEISE.AURORA-VILLE.WISC-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	VIETKOW/POM.
2	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN PETERS.WELLS-BURG IN IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	BERGUM
3	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN JOHN ANANIAS.CITIZIEN AVE. LINCOLN. ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	BOCHUM
4	Y	BR.I.L.	30	N			BR.I.L. MAX PAULICK.2112 N. N.TRIPP AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	JACOBSDORF
5	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	UHYST
6	Y	REL.		N			REL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE EMIL OEST.18 FLORIDA STR. SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	WESTER-WANNA
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOE WAGNER.2103 DESO-TO AVE. ST.LOUES. MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	HAUSWURZ/FUL
9	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERMANN BEETZ.1355 GOOD FELLOW AVE. ST.LOUIS.MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	LENGENRIEDEN
10	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
11	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JACOB WEIS. 8314 S.MOR-GANSTR. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	"	LEMBERG/PFAL
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOSEPH KOENIG.89 NAPO-LEONSTR. NEWARK.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	FRANCE	WASSELNHEIM
13	N	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER WILLI KALT.703 FO-REST AVENUE.RIDGEWOOD.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	GERMANY	TRIER
14	N	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER ROBERT BRIHANN.159 10 9TH. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL	GR	"	"	BREMERHAVEN
15	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER DIEDRICH DUEVELSDORF 353 E 83RD STR.NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	RAUTENDORF
16	Y	BR.I.L.	25	Y	1902-1921	CLEVELAND	BR.I.L. PHILIPP JUNG.3543 W. 48 STR. CLEVELAND.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	GR	BR	"	"	LINGEN/EMS
17	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
18	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE BALTHASAR MORA.53 TREY-ERSTR. ROCHESTER.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	GR	"	"	ARZHEIM
19	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
20	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MARY BOGLI.R.F.D.2BOX 149. GLASTONBURG.CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	"	UNTERGROMBACH
21	N	SELF	25	N			FRIEND PETER RUPPE. 8HT STR. OF PINE. CALUMET.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	NUERNBERG
22	N	SELF	25	N			" FAMILY "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	"	SINZING
23	N	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN JACOB RENNER.3241 N. WHIPPLE AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	TUTTLINGEN
24	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE KARL LENTSCH.1802 ORE-TONIA AVE. BRONX.NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	DARMSTADT
25	N	SELF	25	N			UNCLE HERMANN MOHRMANN.302-60 STR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	BRINKUM
26																										
27	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRED H.LUTE.OGALLALA IN NEBR. BOX 295.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	GERMANY	KIEL-GAARDEN
28	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CARL FROEHLING.1037 - 3RD AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	FAHR/VEGESA
29	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN HENRY MAERKERLE.64 DAY-STR. BOSTON.MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	"	HELMSRECHTS
30	N	SELF	25	N			AUNT LUCIE BECKER.NEWARK N.J. 74 Wash. Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	LAUF/BADEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY PEYEN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. YORCK *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Peyen

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* May, 1923

at NY

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I 1st

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Neubert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923.

at NY

C Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST 11 Q5 130 Jun 5/17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY, 5TH, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MEYER	FRITZ	24		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DAHLINGHAUSEN.	FATHER GERHARD KNIPPENBERG. DAHLINGHAUSEN IN HANN.	WISC	GRAFTON
2		BRANDAU	MARIE	28		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASSEL	SISTER CHATHARINE DOERING. DORNHAGEN. NUERNBERGERSTR.	JA	DUMONT
3		WALKER	MARIA	56		F	WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAD ESSEN	S.I.L. GOTTFRIED FOERSTER. BAD ESSEN.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
4		GUTTENDOERFER	ENGEL	30		F	DIV	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L.	"	"
5		GUTTENDOEFER	ELLA	5		F	S	"	"	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
6		LOEFFELHARDT	EMILIE	25		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	FATHER CHRISTIAN LOEFFELHARDT STANGENBACH IN BADEN.	N.Y.	POESTENKILL
7		KEINATH	WILHEM	34		M	S	SPECIAL LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER MATHIAS KEINATH. ZUFFENHAUSEN. JOHANNESSTR-20	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		LUTZ	GEORG	33		M	S	ENGEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GIESHOF	FATHER GREGOR LUTZ. RAVENSBURG. MEERSBURGERSTR. 112	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		BERTSCH	GOTTLIEB	22		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MALSCH	SISTER EMILIE MUELLER. MALSCH I. BADEN. NEUDORFSTR. 706.	N.Y.	JONKERS
10		KLEIN	EUGENIE	34		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CALW	ST. FATHER LEOPOLD LUTZ. CALW IN WUERTTBG.	MINN	MERIDEN
11		HELLENBERG	WILHELM	32		M	S	LOCKSM	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	MOTHER LUISE HELLENBERG. HANNOVER/DOEHREN. WERRASTR. 29.	ILL	CHICAGO
12		SIGLER	KARL	17		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WENDLINGEN	FATHER RUDOLG SIGLER. WENDLINGEN IN WUERTTBG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
13		HAAS	MAGDALENA	28		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	AALEN	FATHER SEBASTIAN HAAS. AALEN/WUERTTBG. AALSTR. 8	JA	CLINTON
14		HAAS	FELIX	30		M	S	TECHNIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		LENGER	SUSANNA	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	PAPENBURG	FATHER GERHARD LENGER. PAPENBURG. HAUPTKANAL 80 L.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		HAUPT	WALTER	21		M	S	LOCKSM	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERLUNGWITZ	MOTHER HELENE HAUPT. OBERLUNGWITZ IN SA.	IND	FORT WAYNE
17		ROOS	WILHELM	17		M	S	LOCKSM	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUENZ-WANGEN.	FATHER CHRISTOFF ROOS. BUENZWANGEN IN WUERTTBG.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
18		KALFERS	ALBERT	20		M	S	DYER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DONSDORF	ST. FATHER KARL KALFASS. DEIZENDORF IN BADEN	N.Y.	MARETTA
19		VOLSTER	EBERHARD	22		M	S	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOEPPINGEN	FATHER CHRISTIAN VOLSTER. GOEPPINGEN. OBERMARKSTR. 39	CAL	S.-FRANCISCO
20		THOM	HERMANN	23		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHOETZOW	FATHER ALBERT THOM. SCHOETZOW POMMERN.	ILL	CHICAGO.
21		THOM	WILHELM	20		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCH. GRAD.- MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		GOTTSCHALL	DAVID	30		M	S	FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	BROTHER GEORG GOTTSCHALL. GUNZENHAUSEN. GERBERSTR. 5	CONN	TORRINGTON
23		GUNDLACH	HERMANN	20		M	S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTERNBURG	FATHER HERMANN GUNDLACH. OSTERNBURG. WOLLSTR. 4	JA	COUNCIL-BLUFFS
24		WALCK	KARL	33		M	WID	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	M.I.L. MRS. KATH REULEIN. MUENCHEN. EMERAUFER 20/11	MASS	BRIGHTON
25		LEUTZ	ALBERT	20		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPARWIESEN	BROTHER GOTTFRIED LEUTZ. THOMASHARDT. WUERTTBG.	IND	HUNTINGTON
26		PRETZELL	KARL	29		M	M	CARPENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAUENBURG	FATHER ERNST PRETZELL. LAUENBURG. SCHEUNENSTR. 25	ILL	CHICAGO.
27		PRETZELL	THERESE	27		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.I.L.	"	"
28		PRIEN	WILHELM	25		M	M	MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GLEWITZ	FATHER HERMPRIEN. VILLKOW BY STOLP IN POMM.	WISC	AURORAVILLE
29		PRIEN	ANNA	23		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER ALBERT REETS. GLEWITZ BY STOLP IN POM.	"	"
30		PIGORSCH	WILLY	23		M	S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZEDLIN	FATHER JOH. PIGORSCH. ZEDLIN BY STOLP IN POM.	"	"

30

CANCELLED NR. 8 GEORG LUTZ SEE CABIN MANIFEST 11/21. NR. 13 MAGDALENE HAAS, NR. 14 FELIX HAAS DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 TH OF MAY, 19 23

91

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether going to join a relative or friend. Whether going to the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to a specific place in the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether ever before rejected or excluded and reason for.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND GEORG KOHLWEY. GRAFTON WISC.																		
2	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER JUSTUS BRANDAU. DUMONT IOWA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LANDESBERG
3	Y	SON	25	N			SON FRED WALKER. 5907 FRANCIS AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	RUPRACH
4	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	EILSTAEDT
5	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
6	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND MRS. EDUARD CUSINE. FOESTENKILL. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	WAISHEIM
7	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND KARL ZOLLER. 419 PLEASANT AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	GR	"	"	STANGENBACH
8	N	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. RICHARD SCHENKE 326 E. 58 STR. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	"	WEISSACH
9	Y	COUSINE	5	N			COUSINE MRS. ROSINA PILTZ. 22 CLIFF AVE. JONKERY. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	STRIMHAUSEN
10	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND C.A. HARREN. MERIDEN MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	LOFFENAU
11	N	AUNT	25	N			AUNT LINA BUNG. 3418 N-IRVING AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	"	CALW
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE KARL SCHARF. 445 CORNET STR. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	HANNOVER
13	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER MARIE HILDEGARDE. ABT ST. CLARE ACADEMY. CLINTON. IA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	GR	"	"	WENDLINGEN
14	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	"	LUSTHOF
15	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE KONRAD BOLLEN. 1832 SECON AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	GR	"	"	AALEN
16	Y	FATHER	25	N			FATHER ERNST HAUPT. 1526 REUNION AVE. FORT WAYNE. IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	PAPENBURG
17	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRED PFEIFFER. BOX 72 BUFFALO. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	GR	"	"	OBERLUNGWITZ
18	N	SELF	50	N			AUNT BABETTE DENGLER. MARIETTA BY SYRACUSE. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BL	GR	"	"	BUENZWANGEN
19	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE OTTO PFEIFFER. 12 GEARY STR. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	OFFENBZEG
20	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE HERMANN WACHHOLZ. 6844 S. THROOGSSTR. CHICAGO. ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	"	GOEPPINGEN
21	Y	"	10	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	SCHORTZOW
22	N	S.I.L.	40	Y	1911-1921 TORRINGTON		COUSIN HERMANN PRETZKE. 30 BRIGHTWOOD AVE. TORRINGTON. CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
23	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WM. GUNDLACH. 2100 SO. 9 STR. COUNCIL BLUFFS. IA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	P	KREUT
24	N	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHEF ROBERT WALCK. 62 BENNET STR. BRIGHTON. MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	OSTERNBURG
25	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN ROBERT MAYER. R.R.4. HUNTINGTON. IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	"	LUDWIGSHAFEN
26	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CARL HETZKE. 2341 W. WALTON STR. CHICAGO III. ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	THOMASSTADT
27	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL	BR	"	"	MICKSOW/POM
28	Y	SELF	25	Y	1914-1922 AURORAVILLE		REL ROBERT MAHN. AURORAVILLE IN WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	LAUENBURG
29	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ROBERT HEISE. AURORVILLE. WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	VILLKOW/POM.
30	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE EDUARD KLICK. AURORAVILLE. WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	GLEWITZ/POM
																			5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	ZEDLIN/POM.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER, of the S.S. YORCK, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
MASTER—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923.

at Ellis Island

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
previous steamer," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Neubert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923.

at New York

E. Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5/17-5 30 AM. S. S. "YORCK" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 5TH, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BINGESSER	JOSEF	39		M	M	BARBER	Y	GERMAN 1-065	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MESSKIRCH	WIFE MARIA BINGESSER MESSKIRCH HAUPTSTR. 354 BADEN	KANS.	WACONDA SPRINGS
2		SUJER	LUWIN	19		M	S	WATCHM.	"	RUSSIAN Vid. 5-1694	"	LATVIA	HEBREW	LATVIA	LUTWIN	FATHER LEISER SUJER LUTWIN LATVIA	MO.	ST.LOUIS
3		BOESE	HERMANN	21		M	S	FARML.	"	GERMAN 1-065	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EIDEWARDEN	FATHER FRITZ BOESE EDEWARDEN OLDBG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		KUEHL	MARKUS	23		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMERHAVEN	MOTHER VIEBKE KUEHL BORGHOLZ HANN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		SMUKALLA	STEFAN	43		M	M	Stationary ENGINEER 3-82907	"	1-065	"	"	German	Wisd	MILWAUKEE	BROTHER BERNHARD SMUKALLA EBERSWALDE SCHIKLERSTR.56	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
6		MEYER	JOHANN	25		M	S	SMITH	Y	GERMAN 1-065	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEMELINGEN	FATHER JOHANN H. MEYER OTTERSTEDT 105	N.J.	GUTTENBERG
7		SUESS	JOSEF	33		M	M	CARPENT.	"	" 1-065	"	"	"	"	HARTMANNREUTH	SISTER MARIE HOBOLINGER HARTMANNREUTH BAVARIA	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
8		RAPOLD	RICHARD	21		M	S	BUTCHER	"	" 1-065	"	"	"	"	WEGSCHEID	SISTER MARIE RAPOLD WEGSCHEID BAVARIA	MICH.	DAGGETT
9		FRENTZEL	ERNST	26		M	S	PRINTER	"	" 1-065	"	"	"	"	NIENBURG	FATHER WILHEM FRANTZEL NIENBURG LEINSTR. 12.	ILL.	QUINCY
10		SAMSE	HERMANN	24		M	M	COOK	"	" 1-065	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	M.I.L. ELISABETH MUELLER BRESLAU LEWALDSTR.27	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		SAMSE	HILDEGARD wife	20		F	M	H.WIFE	"	" 1-065	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	"
12		REICHARDT	GERTRUD	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	" 1-065	"	"	"	"	THEUHAUSEN	FATHER RICHARD SPIEGEL GEISELHOENIG BAVARIA	N.J.	RUTHERFORD
13	UNDER 16	REICHARDT	WERNER child	15		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER	"	"
14		JUNG	GEORGE	21		M	S	TEACHER	Y	GERMAN 1-065	Y	"	"	"	ALTMANNSDORF	FATHER PAUL JUNG ALT-MANNSDORF SCHLESIEN	CONN.	WATERBURY
15		REHRAUER	AUGUSTIN	55		M	M	MASON	"	" 1-065	"	"	"	"	NUERNBER	WIFE KUNI REHRAUER NUERNBERG SCHWABENWEG 18	N.J.	HOBOKEN
16		MEYER	HERMANN	16		M	S	ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ACHIM	FATHER DIETRICH MEYER ACHIM HANNOVER.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		GEFKEN	GEORG	17		M	S	FARML.	"	" 1-065	"	"	"	"	RAUTENDORF	FATHER HENRY GEFKEN RAUTENDORF HANN.	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE
18		BRUENING	JAKOB	20		M	S	FARML.	"	" 1-065	"	"	"	"	SEEBERGEN	BROTHER HEINRICH BRUENING BOCKHORST HANN.	"	"
19		METZ	FERDINAND	20		M	S	DRIVER	"	" 1-065	"	"	"	"	SCHILDECK	MOTHER EMILIE RECKE OSTRICH WINKEL RHLD.	OH.	CLEVELAND
20		KEMMERER	HANS	24		M	S	MECHANIC	"	" 1-065	"	"	"	"	MUEHLHEIM	FATHER HYRONIMUS KEMMERER MUEHLHEIM HESSEN	N.Y.	POUGHKEEPIE
21		KREGEL	WILHELM	26		M	S	MASON	"	" 1-065	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER HEINRICH KREGEL HEMELINGEN 51 HANN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		KREGEL	DORA aunt	22		F	S	NONE	"	" 1-065	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		SCHULZ	BETTY	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	" 1-065	"	"	"	"	LEHE	HUSBAND ERNST SCHULZ LEHE LANGESTR. 127	N.J.	JERSEY CT.
24		BEINGRABEN	EMMA	19		F	S	NONE	"	" 1-065	"	"	"	"	DEICHSENDE	MOTHER AUGUSTE BEINGRABEN DEICHSENDE HANN.	N.Y.	SUMMERVILLE
25		SCHIFFMANN	OTTO	17		M	S	FACT.L.	"	" 1-065	"	"	"	"	REMSCHEID	FATHER KARL SCHIFFMANN REMSCHEID HOFMEISTERSTR. 13	WISC.	NEW GLARUS
26		HARDT	HELENE	39		F	S	NURSE (diploma)	"	" 1-065	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	MOTHER CHRISTIAN HARDT DARMSTADT RHEINSTR. 14	N.Y.	FLORAL PARK
27		MANGELS	NIKOLAUS	23		M	S	FARML.	"	" 1-065	"	"	"	"	NEUENWALDE	FATHER JOHANN MANGELS NEUENWALDE HANN.	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO
28																		
29		KNAPP	KARL	24		M	S	JOINER	"	" 1-065	"	"	"	"	WAIBLINGEN	FATHER JOHANNES KNAPP WAIBLINGEN WRTTBG.	OH.	TOLEDO
30		WAGNER	EUGEN	22		M	S		"	" 1-065	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JAKOB WAGNER WAIBLINGEN SCHWABSTR. 2	"	"

31

CANCELLED NR.4 MARCUS KUEHL, NR.16 HERMANN MEYER, NR 28 WITHOUT NAME. DID NOT SAIL 5/17/1923

Except nr. 12 & 13.

10

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 TH OF MAY, 19 23.

16—913

93

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years	18 — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 — Length of time the intending immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	20 — Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the United States.	21 Whether the intending immigrant has been in the United States before; if so, when and how long did he stay on each occasion?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether the intending immigrant is coming in pursuance of a previously formed contract or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether the intending immigrant has been deported.	26 Whether the intending immigrant has been arrested and imprisoned for a crime or misdemeanor.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 — Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 — City or town.
1	Y	BROTHER	25	N		BROTHER CHARLES RINGESSER 150 W 91 STR. WACONDA SPRINGS KANSAS	NO																		
2	Y	SELF	2	N		BROTHER A.E. SAUJER 4327 COOK AV. ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	"	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	ZIEGENHAUEN
3	N	SELF	25	N		UNCLE ERNST KROOG 406 DEKALB AV. BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		BL.	BR.	"	LATVIA	LUTSIN
4	N	SELF	25	N		B.I.L. GUSTAV MARQUARD 761 E STR. SECAUCUS N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	EIBEWARDEN
5	N	SELF	60	Y	1911/23 Feb 23 Wife Annie & children, MILWAUKEE Wife	HOME 893 WEILSTR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		BL.	BL.	"	"	ALTUNG
6	N	BROTHER	25	N		SISTER [illegible] RUMSCHUETTEL 408 26TH STR. GUTTENBERG N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		BL.	BL.	"	POLAND	PR. STARGARD
7	Y	FRIEND	48	Y	1913/20 MILWAUKEE WISC.	FRIEND IDA TALKNER 380 33STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	OTTERSTEDT
8	Y	FRIEND	25	N		B.I.L. HERMANN ANFLINGER DAGGETT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BR.	BL.	"	"	HARTMANNSREUT
9	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE THEODOR BRESKE 1005 VERMONT STR. QUINCY ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BR.	GR.	"	"	WEGSCHEID
10	Y	B.I.L.	6	N		B.I.L. ROBERT BACHMANN R.F.D.2 COTNELL FARM NEWPORT N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	GR.	"	"	NIENBURG
11	Y	BROTHER	50	N		BROTHER [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BL.	BL.	"	"	STRIEGEN
12	Y	MOTHER	25	N		MOTHER CLARA ROCHEIN RUTTERFORD N.J. 66 Johnson ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BR.	BR.	"	"	NETZICKAU
13	Y	GR.MOTHER	0	N		GR.MOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BL.	"	"	THONHAUSEN
14	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE JOHN WAGNER ROXBURY CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BL.	BL.	"	"	"
15	Y	BROTHER	25	N		BROTHER JOHN REHRAUER 910 VIOLET STR. WEST HOBOKEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BL.	"	"	ALTMANNSDORF
16	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE WILLIAM KLINGNER 127 SPRING STR. NEWTON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		GR.	GR.	"	"	ALTKRAUTHEIM
17	N	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE CHAS. BRUENING 58 MAY-FLOWER STR. NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5		BL.	BL.	"	"	ACHIM
18	N	UNCLE	25	N		Father bro. & aunt do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BL.	"	"	RAUTENDORF
19	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE FLORIAN METZ 999 ~~827TH~~ STR. CLEVELAND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BL.	"	"	SEZDERGEN
20	N	FRIEND	35	N	25 dollars and a cow	FRIEND LOUIS FEIERABEND 11 JEVETT AV. POUGHKEEPIE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BL.	BL.	"	"	LANGENBERTH
21	Y	UNCLE	200	N		UNCLE JOHN H. FAJEN 121 ROGERS AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BL.	"	"	MUEHLHEIM
22	Y	"		N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BL.	BL.	"	"	HEMELINGEN
23	N	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE JOHN BECKMANN 554 JACKSON AV. JERSEY CITY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		BL.	GR.	"	"	"
24	N	AUNT	25	N		AUNT THERESE REICH 35 DAVENPORT STR. SUMMERVILLE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		BL.	BL.	"	"	LEHE
25	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE HENRY SCHIFFMANN NEW GLARUS WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		BL.	BL.	"	"	DEICHSENDE
26	Y	B.I.L.	25	N		B.I.L. MR. BAAS 193 LOWELL AV. FLORAL PARK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BR.	"	"	REMSCHEID
27	Y	AUNT	25	N		AUNT MRS. MANGELS 957 HAMSHIRE STR. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BL.	"	"	DARMSTADT
28																			5	6		BL.	BL.	"	"	NEUENWALDE
29	N	SELF	25	N		FRIEND ADAM SCHAUSS TOLEDO OH. POINT PLACE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	N	SELF	25	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BR.	GR.	"	"	WAIBLINGEN
																			5	7		BL.	BR.	"	"	"

Dis. cert. 5112 — "Defective vision 20/200 each eye without glasses 20/20 each eye with glasses" which may affect ability to earn a living — might become a public charge.

Dis. cert. 5113 — "Partial loss of left little finger."

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY PEYEN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. YORCK *, from* BRE MEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Peyen
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* May, 1923.

at NY

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Neubert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

E Healy.
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "YORCK"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 5TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HERGENROEDER	JOSEF	28		M	M	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WILDFLECKEN	FATHER KONRAD HERGENROEDER WILDFLECKEN BAVARIA	OH.	CLEVELAND
2		HERGENROEDER	MAGDALENA wife	29		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	HERGENROEDER	MARIA	1	9	F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
4		ROOS	WILHELM	17		M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BURNZWANGEN	FATHER CHRISTOF ROOS BURNZWANGEN WRTTBG.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
5		STEIGENBERGER	LUDWIG	17		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	DINGOLFING	FATHER FRANZ STEIGENBERGER DINGOLFING BAVARIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		HEIDKE	KURT	23		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	DYRIK	FATHER EDUARD HEIDKE VOSSBERG POMMERN	ILL.	CHICAGO
7		THOM	HERMANN	33		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHOETZOW	FATHER ALBERT THOM SCHOETZOW POMMERN	ILL.	CHICAGO
8		THOM	WILHELM	30		M	S	BOOTM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		SANNER	FRANZ	28		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HERDORF	FATHER ALOIS SANNER HERDORF RHLD.	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS
10		MEYER	AUGUST	21		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KALTESCHALK	FATHER HEINRICH MEYER KALTESCHALK 63 HANN.	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		STEINBACH	EUGEN	33		M	M	MUSIC. Teacher of	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOLINGEN	WIFE ADELN STEINBACH SOLINGEN FLORASTR. 72	N.J.	HILTON
12		PABST	BERTHA	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MILTENBERG	FATHER CASTAR PABST MILTENBERG MAINSTR. 383	MD.	ROSSVILLE
13		BECK	BABETTE	23		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEILBRONN	FATHER FRIDERICH BECK STEINKIRCHEN WRTTBG.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
14		BECK	KATHERINA sister	20		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		GRIESENBROCK	THEODORE	22		M	S	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GELSENKIRCHEN	MOTHER GERTRUD GRIESENBROCK GELSENKIRCHEN SCHLAKERSTR.37	OH.	COLUMBUS
16		GERLOFF	HERMANN	37		M	M	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	WIFE MARTHA GERLOFF LINDEN HANNOVER ALBERTSTR.25	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		SCHULZE	PAUL	17		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BURG	FATHER PAUL SCHULZE BURG SACHSEN MUEHLENSTR. 4	ILL.	CHICAGO
18		FRIEDRICH	AUGUST	31		M	M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND	FATHER LUDWIG FRIEDRICH DORTMUND WESTF.	ILL.	STAUNTON
19		ADELMEYER	JOSEF	19		M	S	PAINT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUESCHENDORF	FATHER BERNHARD ADELMEYER RUESCHENDORF OLDBG.	ILL.	CHICAGO
20		FALKNER	MARIE	19		F	S	PAST.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FROHNAU	FATHER LEONHARD FALKNER FROHNAU BAVARIA	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
21		HANS	ALOIS	19		M	S	GARDEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ELVERSBERG	FATHER THOMAS HANS ELVERSBERG RHLD. SPIESSERSTR.12	N.Y.	BOUND BROOK
22		SCHMITT	JOSEF	23		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LISDORF	BROTHER FRANZ SCHMITT LISDORF SAARSTR. RHLD.	OH.	WARWICK
23		KLUSMANN	JOHANNE niece	35		F	S	NURSE (diploma)	"	"	"	"	"	"	ISERLOHN	MOTHER JOHANNE KLUSMANN SPENGE HANN. LINDENSTR.	IDAH.	IDAHOE BALIN
24		ESCHMANN	FRED Anna Lydia	29		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG	FATHER ERNST SCHILLING HAMBURG 15 JENNISCHSTR. 5	CAL.	CROCKETT
25		TIEMANN	ERNST	31		M	M	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER FRITZ TIEMANN BREMEN STEFANITHORSTEINWEG 31	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		TIEMANN	ELISE wife	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
27		KOHRS	HINRICH	31		M	WD	FORMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J. HOBOKEN	FATHER HERMANN KOHRS HAGENAH HANNOVER	N.J.	HOBOKEN
28		DIERKS	FRED	45		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WYOMING TORRINGTON	NONE	WY.	TORRINGTON
29		DIERKS	JOHANN	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	GERMANY	REHBERGE	GERMANY	REHBERGE	F.I.L. FRIEDRICH MISEGARDES REHBERGE OLDENBURG	WY.	Torrington
30		DIERKS	FREDERIKE wife	29		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"

32

CANCELLED NR.4 WILHELM ROOS SEE MNIFEST NR.11/17. NR.7 HERMANN THOM. NR.8 WILHEM THOM SEE MANIFEST NR. 11/20-21.NR.19 JOSEPH ADELMAYER SEE MANIFEST 1/30

NR. 28 FRED DIERKS SEE MANIFEST NR.2/15.

9

Total passengers 32

U.S. citizens 4

Aliens 28

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 TH OF MAY, *19*23. 95

14—212

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country from which he came, after a temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intends to return to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform any kind of labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JUSTIN SCHMITT 1250 82ND STR. CLEVELAND OH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	WILDFI
2	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
3	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
4	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRED PFEIFFER 72 BOX AV. BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
5	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT THERESE STEINL 4242 ROBY STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BL.	GR.	"	"	DUENGWANGEN
6	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN PAUL GIESE CHICAGO ILL. 202 SO. CLARKSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	DINGOLFING
7	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MRS. WACHHOLZ 68445 THROOPSTR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	VOSSBERG
8	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SCHOETZOW
9	Y	UNCLE	30	N			UNCLE MARTIN MAYER BELLFONTAINE STR. INDIANAPOLIS IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
10	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILHELM SCHILDMEYER 2545 AUGUSTASTR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Decl. cert. 1916 – "Affinity of Alsatia"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HERDORF
11	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE THEODOR STEINBACH 200 BUERNETT AV. HILTON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KATTESCHALE
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRANK BUEDEL, BUEDEL PARK ROSSVILLE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	SOLINGEN
13	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HENRY WILEKE 2020 N 11TH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Decl. cert. 1916 – "Simple petition"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	MILTENBERG
14	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	STEINKIRCHEN
15	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER HERMANN GRIESENBROCK 402 RHEINARD AV COLUMBUS OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Decl. cert. 1922 – "Simple petition"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
16	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. H. BROEMERT 2749 8TH AV. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GELSENKIRCHE
17	Y	UNCLE	25 30	N			UNCLE OTTO SCHULZE 2419 WARNER AV. PHONE KEYSTONE ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HALTTORF
18	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILLIAM FISCHER R.R.2 B 112 STAUNTON ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BURG
19	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRANZ ADELMEYERV CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	DORTMUND
20	Y	RELAT.	25	N			RELATIVE ALBERT BACHMUELLER 643 27TH STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	RUEGGEBERGEN
21	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CHARLES WILFING BOUND BROOK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	FROHNAU
22	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE LOUIS SCHMITT WARWICK OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	EVERSBERG
23	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MRS. MEIER HANDORF IDAHOE FALLS IDAHOE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	LISDORF
24	N	SELF	25	N			HUSBAND ADAM ESCHMANN CROCKETT CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. cit (mother's) (Mariner's Cert. 1913)	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SPENGE
25	Y	SELF		N			FRIEND JOHANNA FREUND 170 VER-MILYEA AV. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	HAMBURG
26	Y	HUSBAND		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BREMEN
27	Y	SELF	25	Y	HOBOKEN N.J.	1921/23	Wife Anna R. Dunneman, HOME 604 PARK STR, HOBOKEN N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"First Papers" (Ct. of Com. Pleas, Hudson Co. N.J. 2/23/1923)	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HELBRA
28																			5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	HAGENAL
29	NO	UNCLE	40	N			UNCLE FRED DIERKS, now Deceased – discharged at Ellis Island Sept. (weight 2/15) TORRINGTON WYOMING	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	NO	"	50	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BOHLENBERGE
																			5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY PEYEN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. YORCK, *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Peyen

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* May, *19* 23

at NY

E. Deury

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Dr Neubert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923

at NY

E Henry

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 — 9.5-17 5.30 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCK" — Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY, 5TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1										1-2685								
2	P-113665-3-31-37	KOCK	GERHARD	20		M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PAPENBURG	FATHER HERMANN KOCK. PAPENBURG. WIEK R 5.	MINN	ST. PAUL
3		KOCK	HELENE	22		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		FRICKE	WILHELM	22		M	S	MASON	"	1-685	"	"	"	"	BOHMTE	FATHER ERNST FRICKE. BOHMTE IN HANNOVER	ILL	MEREDOSIA
5		BARTELS	HARM	21		M	S	CARPENT	"	1-2685	"	"	"	"	LEERHAFE	FATHER GERHARD BARTELS. LEERHAFE IN HANNOVER	IA	MONTICELLO
6		LOEWENAU	AUGUSTE	54		F	WD	NONE	"	1-3685	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	SON HEINRICH LOEWENAU. BERLIN-SCHOENEBERG. FREISINGERSTR	ILL	CHICAGO.
7		LOEWENAU	FRIEDA	24		F	M	NONE	"	1-4685	"	"	"	"		HUSBAND	"	"
8		MEIWES	MARTIN	24		M	S	FARMER	"	1-685	"	"	"	"	ANREGGEN	MOTHER MRS. HEINRICH MEIWES. ANREGGEN IN WESTFALEN	KANS	GARDEN PLAIN
9		DEXEL	ERNST	18		M	S	GARDENER	"	1-1685	"	"	"	"	LAUNINGKEN	FATHER GUSTAV DREXEL. LAUNINGKEN IN OSTPREUSSEN.	MICH	SEBEWAING
10		VANSELOW	GUSTAV	22		M	S	FARMLAB	"	1-3685	"	"	"	"	PEINE	FATHER GUSTAV VENSELOW. PEINE FRIEDRICHSTR. 19. HANNOVER	WISC	MARKESAN
11		OTTO	HERMANN	27		M	M	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NAUGARD	FATHER ALBERT OTTO. NAUGARD. STARGARDERSTR. 17	WISC	ANTIGO
12		OTTO	MARIE	23		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.I.L.	"	"
13	UNDER 16	OTTO	HEIM	-	11	M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR, F,	"	"
14		LANG	JAKOB	34		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	FATHER PAUL LANG. NUERNBERG AUSTR. 19.	ILL	CHICAGO.
15		KARSTEN	LUDWIG	37		M	M	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIEL	WIFE MARRY KARSTEN. KIEL-GAARDNE. JOHANNES-STR. 13 A.	WISC	MILWAUKEE
16		FAHLBUSCH	ANNA	16		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	DELMENHORST	FATHER RUDOLF FAHLBUSCH. DELMENHORST. HANSASTR. 65.	ILL	NEELEYVILLE
17		HOEVEL	JOSEF	29		M	S	MASON	"	1-685	"	"	"	"	HOERSTEL	BR. I.L. ANTON RATERS. HOERSTEL IN W.	MO	CLYDE
18	DEPORTED	HOFFROGGE	MARTIN	23	IN HOSPITAL	M	S	GARDENER	"	1-3685	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER MARTIN HOFFROGGE. HOERSTEL IN W.	"	"
19		NOERENBERG	ERNST	33		M	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STARGARD	UNCLE HERMANN HOEPS. FREIENWALDE IN POMMERN.	N.D.	NIAGARA-GR-PORKS
20		PAHLKE	FRITZ	17		M	S	TEETH-TECHNIC	"	1-2685	"	"	"	"	PLATHE	FATHER FRITZ PAHLKE. PLATHE IN POMMERN. LANDWEHRSTR. 3	ILL	CHICAGO.
21	ADMITTED	ZUELCH	GUSTAV	61		M	M	GLOVES-MAKER	"	1-2685	"	"	"	"	HALBERSTADT	REL.: MRS. FRIDA DIERING. BRAUNSCHWEIG. ROSS-STR. 29	N.Y.	GLOVERSVILLE
22		ZUELCH	MARTHA	59	IN HOSPITAL	F	M	H-WIFE	"	1-685	"	"	"	"	"	From hosp. 5-23-23. Binhard	"	"
23	ADMITTED	ZUELCH	ADOLF	27		M	S	GLAZIER	"	2-573626-5/10/28 685	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	ADMITTED 6/4/30	ZUELCH	PAUL	23		M	S	LABOUR	"	2-485509 1-685	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	ADMITTED	ZUELCH	WALTER	17		M	S	TINSM.	"	1-1685	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	ADMITTED NOER	ZUELCH	RUDOLF	14		M	S	GLOVES-MAKER	"	2-453037-6/9/36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	ADMITTED	BEER	JOSEF	75		M	WD	LABOUR	"	1-5685	"	"	"	"	DONAUSTAUF	FRIEN OD. EICHHAMMER. DONAUSTAUF IN OBERPFLAZ.	N.J.	NEWARK
28	DEPORTED	WEINREICH	JUSTUS	21	IN HOSPITAL	M	S	BARBER	"	3604	"	"	"	"	CASSEL	FATHER WERNER WEINREICH. KIRCHHOF KR. MELSUNGEN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
29		HEINEMANN	HEINRICH	22		M	S	DECORAT.	"	2-380993-7/18/35 685	"	"	"	"	H. LICHTENAU	FATHER JOHANNES HEINEMANN. HESS-LICHTENAU. BY CASSEL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
30		LUDWIG	GERTRUD	17		F	S	NONE	"	1-4685	"	"	"	"	BISKUPITZ	FATHER IGNATZ LUDWIG. BISKUPITZ ZABZER 92.	MASS	MELROSE

33

CANCELLED NR. 19 WITHOUT NAME. NR. 19 ERNST NOEHRENBERG DID NOT SAIL

Except nos. 18, 22 & 28 Binhard, Hosp, 5-17-23

#2 Lien & Immigrant Insp 5/24/23

Total passengers 46
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 44

H. Felsenfeld
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 TH OF MAY, 19 23

30-31/97

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending alien is going to the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or character of labor or service?	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after the expiration of the period for which he is admitted to the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether alien has been or will be assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom.	22 Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his destination, and if not, whether he has been or will be assisted by others or by any railroad or steamship company to procure the same, and if so, by whom.	23 Whether alien has been deported as an alien or as a member of one of the classes excluded by law, and if so, when and what was the cause for deportation.	24 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, when and what was the cause.	25 Whether alien is coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to importation, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement?	26 Whether alien has come pursuant to any offer, invitation, or solicitation to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, by whom such offer, invitation, or solicitation was made.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN H.KOCK. R.2.BOX 181. NORTH ST.PAUL. MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	PAPENBURG
2	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
3	Y	BROTHER	30	N			BROTHER JOHN H.FRICKE.MERE-DOSIA.ILL.R.1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	"	EISENSTADT
4	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERMANN BARTELS. MONTICELLO IN IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	MOERS/HANN
5	Y	DAUGHTER	25	Y	1921-1922	CHICAGO	DAUGHTER HELENE BOEWENAU.560 HAWTHORNE PL.CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	KONCEWEN
6	Y	SISTER in l.	25	N			SISTER in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	GR	"	"	WOLLGAST
7	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR,I.L. JOSEF LAMPE. GARDEN PLAIN/KANS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	"	ANREGGEN
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE MATH.LUBAT.SEBEWAING MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	GR.AUKALLE
9	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE THEODRO QUADE. MARKESAN,WISC. BOX 76	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	PEINE/HANN
10																														
11	Y	UNCLE	60	N			UNCLE ALBERT BOHR. ANTIGO IN WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	FRIEDRICHS-GNADE/POM.
12	Y	"	0	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
13	Y	"	0	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
14	Y	FRIEND	30	Y	1908	NEW YORK	FRIEND CHARLES LOHNER.3241 N WHIPPLESTR. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	NUERNBERG
15	Y	F.I.L.	25	N		BALTIMORE	F.I.L. OTTO WUSTRACK. 455 31 STR. MILWAUKEE.WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	NEUENDORF
16	Y	BROTHER	more	N			BROTHER CARL CORDES. NEELEYVILLE.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	BL	"	"	DELMENHORST
17	Y	CONVENT	25	N			PATER LUKAS % BENEDICTINER-CONVENT. CLYDE.MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	HOERSTEL/W.
18	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
19	Y	UNCLE	35	N			UNCLE HERMANN KLUG. NIAGARA GRAND FORKS.N.DAC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	BL	BL	"	"	STARGARD
20	Y	UNCLE	40	N			UNCLE GUSTAV PAHLKE. 9016 ST HOYNE AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL	BL	"	"	PLATHE/POM.
21	Y	SON	200	Y	1909-	GLOVERSVILLE	SON OTTO ZUELCH.56 CAYADUTTASTR.GLOVERSVILLE.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GR	BR	"	"	HAGENOW
22	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BL	"	"	BERLIN
23	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	LEISNITZ
24	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
25	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
26	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	HALBERSTADT
27	N	DAUGHTER	15	Y	1921-1922	NEW YORK	DAUGHTER ANNA SMITH.JUNCTION ASTORIA AVE. CORONA.L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	GR	GR	"	"	"
28	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GEORGE HAHN. 425-84 STR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	"	HUMMELBURG
29	Y	UNCLE	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	KIRCHHOF/H-L
30	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE PAUL GABRIEL. 370 WASHINGTON STR. MELROSE.MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BR	"	"	WERNE/WESTF.
																														BISKUPITZ

Cert. 17137 Valvular heart disease, affect.
Cert. 17138 Hernia, etc. affect.
Cert. 17139 Senility, affect.
Cert. 17113 Hernia, ventral. Hernia double. Senility, affect.
Cert 17204 Tonsilectomy infect. of trachea L.C.D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER, of the S.S. YORCK, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
MASTER —Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1913.

at NY

E. Henly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923.

at Ny. Dr. Neubert

E. Henry
Asst.
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 — Q. 5-17 — 5.30 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of co
This (white) sheet is for

S. S. "YORCK" — Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY, 5TH,

14	15	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final dest (*Intended future resi State.	City
		1								2-136615										
1	N	2		ZOEBELEIN	GEORG	22	M		S	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NUERNBERG	FATHER GEORG ZOEBELEIN. ROST TENBACH 7. BAYERN		
2	N	3	2814 3/4/31	WOLTERS	MARY	15	F		S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOHANN WOLTERS. DEICHS ENDE. KREIS LEHE.	N.Y.	NEW Y
3	Y	4		WERNER	KARL	19	M		S	LOCKSM.	"		"	"	"	"	DEICHENDE			POMPT
4	Y	5	6956 3/4/31	KRUTH	HERMANN	26	M		M	MASON	"		"	"	"	"	"		N.J.	PLAIN
5	Y	6		KRUTH	ELISABETH	24	F		M	H-WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	GLEIDINGEN	FATHER GEORG WERNER. GLEIDINGEN. RITTERSTR. 43		
6		7		GERKEN	FRITZ	26	M		S	FARMER	"		"	"	"	"	DOERPEN	FATHER WILH. KRUTH. DOERPEN A. D. EMS.	N.Y.	NEW Y
7		8	517800 mw 7-10-29	HEUSER	FRIEDA	28	F		S	LABOUR	"		"	"	"	"	"		MINN	SHAKOP
8		9		DIETZ	WALTHER	37	M		M	MERCHT.	"		"	"	"	"	ALTEN-BUEHLSTEDT	F.I.L.	"	"
9		10	251188 3/9/29	KLEMME	WILHELM	22	M		S	LOCKSM.	"		"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	FATHER HEINRICH GERKEN. DIPSHORN IN HANNOVER	N.Y.	BROOKL
10		11		GRODEWALD	CHRISTOPH	21	M		S	FARMLAB.	"		"	"	"	"	EIBENSTOCK	FATHER JAKOB HEUSER. SECKBACH SCHIESSRAIN 15	PA	PHILADE
11		12		GRODEWALD	META	19	F		S	HOME	"		"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	FATHER GUSTAV DIETZ. MOHLSDORF BY GREITZ IN VOGTL.	N.Y.	GARFIE
12		13		KLEFFMANN	ERNST	22	M		S	LABOUR	"		"	"	"	"	KUHSTEDT	FATHER GEORG KLEMME. HANNOVER. STEPHANSTR. 8.	MD	BALTIMO
13		14		KLEFFMANN	MINI	20	F		S	HOME	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOHANN GRODEWALD. KUHSTEDT. KREIS BREMERVOERDE	N.Y	BROOKLY
14		15	917-671 Rel 6-24	HAPPEL	HERMANN	18	M		S	BUTCHER	"		"	"	"	"	OSNABRUECK	ATHER HERM. KLEFFMANN. BROCKHAUSEN. KREIS WITTLAGE	OHIO	CLEVELAN
15		16		SCHROETER	EMIL	29	M		M	MASON	"		"	"	"	"	"			
16		17		MARTINI	EDNA	17	F		S	HOME	"		"	"	"	"	FRANKENBERG	FATHER CHRISTOPH HAPPEL. FRANKENBERG. HESSEN-NASSAU		
17		18		PETERSON	ALFRED	19	M		S	CLERK	"		"	"	"	"	DORTMUND	WIFE WILHELMINE SCHROETER DORTMUND. HELLWEG. 24	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		19		TROPPMANN	JOHANNES	20	M		M	LOCKSM.	"		"	"	"	"	GOEDENS	ST. FATHER H. LAEFKEN. GOEDENS DOLLSTR.	PA	ASHLAND
19		20		TROPPMANN	SOPHIE	24	F		M	H-WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	HAMBURG	FATHER HEINRICH PETERSON. OBER BILLWAERDER-HECKKATEN	ILL	MONTICELLO
20		21		KREB	MATHILDE	21	F		S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	OFFENBACH	FATHER HEINRICH TROPPMANN. OFFENBACH/M. ROEDERNSTR. 13	WISC	WAUSAU
21		22		FRUEH	WILHELM	22	M		S	ENGINEER	"		"	"	"	"	"		WISC	MILWAUKEE
22		23		ERNST	JOHANN	27	M		S	FARMLAB.	"		"	"	"	"	VAILINGEN	F.I.L.	"	"
23		24		FREVEL	LUDWIG	39	M		M	DECORAT.	"		"	"	"	"	ALTENMUENSTER	FATHER FRIEDRICH KREB. VAILINGEN IN WUERTTBG.	"	"
24		25		FREVEL	CARL	15	M		S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	STOCKACH	FATHER GEORG FRUEH. ALTENMUENSTER. WUERTTBG.		
25		26		BUEHLER	ROSA	25	F		S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	BROTHER JOSEPH ERNST. STOKKOCH IN BAYERN	WISC	MARATHON
26		27		DOBERENTZ	ALBERT	32	M		S	GOLDSMITH	"		"	"	"	"	"	WIFE KAROLINE PREVEL. FRANKFURT/M. PREDIGERSTR. 7	MD	BALTIMORE
27		28		DOBERENTZ	LUCIE	16	F		S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	CRAILSHEIM	MOTHER	"	"
28		29		SOEDER	LUDWIG	24	M		S	LABOUR	"		"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	MOTHER ELSABETH BUEHLER. CRAILSHEIM. FRIEDENSTR. 10	N.Y.	MT VERNON
29		30		KLEINHENZ	BABETTE	21	F		S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER EDMUND DOBERENTZ. LEIPZIG-STOETTERITZ. F.-JOSTSTR56	MICH	DETROIT
30		31		JANSSEN	FOLKERT	18	M		S	LOCKSM.	"		"	"	"	"	WALDBERG	"	"	"
																	WILHELMSHAVEN	FATHER JOSEF SOEDER. WALDBERG IN BAYERN		
																		FATHER JOSEF KLEINHENZ. WALDBERG. BAYERN	OHIO	CLEVELAND
																		FATHER EDU JANSSEN. WILHELMSHAVEN. OSTFRIESENSTR. 34	"	"
																			ILL	FREEPORT

34

CANCELLED NR. 2 MARY WOLTERS SEE MANIFEST NR. 4/25

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 29

Richard, Insp. 5-17-23

E. Schroeter
PURSER.

the duty, ... other organized government because of his or their ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 TH OF MAY, *19* 23

16—213

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any prohibitionary, penalty, or offer, express or implied, made by any person, company, or government in the United States.	24 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HENRY ADLER.523 EAST 147 STR. NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BOETTENBACH
2	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HENRY LUNDEN. POMPTON PLAINS.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ERNST WERNER.149 EAST 85 STR. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	BR	"	"	CUXHAVEN
4	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN.H.PIEPER.BOX 341 SHAKOPEE.MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	"	HEIDINGEN/H
5	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	DOERPEN/HANN
6	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRIEDRICH DICKHOFF. BROOKLYN.203 GARFIELDSTREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BL	"	"	NEUBOERGER
7	N	COUSINE	25	N			COUSINE MRS.MARGARET WOODSIDE 3140 N.6 STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	DIPSHORN/HA
8	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ERNST DIETZ.185 RUTWATER LANE. GARFIELD.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BR	"	"	LECKBACH
9	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ADAM BIERAU.423 S.ELLWOOD AVE. BALTIMORE.MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	REUDNITZ
10	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HENRY GRODEWALD.94 WAVERLY AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	"	HANNOVER
11	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	KUHSTEDT
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HEINRICH KLEPPMANN. CLEVELAND,OHIO. 3836 Hower ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
13	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	BROCKHAUSEN
14	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERMANN RENNER.NEW-YORK, Long Island INWOOD AVE. 240	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
15	N	SELF	25	N			BROTHER BRUNO SCHROETER ASHLAND.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BR	"	"	FRANKENBERG
16	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT JOHANNE AHLRICHS. MONTICELLO. Iowa Box 164	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BR	"	"	WALDENBURG
17	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN FRED TELSCHOW. 840-3RDAVE. WAUSAU.WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	HEPPENS
18	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE AUGUST SCHOEPFER.814 MILWAUKEE AVE. SOUTH MILWAUKEE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	HAMBURG
19	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	"	OFFENBACH/M.
20	Y	UNCLE	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	BR	"	"	VAILINGEN
21	N	SELF	25	N			Sister + Bro-in-law FRIEND W.B.SCHADOE. HINDER IN LOUISIANA. 2 Woodland Road, Maplewood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
22	N	SELF	63	N			FRIEND ALOIS BLUME. MARATHON CITY. WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BR	"	"	ALTENMUENSTR
23	N	SELF	63	N			BR.I.L. JEAN W.LOWER 2116 ATLANTIC AVE. BALTIMORE.MD. & wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	"	STOCKACH
24	N	"	25	N			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	FRANKFURT
25	Y	"	25	N			FRIEND MRS.DIETRICH.137 WALLACE AVE. MT.VERNON.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
26	N	SELF	25	N			UNCLE ALBERT STOYE. 71 GLENDALE AVE. DETROIT.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BL	"	"	CRAILSHEIM
	N	"	25	N			" " Temp. to br. in l. Oscar Schoch 131 Wilson ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	LEIPZIG
28	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CORNELIUS ZIEGLER.1770 E.33 STR. CLEVELAND.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
29	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN JOHANN GOKORSCH 12004 HAMLET AVE.CLEVELAND.OHIO. & wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	WALDBERG
30	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE MENNO VON BERGEN.823 MIAMASTR FREEPORT,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
																				5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	SCHORTENS.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY PEYEN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. YORCK *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Peyen

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* May, *19* 23.

at NY

E Deery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBERG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923

at NY

Dr Neubert

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 5TH, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
6																		
ADMITTED		SAUERBAUM	DOROTHEA	43	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WISCHENNEN	SON HERMANN SAUERBAUM WISCHENNEN OSTPR.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		SAUERBAUM	RUDOLF	20	✓	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"
ADMITTED		SAUERBAUM	GERTRUD	16	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		SAUERBAUM	OTTO	14	✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		SAUERBAUM	FRITZ	12	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		SAUERBAUM	CHARLOTTE	10	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		GROMBALL	OTTO	22	✓	M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		GROMBALL	MARIE	21	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	ARISSAU		MOTHER JOHANNA GROMBALL ARISSAU OSTPR.	"	"
9		GROMBALL	WILLY	--	✓	M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	M.I.L. "	"	"
10		POTTHAST	FRANZ	35	✓	M	M	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	GR.MOTHER "	"	"
11		REUTSCHLER	ALBERT	21	✓	M	S	DRIVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ELBERFELD	WIFE MRS. POTTHAST ELB NEUE FRIEDRICHSTR. 36	MD.	BALTIMORE
12		WERNER	ADALBERT	50	✓	M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	PFALZGRAFEN	FATHER JAKOB REUTSCHLER PFALZGRAFENWEILER WRTTBG.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
13		WERNER	MARIA	20	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	WIFE MARIA WERNER ESSEN STERKRADERSTR. 37	NY.	ROCHESTER
14		WERNER	KARL	23	✓	M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER "	"	"
15		MEYER	CHARLES	44	✓	M	M	PORTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		ENGELHARDT	MARGARETHE	24	✓	F	S	DARNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	WIFE MARIE MEYER MAGDEBURG KOENIGSWEG 10	MD.	BALTIMORE
17		BAUER	KATHERINA	22	✓	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	SILBERKLIPPE	MOTHER MARIA ENGELHARDT SILBERKLIPPE BAVARIA	TENN.	LORETTO
18		RAPP	ADOLF	24	✓	M	S	GARDEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LARPERSDORF	MOTHER KUNIGUNDE BAUER GRAFENBERG HAUPTSTR.51	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		EDEN	EDO	18	✓	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	EUTINGEN	ST.FATHER JOHANN SCHWARZ ALLENSTEIG BADEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		PFLIEHINGER	KARL	25	✓	M	S	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUFOLSTENHAUSEN	FATHER HERMANN EDEN NEUFOLSTENHAUSEN HANN.	IO.	STRAWBERRY POINT
21		DEGEN	HEINRICH	41	✓	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUEHL	FATHER ANTON PFLIEHINGER BUEHL BADEN WIEDDIGGSTR.2	CONN.	MADISON
22		PALM	OTTO	31	✓	M	M	CUTTLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSWEILER	MOTHER KATHERINA DEGEN ESSWEILER PFALZ	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
23		SCHREINER	ALFRED	25	✓	M	S	PORTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	WIFE MARTHA PALM BERLIN ROSTOCKERSTR. 10.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 24		KIRCHNER	JOSEF	20	✓	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PREMICH	MOTHER ROSINA SCHREINER PREMICH 113 BAVARIA	OH.	CLEVELAND
ADMITTED 25		BLATTNER	LUITPOLD	20	✓	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SANDBERG	B.I.L. EMILIAN KIRCHNER SANDBERG BAVARIA	OH.	CLEVELAND
ADMITTED 26		HOLZHEIMER	OTTO	20	✓	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER URBAN BLATTNER SANDBERG BAVARIA	"	"
27		~~KATZENBERGER~~	JOSEF	27		M	S	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER THEODOR HOLZHEIMER SANDBERG BAVARIA	"	"
28		HORSTMANN	WILLIAM	23	✓	M	S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUEDHERMANN	~~MOTHER~~ KAROLINA KATZENBERGER ~~SANDBERG BAVARIA~~	"	"
29		SOEDER	EDMUND	23	✓	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALDBERG	FATHER HEINRICH HORSTMANN SUEDHERMANN 81	N.Y.	SHENACTADY
30		KLEIERL	ANNA	27	✓	F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMBERG	FATHER JOSEF SOEDER WALDBERG BAVARIA	OH.	CLEVELAND
																FATHER GEORG KLEIERL AMBERG BAVARIA SCHRIENERGASSE 131	N.Y.	NEW YORK

35

CANCELLED NR. 27 JOSEF KATZENBERGER DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 35
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 30

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 TH OF MAY, 1923.

16—818

101

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Language or dialect spoken.	Whether ever before in the United States.	20 Whether in the United States or coming for an unlawful purpose.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether coming by reason of the holding of a position, office, membership, or belief specified in the immigration laws. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able and likely to become a public charge.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	HUSBAND		N			HUSBAND GUSTAV SAUERBAUM 4221 TARKAWANNA STR, PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	KORYTKI
2	N	FATHER		N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	RAUTAU
3	N	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	POBETTEN
4	N	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
5	N	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
6	N	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BR.	"	"	TYKWEHNEN
7	N	F.I.L.		N			F.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	THIERENBERG
8	N	FATHER		N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	POBDHAU
9	N	GR.FATHER		N			GR.FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	NORGAU
10	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE BROS POTTHAST 702 N HOWARD STR. BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ELBERFELD
11	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER CHRISTIAN REUTSCHLER 380 DOAT STR. BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	PFALZGRA-FENWEILER
12	Y	FRIEND	75	N			FRIEND GREGOR KIRCHER 1384 CLIFFON AV. ROCHESTER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	LEIMBACH
13	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ESSEN
14	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
15	Y	UNCLE	25	N	1883/97	BALTIMORE	UNCLE FRIEDRICH MEYER WOODLAWN NEAR BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GR.	BL.	"	"	DIERDORF
16	Y	REL.	25	N			RELATIVE KATHERINA RIGLING LORETTO TENN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	SILBERKLIPPE
17	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER KONRAD BAUER 846 HEWITT PLACE BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	GRAFENBERG
18	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ROSINA ENSINGER 1707 STANKPOPE STR. RIDGEWOOD LI. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	BOESINGEN
19	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILLIAM RIENITZ ARLINGTON IO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	NEUFOLSTEN-HAUSEN
20	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRANK RETTICH MADISON CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BUEHL
21	Y	BROTHER	30	Y	1894/96	BOSTON	BROTHER ADOLF DEGEN 145 W WILL STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	ESSWEILER
22	Y	ST.BROTHER	25	N			ST.BROTHER CHARLES CLAUSEN 176 E 7TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LEIPZIG
23	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN KESSLER 1400 E 57THSTR. CLEVELAND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	PREMICH
24	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHANN KIRCHNER 657 E 117TH STR. CLEBELAND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	SANDBERG
25	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRANZ BUEHNER 1095 E 67 STR. CLEVELAND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
26	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER LEO HOLZHEIMER 1178 E 87 STR. CLEVALND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
~~27~~	~~Y~~	~~UNCLE~~	~~25~~	~~Y~~	~~1912/20~~	~~CLEVALAND~~	~~UNCLE HEINRIVH SOEDER 1204 E 71ST STR. CLEVALND OH.~~												~~5~~	~~6~~		~~BL.~~	~~BR.~~			
28	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER AUGUST HORSTMANN SHENACTADY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	SUEDHENNEN
29	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRANK KREPS 727 E 165 STR. CLEVELAND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	WALDBERG
30	Y	SELF	25	N			FRIEND THERESIE SCHLODERER 154 E 43 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	DIEPOLSHOF

Med. Cert-17126 Valvular disease chronic endocarditis chest effect.

Med. Cert-1709 Simple Goitre

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY PEYEN, MASTER, of the S.S. YORCK, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Peyen
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1913.

at New York

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Neubert.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923

at NY

E Howard

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

102

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY, 5TH, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STROMHL	HANS	24		M	S	BARBER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ROETTINGEN	FATHER GEORG STROMHL. ROETTINGEN 108. BAYERN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		REDELBERGER	AUGUSTE	32		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWEINFURT	F.I.L. ANDREAS REDELBERGER. SCHWEINFURT IN BAYERN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	REDELBERGER	ANNA LUISE	10		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.F. "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	REDELBERGER	LUDWIG	12		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		SCHUESSLER	ANNA	19		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	HINTERWEIDENTHAL.	FATHER FRIEDRICH SCHUESSLER. HINTERWEIDENTHAL /PFALZ.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
6		WILKENS	JOHANN	27		M	S	ELECTRIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	ST.FATHER FRITZ NIES. BREMEN INSELSTR. 48	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
7		MARTIN	FRITZ	31		M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIRCHDORF	WIFE HERMINE MARTIN. KIRCHDORF BY BARSINGHAUSEN/HANN	N.Y.	HIGHLAND FALLS
8		KORTLAENDER	HERMINE	24		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HERNE	FATHER A.KORTLAENDER. HERNE. HEINRICHSTR. 11	L.I.	GREAT NECK
9		REDECKER	KARL	19		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SELSINGEN	FATHER CARL REDECKER. ZEVEN BEZ. BREMEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		DUENKEMANN	WILHELM	22		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WAGENFELD	FATHER KARL DUENKEMANN. WAGENFELD 18. HANNOVER.	OHIO	CINCINATTI
11		DUENKEMANN	AUGUST	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12		SICHTERMANN	HENNY	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTENMELLE	SISTER HELENE WENDT. WISCHERHOFEN BY HAMM/WESTF.	"	"
13		SEEBER	HEINRICH	31		M	S	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	HELMBACH	FATHER FRIEDRICH SEEBER. HELMBACH /PFALZ	"	CRESTLINE
14		DOERRIE	WILHELM	25		M	M	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	F.I.L. FRITZ WESELOH. HANNOVER. ANNENSTR. 18.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		DOERRIE	DORA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
16		KOOPMANN	FRITZ	20		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEHLDORF	FATHER AUGUST KOOPMANN. HAVELSE. KREIS NEUSTADT A.RBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		HARZOG	HERMINE	38		F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	BROTHER GEORG HARZOG. BREMEN RITTERHUDERSTR. 3.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
18		LOEFFEL	SOPHIE	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	FATHER WILHELM LOEFFEL. BOETZINGEN IN BADEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CY
19		KINDAISCH	LINA	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DETTINGEN	FATHER DAVID KINDAISCH. DETTINGEN IN WUERTTBG.	PA	PITTSBURGH
20		KETTL	FRANZ	30		M	S	FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAUNPOLDING	FATHER JOSEF KETTL. HAUNPOLDING IN NIEDERBAYERN	"	ALTOONA
21		BIENERT	DOROTHEA	15		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZIEGELANGER	BR.I.L. PETER BRECH. ZEIL BEZ. AMT HASSFURT. BAYERN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
22		WIESE	ADOLF	33		M	M	CARPENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	WIFE FRIEDERICKE WIESE. STUTTGART. STOCKACHSTR. 17	N.J.	N.-HOBOKEN
23		DURST	JOHANNA	26		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	CANNSTATT	FATHER EMIL DURST. FEUERBACH IN WRTTBG. MARKTSTR.	PA	ALTOONA
24		MATHEIS	MARIE	49		F	WD	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	COUSIN CHRISTIAN MAYER. BRUCH O.A. BACKNANG. WRTTBG.	PA	JEANETTE
25		SCHMIDT	AMANDA	19		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND	MOTHER AMANDA SCHMIDT. DORTMUND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		MANKE	WILHELM	18		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BELGARD	REL.: EMILIE JASTRON. BELGARD AD. PERS. KEMPENSTR. 24	MD	BALTIMORE
27		PRANGE	IDA	19		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	FATHER HEINRICH PRANGE. HANNOVER-LINDEN. HENNIGSTR. 4 II.	N.Y.	YORKVILLE
28		ROELLER	PAUL	26		M	M	TEXTILE-LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANGENSCHURSDORF	WIFE MARTHA ROELLER. LANGENSCHURSDORF 123. SA.	N.J.	PASSAIC
29		STEUDE	KARL	20		M	S	DYER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER HERMANN STEUDE. LANGENSCHURSDORF 123 B SACHSEN.	"	"
30		HIRSCH	FRIEDRICH	19		M	S	BOOK-BINDER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MIETERSHEIM	FATHER KARL HIRSCH. MIETERSHEIM IN BADEN.	KANS	MOUNT HOPE

CANCELLED NR. 29 KARL STEUDE DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 TH OF MAY, 19 23

103

14—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether coming as a member of any class of persons specially excepted by law, if any, from the provisions applicable to aliens.	20 Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	20 Whether destined to any particular address in the United States.	21 Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of the passage of the act of May 19, 1921, as amended, and if so, whether he was admitted under the provisions of section 2 (a) thereof.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of law.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE LIBOS ULSAMER.286 LENOX AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BOETTINGEN
2	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ANNA SOBIAN. PRESSBERGERSTR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Y	"	25	N			" #35 Pressberger Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	BL	GR	"	"	SCHWEINFURT
4	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
5	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ELISABETHA BLUM. 24 ENOS PLACE. JERSEY CITY.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
6	Y	AUNT	35	N			AUNT CHR.MEYER. 404 CHANEYSTR. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	BL	GR	"	"	HINTERWEIDENTHAL.
7	N	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER WM.MARTIN. 36 SCHUCIEB AVE. HIGHLANDS FALLS.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	BREMEN
8	N	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND JOSEF KOPFLAENDER.354 MAINSTR. GREAT NECK. L.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	MUEHLHAUSEN
9	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN J.FUGE. 664-10TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	BOCHUM
10	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILLIAM LANGENKAMP PLEASANT RIDGE BY CINCINATTI.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BR	"	"	ZEVEN
11	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	WAGENFELD
12	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND HERM.P.STEFFENS. 3951 ZINSLY. CINCINATTI.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
13	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ADAM HUBER. CRESTLINE OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	BACCUM
14	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER ALWINE SMITH. 466 AMSTERDAM AVENUE.NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	BL	GR	"	"	MELENBACH
15	Y	S.I.L.	25	N			S.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BR	"	"	NIENBURG
16	Y	COUSIN	50	N			COUSIN HENRY MEYER.385 HUDSON STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BL	"	"	RINTELN
17	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE DIETRICH HARZOG. 407 KNICKERBOCKER AVE.BROOKLYN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	HAVELSE/HANN
18	N	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND WILLIAM F.WEBER.141 W 103RD STR. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	BRAKE
19	N	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN JOSEPH KIENDAISCH. 1927 E.WENZLEY STR. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	BOETZINGEN
20	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE EDUARD FUCHS. 1328 WALTON AVENUE.ALTOONA.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BR	"	"	DETTINGEN
21	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ALBERT SENN. BROOKLYN CITY COURT. 63 W 91st St N Y C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	"	HAUNPOLDING
22	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN REHRAUER.910 VOILET STR. WEST HOBOKEN.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	"	ZINGLANGER
23	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT CHRISTINE DURST. 1514 2ND AVE. ALTOONA.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	BR	BR	"	"	GR.-LEISTENA
24	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN W.J.FICHTNER.620 CASKILL AVE. JEANETTE.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	DEGERLOCH
25	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FR.MORDHORST. 149 E. 90TH STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	SECHSELBERG
26	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ANDREW G.MOEHLER.BALTIMORE.MD.1610 HOLBROKSTREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	"	ELBERFELD
27	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE EDUARD NEUMANN. 9WHITEBOROSTR. YORKVILLE.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	BELGARD/PERS
28	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HENRY KEMPF. 215 BURGESS PALCE.PASSAIC.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	HANNOVER
29	N	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	CALLENBERG
30	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRED HOELTJE. MOUNT HOPE.KANSAS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	LANGENSCHURSDORF
																				5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	MIETERSHEIM

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY PEYEN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. YORCK, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Peyen
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923.
at NY

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923

at NY

Dr Neubert

C Hurst

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 5/17 - 5 20 June

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY, 5TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	2F/10822 9/22/32 E1HB	VONGRIESS	EMMA	19		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN 9-28851 4/17/41 1.4657	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ASCHAFFEN-BURG	FATHER MAX VONGRIESS. ASCHAFFENBURG. ERZHALSTR. 2	KY	LOUISVILLE
2		ROESER	KARL	23		M	S	ARCHIT.	"	" 1.1377	"	"	"	"	LAUF	BR.I.L. ALBERT LIERHEIMER. LUENCHEN. LANDWEHRSTR. 39.	PA	PITTSBURGH
X3		DUENGER	FRIDA	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	1.3457	"	"	"	"	NIEDERNHALL	BROTHER HEINRICH DUENGER. NIEDERHALL. WUERTTBG.	N.J.	W.HOBOKEN.
4		HERDERICH	OTTO	22		M	S	RAILWAY-MAN.	"	1.4657	"	"	"	"	CRAILSHEIM	SISTER KARI EBERT. WOELMEISCH BY FRUCHTWANGEN.	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
5		WEIDNER 338906	KARL 1/20/26	20		M	S	BAKER	"	1.3657	"	"	"	"	HALL	MOTHER MARIE WEIDNER UNTERSONTHEIM BY HALL IN WRTTBG.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
6		HAASS 2F2924	ADOLF 11/2/27	52		M	M	MERCHT.	"	1.3657	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	SON HUGO HAASS. ROSTOCK. WALDEMARSTR. 45	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		HAASS 2F3923	CLARA 11/2/27	40		F	M	H-WIFE	"	1.3657	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		MUELLER 250785	RICHARD	20		M	S	LABOUR.	"	1.3657	"	"	"	"	NIEDERBEUNA	FATHER GUSTAV MUELLER. NIEDERBEUNA 20 BY MERSEBURG.	MASS	BOSTON
9		MUELLER	WILLY	17		M	S	MASON	"	1.4657	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER BERNHARD MUELLER. NIEDERBEUNA 31 BY MERSEBURG.	"	"
10	74427B E1HB 7/11/31	BOHN	LUISE	19		F	S	NONE	"	7-188222 1/20/42 1.3657	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	FATHER FRIEDRICH BOHN. HANNOVER-AHLEM 37	N.Y.	UTICA
X11		MUEHLENBRUCH	HERMANN	21		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	2-201755 1.4657	"	"	"	"	FELDE	FATHER HERMANN MUEHLENBRUCH. FELDE BY SYKE. HANNOVER.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X12		MUEHLENBRUCH	HEINRICH	18		M	S	"	"	11 M 2695 = 1.3657	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		RANZ	KARL	20		M	S	BUTCHER	"	1.1657	"	"	"	"	WILLMADINGEN	FATHER BERNHARD RANZ. WILLMADINGEN. WUERTTBG.	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
14		RANZ	JOHANN. GEORG	29		M	M	BOOK-BINDER	"	1.3657	"	"	"	"	URACH	WIFE MARIA RANZ. URACH. LANGE STR. 10. WUERTTBG.	"	"
ADMITTED 15		MESSMER	HANS	17		M	S	LABOUR	"	1.3657	"	"	"	"	AIXHEIM	FATHER ANTON MESSMER. AIXHEIM BY ROTTWEIL. WRTTBG.	"	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 16		MESSMER	MATHILDE	15		F	S	NONE	"	1.3657	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		DREYER	HEINRICH	26		M	S	FARMER	"	1.4657	"	"	"	"	NARTUM	MOTHER METTA DREYER. NARTUM KREIS ZEVEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		RESSMEYER	WILHELM	21		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	1.1657	"	"	"	"	RITTERHUDE	FATHER FRANZ RESSMEYER. RITTERHUDE. HAUPTSTR. 125.	L.I.	ROCKVILLE
19		NEUMANN	HERBERT	20		M	S	MECHAN.	"	1-4093 1.3657	"	"	"	"	PESTERWITZ	FATHER ERNST NEUMANN. PESTERWITZ 64 BY DRESDEN IN SACHS.	TEX	GIDDINGS
X20		REISINGER 19761	MARGARETE 7/19/26	21		F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER	"	1.3657	"	"	"	"	SOSSAU	FATHER JOSEF REISINGER. SOSSAU BY STRAUBING. BAY.	KY	LOUISVILLE
21		GRUEN 22300 10/15/26	WILHELM	18		M	S	TURNER	"	1.4657	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	FATHER HEINRICH GRUEN. FRANKFURT/M. MOLTKE-ALLEE 80	PA	PITTSBURGH
22		FLETSCHOK	OTTO	23		M	S	ELECTRIC.	"	1.3657	"	"	"	"	SCHNEIDEMUEHL.	FATHER PAUL FLETSCHOK. SCHNEIDEMUEHL. STALLGASSE 2	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		WELLER 22300? 10/18/26	ARTHUR	27		M	M	MECHAN.	"	1.3657	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER GEORG WELLER. LEBUS BY FRANKFURT/ODER.		
24		RAVENS	HELENE	59		F	M	NONE	"	1.4657	"	"	"	"	ACHIM	HUSBAND HEINRICH RAVENS. ACHIM. PAULSBERGSTR. 398	MD	BALTIMORE
ADMITTED 25		WOLTERS	MARIE	15		F	S	NONE	"	2-295957 "	"	"	"	"	NORDHOLZ	MOTHER ANNA WOLTERS. NORDHOLZ/LEHE. BEIM BAHNHOF	N.J.	POMPTON-PLAINS.
X26		MUNDT	ELSE	18		F	S	NONE	"	1.3657	"	"	"	"	STETTIN	FATHER CHRISTIAN MUNDT. STETTIN. NEMITZERSTR. 9	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
X27	33865 1/27/28	HAHN	BERTA	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	2-388197 9/1/25 1.3657	"	"	"	"	KUEHRSTEDT	FATHER HINRICH HAHN. KUEHRSTEDT IN HANNOVER.	"	"
X28		BOSCH 65709 7/1/26	FRIEDA	22		F	S	NONE	"	2-790674 11/28/28	"	"	"	"	BUEHLERTHAU	FATHER CHRISTIAN BOSCH. BUEHLERTHAN. O/A. ELLWANGEN	N.Y.	SOUTH BEACH
29		MALSCH	OTTO	20		M	S	DENTIST	"	1.4657	"	"	"	"	ESCHWEGE	FATHER JOSEPH MALSCH. ESCHWEGE. LUDWIGSTR. 2	PA	PITTSBURGH
30		SCHWIND	EDUARD	28		M	S	NONE	"	1.3657	"	"	"	"	ASCHAFFENBURG	BROTHER VALENTIN SCHWIND. SCHWEINHEIM.	PA	JEANETTE

37

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 TH OF MAY, *19* 23

105

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MRS.GEO EVERSBACH.1160 E.BROADWAY.LOUISVILLE.KY.																	
2	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND BABETTE FICHTE.3333-5TH AVENUE.PITTSBURGH.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ASCHAFFEN-BURG
3	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN REHRAUER.910 VOILET STR. WEST HOBOKEN.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	ANSBACH
4	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN HERDERICH.1112 AVE "A".SCHENECTADY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	BR	"	"	NIEDERNHALL
5	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN FRENZ. ROCHESTER N.Y. ROUTE 5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	"	WALDESHUT
6	N	FRIEND	25	Y	1903-1921	NEW YORK	FRIEND OSCAR WEBER. 20 VESEY STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	UNTERSONT-HEIM.
7	N	"	25	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	MARLOW
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE F.C.H.MILLER.75 DAY-STR. BOSTON.MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	GOLZEN
9	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BR	"	"	NIEDERBEUNA
10	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ED.NEUMANN. YORKALLE BY UTICA.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
11	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ANNIE HOLSTEN. 1418 - 3RD AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	"	"	HANNOVER-A.
12	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	FELDE/HANN
13	N	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER MATHEW RANZ. 134 DURSTON AVE. SYRACUSE.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
14	N	BROTHER	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	WILLMADINGEN
15	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRITZ KOHN. BITZHOTEL. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
16	N	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	AIXHEIM
17	N	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND CHARLES JAGELS. 211 W 80 STR. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
18	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERMANN LINNING.188 OCEAN STR. ROCKVILLE.L.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	"	HARTUM
19	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE G.E.MANN. LEXINGTON BY GIDDING. R.F.D.BOX 59.TEX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	RITTERHUDE
20	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE AUGUST SAGSTETTER.821 C WALNUTSTR. LOUISVILLE.KY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	DRESDEN
21	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN HARRY ZEHFUSS. 149 PE AVE. PITTSBURGH.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	KIRCHROTH
22	N	REL.	25	N			REL.: WILLIAM ADOLF FREY. ASBURY PARK 5 3rd ave NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	FRANKFURT/M.
23	N	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL	BR	"	"	SCHNEIDE-MUEHL.
24	Y	NEPHEW	25	Y	1880-1882	NEW YORK	NEPHEW PAUL WISCHHUSEN.313 S EAST AVE. BALTIMORE.MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
25	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HENRY LUNDEN. POMPTON PLAINS. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GR	BL	"	"	GEESTENDORF
26	N	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. JOE DOBESCH. 5310 - 3RD AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	CUXHAVEN
27	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN HENRY BEHRENS. 340 ELDERT STR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BL	GR	"	"	STETTIN
28	N	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ANNA WEBER. 49 BEACH AV SOUTH BEACH.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	BL	"	"	KUHRSTEDT
29	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT M.J.BECKER.162 ULYSSEN AVE. PITTSBURGH.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	DUEHLERTHAU
30	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GEORG ECKERT. N.2ND STR JEANETTE.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL	BR	"	"	AUWALLENBERG
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BR	"	"	SCHWEINHE...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. YORCK, *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Feyen

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* May, 1923.

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Neubert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923

at NY

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

106

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for service thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Neubert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923

at NY

C Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 — 5/17 — 8:30 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 5TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FAHLBUSCH	ANNA	16		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DELMENHORST	FATHER RUDOLF FAHLBUSCH DELMENHORST HANSASTR.65	ILL.	NESLEYVILLE
2		HOOPS	ANNA	31	✓	F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BROOKHAUSEN	BROTHER HERMANN HOOPS FARMSTEDT NEAR BREMEN	MICH.	SAGINAW
3		HAUSER	ALFRED	20	✓	M	S	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	TUTTLINGEN	FATHER PHILLIP HAUSER TUTTLINGEN KIRCHSTR. 8	ILL.	CHICAGO
4		HAIZMANN	HEINRICH	16	✓	M	S	DROGIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER HEINRICH HAIZMANN STUTTGART MUELLERSTR. 19	"	"
5		HAIZMANN	PAULA	17	✓	F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		MUFF	WILHELM	17	✓	M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	THOMASHARDT	MOTHER MATHILDE MUFF THOMASHARDT WRTTBG.	IND.	HUNTINGTON
7		EDELHAUSER	DIETRICH	22	✓	M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MICHELBACH	FATHER GEORG EDELHAUSER MICHELBACH WRTTBG.	NEBR.	WEST POINT
8		KASTENDICK	FRITZ	18	✓	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTERHOLZ	FATHER JOHANN KASTENDIEK OSTERHOLZ HANN.	MINN.	ST.PAUL
9	5/53631	KASTENDICK	ADELINE	26	✓	F	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		HOOGESTRAAT	PETER	21	✓	M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PEWSUM	FATHER DIRK HOOGESTRAAT PEWSUM OSTFRLD.	IO.	WALLSBURG CR.
11	ADMITTED	EHMEN	JOHANN	66	✓	M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FEDDERWARDEN	S.I.L. ADOLF BOCKERS JEVER OLDBG.	ILL.	MELVIN
12	ADMITTED	EHMEN	CHRISTINE	66	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	ADMITTED	EHMEN	CHRISTINE	27	✓	F	WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.I.L.	"	"
14	ADMITTED	EHMEN	CLARA	5	✓	F	S		N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		BUELOW	REINHOLD	21	✓	M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	KAPPE	FATHER ALBERT BUELOW KAPPE WESTPR.	MINN.	OWATONNA
16	46235 3/5/21	ISARN	KARL	20	✓	M	S	ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LIEBENAU	MOTHER DORA ISARN LIEBENAU HANNOVER ORSTR. 51	MO.	RASPENBURG
17	3/9/21	ISARN	WILLY	22	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		SCHMITT	GEORG	20	✓	M	S	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWEINFURTH	FATHER WILHELM SCHMITT SCHWEINFURTH BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		KNOTTH	KARL	22	✓	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOLINGEN	FATHER CARL KNOTTH SOLINGEN KOERNERSTR. 40	N.Y.	ATICA
20		BERHALTER	KARL	35	✓	M	M	GARDEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CRAILSHEIM	WIFE FRIEDA BERHALTER CRAILSHEIM FRONBERGSTR.6	PA.	READING
21		PEPER	GRETEL	21	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	STADE	FATHER JOHANN PEPER STADE INSELSTR. 7 HANN.	N.J.	NEW YORK
22	3/13/21 463009	JUERS	HEINRICH	20	✓	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAKTE	FATHER JOHANN JUERS HAKTE HANN.	OH.	OAK HABOR
23		KLAINER	MARGARETHE	22	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUNDHAUSEN	MOTHER HEDWIG SCHMITT SUNDHAUSEN GOTHA	MICH.	DETROIT
24	UNDER	KLEINER	GERHARD	2	✓	M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.MOTHER	"	"
25		GALLA	WILHELM	32	✓	M	M	TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	SCHWEINFURTH	MOTHER PAULINE KERN SCHMOELLN SACHSEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		MEIER	KARL	18	✓	M	S	BOOTM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	STEINERBRUECKL	FATHER ANTON MEIER STEINERBRUECKL OBERPF.	OH.	CLEVELAND
27		MEIER	HEINRICH	21	✓	M	S	FACT.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		HAAGE	KATHERINA	19	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAISERS-LAUTERN	UNCLE ERNST BOSSUNG KAISERSLAUTERN PFALZ	N.J.	HOBOKEN
29	ADMITTED	BREITFUSS	KARL	29	✓	M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN	UNCLE A. TRAUTWEIN KOELN LUXEMBURGERSTR. 11	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30	ADMITTED	BREITFUSS	GERTRUD	23	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

38

CANCELLED NR. 1 ANNA FAHLBUSCH • SEE MANIFST NR. 8/16

Total passengers 38
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 37

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 5/17- 8-30 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORUK" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 5TH, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAHLBUSCH	ANNA	16		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DELMENHORST	FATHER RUDOLF PAHLBUSCH DELMENHORST HANSASTR.65	ILL.	KESLEYVILLE
2		HOOPS	ANNA	31		F	S	SERVANT		GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BROOKHAUSEN	BROTHER HERMANN HOOPS FARMSTEDT NEAR BREMEN	MICH.	SAGINAW
3		HAUSER	ALFRED	20		M	S	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	TUTTLINGEN	FATHER PHILLIP HAUSER TUTTLINGEN KIRCHSTR. 8	ILL.	CHICAGO
4		HAIZMANN	HEINRICH	16		M	S	DROGIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER HEINRICH HAIZMANN STUTTGART MUELLERSTR. 19	"	"
5		HAIZMANN	PAUL	17		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		MUFF	WILHELM	17		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	THOMASHARDT	MOTHER MATHILDE MUFF THOMASHARDT WRTTBG.	IND.	HUNTINGTON
7		EDELHAEUSER	DIETRICH	22		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MICHELBACH	FATHER GEORG EDELHAEUSER MICHELBACH WRTTBG.	NEBR.	WEST POINT
8		KASTENDIEK	FRITZ	18		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTERHOLZ	FATHER JOHANN KASTENDIEK OSTERHOLZ HANN.	MINN.	ST. PAUL
9	5/53631	KASTENDIEK	ADELINE	26		F	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		HOOGESTRAAT	PETER	21		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PEWSUM	FATHER DIRK HOOGESTRAAT PEWSUM OSTFRLD.	IO.	WALLSBURG OR.
11	ADMITTED	EHMEN	JOHANN	66		M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FEDDERWARDEN	S.I.L. ADOLF BOCKERS JEVER OLDBG.	ILL.	MELVIN
12	ADMITTED	EHMEN	CHRISTINE	66		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	ADMITTED	EHMEN	CHRISTINE	27		F	WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.I.L.	"	"
14	ADMITTED	EHMEN	CLARA	5		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		BUELOW	REINHOLD	21		M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	KAPPE	FATHER ALBERT BUELOW KAPPE WESTPR.	MINN.	OWATONNA
16		ISARN	KARL	20		M	S	ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LIEBENAU	MOTHER DORA ISARN LIEBENAU HANNOVER ORSTR. 51	MO.	RASPBURG
17		ISARN	WILLY	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		SCHMITT	GEORG	20		M	S	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWEINFURTH	FATHER WILHELM SCHMITT SCHWEINFURTH BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		KNOTTE	KARL	22		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOLINGEN	FATHER CARL KNOTTE SOLINGEN KOERNERSTR. 40	N.Y.	UTICA
20		BERHALTER	KARL	35		M	M	GARDEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CRAILSHEIM	WIFE FRIEDA BERHALTER CRAILSHEIM FRONBERGSTR.6	PA.	READING
21		PEPER	GRETEL	21		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	STADE	FATHER JOHANN PEPER STADE INSELSTR. 7 HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	3/13 463009	JUERS	HEINRICH	20		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAKTE	FATHER JOHANN JUERS HAKTE HANN.	OH.	OAK HABOR
23		KLAIBER	MARGARETHE	22		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUNDHAUSEN	MOTHER HEDWIG SCHMITT SUNDHAUSEN GOTHA	MICH.	DETROIT
24	UNDER	KLEIBER	GERHARD	2		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.MOTHER	"	"
25		GALLA	WILHELM	32		M	M	TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	SCHWEINFURTH	MOTHER PAULINE KERN SCHMOELLN SACHSEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		MEIER	KARL	18		M	S	BOOTM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	STEINERBRUECKL	FATHER ANTON MEIER STEINERBRUECKL OBERPF.	OH.	CLEVELAND
27		MEIER	HEINRICH	21		M	S	FACT.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		HAAGE	KATHERINA	19		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAISERS-LAUTERN	UNCLE ERNST BOSSUNG KAISERSLAUTERN PFALZ	N.J.	HOBOKEN
29	ADMITTED	BREITFUSS	KARL	29		M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN	UNCLE A. TRAUTWEIN KOELN LUXEMBURGERSTR. 11	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30	ADMITTED	BREITFUSS	GERTRUD	23		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

38

CANCELLED NR. 1 ANNA PAHLBUSCH - SEE MANIFST NR. 8/16

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 TH OF MAY, 19 23. 107

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER CARL OORDES NESLERVILLE ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.		GERMANY	DELMENHORST
2	Y	BRIDEGR.	25	N			BRIDEGROOM KARL DEETS 307 WAYNE STR. SAGINAW MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	TARNSTEDT
3	Y	REL.		N			RELATIVE JAKOB REHNER 3241 N WHIPPLE STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	TUTTLINGEN
4	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE P.J. BLUME 6657 OLIPHANT AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	STUTTGART
5	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
6	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE SAM TRIBOLET R.F.D.4 HUNTINGTON IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	THOMASHARDT
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE C. HIRSCHMANN WEST POINT NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MICHELBACH
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE F.D. REINERS MOUNTS PARK STATE BANK ST. PAUL MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	OSTERHOLZ
9	Y	"	25	N			" do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
10	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN PETERS WALLSBURG GROUNDS IO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	PEWSUM
11	Y	SON	25	N			SON ERNST EHMEN MELVIN ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			GR.	BL.		"	MIDDEKS
12	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GR.	GR.		"	WERDUM
13	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.		"	WEHLENS
14	Y	BROTHER	5	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BR.		"	OLDENBURG
15	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND JOHN STEINBERG R.F.D. OWATONNA MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.		"	CONRADSFELDE
16	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. GEO W. DUDN 125 CHERRY STR. KASPEBURG MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.		"	LIEBENAU
17	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.		"	"
18	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT KATTY MAYER 7TH STR. WOODSIDE L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.		"	SCHWEINFURT
19	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ALBERT APRATH 1236 WALNUT STR. UTICA N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.		"	SOLINGEN
20	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND WILLIAM C. DILLER 422 SCHUYKUELL AV. READING PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.		"	CRAILSHEIM
21	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MARGRETH DUNEMANN 604 PARK AV. HOBOKEN N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.		"	HAGNAH
22	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GEORG MALLIER OAK HARBOR OH. OTTAWA CO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.		"	HATZFE
23	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND HERMANN KLEINER 2677 LARNED STR. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.		"	GOTHA
24	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.		"	MAGDEBURG
25	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ANTONIE LUEDER 3694 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.		"	ALTSTADT
26	Y	UNCLE	60	N			UNCLE JOSEF WALTER 3263 WADE AV. CLEVELAND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.		"	STEINERNBURG
	Y	"	120	N			" do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.		"	"
28	N	MOTHER	25	N			MOTHER MINNA WEIHER 62 JEFFERSON STR. HOBOKEN N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	GR.		"	WOLFSTEIN
29	N	UNCLE	30	Y	1909/13	NEW YORK	MOTHER LUISE BREITFUSS 223 SCHENECTADY AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.		"	KOELN
30	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.		"	EISLEBEN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. YORCK, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1913.
at NY

E. Drury
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. NEUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FREIBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Neubert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923

at NY

C Henry

Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY, 5TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SOBAN	WILHELM	27	M	S		LABOUR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FLENSBURG	MOTHER DORIS SOBAN. FLENSBURG. HOLM 72.	N.J.	HOBOKEN.
2		BAUER	WILHELM	20	M	S		BASKET MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BEIKHEIM	FATHER KONRAD BAUER. BEIKHEIM IN OBERFRANKEN.	ILL	MENDOTA
3		SPRINGKAEMPER	HEINRICH	20	M	S		MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUETGEN-DORTMUND.	FATHER WILHELM SPRINGKAEMPER LUETGEN-DORTMUND.	CAL	LODI
4		REBBEKEMEIER	WILHELM	25	M	S		CARTMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER EMMA REBBEKEMEIER. LUETGEN-DORTMUND. PROVINZSTR.	"	"
5		MARTENS	ANNA	26	F	S		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTENBUELSTEDT.	MOTHER ADELHEID MERTENS. VORWERK, KREIS ZEVEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		JUNGE	HINRICH	21	M	S		SHOEMAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZEVEN	FATHER ADOLF JUNGE. ZEVEN BEZ. BREMEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		GOLDMANN	ELISABETH	19	F	S		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	FATHER PHILIPP GOLDMANN. HANNOVER. HAINHOLZERSTR. 80.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		BARTSCH	WALTER	23	M	M		BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	OEDERAN	FATHER WILHELM BARTSCH. OEDERAN I.S. UNTERSTADT 278.	N.J.	HOBOKEN.
9		BARTSCH	ELLA	21	F	M		H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.	"	"
10		WEBER	ANNA	36	F	WD		WEAVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
11		GOLDSTEIN	BERTHA	39	F	S		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WUERZBURG	FATHER MICHAEL GOLDSTEIN. WUERZBURG. BLEICHERRING 11-	ILL	CHICAGO.
12		STEIN	GERHARD	26	M	S		LOCKSM	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENSTER	FATHER HERMANN STEIN. MUENSTER/W. SCHILLERSTR. 77	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		GRETINGER	MARIE	27	F	S		SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER SIMON WINDSTOSSER. MUENCHEN. OEHLMUELLERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		PFEIFER	ALBERT	20	M	S		BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER MORITZ PFEIFER. BREMEN. VERDENERSTR. 95.	N.Y.	BRONX
15		HILDEBRAND DR.	RUDOLF	32	M	S		PRIOR THEOLOG	"	"	"	SWITZERLAND			FREIBURG	SISTER IDA HILDEBRAND. EPPENDORF. ERIKASTR. 131.	MINN	DULUTH
16		SCHIEMANN	OTTO	28	M	M		MINER	"	"	"	GERMANY			GELSENKIRCHEN.	WIFE: ANNA SCHIEMANN. GELSENKRICHEN. FELDSTR. 58.	WISC	RACINE
17		FRANZ	ELISABETH	21	F	S		MODIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	WUSTERWITZ	FATHER AUGUST FRANZ. GR. WUSTERWITZ. LINKERSTR.	ILL	CHICAGO.
18		SCHIEFER	ELISABETH	25	F	S		WEAVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHEMNITZ	ST. FATHER GUSTAV GUEGNER. LOESSNITZ. OBERE BAHNHOFSTR. 680	"	"
19		LIESKE	HERMANN	25	M	S		LABOUR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER-LINDEN	FATHER JULIUS LIESKE. HANN.-LINDEN. GOETTINGER-CHAUS. 215	WISC	RIPON
20		STARK	ANNA	33	F	S		COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG.	REL.: GUSTAV STRICKER. MUENCHBERG. KIRCHENLANGTZERSTR.	JA	WEST UNION
21		STRICKER	ANNA	19	F	S		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHBERG	"	"	"
22		PIENING	JOSEF	30	M	S		ELECTRIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROLLINGHAUSEN.	FATHER BERNARD PIENING. ROLLINHAUSEN. BY DAMME/OLDBG.	MINN	ST. PAUL
23		~~PIENING~~	~~AUGUST~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~FARMER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
24		SCHNEIDER	KURT	36	M	M		TECHNIC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	FATHER RICHARD SCHNEIDER. LEIPZIG-GA. ZWENKAUERSTR. 38	ILL	CHICAGO.
25		ERHART	LUDWIG	34	M	S		CHEESEMAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PFRONTENKAPPEL.	FATHER FRANZ ERHART. PFRONTENKAPPEL. IN BAYERN.	WISC	CEDARBURG
26		BRENNER	JOSEF	29	M	M		FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEGSCHEID	FATHER GEORG BRENNER. WEGSCHEID IN BAYERN.	WISC	MILWAUKEE
27		BRENNER	MARIA	25	F	M		H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.	"	"
28		~~REESCH~~	~~HEINRICH~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~FARMLAB.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~MONIGOTTSACH~~	~~BROTHER JOHANN RESCH. SCHLIEDORF BY MURNAU IN OBERBAY.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
29		RESCH	LUISE	53	F	M		FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONIGOTTSACH	SON: JOHANN RESCH SCHLIEDORF BEI MURAU IN OBERBAYERN	"	"
30		ADELMAIER	JOSEPH	20	M	S		FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUSCHENDORF	FATHER BERNHARD ADELMAIER. RUSCHENDORF BY DAMME/OLDBG.	ILL	CHICAGO.

39

CANCELLED NR. 23 AUGUST PIENING, NR. 28 HEINRICH REESCH DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 TH OF MAY, *19* 23

109

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and not less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to travel.	21 Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamist.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	SELF	5	Y	1914-1922	SPOKANE	GERMAN SAILORSHOME.64 HUDSON-STREET. HOBOKEN.N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	NEUMUENSTER
2	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HENRY IGLER. MENDOTA IN ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	BEIKHEIM
3	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HEINRICH THIESSEN. LODI IN CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	LUETGEN-DORTMUND
4	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
5	Y	SELF	25	N			NEPHEW HERMANN KOHNKEN. NEW YORK CITY.DYKMANSTR.&NAGELAVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	VORWERK
6	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERMANN ROENNER.1587 2ND AVENUE.NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	GODENSTEDT
7	N	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN KONRAD BOLLEN. 239 E 95 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	HANNOVER
8	Y	SELF	25	N			BROTHER CARL BARTZSCH. 10 WILLOW AVE. NEW JERSEY.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	OEDERAU/SA.
9	Y	"	25	N			BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BL	GR	"	"	FREIBERG
10	Y	"	25	N			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	BL	"	"	OEDERAU/SA.
11	N	"	40	N			FRIEND MATHIAS BREYER. 5730 S.WOOD STR. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	GR	"	"	MUENCHEN
12	Y	UNCLE	40	N			UNCLE CONRAD BOLLEN.1832-2ND AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL	GR	"	"	LEER
13	Y	SELF	25	N			FRIEND L.ORNSTEIN. 353 - 5 AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	GR	"	"	MUENCHEN
14	Y	SELF	25	N			UNCLE GUSTAV HOPPE. 1759 BRONXDALE AVE. BRONX.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	OSCHATZ/SA.
15	N	SELF	25	N			FRIEND JOHN MAC NICKOLAS. DULUTH IN MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BR	"	"	HAMBURG
16	N	AUNT	25	Y	1913-1920	RACINE.	AUNT MARIE PLASK. 2108-16TH STR. RACINE.WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	"	GELSENKIRCHEN
17	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE PAUL LANGE. 1337 N. WALLERSTR. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	MAGDEBURG
18	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE OTTO GEORGI.1738 CALI-FORNIA AVE. PHONE HUMBOLDT/CHICAGO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL	BL	"	"	CHEMNITZ
19	Y	UNCLE	15	N			UNCLE WILHELM LIESKE.RIPON IN WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	HANNOVER.-L.
20	Y	FRIEND	25	N			REL.: BARBARA KOESTER. WEST UNION IN IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	MUENCHBERG
21	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
22	N	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE HENRY BECKMANN. 624 STRYHER AVE. ST.PAUL.MINN;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	ROLLINGHAUSEN
23	Y	"	50	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
24	N	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER RICHARD SCHNEIDER. 1713 M.KARLOV AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	LEIPZIG
25	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER MAGDALENA KAINZ.CE-DARBURG IN WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	PFRONTEN-KAP
26	N	BR.I.L.	50	N			BR.I.L. KARL MAYER. 1029-8TH STR. MILWAUKEE.WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	WEGSCHEID
27	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	GR	"	"	MONIGOTTSACH
28	Y	"	50	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
29	N	S.I.L.	50	N			S.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	GR	"	"	WILDENASSER
30	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRANK [illegible]AIER.3442 N.LAWITT STR. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	RUSCHENDORF

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY FEYEN, MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. YORCK, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
MASTER Strike out Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923,
at New York

E. Okeefe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States

S.I. yorck 5/17/23 ... Total ...

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. "YORCK" sailing from BREMEN, MAY 5TH, 19 23. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 2 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOPPE	GUSTAV	54		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY 25.1.1912 #4230440	1759 BRONXDALE AVE NEW YORK CITY
2	BRUTGER	JOHN	63		M	S	Germany P.P. 6182 Colby	PARK RAPIDS.MINN.	HUGHESVILLE MD.
3	STEIN	EMIL	65		M	WID		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK CITY 25.X.1894. #420544	1068 TRENT ROAD CAMDEN.N.J.
4	ESCHMANN	ADAM	32		M	M		MARTINEZ COURT. 6.XI.1914. #136038	CROCKETT.CAL.
5	BOSCH	JOSEF	42		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK. 1916.FEBRUARY. #476965	CORNWALL.N.Y. MAINSTR
6	SCHUSTER	LEONHARD	50		M	M		CITY COURT OF ST.LOUIS.MO. 11.III.1902. #280766	3454 UTAH STR. ST.LOUIS.MO.
7	GEIGER	With Aunt s/a JACOB	15		M	S	Birth Cert Newark N.J. 6.7.1907. NEWARK.N.J.	Berlin 615	390 MOTT AVE.NEW YORK
8	THIESSEN	HEINRICH	60		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF STOCKTON.CAL. 10.8.1921. #27053	LODI.CAL.
9	THIESSEN	FRIEDERICKE	58		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE #204306	
10	GRAEVEN	FRANK	57		M	S	16.XI.1864.NEW YORK		1346 HANCOCK STR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
11	~~BECKER~~	URSULA	46		F	WID		THROUGH MARRIAGE 12.10.1896. NEW YORK CITY HALL.	1513 N. 8TH STR. PHILADELPHIA.PA.
12	~~BECKER~~	URSULA	15		F	S	7.2.1908. PHILADELPHIA.PA.		
13	WIRTH	PAUL	59		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, JERSEY CITY. 17.VI.1920. #931	MONROESTR.NORTH BERGEN N.J.
14	KRETSCHMANN	HEINRICH	18		M	S	Birth Cert Riverside NJ 15.XI.1904. HACKENSACH.N.J.	Berlin 625 ✓ To Mother Mrs. Anna Kretschmann	86 TEMPLE AVE. HACKENSACK.N.J.
15	DIERKS	FRED	45		M	S	See 8/29/30. Nat. cert. - Dist. Ct. of Goshen Co., at TORRINGTON.WY. June 4/1915 - #420529. Dept of State Wash. 2943578 Dec 2, 1918. FEBRUARY.1913.		TORRINGTON.WYOM.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23	CANCELLED NR. 11 URSULA BECKER, NR. 12 URSULA BECKER SEE CABIN MANIFST NR. 3/ 17-18								
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except # 2-11-12-15 Ottokenn Insp. 9:15 P.M.

No 15
H. L. Watters,
Dr. Insp.
5/17/1923

(#2 by Richardson Insp. 5/17/23)

H. Eckenroth
PURSER.

Belgium

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.I. yorck 5/17/23

N. Y. Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

may Sieler

S.S. YORCK N.G.L. arrived May 17, 1923, 192, M., from 111

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	MARTENS, Anna	2:15	1	5		1	To call	Friend Kate Kessel Prospect Terrace Tenafly NJ	John	5/17	3.30			
✓	2	ENGELHARDT, Margarethe	2:15	6	16		1	" tel. $	Aunt Kath Richling Loretta Penn 2nd with Mrs. Cath Christiansen 50 w 129th St. NYC	Behl	5/17	3.45			
✓	3	KLEIERL, Anna	2:10	6	30		1	" call	Fr Teresa Schlodereck 154 E. 43 St NY City	DeMi	5/18	2-	/	/	/
✓	4	MUNDT, Else	2:10	4	26		1	" call	Sis Mrs Emma Dobesch 5310-3rd Ave Brklyn NY	John	5/17	4.10			
✓	5	ESCHMANN, Erna Sofia	2:20	9	24		1	" call	Husb Adam J Eshman Crockett Calif	Funk	5/17	3.20			
✓	6	HAUSER, Alfred	2:35	3	5		1	" tel. $	AA Uncle Jacob Renner 3241 W Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	DeMi	5/18	2-	/	/	/
✓	7	GOLDMAN, Elisabeth	2:30	1	7		1	" call	Aunt Catherine Menke 1076 74 St NY C.	John	5/17	3.25			
✓	8	REUTSCHLER, Albert	2:40	6	11		1	" tel. $	AA Bro Christian R. 380 Dorf St. Buffalo NY	DeMi	5/18	2-	/	/	/
✓	9	SPRINGKAEPER, Heinrich	2:40	1	3/4		2	" call	Uncle Henry Theusen Lodi Calif	John	5/18	9.10	2	-	2
✓		REBBEKEMEIER, Wilhelm	2:40						do		"	"			
✓	10	MOHRMAN, Anna	2:45	12	25		1	" call	Uncle Herman M. 302-60th St Brklyn NY	John	5/17	3.20			
✓	11	LOEFFEL, Sophie	2:45	5	18		1	" call	Friend Wilhelm Weber 1416 103 St NYC Jamaica L.I.	Funk	5/17	2-			
✓	12	REISINGER, Margarete	2:44	4	20		1	"tel. $	AA Uncle August Lagstetter 821 E. Walnut St Long Beach L.I.	Funk	5/18	2-	/	/	/
✓	13	REDELBERGER, Augusta	2:50	5	2/3/4		3	" call	Sist & father Edward 35 Pleasure Ave	Behl	5/17	3.20			
		ch. Anna Luise							do	"	"	"			
		" Ludwig							do						
✓	14	EBERSPECHER, Anna	2:50	12	21/22		2	To call	Friend Mr Antonette Culpper Calumet St & Pine St Mich	John	5/17	3.30			
✓		KLEINDL, Kresentia							do		"	"			
✓	15	HAHN, Berta	2:47	4	27		1	" call	Cous Henry Behrens 340 Albert Pl Brklyn NY	Funk	5/17	3.15			
✓	16	LENGER, Susanna	2:50	11	15		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Susanne Bollen 239 E. 95 St NY C.	Funk	5/17	3.15			
✓	17	FAHLBUSCH, Anna	2:50	8	16		1	" tel. $	Half bro Carl F Cordes Neglyville Ill	Behl	5/17	3.45			
✓	18	SCHMIDT, Amanda	2:55	5	25		1	" call	Uncle & Aunt Mr & Mrs Fred Wordhouse 149 E. 90 St NY C.	John	5/17	3.35			
✓	19	HARZOG, Hermine	2:55	5	17		1	" call	Uncle Dietrich Harzog 407 Knickerbocker Ave Brooklyn NY	Behl	5/17	3.45			
✓	20	GRETINGER, Marie	3:05	1	13		1	" call	Emp Coyer Arthur Arnstein 567 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn NY	Funk	5/18	10.30	1	-	1
✓	21	TIEMANN, Ernest	3:05	9	25/26		2	" call	Fr Johanna Freund 454 Grand Concourse Bronx NY	DeMi	5/18	10.15	2	-	2
		wife Elise							do	"	"	"			
✓	22	SCHULZ, Betty	3:17	10	23		1	To call	Uncle John J Beckman 554 Jackson Ave Jersey City NJ	Behl	5/18	10.15	1	-	1
✓	23	MUEHLENBRUCH, Hermann	3:15	4	11/12		2	" call	Aunt Mrs Anna Holstein 148 3rd Ave NY City	Funk	5/18	9.15	2	-	2
		bro. Heinrich							do	"	"	"			

YORCK N.G.L. 5/17/23

S.I. yorck 5/17/23 .... Tom .... ✓ ....

N. Y. Form 20
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
TD

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. YORCK North German Lloyd arrived MAY 17th - 1923, 192, M., from

112

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
24	BEINGRABEN, Emma	3:20	10	24		1	To call	Somerville NJ Aunt Mrs Theresa Rich 135 Deppenpoth Pl	Behl	5/17	2 35			
25	BUEHLER, Rosa	3:20	7	25		1	" call	Sis. Bertha 248 Summit Ave Mt Vernon NY	John	5/17	2 40			
26	PEPER, Gretel	3:25	3	21		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Mary Dunnemann 69 4 Park Ave Hoboken NJ	John	5/17	2 45			
27	BOSCH, Frieda	3:35	4	28		1	" ca ll	Aunt Mrs Anna Weber 49 Beach View Ave Edgewater NJ	John	5/17	3 50			
28	PFLIPHINGER, Karl	3:40	6	20		1	" tel. $	R. Uncle Frank Lettich Madison Conn	Le Mie	5/18	2-	1	1	1
29	SCHUESSLER, Anna	3:40	5	5		1	" call	Aunt Elizabeth Bleiss 24 Enos Place Jersey City NJ	John	5/17	4 20			
30	DUENGER, Frida	3:40	4	3		1	" call	Uncle John Rehrer 910 Bergen St Bklyn NY	John	5/17	4 15			
31	KORTLANDER, Hermine	3:45	5	8		1	" call	Uncle Joseph Kortlander 32 Fairview Ave Great Neck L. I. NY	Behl	5/17	3 50			
32	THORN, Hermann	3:45	11	20		1	" await bro. in hosp	R Uncle Herman Boschholz 6814 Thorpe St Chicago Ill	Luck	5/24	3-	1	1	1
33	BAUER, Katherina	3:50	6	17		1	" call	Bro. Conrad B. 846 Hewitt Pl Bronx NY	John	5/-	4 20			
34	BARTSCH, Walter	3:50	1	8/9		2	" call- Sis- in-law in hosp.	Bro. Carl 1010 Willow Ave Hoboken NJ	John	5/21	1 45	8	8	8
	wife Ella							do						
35	DUENNEMAN, August	3:50	5	11		1	To await bro. in hosp	R R bro Fred Dunnemann 549 E. 13 St Cincinnati Ohio	Le Mie	5/22	2 40	5	5	5
36	HARDT, Helene	3:55	10	26		1	" call	Bro. Rev Hans Albert Baas 179 Jericho Turnpike Floral Park L. I. NY	Luck	5/17	4 15			
37	Ueber, Anna		1	10		1	To Hosp 5/21 1-	Bro. Carl 1010 Willow Ave Hoboken NJ	John	5/21	1 45			
38	Reichardt Gertrud		10	12/13		2	" " 5/22 1 45	Husb. Richard Reichardt 66 Johnson Ave Rutherford NJ	Luck	5/22	2-			
	d Werner							do						
39	Hauge Katharine		3	28		1	" " 5/21 1 20	Mother Mrs Mina Becher 6 r Jefferson St Hoboken N.J.	Luck	5/22	10-	1	-	1
40	Duennemann Wilhelm		5	10		1	" " 5/22 2 25	R. bro Fred Dunnemann 549 E. 13 St Cincinnati Ohio	Le Mie	5/22	2 40			
41	Thorn Wilhelm		11	21		1	" " 5/24 2 35	Both TO #32	Luck	5/24	3-			

YORCK N.G.L. - 5/17/23

5f

S.I. yorck 5/17/23

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—917

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 113

S. S. YORCK H G L arrived 5/17/23, 19, M., from May Suda

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23																												
32m	1	HESS Heinrich 2nd CAB	2	6	1	C.L.		2:00	KAEA																			
21f	2	HAASE Alma 2nd CAB	2	8/9	2	LPC Un 16 Sec 18		2:00	"																			
15m		Bernhardt																										
28f	3	GAIRING Maria 2nd CAB	9	21	2	LPC Un 16 Sec 18		2:00	HENI																			
15f		Charlotte																										
15f	4	MOLLER Berta 2nd CAB	9	19	1	Un 16		2:00	"																			
15f	5	FRESEN Anna 2nd CAB	10	8	1	Un 16		2:00	"																			
21f	6	SELLWIG Charlott 2nd CAB	11	18	1	Q E	In hosp 5th Hr 3-10-23 Am Rel 5/31/23 - 12-1	2:00	"																			
28m	7	BEHRENDT Ernst	13	19	1	LPC STOWAWAY		2:20	PIAGGIO																			
15f	8	BIENERT Dorothea	5	21	1	LPC Un 16		2:20	DAILIARD																			
20m	9	HOLZHEIMER Otto	6	26	1	C.L.		2:25	"																			
20m	10	BLATTNER Luitpold	6	25	1	C.L.		2:30	"																			
20m	11	KIRCHNER Josef	6	24	1	C.L.		2:30	"																			
56f	12	WALKER Maria	11	3/5	3	LPC PH D		2:30	FLANNERY																			
30f		GUTTENDOERFER Engel																										
5f		Ella																										
32m	13	MAU Gregor	12	8	1	C.L.		2:50	FLANNERY																			
14f	14	MORA Emma	12	18	2	LPC Un 16 Sec 18		2:00	"																			
16m		Jacob																										
17m	15	MESSNER Hans	8	15	2	LPC Un 16 Sec 18		3:05	PIAGGIO																			
15f		Mathilde																										
31f	16	GOLDSTEIN Bertha	1	11	1	LPC PH D		3:10	FLANNERY																			
49f	17	MATHEIS Marie	5	24	1	LPC PH D		3:10	DAILLARD																			
26m	18	FRENTZEL Ernst	10	9	1	LPC PH D		3:12	WATSON																			
29m	19	BREITFUSS Yarl	3	29	2	LPC PH D		3:20	PIAGGIO																			
23f		Gertride																										
75m	20	BEER Josef	8	27	1	LPC PH D		3:30	B SHARP																			
15f	21	WOLTERS Marie	4	25	1	Un 16		3:30	PIAGGIO																			
65m	22	EHMEN Johann	3	11	3	LPC PH D		3:45	PIAGGIO																			
27f		CHristine																										
5f		Clara																										
S.I.		yorck 5/17/23																										

5/17 103 Sdg 4
5/17 129 Sdg 250
5/18 146 EC 10 25
5/17 135 Dr. 4 05
5/18 49 GB 10 25
5/18 77 KS — Landed 6/20/23 - 10 20 Am — Rep. 14 14 15 — June 20 1923
5/17 115 LD 4 m 6 19 — Landed 6/14/23 - 4 PM — May 7 6 8 — June 14 14 13
5/18 46 GB 10 25
5/18 25 AD 12 25
5/18 140 EC 10 20
5/18 135 EC 10 20
5/18 140 EC 9 30
5/18 11 AD 12 25
5/18 89 KS 12 25
5/18 107 EC 10 40
5/18 149 EC 9 45
5/18 141 EC 9 20
5/18 55 AD 11 20
5/18 137 EC 10 30
5/18 84 KS 11 20
5/18 43 GB 10 25
5/18 33 GB — 5/24 184 LB 10 50

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQ.

S. S. YORCK N G L CONT'D arrived 5/17/23 , 19 , M. from

Sheet No. 1

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Place.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Place.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Place.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
61m	23	ZUELCH	Gustav	6		5	LPC PH D	3:45	BISHARA	5/18	5/18	EC				5/23	160	Ad 330							3	3	3
27m			Adolf																								
23m			Paul																								
17m			Walter																								
14m			Rudolf																								
48f	24	SAUERBAUM	Dorothea	6	16	6	LPC PH D Un read	3:20	DAILIADIS	5/18		EC				5/21	84	GB 21d held on appeal			Landed 6/5/23-2 PM				May	8	4
20m			Rudolf																		Landed 6/16/23-2 PM				June	8	5
16f			Gertrud																								
14m			Otto																								
12m			Fritz																								
10f			Charlotte																								
17m	25	OEHLRICH	Erwin	12	7	1	LPC PH D	4:15	DAILIADIS							5/18	15	EC 10									
21m	26	Heinreich	Justus	8	28	1	LPC Hospon arr 5/22-7 am		Smith	5/22	139	ND									16th 5/23 York						
59f	27	Zuelch	Martha	8	22	1	Ph Def LPC Ret 5/23-2 PM		Basara							5/23	160	GB 330									
23m	28	Hoffmyer	Martin	8	18	1	Hospon arr Ret 5/22-2 PM Ph Def LPC		Basara	5/22	155	ND									3 PM 6/19 Loyalty				May	8	8
16f	29	Ehmen	Christine	3	17	1	Ph Def LPC Ret. 5/22-2 PM									5/24	180	GB 16th							Jun	19	19

(CARRIED OVER.)

S.I. YORCK 5/17/23 TOTALS.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel Yorck, arriving at New york, 17th of May, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Feyen	Harry	Master	March 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	61	M.	German	German	5/9	155	None
2	Zuppe	Heinrich	1.Officer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
3	Brandt	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
4	Lieberum	Kurt	3. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
5	Baronsky	Georg	4. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
6	Dr. Neubert	Richard	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
7	Junghanss	Albert	1. Eng'r	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
8	Osmer	Diedrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
9	Brauns	Heinrich	3. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	130	"

YORCK

5/71 Yorck

Form 600

115

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 31 1923

Port of Newyork.

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. YORCK 23rd of May, 1923.

from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 232 — Number of seamen deserted 20

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 217

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th of May, 1923, consigned to Bremen; is now lying at Newyork., and is expected to sail 23rd of May, 1923, for Bremen via United States port of Newyork. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Walk Herkemeyer	19	German	1.5.23. Bremerhaven
Karl Schmidt	23	"	2.5.23. "
Arthur Klamuth	19	"	2.5.23. "
Wilhelm Just	16	"	1.5.23. "
Jan Hubenaar	41	"	2.5.23. "
Karl Kahl	21	"	2.5.23. "
Franz Czmarzik	34	"	1.5.23. "
Hans Fischers	22	"	1.5.23. "
Hans Hexxner	19	"	1.5.23. "
Ernst Henning	23	"	2.5.23. "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretaty of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel York, arriving at New York, 17th of May, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Feyen	Harry	Master	March 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	61	M.	German	German	5/9	155	None
2	Zuppe	Heinrich	1.Officer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
3	Brandt	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
4	Lieberum	Kurt	3. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
5	Baronsky	Georg	4. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
6	Dr. Neubert	Richard	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
7	Junghanss	Albert	1. Eng'r	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
8	Osmer	Diedrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
9	Brauns	Heinrich	3. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
10	Schneider	Hermann	4. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			"

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Michael Ritzmandel	40	German	2.5.23. Bremerhaven
Rudolf Kühlaberger	38	"	2.5.23. "
Wilhelm Ott	38	"	2.5.23. "
Georg Schmidt	27	"	2.5.23. "
Fried. Schwabbauer	20	"	2.5.23. "
Jos. Schmidt	34	"	2.5.23. "
Karl Zimmermann	35	"	2.5.23. "
Walter Seifert	35	"	2.5.23. "
Karl Hartmann	21	"	2.5.23. "
Karl Backhaus	34	"	2.5.23. "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harry Hinsble	27	German	3.4.23 Baltimore
Samuel Griffin	38	American	3.4.23. "
John Welsh	38	"	3.4.23. "
Thomas O'Connell	37	"	3.4.23. "
Gustav Marquardt	47	German	18.4.23 Newyork

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Herman Haut	32	German	Bernh Bruck	19	German
Herman Kiel	40	"			
Paul Diedrich	39	"			
Alfred Roth	20	"			
Karl Helmke	31	"			
Andreas Blum	23	"			
Wilhelm Freese	22	"			
Leo Goldberg	29	"			
Heinrich Jansen	22	"			
Josef Miller	33	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Margarethe Hufsig	67	German	5.5.23 Bremerhaven	Paralysis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

H. Feyen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel York, *arriving at* New york, 17th of May, 1923, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Feyen	Harry	Master	March 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	61	M.	German	German	5/9	155	None
2	Zuppe	Heinrich	1.Officer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
3	Brandt	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
4	Lieberum	Kurt	3. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
5	Baronsky	Georg	4. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
6	Dr. Neubert	Richard	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
7	Junghanss	Albert	1. Eng'r	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
8	Osmer	Diedrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
9	Brauns	Heinrich	3. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
10	Schneider	Hermann	4. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	120	"
11	Fehsenfeld	Karl	Purser	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
12	Bultmann	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	185	"
13	Knefels	Emil	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
14	Rössler	Franz	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/7	210	"
15	Fischer	Wilhelm	Bagg. mstr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
16	Rettbrecht	Heinrich	Radio	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
17	Lampe	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
18	Siebert	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	156	"
19	Grommisch	Karl	1. Bosm.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
20	Schulte	Johann	2. "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
21	Jung	Wilhelm	3. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
22	Janssen	Arnhold	1. Carpt.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	165	"
23	Finkenstaedt	Heinrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
24	Braun	Johann	3. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
25	Bork	Otto	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
26	Greiff	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
27	Hasenpusch	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/10	196	"
28	Kuhlmann	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	176	"
29	Suhling	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
30	Wicke	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	136	"

E Heinz Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Fegen Master, of the S.S. York, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Fegen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel York, *arriving at* New York, 16th of May, 1923, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ahlfeld	Hermann	A.B.	March 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	38	M	German	German	5/6	130	None
2	Behrendt	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
3	Barkhorn	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
4	~~Halbroth~~	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	145	Died overboard 6 September 1923
5	Liebert	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
6	Mundseeh	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/1	155	"
7	Nork	August	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
8	Parnow	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/7	180	"
9	~~Peter~~	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	170	Died overboard 6 September 1923
10	Pigorsch	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
11	Reckeweg	August	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
12	Viehl	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
13	Nebendahl	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
14	Riemenschneider	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
15	Knopp	Alfred	"	2.May	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/1	138	"
16	Stauch	Arthur	O.S.	March 1st	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/2	120	"
17	Hokemeyer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
18	Schmidt	Ferdinand	"	2. May	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
19	Vogt	Wilhelm 91453	Deckboy	March 1st	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
20	Stach	Hugo	Hosp Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
21	Löwe	Gustav	Deckboy	March 1st	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/10	90	"
22	Schmidt	Reinhard	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/8	95	"
23	Gräper	Heinrich	"	2. May	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5/5	118b	"
24	Brandes	Wilhelm	Eng'r Asst	March 1st	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	156	"
25	Klinner	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	138	"
26	Priboth	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	140	"
27	Lucas	Max	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
28	Stradtmann	August	"	Electr.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	174	"
29	Aron	Moritz	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5	115	"
30	Franke	Bruno	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	154	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN

P. Henry Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Fern Master, of the S S Yorck, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Fern
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel York, arriving at New York 17th of May, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven 118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berends	Johannes	Oiler	March 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	51	M.	German	German	5/6	152	None
2	Kuckling	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	190	"
3	Meinschien	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	174	"
4	Ohler	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	155	"
5	Samuel	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/2	160	"
6	Stieger	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
7	Weindel	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	175	"
8	Blumenthal	Heinrich	"	2. May	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
9	Dluszkowsky	Johann	Ch. Fireman	March 1st	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	175	"
10	Schäfer	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/1	145	"
11	Soltau	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5	150	"
12	Gärtner	Johann	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
13	Zwildies	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
14	Kuhl	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	163	"
15	Mahlstedt	Lui	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
16	Meyer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
17	Meyer	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	178	"
18	Niehaus	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
19	Schildhauer	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
20	Schindler	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	126	"
21	Schumacher	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
22	Schumann	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
23	Tepke	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
24	Thurau	August	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
25	Schnakenberg	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
26	Hillig	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
27	Schwingel	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
28	Pawlicki	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	128	"
29	Holleczek	Max	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
30	Fränkle	Wilhelm	"	2. May	"	"	"	40	5/5	"	"	5/3	130	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN

E. Henry Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 - 1240

* See explanatory notes and instructions on inside pages on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Fegen Master, *of the* S.S. York, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Fegen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel York, arriving at New York 17th May, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4.														4.
1	Hopfenzig	Georg	Fireman	2. May	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	40	M.	German	German	5/5	140	None
2	Heitmann	Karl	"	2. "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
3	Philipp	Oscar	Coalpasser	March 1st	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
4	Scheunert	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
5	Backshaus	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
6	Folkens	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	124	"
7	Ballentin	Leopold	"	2. Mai	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
8	Breiss	Christian	"	2. "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4/10	128	"
9	de Buhr	Albert	"	2. "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
10	Diekmann	Fritz	"	2. "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
11	Kitzmantel	Michael	"	2. "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
12	Ott	Wilhelm	"	2. "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
13	Pfennig	Hans	"	2. "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	178	"
14	Schmidt VL Lvt/904. N.Y. REG. 58562	Hermann	"	2. "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
15	Schnatbaum	Friedrich	"	2. "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
16	Winkler	Gustav	"	2. "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
17	Zimmermann	Karl	"	2. "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
18	Köllnberger	Rudolf	"	2. "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
19	Schneidt	Josef	"	2. "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
20	Henning	Ernst	"	2. "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	122	"
21	Gleixner	Hinrich	"	2. "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
22	Kretschmer	Max	1. Cook	March 1st	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	152	"
23	Gräfe	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
24	Nölte	Bernhard	2. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
25	Rustenbach	Bernhard	2. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
26	Standl	Josef	2. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
27	Frans	Otto	3. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
28	Seyfert	Bernhard	2. "	2. May	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
29	Fischer	Fritz	3. "	2. "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
30	Beck	Walter	3. "	2. "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	145	"

4

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See last paragraph on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Fegen Master, of the S.S York, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Harry Fegen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel York, arriving at New york 17th of May, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nachtigall	Reinhard	1. Confect.	March 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	56	M.	German	German	5/8	185	None
2	Walther	Oskar	2. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4/10	175	"
3	Hoffmann	Wilhelm	Crew cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	200	"
4	Siemen	Martin	1. Baker	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
5	Utenwoldt	August	2. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
6	Ritter	August	3. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
7	Beuermann	Karl	3. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
8	Grimmelmann	Diedrich	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	175	"
9	Helm	Ernst	1. Butcher	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/1	170	"
10	Nusche	Julius	2. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	4/11	130	"
11	Stemmler	Josef	1. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/9	200	"
12	Bohne	Friedrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	160	"
13	Prull	Hermann	2. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
14	Horst	Heinrich	Coffee cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	184	"
15	Bergmann	Emil	Pantrym. Asst.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	115	"
16	Bourbeck	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
17	Bauer	Adolf	Scullion	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
18	Czipull	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
19	Dähne	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
20	Hahn	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
21	Hartmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	152	"
22	Langrehr	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
23	Plöger	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
24	Risse	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	118	"
25	Steppan	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
26	Weidt	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
27	Bollwinkel	Sebald	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
28	Jung	August	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
29	Könnecker	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
30	Rank	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	134	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN GERMANY

E. Henry Post

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Fegen Master, of the S.S. York, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Fegen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6so
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yorck, *arriving at* New York 17th of May, 1923, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wohl	Arthur	Scullion	March 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	38	M.	German	German	5/3	130	None
2	Kolster	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
3	Senger	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
4	Kaune	Willy	Photograph	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
5	Schön	Adolf	Barber	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
6	Pägel	Heinrich	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
7	Wischnewsky	Gustav	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	185	"
8	Jungmann	Paul	Asst. III.Cl.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	140	"
9	Weissig	Margarete	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	66	F	"	"	5/4	126	"
10	Rahn	Klara	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/2	121	"
11	Weber	Sophie	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/2	128	"
12	Kalkbreuer	Johanne	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	131	"
13	Albers	Johanne	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
14	Barkhorn	Heinrich	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/4	145	"
15	Barnkow	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	154	"
16	Bergmann	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	128	"
17	Bode	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	154	"
18	Böning	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
19	Bruns	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
20	Blanck	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	154	"
21	Ahrens	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/1	150	"
22	Cordes	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	136	"
23	Dettmers	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
24	Drüner	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	148	"
25	Ehrentrau	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
26	Frantzen	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
27	Fricke	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/1	132	"
28	Gerriets	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
29	Gumbrecht	David	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
30	Haase	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	175	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yorck, arriving at New York 17th May, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven 121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wohl	Arthur	Coulion	March 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	38	M.	German	German	5/3	130	None
2	Kolster	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
3	Senger	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
4	Kaune	Willy	Photograph	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
5	Schön	Adolf	Barber	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
6	Pägel	Heinrich	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
7	Wischnewsky	Gustav	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	185	"
8	Jungmann	Paul	Asst. " III.Cl.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	140	"
9	Weissig	Margarete	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	66	F	"	"	5/4	126	"
10	Rahn	Klara	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/2	121	"
11	Weber	Sophie	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/2	128	"
12	Kalkbreuer	Johanne	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	131	"
13	Albers	Johanne	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
14	Barkhorn	Heinrich	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/4	145	"
15	Barnkow	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	154	"
16	Bergmann	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	128	"
17	Bodo	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	154	"
18	Böning	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
19	Bruns	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
20	Blanck	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	154	"
21	Ahrens	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/1	150	"
22	Cordes	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	136	"
23	Dettmers	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
24	Drüner	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	148	"
25	Ehrentrau	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
26	Frantzen	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
27	Fricke	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/1	132	"
28	Gerriets	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
29	Gumbrecht	David	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
30	Haase	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	175	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Fegen Master, of the S.S. York, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Fegen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel York, arriving at New York 16th May, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven 122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schacher	Reinhard	Steward	March 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	36	M.	German	German	5/8	150	None
2	Aderhold	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	132	"
3	Krause	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
4	~~Aderhold~~	~~Rudolf~~	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	132	" See p. 2/2
5	Leistner	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
6	Pommerenke	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	160	"
7	Senff	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
8	Schaller	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
9	Stolze	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	182	"
10	Teuber	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
11	Tietze	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
12	Wiebking	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
13	Wustrau	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	170	"
14	Gellermann	Bernhard	Scullion	2. May	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	156	"
15	Wehrs	Diedrich	"	2. "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
16	Lindemann	Hermann	A.B.	2. "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
17	Burg	Walter	O.S.	2. "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6	155	"
18	Korn	Hans	"	2. "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
19	Kuenstle	Georg	Coalpasser	3.April	Baltimore	Yes	"	27	"	U. S. A.	U.S.A.	5/4	135	"
20	Griffin	Samuel	"	3. "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
21	Wulsh	John	"	3. "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
22	Krause	Willi	"	18. "	New york	"	"	32	"	German	German	5/5	145	"
23	Kretschmann	Johann	"	18. "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
24	Marquardt	Gustav	"	18. "	Newyork	"	"	47	"	German	German	5/8	147	"
25	Gossel	Jacobus	"	18. "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
26	Friedländer	Friedrich	"	18. "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
27	Kollar	Franz	"	18. "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
28	Kriegar	Georg	O. S.	18. "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	158	"
29	O'Connell	Thomas	Coalpasser	3.April	Baltimore	"	"	35	"	U. S. A.	U.S.A.	5/6	145	"
30	Platow	Wilhelm	Scullion	2. May	Bremerhaven	"	"	25	"	German	German	5/8	140	"

Has paid his own fare. To Stettin

E. Henry Inst.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

I, ... master of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel York, arriving at New York 19th May, 19 23, from the port of Bremerhaven

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rogalski	Friedrich	A.B.	4. May	Bremerh.	No	Yes	55	M.	German	German	5	135	None
2	Sundhaupt	Heinrich	Steward	4. "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
3	Voss	Hermann	"	4. "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
4	Buck	Adolf	Waiter	March 1st	"	"	"	75	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN GERMANY

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

OF

I, ... Master of the ..... bound for ..... do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens who have taken passage on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST [illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF [illegible]

[illegible] on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel York, arriving at New York May 16, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heeger	Franz	Steward	March 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	40	M.	German	German	5/3	130	None
2	Hilmer	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
3	Jarck	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
4	Kolberg	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	126	"
5	Krehft	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
6	Krüger	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
7	Kucherski	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/1	128	"
8	Lange	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	106	"
9	Ludwig	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
10	Mädje	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
11	Meingast	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/1	125	"
12	Meyer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	32v	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
13	Meyer	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
14	Moses	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
15	Nehrkorn	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
16	Netzer	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
17	Oellerich	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
18	Peltre	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
19	Roggemann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
20	Rosenberg	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
21	Sauer	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
22	Sopala	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
23	Schüttler	Reinhard	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
24	Schwarz	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
25	Stöver	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
26	Wardenburg	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
27	Wesseler	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
28	Wilhelm	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
29	Rabe	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
30	Gosewisch	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/4	110	"

E. Henry, Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, Harry Flynn, master of the S.S. York, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Flynn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923

C. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Bremen, Germany.
Date: May 3. 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Francis E. Stewart
(Consul of the United States of America)

No. 6151

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
Francis E. Stewart
(Consul.)
Date: May 3. 1923.
~~(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)~~
Born in

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAY 3 1923
FEE STAMP
BREMEN, GERMANY.

Seven sheets plus two sheets F.K.I.
Two hundred and eight names plus thirty three names F.K.I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 61846 BILLED MAY 2 8 1923

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vasilios Hoxtis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Hoxtis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 5-17-23

Punch: Cards removed
Date 5/29/23
Clerk [illegible]

Clerk .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Non-U. S. Citizens	U. S. or Non-U. S. Citizens	Transit Groups	U. S. Citizens		
1st CABIN	10	4			10	39				3		66
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	6		2		1	34				5		64
TOTAL	16	4	2		11	78				8		130

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
MALE	29	5	7	39
FEMALE	4	0	6	10
UNDER 1				

	12	0	12
	3	0	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	57	66
2nd Cabin	4	
Steerage	60	64
Total	121	130

[illegible] assaulting or [illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

16—80

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES" Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS THE 21st. APRIL 1923, 191

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	HELALZADAJAN	HAIGANOUREF	27		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	GREECE	ATHENS	HER AUNTE GARABET TERZAKIAN ATHENS GR.	N.Y.	WEST HOLOKAS
2		PAPANICOLAOU	GEORGE	63		M	M	PROPRIETOR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KERATEA	NOBODY	ILL.	CHICAGO
3	TRANSIT ADMITTED	VALALAS	THOMAS	40		M	M	TEACHER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KASTORIA	HIS WIFE AGNI KASTORIA GR.	N.Y.	NEW*YORK
4		TACHDJIAN	SOPHIA	60		F	S	MAID	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	GREECE	PIRAEUS	HER SISTER AGNI PIRAEUS GR.	MASS.	BOSTON
5		PAPADAKIS	NICOLAOS	29		M	S	ADVOCATE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS UNCLE FOTIS PAMAYIOTAKIS ATHENS GREECE	N.Y.	NEW*YORK
6		MAKAROFF	HELLEN	28		M	M	ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KASTELLA	HER HUSBAND BLADIMIR KASTELLA GR.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7		DEMIANOFF	NICOLAS	33		M	M	DOCTOR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	GREECE	ATHENS	NOBODY	N.Y.	NEW*YORK
8		MARGARITIS	GEORGHIOS	35		M	S	SHOEMAKER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	DOFINA	HIS FATHER CHARALABOS DOFINA GR.	MASS.	LYNE
9		ALOUKOS	GEORGHIOS	27		M	S	DOCTOR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS FATHER IOANNIS ATHENS GR.	MICH.	DETROIT
10		LOVATELLI	IAKOVOS	27		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	GREECE	ATHENS	NOBODY	N.Y.	NEW*YORK
11		CONSTANTINIDIS	PANAYIOTIS	31		M	S	TEACHER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS FATHER ANTONIOS ATHENS GR.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
12		SARAFANOS	ALEXANDRE	25		M	S	DOCTOR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KIMI	HIS MOTHER MOSHA KIMI GR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		ANASTASSOPOULOU	MARINA	64		F	M	MAID	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PIRAEUS	HIS RELATED F.EGGLEZOS PIRAEUS GR.	ARC.	WICHITA
14	ADMITTED	KOLETTIS	ARTEMISIA	18		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PIRAEUS	HIS UNCLE ANTONIOS SOSIANOS PIRAEUS GR.	ILL.	CHICAGO
15		MOUSTAKAKA	MARIA	24		F	M	HOUSEWife	Embarked at Patras	GREEK	Yes	"	"	"	SPARTA	Father George Fondas Sparta	N.Y.	Saugerties
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

41

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—500

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 17* 1923, ____, 191

126

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	BYSELF	50	NO			HER SISTER ELYSHA DABALIAN 465 CENTRAL AV. WEST HOLOKEN N.J.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	X	ASIA MINOR	ASYRNA
2	NO	BYSELF	50	NO			HIS SON LOUCAS PAPAMIKOLAOU 6037 S. PARK AV. CHICAGO ILL.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN	NONE	4	GREECE	KERATEA
3	YES	BYSELF	50	NO			HIS RELATED DAY BROS 23 STREET 6th.AV. NEW-YORK	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NONE	4	GREECE	KASTORIA
4	NO	BYSELF	50	NO			HER DAUGHTER NOUVANT TACHADJIAN 23 PINCKNERS ST. BOSTON MASS.	YES	TEMPORARY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NONE	X	TURKEY	ERZEROUM
5	YES	BYSELF	50	NO			HIS UNCLE THEO PAPPAS 343 GREENWICH ST. NEW-YORK	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NONE	9	GREECE	LIRA
6	YES	BYSELF	100	NO			HER RELATED M.SP. MELISSARATOS 332 EAST 14th.ST. NEW YORK	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	9	RUSSIA	YELISSALDI-GRAND
7	YES	BYSELF	100	NO			HIS FRIEND M. MELISSARATOS 332 EAST 14th.ST. NEW-YORK	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	9	RUSSIA	HARKOFF
8	NO	BYSELF	60	YES	1911 LYNE 1922 MASS.		HIS BROTHER LOUKAS MARGARITIS LYNE MASS.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN	NONE	9	GREECE	DEOFINA
9	NO	BYSELF	50	NO			HIS COUSIN ALOUKOS GEORGHIOS 565 GRATIOT AV. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BROWN	NONE	9	GREECE	STIRI
10	YES	BYSELF	200	YES	1911 N. YORK		SIMMONS MAN. COMPANY 130 WEST 42 ST. NEW-YORK	YES	3months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BROWN	NONE	4	FRANCE	MARSEILLE
11	YES	BYSELF	200	NO			HIS FRIEND IOANNIS IOANNIDIS 131 EST 116 St. NEW-YORK	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	9	TURKEY	SMYRNA
12	YES	BYSELF	50	NO			HIS BROTHER GEORGE SARAFIANOS 1266 - 68 BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	9	GREECE	KIMI
13	NO	BYSELF	50	YES	1908 WICHITA 1922 ARCAN.		ACCOMPANIED BY HIS BROTHER IN LAW AMER.CIT.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	9	GREECE	POROS
14	NO	BYSELF	30	NO			ACCOMPANIED BY HER HUSBAND With husband U.S.A.CIT.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	X	TURKEY	SMYRNA
15	No	"	100	No	—	—	See manifest 5/16																				
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Economidis, of the THEMISTOCLES, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Economidis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vasilios Hortis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 12, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Hortis

Sworn to before me this 17 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES" Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS THE 21st. APRIL, 1913

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT	TAMBAKOPOULOU	HELLEN	24		F	S	MAID	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HER MOTHER AMALIA ATHENS GR.	ONT.	TORONTO
	ADMITTED TRANSIT	VASSILIOU	STELLIOS	19		M	S	LABOURER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HER RELATED AMALIA ATHENS GR.	ONT.	TORONTO
	TRANSIT	LAZANIS	GEORGHIOS	44		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS WIFE ALEXANDRA ATHENS GR.	QUEB.	MONTREAL
	ADMITTED TRANSIT	CHRISTOVA	SOTIRITSA	39		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	BOULGARIAN	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SMARDESSI	HER MOTHER IN LAW CHRISTOVITSA TRAICOVA SMARDESSI GREECE	ONT.	TORONTO
5	UNDER 16	Her children CHRISTOVA	NEVENA	16		F	S	MAID	YES	BOULGARIAN	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SMARDESSI	HER GRANDMOTHER AS ABOVE	ONT.	TORONTO
6	UNDER 16	CHRISTOVA	SOFIA	8		F	S	MAID	YES	BOULGARIAN	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SMARDESSI	HER GRANDMOTHER AS ABOVE	ONT.	TORONTO
7	UNDER 16	CHRISTOVA	ELENA	7		F	S	MAID	YES	BOULGARIAN	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SMARDESSI	HER GRANDMOTHER AS ABOVE	ONT.	TORONTO
	TRANSIT	PETSOURA	IORDANNA	30		F	S	MAID	YES	BOULGARIAN	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SMARDESSI	HER GRANDMOTHER AS ABOVE	ONT.	TORONTO
	ADMITTED TRANSIT	CATSAROS	DIMITRIOS	58		M	M	LABOURER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MEGARA	NOBODY	ONT.	TORONTO
10		His daughter CATSAROU	ELENI	20		F	S	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MEGARA	HIS SISTER MARIA KATSAROU MEGARA GREECE	ONT.	TORONTO
11	TRANSIT	DESPOTIS	CATINA	19		F	S	MAID	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MEGARA	HER SISTER IN LAW AS ABOVE	ONT.	TORONTO
12	TRANSIT	MANIATIS	EVRIPIDIS	14		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MEGARA	NOBODY	ONT.	TORONTO
13																NOBODY	ONT.	TORONTO
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

42

Total passengers 42
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 17 1923, 191

128

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	BYSELF	50	NO			HIS RELATED JOHN KYDON 644 DAMFORD AV.TORONTO ONT.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	NONE	ASIAMINOR	KASSAMBA
2	YES	BYSELF	50	NO			HIS UNCLE JOHN KIDONAKIS 800 CARL AVEN.TORONTO ONT.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NONE	ASIA MINOR	KASSAMBA
3	YES	BYSELF	250	YES	1904	MONTREAL CANADA	HIS BROTHER LAZANIS DIONISSIOS 2211 S.CATHERINE ST.TORONTO ONT.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	ZAKINTHOS
4	YES	BYSELF	250	NO			HER HUSBAND SOTIR CHRISTOFF 502 QUEEN ST.TORONTO ONT.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	SMARDESH
5	YES	BYSELF		NO			AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GEECE	SMARDESSI
6	YES	BYSELF		NO			AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	SMARDESSI
7	YES	BYSELF	40	NO			HER BRIDEGROOM MIHAIL DAIKOFF 83 VICTORIA ST.TORONTO ONT.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	SMARDESSI
8	YES	BYSELF	100	NO			HIS SON ANGEL DIMITRIOU 1270 NORFORK AV.TORONTO ONT.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	SMARDESSI
9	YES	BYSELF	100	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	TARSA
10	YES	BYSELF	50	NO			HER COUSIN ANGEL DIMITRIOU AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	TARSA
11	YES	BYSELF	50	NO			HIS COUSIN ANGEL DIMITRIOU AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NONE	ASIA MINOR	TARSA
12																			5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	ASIA MINOR	TARSA
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Exonomidis, of the THEMISTOCLES, from Pireaus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Exonomides
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ....I.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from Piraeus April 21 1923, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK May 17 1923

129

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SAMARAS	EVDOKIA	34		F	M		1917 October	CONSTANT. SAMARAS 228 EAST 45th. STR. NEW-YORK.
2	CHRISTOFIDES	MILTIADIS	42		M	M		1917 SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW*YORK	WEST 145th. 512. NEW-YORK
3	His wife CHRISTOFIDES	LIA	24		F	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
4	GREEN OLIVE	OLIVE	39		F	M			NEW-YORK
5	JEBELLIS	PETTER	14		M	S	1907 APRIL 7TH. BIRMINGHAM ALA.		HIS FATHER CHRIST JOBELLI 907 ELIEZER AV. BIRMINGHAM ALA.
6	PETROFF	MITCHOS	30		M	M		18 NOVEMBER 1914 ELFIRA OHIO.	82 WOODFORD AV. ELFIRA OHIO.
7	His wife PETROFF	IOANNA	19		F	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
8	ROGOS	ALEXANDER	42		F	M		17 NOVEMBER 1921 ISAMOUT IND.	C/O GEORGE ROGOS 3228 MICHIGAN AV. INDIANA HARBR IN
9	PAPRAZEKA	NIKIFORA	42		F	M		255 AMERICAN LEGATION ATHENS	HER HUSBAND 136 GUVE AV. DETROIT MICH.
10	NICKLES	ANTONIA	42		F	M	HER HUSBAND IS A.C. ZOUPENA SPARTI		HER HUSBAND YAMCO NICKLES BARNESVILLE OHIO.
11	NICKLES	AGAMEMNON	13		M	S	AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
12	NICKLES	STAVROULA	10		F	S	AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
13	NICKLES	NAFSIKA	7		F	S	AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
14	NICKLES	ANNA	4		F	S	AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
15	BARKAS	CALIROI	26		F	M		1925 JANUARY	HIS RELATED GEORGE BARKAS DANVILLE ILL.
16	STOUR	FRANC	23		M	S	15th. JULY 1899 ST. BETHLEHEM PA.		ST. BETHLEHEM PA.
17	VASSILIADIS	EVAGELINI	24		F	M		1920 JANUARY	HER HUSBAND GEORGE VASSILIADIS 1128 14th ST. WASHINGTON R.C.
18	BARBARIAN	GULHATIS	36		F	M		HER HUSBAND IS AMERICAN CITIZEN	DETROIT MICH.
19	BALABAN	THEODOROS	50		M	M		1906 APRIL NEW-YORK	2004 EAST 7th. ST. NEW-YORK
20	his wife BALABAN	ANASTASSIA	41		F	M		1906 APRIL NEW-YORK	AS ABOVE
21	LANE	MARGUERITE	36		F	M	MAY 29th 1887 FORT WAYNE (INDIANA)		78 MAIDONGAL STREET NEW-YORK
22	her children LANE	DAVID	5	6	M	S	AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
23	LANE	BARBARA	11		F	S	AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
24	PERIVOLAS	ELIAS	18		M	S		JULY 1922 SPRINGFIED MASS.	79 WALL STREET N.YORK.
25	MENTAVLOS	PETER	39		M	M		MAY 1905 LIMOLN NEBRAS.	1347 O St. LIMOLN NEBR.
26	CERO	EDWARD	44		M	M		SEPTEMBER 25th 1913 court Wichet Kan.	900 EAST DUGLAS WICHIT KAN
27	His wufe and children CERO	HELLEN	33		F	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
28	CERO	CHRISTINE	18		F	S		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
29	CERO	JOHN	12		M	S		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
30	CERO	mary	8		F	S		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

130

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES" sailing from PIRAEUS THE 21st APRIL 1923 19..., Arriving at port of NEW-YORK May 17 1923 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LAGOS	PAUL	16		M	S	1907 APRIL SPRINGFIELD MASS.		
2	NEGRIEN	MICHAEL	28		M	S	X	1920 JANUARY NORFOLK VA.	NORFOLK VA.
3	KAZAKERIS	NICOLAS	37		M	S	X	1917 11th OF MAY LONG ISLAND	NEW-YORK
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 131 5

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PATRAS, APRIL 23rd, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 17 1923, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Georgiades	Emily	38		f	m	---------- --	by virtue of marriage	312 W. 54 str. New York N.Y.
2	Pournaras	Constantinos	49		m	m	---------	Common Pleas, Beaver Pa. Sept. 3rd 1918	72 Beaver Rd., Ambridge Pa.
3	Galanis	Peter	34		m	s	---------	Common Pleas, Camp Merritt N.J. Sept. 24th 1918	4703 Trust Ave. Kansas C. Mo.
4	Sekas	John	36		m	s	---------	District Court, Cleveland O. July 8 1920	2067 E.4th st. Cleveland O.
5	Tsoklenis	Denis	42		m	s	---------	U.S. District Court, Boston Mass Dec. 11 1916	120 Shurtleft st. Chelsea Mass
6	Moustakaras	Costas	36		m	m	----------	Supreme Court, Kingston N.Y. May 1st 1911	Partition st. Sangatis N.Y.
7	Moustakaras	Maria	24		f	m	----------	by virtue of marriage	as above
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(6)

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vasilios Hortis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132 (6)

B. Hortis

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May 1923

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES" Passengers sailing from PATRAS, APRIL 23rd, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gounaris	Athanasios	58		m	m	baker	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.,	N.H. Nashua	his brother Andreas Gounaris Lechena Greece	N.H.	Nashua
2		Gialesas	Nikolaos	26		m	s	teacher	yes	do	yes	do	do	Greece	Amfissa	his mother Vasiliki Gialesa Amfissa Greece	N.J.	New Ark
3		Perris	John	24		m	s	cook	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.,	Ia. Marshalltown	his father Michael Perris Samos Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	CL. USC	Antimissaris	Elias	16		m	s	scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	Greece	Piraeus	none	N.Y.	New York
5		KOUZODJIAN	BAIZAR	25		f	M	Mfr	yes	Armenian	yes	do	do	"	"	none		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

I have a Smith Visa 5/18/23

46

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 17 1923*, ——, 19 —

133

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read or write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	himself	40	yes	906-22	NH.	to his friend Agel.Diamantopulo 155 W.Pearl st. Nashua N.H.	Left U.S. 5/5 King Alex Nov 12/22 no permnltyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lechena
2	no	himself	45	no	-	-	to his friend Argirios Argiriou 163 Market st. New Ark N.J.	Emig. by Greek Community at Navarin Mo no permntlyyes	no	no	no	no	to Reach Canada	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none	do	Amfissa
3	yes	himself	50	yes	920-22	Ia.	to his uncle Const.Karris 45 Madison st. New York N.Y.	Left U.S. Dec 7/22 S/S Themistocles nopermntly yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	Cut 1/16 atrophy muscle below elbow	do	Samos
4	yes	hisfather	30	no	-	-	to his cousin Emmenuel Veremanis 507 53 st. New York N.Y.	with father Nov. S/S #6 U.S. cit no permntlyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Lembei
5	—	cousin	45	—	—	—	Cons. Turkish Consulate Gp 259-5 = Nov 1922	no permntlyyes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	Turkey	Smyrna
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Economidis (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Economidis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1913

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must

134

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vasilios Hortis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "testifies herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Hortis

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923

at ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES", Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS THE 21st. APRIL 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	27937	PIKE	✓ PETER	46 ✓		M	M	CONFECT-YES oner	GREEK	YES		CANADIAN	GREEK	GREECE	PALEOPANAGIA	HIS WIFE ELENI PALEOPANAGIA GR.	TORONTO	ONTARIO
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Emma Smith Dunk 5/18/23

47

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 17* 1923, 19 135

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Language to be stated.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Color Complexion for full text of No. 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade, calling, or occupation?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	BYSELF	50	YES	1918	CANADA	HIS BROTHER IN LAW ARISTIDIS HARAKAS 52 YOUNG ST. TORONTO ONT.	transit NO DURABBY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	PALEOPANAGIA
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Economidis (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Economides
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May 1923
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vasilios Hortis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible] B. Hortis

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 Q 10 Am 5/17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES". Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS THE 21ST. APRIL, ..., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		YEGAVIAN	GARABED	34		M	M	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	GREECE	ATHENS	NOBODY	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
ADMITTED 2		LAMBRINOUDIS	NICOLAOS	38		M	S	CHEMIST	YES	GREEK	YES	RUSSIAN	GREEK	GREECE	NEON FALIRON	HIS BROTHER CHRISTOFORON NEON FALIRON GREECE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3		GRUNSTEIN	REGINA	30		F	S	NURSE	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLISH	WHITE	GREECE	ATHENS	HER RELATED MISS. KINOPHEA PATISSIA ST. ATHENS	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4		HARAMIS	JOHN	46		M	M	PAINTER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	VELANIDIA	HIS WIFE EKATERINI VELANIDIA	MAINE	SACO
5		KOLETTIS	ARTEMIS	16		F	M	HOUSEWIF	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PIRAEUS	HIS UNCLE ANTONIOS SOFIANOS PIRAEUS GR.	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 6		ANDONIADIS	PENELOPE	43		F	M	HOUSEWIF	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS HUSBAND EVANGELOS ANDONIADIS ATHENS GR	D.C.	WACHINGTON
7		HAMPARTZOUMIAN	MARGUERITE	25		F	M	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ARMENIAN	WHITE	GREECE	OLD PHALERE	NOBODY	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
8		DRASSA Armaghanian	AGGELIKI	37		F	M	HOUSEWIF	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HER COUSIN ILIOPOULOS PRTROS ATHENS GREECE	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED 9		ARMAGANAR	KOROPIG	22		F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS SISTER HARATT ATHENS GR.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
ADMITTED 10		ARMAGANIAN His wife and children	AAROUTIENN	70		M	M	PREAST	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	GREECE	ATHENS	HER DAUGHTER HARATT ATHENS GR.	NE.Y.	NEW-YORK
11		ARMAGANIAN	MARIA	56		F	M	HOUSEWIF	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	GREECE	ATHENS	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
ADMITTED 12		ARMAGANIAN	ELICE	16		F	S	MAID	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	GREECE	ATHENS	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
ADMITTED 13		ARMAGANIAN	LOUCIE	16		F	S	MAID	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	GREECE	ATHENS	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
ADMITTED 14		DOVINKER	EUGENIOS	33		M	M	PAINTER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	GREECE	ATHENS	HIS MOTHER SOFIA ATHENS GR.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
ADMITTED 15		His wife and children DOVINKER	TOMARA	31		F	M	HOUSEWIF	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	GREECE	ATHENS	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
ADMITTED UNDER 16		DOVINKER	TSARIS	11		M	S	ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	GREECE	ATHENS	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
17		KOMOURIAN	MARIAM	30		M	M	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	GREECE	ATHENS	NOBODY	N.Y.	N.JERSEY
ADMITTED UNDER 16		KOMOURIAM	AREKA	8		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	GREECE	ATHENS	NOBODY	N.Y.	N.JERSEY
ADMITTED UNDER 16		KOMOURIAN	ARTIS	7		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	GREECE	ATHENS	NOBODY	N.Y.	N.JERSEY
20		PERRIS	IOANNIS	24		M	S	COOK	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SAMOS	HIS FATHER MIHAEL PERIS SAMOS GR.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
21																		

22 2/5 Kolettis Artemis Remanifested to First Class Manifest No. 3/14
23 2/7 Kampartzoumian Marguerite Did not sail
24 2/11 Armaganian Maria Did not sail
25 2/20 Perris Ioannis Remanifested to Manifest No. 6/3
26
27
28 CLASS RIGOS ANGELIKI 17 F S LAB Yes Greek Yes Greek Greek Greece Piraeus Friend Geo Papanikolo R.I. Newport
29 UNDER 16 do NICOLAOS 16 M " " " " " " " " " "
30 UNDER 16 do ATHANASE 10 " " STUDENT " " " " " " " "

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 17 1923, , 19

137

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any part of passage money was paid.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	BYSELF	25	YES	1920 1921	BOSTON MASS.	HIS COUSIN YEGARRAN BROS 3106 PARK AV. BRONX N.Y.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	ARMENIA	ARAPKI
2	YES	BYSELF	50	NO			HIS FRIEND K.NICOLAIEF 9167 CAMERON AV. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	NICOLAIEFF
3	YES	BYSELF	60	NO			HER COUSINE EDITH JENDIN Y.M.C.A. NEW-YORK	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	STANTOLAS
4	NO	BYSELF	200	YES	1915 1922	SACO MAINE	HIS COUSIN PANAYIOTIS MOUSTAKAS POST OFFICE BOX 1963 SACO MAINE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	VELANIDIA
5	NO	BYSELF	30	NO			ACCOMPANIED BY HER HUSBAND	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	SMYRNA
7	YES	BYSELF	-	NO			HIS SON IN LOW GEOR VASSILIADES 1125 16th ST N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	MITYLINI
8	NO	BYSELF	50	YES	1903 1922	PHILADELPHIA PA.	TO ACCOMPANY Mrs LANE HER EMPLOYER	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SYRIA	ZERFOUM
9	YES	BYSELF	50	NO			HER RELATED EKATER LAZARIDIS W.PHILADELPHIA 60 ST.PHILA.PA.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	ARGOS
10	YES	BYSELF	[illegible]	NO			HIS SISTER DIKRAN ARMAGANIAN 160 EAST 28th ST.NEW-YORK	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	EDEMISSION
11	YES	BYSELF	---	NO			HIS SON DIKRAN ARMAGANIAN 160 EAST 28th.ST.NEW-YORK	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	ANGYRA
12	YES	BYSELF	---	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	ANGYRA
13	YES	BYSELF	---	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	DARK	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	ANGYRA
14	YES	BYSELF	40	NO			HIS COUSIN LEONIDA TURKEVICH 15 EAST 97th.ST.NEW-YORK	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	DARK	BROWN	NONE	YURKEY	ANGYRA
15	YES	BYSELF	---	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	TURKESTAN
16	YES	BYSELF	---	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	TOURKESTAN
17	NO	BYSELF	---	NO			ACCOMPANYING Mrs.GREEN A.C.	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	DARK	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	TOURKESTAN
18	NO	BYSELF	---	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	MARASS
19	NO	MYSELF	---	NO			as above	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		DARK	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	MARASS
20	YES	BYSELF	30	YES	1920 1922		HIS UNCLE NICKOLAOS PSARIS 45 MADISON ST. NEW-YORK	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	ARGOS
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28	No	Father	[illegible]	No			Father [illegible] 27th Dec 1918.	No	Person	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio
29	"	"	[illegible]	"			With mother 4/4 H.S. Letugen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—713

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Economides (Make whether Master, Purk, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from Pireaus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct in every respect.

Geo Economides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16—215

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

138

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES" sailing from PIRAEUS THE 21st. APRIL, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 17 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BACKER	ISAAC	22	✓	M	S	#23675 H		
2	ISMAIL	FAYAR	26	✓	M	M	146607 H.	IN SPANE 29th JULE 1921	
3	ISMAIL HIS WIFE	FETME Wf	18	✓	F	M	Legation Athens Greece #1351 Coffey.	1918 MAY 9th. AKRON OHIO.	160) REPARD ST. NEW-YORK
4	ANASTASSAKIS	GEORGE	39	✓	M	M	Regalion ✓ ✓ #1023	AS ABOVE	52 REMINGTON ST. NEW-YORK AS ABOVE
5	ANASTASSAKIS	HELLEN Wf	24	✓	F	M	✓ ✓	27th. MARCH SAN COVE CAL.	1334 FRUITRATE AV. OAKLAND CAL.
6	ANASTASSAKIS	JOHN Ch		4	M	S	✓ ✓	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
7	ANTOLINAKIS	ANASTASSIOS	36	✓	M	M	Regalion 100647 H	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
8	SAMIOS	PETTER	17	✓	M	S	26 NOVEMBER 1905 BALTIMORE	1918 31st. AUGUST CAMP SHERIDAN ALLAB.	HIS RELATED ANG CARAMBELLAS 20 PENN. ST. MASSILLON OHIO.
9	MANOUCHIAN	VAHE	34	✓	M	S	#153444 H.		HIS RELATED PETER SAMIOS 55 AV. WESTMINSTER MD.
10	STAMATIOU	SAVAS	63	✓	M	M	#738441 H		340 3rd. AV. NEW-YORK
11	AHLSAHLEGEL	FRIEDRICH	30		M	S		24 JANUARY 1911 PENSACOLA FLA.	HELENA ARKANS.
12	GAROS HER SON	HELEN	39		F	W	P.P. 23709 Hughes	1891 MARCH 14th. RISMY SUN IND.	3312 BOSWORTH ROAD CLEVELAND OHIO.
13	GAROS	THOMAS Son	11		M	S	Born Manch. N.H. 4/25/12	SUPERIOR COURT MANCHESTER N.H. 5th. MAY 1912.	HIS RELATED THEOD. BADIS 109 SPRUCE STREET MANCHESTER N.H.
14	THEOS	GEORGE	33	✓	M	M	81569 H	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
15	FORD	WILL	22	✓	M	S	1901 DECEMBER 25th. PHEONIX PA.	SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW-YORK 19 JAN. 1920	317 W. 5th. ST. NEW-YORK
16	LEE	SAM	28	✓	M	S	21st APRIL 1895 GREENVILLE FLA.		NEW-YORK
17	HALL	FRED	19	✓	M	S	1902 OCTOBER 12th. THOMAS VILL. GEORG.		NEW-YORK
18	VASSILIADIS	PANOS X	1	6	M	S	Cert of Birth Oct 26-1921		NEW-YORK
19	TARNAROPOULOS	PHILIP X	40	✓	M	S	125779 H.		ACCOMPANIED BY HIS MOTHER PINELOPI ANTONIADI
20	CARABELAS His wife	JOHN X	43	✓	M	M	Cert of Nat 630795 May 17 1916	1915 MARCH PHILADELPHIA PA.	AMERICAN EXPRESS CO. 1016 LOCUST ST. PHILA PA.
21	CARABELA	DESPINA Wife	28	✓	F	M	Married Oct 31/1920	1912 MAY 16th. SAVANAH GA.	725 WASHINGTON ST. READING PA.
22	XANTHIS His wife and children	JAMES X	31		M	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
23	XANTHIS	LASCARINA X Wife	24		F	M	married May-1920	1919 JANUARY 17th. NEW-JERSEY Camp Dix	MADISON STRETT NEW-YORK
24	XANTHIS	APOSTOL X Son	1	6	M	S		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
25	XANTHIS	THECLA X Dau		6	F	S		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
26	YATRAS	GUST X	26	✓	M	S	119586 H.	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
27	KOLETTIS	With wf & 3 #14 X) VASILIOS	27	✓	M	M	Embassy Paris France #3988 - Jr Weeland	1919 13th. DECEMBER COUNTY OF NIAGARA	340 3rd. STREET NIAGARA FALL
28	CAPADIAS	NICOLAS X	36	✓	M	S	137370 Colby.	1917 AUGUST NORFOLK ILL.	1138 CHICAGO ILL.
29	NEGERIEN	MICHAEL	29		M			1915 PROVIDENCE P.I.	727 HARUTINGTIN AV. BOSTON MA.
30	TUFENJIAN	ANTRANIK X	13	✓	M	S	P P Legation #1323 Athens Grace 1907 10th NOVEMBER SHELTON ILL.	Coffey 5/17/23	NEW-YORK

Except #12/13/22/23/24/25 Jean Mission Jaap

1/11 Ahosahlegel Friedrich Did not sail

1/29 Negerien Michael Returned Steerage Manifest #2 D.E. Kouloheres

#22 to 25 from Jan 17/23 #12-13 Born at Sea Asst. Insp.

Full admitted 5/18/23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

49

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES" sailing from PIRAEUS THE 21st APRIL 1923, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 17 1923, 19__

139

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KULUJIAN	MATEVOS X	15	✓	M	S	Born Lehigh Ill Jan 31 - 1907	P. P. # 1261 Legation R.H.G. Athens Greece.	
2	~~KAZAKERIS~~	~~NICOLAS~~	~~37~~		M				
3	BISBINIS	LOUIS	25	✓	M	S	Newark Cert 25166. Oct 8-1919. Supreme Court Ny. Aug 11/1919	Ex Navee. Quarter Master 3d Class U.S.N. Manila	26 HUDSON ST. YONKERS N.Y.
4	WINTER	EMMANUEL	33	✓	M	M	Not City Brooklyn Ny. Aug 27/1918.	1919 AUGUST NEW-YORK	
5	KOUJOUDJIAN	BAISAR	25	D	M	M	Manifest - 6 # ✓	AUGUST 27th. 1918 U.S. DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6	RIGOS	HELLEN	46	✓	M	M	City Cert 946154 - 27 Dec 1918	25th JUNE 1922	HIS RELATED SARKIS 254 4th. AV. NEW-YORK
7	RIGOS	ANGELIKI	17	D	S		Remanifested — Jeanmisson	Legation 1760 - Athens Greece 27th. DECEMBER 1918	HER HUSBAND JOHN RIGOS 109 SENGE ST. NEW-YORK
8	RIGOS	NICOLAOS	16	D	S		Remanifested — do	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
9	RIGOS	ATHANASSE	10	D	S		Remanifested — do	Manifest # ✓ 5/29/30 AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
10	ZERVOS	GEORGHIOS	39		M	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
11	ANTIMISTARIS	JENOS	34		M	M		25th. FEBRUARY 1913	NEW-YORK
12	His son ANTIMISTARIS	ELIAS	16		M	S		1917 CAMP SHERMAN OHIO.	NEW-YORK
13								AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
14									
15	(4)						Except #5 Jeanmisson 5/17/23 #7/8/9. Ordered remanifested — Jeanmisson Insp.		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21							4/2 Kazakeris Nicolas Remanifested to First class Sheet No. 4/3		
22							4/10 Zervos Georghios } Remanifested to Sheet No. 5 No. 5-6-7		
23							4/11 Antimistaris Jenos. }		
24							4/12 Antimistaris Elias } Remanifested to sheet No. 6 / No. 4		
25									
26								D'Koutgoune Act Purser Inspector	
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 140 E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES" sailing from PATRAS, April 23rd, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 17 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kosmopulos	George	35	✓	m	m	4445601 N.	Superior Court, San Frisco Cal. Sept. 4th 1914	35 Main st., Dover N.H.
2	Kosmopulos	Ioanna	27	✓	f	m	Amended ✓ ✓	by virtue of marriage	as above
3	Soculogenis	John	27	✓	m	m	1052997 N.	Circuit Court, Camp Jackson S.C. Nov.19, 1918	2 High St., Salem Mass
4	Soculogenis	Constantina	23	✓	f	m	do	by virtue of marriage	as above
5	Zervos	George	39	✓	m	m	990747 N.	U.S.District Court, Tampa Fla. 25 Febr. 1914	611 W.177 st. New York N.Y.
6	Andimisiaris	Jim	35	✓	m	m	2104022 N.	U.S. District Court, Camp Sherman O. 24 June 1918	607 53 st. New York N.Y.
7	Poppos	Tasos	31	✓	m	m	2333244 N. Exempted on Examination Insp.	Supreme Court, New York N.Y. 20 May 1921	1 1/2 Washington st New York N.Y.
8								3/17/23	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(7)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

M. I. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. THEMISTOCLES N.Greek line *arrived* May 18, 1923, 192, M., from 141 Mag Sucen

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	GRUNSTEIN, Regina	9:50	2	3		1	To call	Council of Jewish Women 199 Bway NYC	Behl	5/18	12-30	—	1	—

SS THEMISTOCLES- U.S. LINE - 5/18/23

Totals,
THEMISTOCLES 5/17/23

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
M—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1

S.S. THEMISTOCLES GR arrived 5/18/23, 19, M., from 142 MEMBERS OF CREW 3 aliens

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Expenses.
19f	1	KOLETIS Artenis 1st CAB	3	14	1	Q E	9:00	FEDER	5/18 67AD															
24f	2	MOUSTAKARA Maria 1st CAB	3	15	1	Q E	9:00	"	5/18 63AD										Landed 5/18/23-1 PM						
59m	3	CATSAROS Dimitrios 1st CAB	2	9	4	LPC IH D Un 16 acc al	9:00	"											Landed 5/18/23-1:45 PM						
20f		Eleni							5/18 62B 25															
19f		Despotis Catina																						
14m		MANIATIS Evripidis																						
15m	4	VASSILIOU Stellios 1st CAB	2	2	1	Q E Un 16 LPC	9:00	"																
39f	5	CHRISTOVA Sotiritsa 1st CAB	2	4/7	4	LPC Un read	9:00	"	5/18 105LB 25															
15f		Nerema							5/18 110LB 25															
8f		Sofia																						
7f		Elena																						
27f	6	Halalzadsian Haiganouche HALALZADJAN Haiganouhoff 1st CAB	3	1	1	Q E	9:00	"	5/19 93 Lw 5/21 95 JJ															
43f	7	ANDONIADIS Penelope	2	6	1	LPC Q E	9:00	FLANNERY	5/18 52 GB										Lambert & Cuba May 13 14 14						
25f	8	KOUZOUDJIAN Baizar																	9am 7/7 "Cuzaba"						
33m	9	Doenkel BOVINKEH Eugenios	6	5	1	LPC Q E	10:05	SMITH	5/										Landed Aug 7/23-4PM.						
21 52f		Tomasa	2	14	3	LPC Q E	10:05	FLANNERY	5/18 92KS										5/19 42 LB 10 Y46						
11m		Milosclamby, Jury Tsaris																	Landed 6/4/23-4 PM						
39m	10	LAMBRINOUDIS Nicolaos	2	2	1	Q E	10:15	FLANNERY																
70m	11	Armaghanian ARMAGANIAN Aaroutiemn	2	9	4	LPC Q E PH D	10:20	"											Passed 6/4/23-4 PM						
22f		Koropig							5/18 50 Lw 2															
16f		Elise							5/18 151 Gr H															
16f		Louise Louise							5/18 151 Gr															
30f	12	KOMOURIAN Mariam	2	17	3	LPC Q E	10:30	FLANNERY											Landed 6/4/23-12:45 PM						
8f		Areka							5/19 34 LgH															
7m		Arti																	Landed 6/4/23-12:45 PM						
34m	13	YEGAVIAN Garabed	2	1	1	Q E	10:30	FLANNERY	5/19 45 LgH															
60f	14	TACHDJIAN Sophia	3	4	1	Q E	~~10:00~~	FEDER	5/21 18 GB 5/24 54 GB										Landed 5/24/23-12:45 PM						
																			Landed 5/24/23-3 PM						

~~HOLD ON ARRIV~~ To land 5/24/23-10:00 AM. Ret. 5/24/23-1 PM

THEMISTOCLES 5/17/23 Totals,

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel Themistocles, arriving at NEW-YORK, May 17, 1923, from the port of Pireeus

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Economidis	Georgios	Captain	14 January	Pireeus	Pireeus	yes	34	Male	White	greek			none
2	Rousis	Vasilios	Chief officer	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃			〃
3	Haarharos	Dimitrios	2nd	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃			〃
4	Polemis	Michail	3rd	〃	〃	〃	〃	35	〃	〃	〃			〃
5	Kavdaras	Dimitrios	2nd	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃			〃
6	Tsaris	Ioannis	3rd	〃	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃			〃
7	Voulgaris	Dimitrios	Chief Purser	〃	〃	〃	〃	49	〃	〃	〃			〃
8	Karavalas	Theodoros	Purser	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃			〃

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1923
RECORD DIVISION

5-28-17 Themistocles

Form 600

143

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

26 May 1923, 19

I, master of the G. Economidis (Nationality.) S. S. Themistocles

from port of Andros, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 118 — Number of seamen deserted 33

Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) No

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date 103

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17, 1923, consigned to N. Calamos & Co; is now lying at Pier 22, and is expected to sail May 26, 1923, for Pireeus

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was N York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1/ Gavriel Emanouel	35	greek	Pireeus January 14 1923
2/ Vontas Dionisios	38	〃	〃 〃 〃
3/ Sorolis Efstratios	42	〃	〃 〃 〃
4/ Vasilaros Petros	30	〃	〃 〃 〃
5/ Martofilakas John	45	〃	〃 〃 〃

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel Themistocles, arriving at NEW-YORK, May 17, 1923, from the port of Pireeus

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Economidis	Georgios	Captain	14 January	Pireeus	Pireeus	yes	34	Male	White	greek			none
2	Rousis	Vasilios	Chief-officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
3	Haarhauros	Dimitrios	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
4	Polemis	Michael	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
5	Kardaras	Dimitrios	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
6	Tsaris	Joannis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
7	Voulgaris	Dimitrios	Chief Purser	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			1
8	~~Kommatas~~	Theodoros	Purser	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			1
9	Patelis	Nikolaos	"	18 April	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
10	Aggelopoulos	Alexandros	"											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
6/ Kouzouris Nikiforos	27	greek	Pireeus January 14 1923
7/ Pitsilos Leonidas	35	"	"
8/ Keramidas Anastasios	38	"	"
9/ Savas Neofitos	36	"	"
10/ Vilias georgios	26	"	"

Deserters
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
11/ Anisis Dantelis	32	greek	Pireeus 19 April 1923
12/ Kefalas Kiriakos	37	"	"
13/ Kapos Konstantinos	32	"	"
14/ Kostouros Theodoros	28	"	"
15/ Politakis georgios	29	"	"
16/ Hatziandreou Louras	36	"	"
17/ Tsaris georgios	25	"	"
18/ Leantis Kristos	62	"	"
19/ Venetsanos georgios	35	—	"
20/ Zernos Stamatios	40	"	"
21/ Rousounelis Alexandros	34	"	"
22/ Korovis Anastasios	26	"	"
23/ Kristofis Zacharias	33	"	"
24/ Koustoumpesis georgios	30	"	"
25/ Valvis Constantinos	34	"	"
26/ Karatsos Apostolos	39	"	"
27/ Valmas Theodoros	28	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1/ Kalehij Dimitrios	40	greek	Papafotis Antonios	36	greek
2/ Maragos Stratis	35	"	Kouvatis Stavros	40	"
3/ Stoutsanas Eftimios	38	"	Kardiaros Nikolaos	38	"
4/ Koliavodiaros Nikolaos	28	"	Vostitsanos Panag	48	"
5/ Tsaros Pashalis	32	"	Moustaras Dimitrios	36	"
6/ Kaloudis John	35	"	Agridopoulos Evangelos	47	"
7/ Paselis Constantinos	41	"	Grimpiris Dimitrios	40	"
8/ Dantzopoulos Nikolaos	45	"	Sarris Nikolaos	34	"
9/ Kizlotis Andreas	32	"	Katsaris Caust	35	"
10/ Hagapis Antonios	35	"	Saraidopoulos georgios	40	"

Deserting Seamen
WHO HAVE LEFT THE HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
28/ Ntemiris georgios	38	greek	Pireeus April 18 1923	
29/ Karapiperis Antonios	65	"	"	
30/ Kalogridis Dimitrios	38	"	"	
31/ Polemis Michael	36	"	"	
32/ Kardaras Dimitrios	28	"	"	
33/ Frangos georgios	28	"	"	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Themistocles, arriving at NEW-YORK, May 17, 1923, from the port of Pireeus

144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Economidis	Georgios	Captain	14 January	Pireeus	Pireeus	yes	34	Male	White	greek			none
2	Raisis	Vasilios	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
3	Harharos	Dimitrios	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
4	Polemis	Michail	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
5	Kavdaras	Dimitrios	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
6	Tsaris	Joannis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
7	Voulgaris	Dimitrios	Chief Purser	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			"
8	~~Kavvadas~~	~~Theodoros~~	~~Purser~~					20						
9	Patelis	Nikolaos	"	19 April	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
10	Aggelopoulos	Alexandros	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
11	Hortis	Vasilios	Doctor	14 January	"	"	"	62	"	"	"			"
12	Valmas	Michail	Chief Store	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			"
13	Kapsis	Spiros	Mechanist	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
14	Zisis	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
15	Vlastaris	Diamantis	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"			"
16	Lasopoulos	Nikolaos	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			"
17	Giokas	Vasilios	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
18	Kourtesis	Petros	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			"
19	Mavros	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			"
20	Kargadouris	Anastasios	Electrician	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
21	Argiraris	John	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
22	Mpoulanis	Georgios	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
23	Diamantis	Thomas	Nurse	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			"
24	Hazapis	Vasilios	Chief Sailor	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			"
25	Thireos	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			"
26	Valmas	Theodoros	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
27	Mavragos	Dimitrios	Sailor	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	"			"
28	Simopoulos	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
29	Ntemiris	Georgios	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			"
30	Stratoudakis	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"

Joannisso-7

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

THEMISTOCLES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Ekonomdelis, of the Themistocles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec., 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Themistocles, arriving at NEW-YORK, May 17, 1923, from the port of Pireeus

145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tzouris	georgios	Sailor	19 April	Pireeus	Pireeus	yes	26	Male	White	greek			none
2	Ternos	Stamatios	"	14 January	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
3	Loeuis	Hristos	"	19 April	"	"	"	61	"	"	"			"
4	Lampriadis	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
5	Kalas	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
6	Fragou	georgios	"	14 January	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
7	Hios	Nikolaos	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
8	Karapiperis	Antonios	"	19 April	"	"	"	63	"	"	"			"
9	Mpouris	Alexandros	Chief Cook	14 January	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
10	Hristakis	John	Cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"			"
11	Kalogridis	Dimitrios	"	19 April	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
12	Mpompos	John	"	14 January	"	"	"	59	"	"	"			"
13	Paulinos	Antonios	"	19 April	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			"
14	Rousounelis	Alexandros	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
15	Grimanis	Panagiotis	Oiler	14 January	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
16	Theologitis	John	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
17	Vaimos	John	Deepeyer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"			"
18	Mpasantis	John	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
19	Kouratsos	Apostolos	Baker	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			"
20	Hliadis	Theodoros	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
21	Neris	Stamatios	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
22	Tzivanopoulos	georgios	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			"
23	Mitilineos	Constantinos	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
24	Verikios	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
25	Gerardis	georgios	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
26	Kalfagiannis	Spiros	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
27	Kastrinakis	Apostolos	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			"
28	Ksenakis	Nikolaos	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			"
29	Anissis	Dimitrios	"	19 April	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
30	Alefaxos	Petros	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"

963-175-5/17/23-7m

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Stamoulis, of the Themistocles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

George Stamoulis
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Themistonlas, arriving at NEW-YORK, May 17, 1923, from the port of Pireeus 146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kostreros	georgios	Asst Buffet	14 January	Pireeus	Pireeus	yes	34	Male	White	greec.			none.
2	Dargentas	Vasileios	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			"
3	Karlioni	Spiros	Steward	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			"
4	Lizardos	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
5	Lamprou	Constantinos	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			"
6	Karamadouni	Nikolaos	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			"
7	Kefalas	Kiriakos	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			"
8	glinos	Nikolaos	Storeyman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			"
9	Pappas	georgios	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			"
10	Gavalas	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
11	Spalintzos	Dimitrios	greaser	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			"
12	Triantafillou	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			"
13	Hatziandreou	Lourey	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
14	Dounas	Ilias	Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			"
15	Mesologgitis	georgios	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
16	Constantinou	Michail	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
17	Andreadouni	Antonios	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			"
18	Sorolis	Efstratios	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			"
19	Apeiris	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			"
20	Hartofilakas	John	"	19 April	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
21	Voutsas	Dionissios	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
22	Gavriil	Emanouil	"	14 January	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
23	Koumiotis	Anastasios	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
24	Bamourgios	georgios	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
25	Heliolouis	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
26	Kostopanagiotis	Spiros	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
27	Zachariou	Dautelis	Coalman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
28	Saxeris	Antonios	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			"
29	Steriopoulos	John	"	19 April	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
30	Tzavelas	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"

January 27

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Economidis, of the Themistocles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Themistocles, arriving at NEW-YORK, May 17, 1923, from the port of Piraeus 147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Amigdalopoulos	Spiros	Fireman	14 January	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	27	Male	White	greek			none
2	Keramidas	Anastasios	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
3	Seevos	Neofitos	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
4	Vasilakos	Petros	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
5	Kalamporidis	Alexandros	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
6	Stamatatos	Georgios	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
7	Rizos	Vasilios	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			"
8	Pitsilos	Leonidas	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
9	Pitsilos	Georgios	Coffee house	2 February	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
10	Christofi	Zacharias	Baker	19 April	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
11	Houzouri	Nimforos	Coockman	20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
12	Brissi	Evaggelos	Steward	20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
13	Patelis	Olimpios	Nurse	20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
14	Gounelis	Constantinos	Sailor	20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
15	Billias VL 489/168	Georgios	Steward	20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
16	Benetsanos VL-481/329	Georgios	Sailor	20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
17	Kastouros	Theogloros	ass Cook	20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
18	Koutsoupos Pn 49101	Georgios	Steward	20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
19	Kapos	Constantinos	Ass Cook	20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
20														
21														
28														
29														
30														

10 all told.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Athens, Greece, April 21,1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Athens (City) Greece (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Patras
Vice Consul C. M. Carter
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

APPROVED 1923 ATHENS GREECE FEE STAMP

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Exouomidis, of the Themistocles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

G. Exouomidis
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Themistocles, arriving at NEW-YORK, May 17, 1923, from the port of Patras 148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goulandris	George	3rd Engineer	24 Apr	Patras	Piraeus	yes	40	m	Greek	Greek			none.
2	Zangakis	George	Purser	"	"	"	"	19	m	do	do			"
3	Kokonis	Anastasios	Jailer	"	"	"	"	34	m	do	do			"
4	Politakis	George	Peeler	"	"	"	"	45	m	do	do			"
5	Raisis	Leonidas	do	"	"	"	"	25	m	do	do			"
6	Paschalidis	Andrew	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	m	do	do			"
7	Valvis	Constantin	Baker	"	"	"	"	31	m	do	do			"
8	Paleokrassas	Stamatios	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	m	do	do			"
9	Karmakos	Evangelos	Fireman	"	"	Reship	"		m	do	do	Reship foreign		
10	Bournbis	Angelos	do	"	Patras	Reship	"		m	Spanish	Spanish	Reship foreign		
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
PATRAS, GREECE. April 24, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by The Department of State.

Manson Gilbert,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SERVICE NO:

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Patras Greece No.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Corfu
Manson Gilbert
Vice
Date April 24/1923.
Seal and Fee Stamp [illegible]

Service No. 156

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL PATRAS FEE STAMP

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

5-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Exonomidis, of the Themistokles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

G. Exonomides
Master, First or Second Officer.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Sirio", arriving at New York May 17th, 1923 from the port of Palermo Algeria April 27/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Federici	Federico	Master	18-4-23	Palermo	no	Yes	41	M	Italian	Italian	1.68	70	
2	Leveroni	Luigi	I° Officer	20-6-22	Leghorn	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.65	66	
3	Simonetti	Luigi	2nd "	7-9-22	Genoa	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.58	64	
4	Schiappapietra	Luigi	Apprentice	9-12-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.57	60	
5	Tellerey	Filippo	Wireless operat	9-9-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.70	69	

5/18 Sirio 17

Form 599

149

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

31st May, 1923

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Sirio

from port of Alger, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 9

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5-18, 19 , consigned to C. B. Richard & Co; is now lying at W. 4 State Canal Terminal, Egan Elevator and is expected to sail , 1923, for Genoa

via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Spicuzza Giuseppe	39	Italian	Palermo
Scola Vincenzo	35	"	Palermo
Vinciguerra Orlando	28	"	Genoa
Currera Giuseppe	33	"	Genoa
De Gregorio Bernardo	25	"	Genoa

14—1619

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2015

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

27

Line

Owners

Local Agents C B Richard

14—1360

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Sirio", arriving at New York May 17th, 1923 from the port of Palermo Algeria April 27/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Federici	Federico	Master	18-4-23	Palermo	no	yes	41	M	Italian	Italian	1.68	70	
2	Leveroni	Luigi	I° Officer	20-6-22	Leghorn	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.65	66	
3	Simonetti	Luigi	2nd "	7-9-22	Genoa	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.58	64	
4	Schiappapietra	Luigi	Apprentice	9-12-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.57	60	
5	Pellerey	Filippo	Wireless operator	9-9-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.70	69	
6	Garrale	Michele	Chief engineer	15-4-21	Palermo	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.85	75	
7	Gabrielli	Claudio	1st "	1-9-22	Genoa	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.65	82	
8	Schiaroli	Gaspare	2nd "	15-12-22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.75	64	
9	Gonzales	Raffaele	Apprentice	23-4-23	Palermo	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.60	62	
10	Sabattini	Augusto	Boatswain	19-6-22	Leghorn	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.67	70	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Uccelli Marcello	24	Italian	Genoa
Panzieri Alfredo	41	"	Genoa
Galioto Giuseppe	25	"	Genoa
Massone Giovanni	24	"	Marseille

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Malusa Paolo	22	Italian			
Fiorillo Antonio	29	"			
De Rosa Pasquale	45	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

SOCIETA' LIGURE DI ARMAMENTO - Genova - P.fo SIRIO

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Sirio", arriving at New York May 17th, 1923 from the port of Palermo Algeria April 27/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Federici	Federico	√ Master	18-4-23	Palermo	no	yes	41	M	Italian	Italian	1.68	70	
2	Leveroni	Luigi	√ I° Officer	20-6-22	Leghorn	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.65	66	
3	Simonetti	Luigi	√ 2nd "	7-9-22	Genoa	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.58	64	
4	Schiappapietra	Luigi	√ Apprendice	9-12-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.57	60	
5	Tellercy	Filippo	√ Wireless operat	9-9-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.70	69	
6	Garrale	Michele	√ Chief enginee	15-4-21	Palermo	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.85	75	
7	Gabrielli	Claudio	√ 1st "	1-9-22	Genoa	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.65	82	
8	Schiaroli	Gaspare	√ 2nd "	15-12-22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.75	64	
9	Gonzales	Raffaele	√ Apprentice	23-4-23	Palermo	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.60	62	
10	Sabattini	Augusto	√ Boatswain	19-6-22	Leghorn	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.57	70	
11	Isoppo	Nando	√ Sailor	8-9-22	Genoa	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.65	85	
12	Spicuzza	Guiseppe	√ "	21-9-22	Palermo	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.64	80	
13	Venuti	Silvio		28-3-23	Genoa			22				1.65	70	
14	Bondoli	Antonio	√ "	28-3-23	Genoa	no	"	41	"	"	"	1.64	80	
15	Demaurizii	Giovanni	√ Deck boy	28-3-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.65	62	
16	Stellato	Aristide	√ "	28-3-23	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	1.50	52	
17	Ghio	Gino	√ "	28-3-23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.48	48	
18	Raffo	Guiseppe	√ Store keeper	15-4-21	Palermo	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.72	65	
19	Ganzieri	Alfredo	√ Cook	8-9-22	Genoa	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.62	95	
20	Uccelli	Marcello	√ Waiter	28-3-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.50	46	
21	Ranalli	Dionisio	√ Kitchen boy	9-9-22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.60	68	
22	Dall' Orso	Stefano	√ Chief Fireman	5-1-22	Venice	"	"	47	"	"	"	1.64	82	
23	Galioto V.L.516/941	Guiseppe	√ Greaser	28-3-23	Genoa	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.65	70	
24	Sommovigo	Amedeo	√ "	29-12-22	Toulon	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.70	75	
25	Parrauti	Rodrigo	√ Donkey man	19-6-22	Leghorn	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.69	71	
26	Bertone	Guiseppe	Fireman	7-12-22	Genoa		"	38	"	"	"	1.65	74	
27	Centenaro	Duilio	√ "	9-12-22	"	no	"	27	"	"	"	1.66	75	
28	Belloglio	Pietro	√ "	28-3-23	"	"	not.	47	"	"	"	1.63	58	
29	Belbami	Guiseppe	"	28-3-23	"		yes	40	"		"	1.64	76	
30	Massone	Giovanni	√ "	29-12-22	Toulon	no	"	24	"	"	"	1.62	80	

27

Line
Owners
Local Agents C B Richards

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—3000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 151

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Liris, arriving at NY, May 17, 1923, from the port of Palermo etc.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Foleri	Anselmo	Coalpasser	28.9.22	Genoa	no	Yes	25	M	Italian-born	Italian	1.58	65	
2	Vinciguerra	Antonio	"	28.3.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.60	67	
3	De-Gregorio	Bernardo	"	28.3.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.56	64	
4	Elias	Gaetano	"	28.3.23	"	"	not	22	"	Afr Blk	African	1.55	58	
5	Bertone	Giuseppe	Fireman	4/24/23	Palermo	no	Yes	24	M.	Italian	Italy			
6	Puccio	Agostino	"	do	do	no	"	45	M.	do	do			
7	Guzzeo	Giuseppe	Sailor	do	do	no	"	33	M.	do	do			
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT PALERMO, ITALY

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Serv. No 100.
Fee received Lire 44-
Equal to $ 2

Walter Smithman
W. SMITHMAN
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

(34)

100.
No.
Palermo Italy
(City) (Country)
for thirty-four persons (34)
to the United States (New York)
algiers Walter Smithman
W. SMITHMAN
APR 24 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 24 1923
PALERMO, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ALGIERS, ALGERIA

Line
Owners
Local Agents C B Richards

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

05-17-23

I, Master, of the Siris, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Peders
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1923

P Kurz
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 61845 BILLED MAY 25 1923

(6)

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Berr DESSLER, Surgeon of the "S/S."POLONIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Dessler

Punched 5/28/23 E Burke
Date
Clerk

Punched Cards removed
Date 5/31/23
Clerk D B Bailey

Sworn to before me this day of 17 MAJ 1923, 19

at New York

Thos R King
Asst Supt
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-17-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DISTRICT AND TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS	
	14	3		4	19	1	8	49
	36	18	1		9	24	21	109
TOTAL	50	21	1		13	43	29	158

Citizens				
	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	0	6	9	15
UNDER 13	0	4	13	17

Aliens				
	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	0	19	42	61
UNDER 13	0	10	26	36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			49
2nd	30	19	
	61	48	31 109
	116	42	158

Stowage

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 56.

Canada via N-York

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIEN arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4. Mai 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED TRANSIT	Grossman	Perla	61	✓	F	Wd	wife	no	none 3-1/617 Jidd	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dauchew	Uncle: Marcel Brandt, Dauchew, Kieff gow. Russia	Ont.	Toronto
2	ADMITTED TRANSIT	Grossman	Fajga	15	✓	F	S	pupil	yes	~~Jewish~~	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dauchew	" " "	Ont.	Toronto
3	ADMITTED TRANSIT	Grossman	Lacka (grandchildren)	10	✓	M	S	pupil	yes	~~Jewish~~	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dauchew	" " "	Ont.	Toronto
4									Jukaphy Insp. 1145 a m 5/17/23									
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

51

16

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4321

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 56.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, , *19* 153

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	son		no.				transit trans- ferred to Canad	Son: David Grossman, 343 Yonge Str., Toronto, Ont.																			
2	yes	Brother		no				transit transferred to Canada	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	grey	none	Russia	Teraspol
3	yes	Brother		no				transit transferred to Canada	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Teraspol
4										no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Teraspol
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S. "POLONIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Fenhsen

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 17 MAJ 1923, 19

at New York

Thos. King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S."POLONIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. B Dessler.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 17 MAJ 1923, 19

at New York

Thos F King

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Polonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4. Mai 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mackiewicz	Kamil	36		M	S	Artist painter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	Friend:Wladyslaw Czechowicz, Warszawa,Mokotowska 41,Poland	N.Y.	Westfield
2		Grabowska	Michalina	39		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bagienica	Parents:Franciszek Ostarowski Bagienica,pow.Makow,Poland	N.J.	Newark
3	UNDER 16	Grabowska	Kamila	14		F	S	daughter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bagienica	" " "	N.J.	Newark
4		Gorlik	Abram	43		M	M	rabbi	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rudki-Koniadi	Wife:Riwka Gorlik,Rudki-Koniadi,z Lomza,Poland	N.J.	Newark
5		Bartos	Hynek	33		M	M	Jeweler	yes	Czech	yes	Czech.Slov. Free State	Bohemian	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father:Vaclal Bartos,Prague 637 [illegible],Czech.Slov.	N.Y.	New York
6		Muller	Antonie	38		M	M	wife	yes	German	yes	of Danzig Free State	German	of Danzig Free State	Langfuhr	Sister:Louise Koch,Langfuhr, Hauptstr Nr 406	Ill.	Chicago
7		Muller	Charlotte	15		F	S	clerk	yes	German	yes	of Danzig Free State	German	of Danzig Free State	Langfuhr	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
8		Pierjohn	Lucia	22		F	S	pressery	yes	German	yes	of Danzig Free State	German	of Danzig Free State	of Danzig	Father:Ernst Pierjohn,Free State of Danzig,Neuschottland Nr.2	Ill.	Chicago
9	DIPLOMAT	Michalowska	Anna	25		F	S	Government Official	yes	English	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	Friend:Gmina Karolina,Warszawa,Marszalkowska 62,Poland	N.Y.	New York
10	TOURIST	Kerabczynska	Bronislawa	30		F	S	Doctor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krakow	Sister:Barbara Sachowa,p Marcinkowice,Krakow,Poland	N.Y.	Poland
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

917-671-11-7-3

3466/2-38 Chicago 6/16/25

11-10874 1-4-21

11-27222-1/18740

Jak zgłosił bag. Exp. 11.40 a.m. 5/17/23

52

51

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . --
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 MAJ 1923, *19* 155

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1908-1909	New York	Friend: Zygmurt Iwanowski, High Orchard, Westfield, New York, N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blue	blue	none	9	Poland	Warki
2	no	husband	50.-	no	no	no	Husband: Damazy Grabowski, 311 E. Elin Str., Newark, New York, N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	brown	none	9	Poland	Bagienice
3	no	Father	no	no	no	no	" " "	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	brown	none	9	Poland	Bagienice
4	yes	self	26.-	no	no	no	Rabbi to the Beth Israel-Anshe Hlus Raz, 32 Ruturs Str., N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	none	9	Poland	Kortkowo
5	yes	self	March 1923	1920-1923		Cleveland	Wife: Karolina Barter, 3686 E. 40 Str., Cleveland, Ohio	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	9	Russia	Paryoz
6	yes	husband	50.-	no	no	no	Husband: Fritz Mueller, 515 West 31 Street, Chicago, Ill.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	9	Czecho-Slov.	Prague
7	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	" " "	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	9	Free State of Danzig	Free State of Danzig
8	yes	cousin	25.-	no	no	no	Cousin: Arthur Pierjohn, Fremont Str., Chicago, Ill.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	blue	none	9	Free State of Danzig	Free State of Danzig
9	yes	self	70.-	yes	1905-1922	Amsterdam	Brother: Michalowski, Jerry, 2nd Ave. Corner of 30th Str., New York	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	none	9	Free State of Danzig	Free State of Danzig
10	yes	free passage Warsaw	no	no	no	no	Polish Consulate, New York, N.Y.	temp.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	4	Poland	Kolkozmice
11																	5	9	fair	dark	dark	none	4	Poland	New Sacz
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S."POLONIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ph Pontsen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 MAJ 1923, 19

at New York

Thos King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S."POLONIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

B. Dessler

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 17 MAJ 1923, 19

at New York

Howking

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "POLONIA"

Passengers sailing from Libau, 2nd May, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zalits	Karlis	32		M.	W.	Machinist	Yes	Latvian	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Friend, Karlis Veisman, Avota 1eia 69/23, Riga	Ill.	Chicago
2		Schindler	Betie	17		F.	S.	Dressm.	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	hebrew	Russia	Balta	Aunt, Rachlia Wishnevsky, Balta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Schindler	Wesslie	10		F.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	hebrew	Russia	Balta	Odessk.gub., B.Kirpechenskaja.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4 UNDER 16		Schindler	Rubin	14		M.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	hebrew	Russia	Balta	Ulitza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5 UNDER 16		Schindler	Leiser	12		M.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	hebrew	Russia	Balta	Same address as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6 ADMITTED		Blank	Movsa	48		M.	M.	Musician	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Latvian	hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Wife, Malke Blank, Riga, Kirmanov St. 29/17	N.Y.	New York
7		Jacobson	Boris	18		M.	S.	Dentist	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Latvian	hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Friend, K. Schulman, Libau, Wilde St. 13	N.Y.	New York
8 ADMITTED UNDER 16		Brenner	Mina	23		F.	M.	housewf	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvian	hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Mother, Emilia Samuelson, 26	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Brenner	Nauma-Solomon	2		M.	S.	none	no	Child	no	Latvian	hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Julianen St. Libau	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Jurikas (Root)	Katherina	52		F.	M.	housewf	Yes	Latvian	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Krwain	Mother-in-law, Katherina Jurikas, Krwain-Lados, Apr.	N.Y.	New York
11 UNDER 16		Jurikas	Paulina	7		F.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Latvian	Yes	born U.S.A.		Latvia	Krwain	Valmeras.	N.Y.	New York
12 UNDER 16		Jurikas	Andra	6		M.	S.	none	no	Infant	no	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Krwain -	Mother, Apolonia Ansenic, Klisas, Apskr. Mazeikiai	N.Y.	New York
13 ADMITTED		Ansenyte	Alexandra	18		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Lithuan	Yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Klisas	Sister, Anna Lasdin, 5 Kasernen St., Mitau	Conn.	Waterbury
14		Kepul	Minna	45		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Latvian	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Mitau	Sister, Lucija Kepul, Jaunpils, Apr. Tuckum	N.Y.	New York
15		Kepul-Papul	Maria-Elisabeth	58		F.	S.	Silk-Weaver	Yes	Latvian	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Jaunpils	Sister, Otilija Zerit, 124/26 Alexander St., Riga	N.Y.	New York
16		Zerit	Elsa	35		F.	S.	Weaver	Yes	German	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga		N.Y.	New York
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Zahlapiny Imp 1130 a m May 17, 1923

53

2

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

other organized government because of

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—623

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 17 MAJ 1923, *19* 157

16—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Brother-in-law	no	yes	1906 1910	no	Brother-in-law, Robert Veinberg, 850 N. Homan St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairfair	grey grey	no	Latvia	Svitten
2	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Father, Max Schindler, 308	no	perm	yes	Ad to Father U.S. Entry 3 Mar 1905830 Aug 23 1922 Supreme Court New York								5	2	dark	dark brown	no	Russia	Balta
3	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Rodney St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown	no	Russia	Balta
4	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark brown	no	Russia	Balta
5	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark brown	no	Russia	Balta
6	yes	Brother	18cc	no	no	no	Brother, Sam Blank, 673 Beck St., Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	Doc. Cert. Shortening of left leg							left leg shorter o/c of previous illness								
7	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, L. Jacobson, 505 W. 109 St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	Ad to Bro L Jacobson						good		5	4	dark	dark brown	no	Latvia	Bausk
8	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Isaac Samuelson, 2539	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	dark	dark brown	no	Latvia	Dvinsk
9	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	N. 31st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark	dark brown	no	Latvia	Vensgile
10	yes	Husband	no	yes	1912 1918	Chicago Ill	Husband, Pavel Jurikas-Koot, 436 East 138 St	no	perm	yes	Ad to Court						good	no	5	0	fair	fair brown	no	Latvia	Vensgile
11	yes	Father	no	yes	1912 1918	Chicago Ill	548 Pearl 15.E. 60th St.,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair brown	no	Latvia	Libau
12	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	no	U.S.A.	Chicago
13	yes	Uncle	33cc	no	no	no	Uncle, Izidas Tamasaitis, 4 John St. Waterbury, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair blue	no	Latvia	Krukin
14	yes	Self	10cc	no	no	no	Cousin, Edvin Pelsum, 333 E. 19th St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	Ad to Self								5	5	fair	fair blue	no	British	York
15	yes	Self	22.60cc	yes	1907 1922	New York	Uncle, John Fisher, 192 E. 101st St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	no	Latvia	Liel Sielsaw
16	yes	Friend	50cc	no	no	no	Friend, Maria Gutman, 192 E. 101st Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	Sent to Amt Natalie Fisher U.S.A.								5	5	fair	fair grey	no	Latvia	Jaunpils
17																			5	0	fair	fair brown	no	Latvia	Riga
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S. "POLONIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Fonsen

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 MAJ 1923 day of 17 MAJ 1923, 19

at New York

Thos. Kinig

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S. "POLONIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University [illegible] of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. B. Dusler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 19 23

at New-York

Hooking

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List X1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 2' May 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Mina	9	7	F	S	child yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Alexandria	Grandmother: Rachame Smolen- sky, Postomja 37. Alexandria Russia.	Miss.	St. [illegible]
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

With Mother U S Citizen List 1 Line 21

Thos R King Insp. 10 40 A.M.

54

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List X 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 17th May, 1923, 19

159

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Race or people (see instructions at bottom of page, or consult list which will be furnished you).	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Father	-	no	no	no	Father; Sam Sawinsky, 908 N. 8th St. St. Louis, Mo.	Visit	3 mo	no	Russian	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark brown	none	9	Russia	Alexandria
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "OSLOFJORD", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Th Torbsen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 19 23

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S. S. "POLONIA" sailing from LIBAU, 2nd May, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 MAJ 1923, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schindler	Sarah	49		F	M		Naturalized through her husband. Passport Nr. 89, issued in Riga 23/3 1923	Her husband: Schindler, 368 Rodney st, Brooklyn, N.Y
2	Smelansky	Rosa	27		F	M		Naturalized through her husband Passport Nr.101 issued in Riga 1923.	Her Husband: Smelansky, 808 N 6th str., St.Louis, Mo.
3	Smelansky	Mina					Child ordered to be manifested on alien manifest Thos R King Insp.	" " "	" " "
4	Fisher	John	50		M	M		Philadelphia Supreme-court, Pennsylvania 27th April 1915, Passport Nr.253799 issued 7th March 1923.	His own home: 192 E 101st str. New York, N.Y.
5	Fisher	Natalie	49		F	M		" " "	" " "
6	Rolow	Andrew	45		M	M		Circuit Court of the U.S.A., Distr. of Mass. 5/10 1903, Passport Nr. 87601	The Turks Head Inn, Rockport, Mass.
7							Thos R King Insp. 8 15 AM		
8	(5)								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161 50.

S. S. "POLONIA" sailing from Danzig, May the 4th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York 17 MAJ 1923, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Maulis	Vaclaw	37	✓	M	M	----------	Cleveland Supreme-court, Ohio, 3rd October 1918, Passport Nr.120413	His own home: 9800 Raymond Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.
2	Maulis	Marly	35	✓	F	M	----------	issued 23/2 1922 in Washington	" "
3	Maulis	Emil	14	✓	M	S	----------	" "	" "
4	Maulis	Edwin	5	✓	M	S	----------	" "	" "
5	Chimachoff	Barnett	40	✓	M	S	----------	Newark Supreme-court, New Yersey, 27th January 1920 Passport Nr 95374	His own home: 171 Peshins Ave. Newark, N.J.
6	Drozdowski	Boleslaw	38	✓	M	M	----------	Chicago Supreme-court, Illenis 2nd April 1913, Passport Nr.87612	His own home: 4 South Harrison Str. Wilmington, Delaware
7	Drozdowska	Anna	44	✓	F	M	----------	issued 12/9 1921 in Washington. " "	524 So Bdwy Baltimore Md
8	Drozdowski	Stefan	16	✓	M	S	----------	" "	" "
9	Drozdowski	Reginald	8	✓	M	S	----------	" "	" "
10	Smigiel	John M.	19	✓	M	S	----------	Passport Nr.222997 issued 4/10 1922 in Washington	Father: Michal Smigiel, 82 Milton Str., Waspeth, L.D.
11	Rosenthal	Max	30	✓	M	S	----------	New York Supreme-court, Decbr.1919 Nr 21 2845 Passport issued in Washington 15/7 21	His own home: 833 East 167 str. Bronx, New York.
12	Clark	Arthur Leo	30	✓	M	M	born in Salt Lake City, Utah, the 24th of July 1892	----------	His own home: Smith, Lyon County, Nevada.
13	Clark	Edna Bessie	29	✓	F	M	----------	Passport Nr. 71016 issued 7/8 1921 in Washington	" "
14	Clark	Robert	5	✓	M	S	----------	Born in Poland 5th of Decbr.1922	" "
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(14)

Thos R King Insp 8 10 AM

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—28A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S."POLONIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162 (10)

B. Dessler.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 17 MAJ 1923, 19

at New York

Thos. King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 58

Stowaways.

STOWAWAYS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA" STOWAWAYS ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Libau, MAY the 2nd, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent address.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Johanson	Eugenius	18		m	s	Seaman	yes	First: Lettish 2/1910 German 1/1065 Sec. 5-3640	yes	Latvian	Lettish	Latvia	Riga	Mother: Eva Johanson, Windauerstrasse 17, Hagensberg Riga	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	DEPORTED	Kapeluschnik	Rachmiel	29		m	m	Butcher	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Frau Rachel Kapeluschnik, Markpl. Nr.6, Iluks, Latvia	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H. L. Watson, Im. Insp.

5/1753

57

54

Stowaways
Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—928

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAJ 1923, 19 23. 163

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	Stowaway	none	no	-	-	Uncle: M.Menert, 207 East 117 Street, New York City) Wants to work while to sail on.	no	Temporarily	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	a blue mark left cheek	Latvia	Riga
2	-	-	-	no	-	-	Friend: B.Slomowitz, 300 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	blue	none	Latvia	Illuks
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S. "POLONIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Pontsen

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 17 MAJ 1923, 19

at New York

Hoxtring

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

164

I, Ber DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S."POLONIA" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Dessler.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 MAJ 1923, 19

at New York

Thos King

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Canada via N-York.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Polonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4. Mai 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	279687	Szalencta	Marja	25		F	S	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sloboda	Sister: Katarzyna Szalencka, Slobodna, Trembowla, Poland	Ont.	Waller
TRANSIT 2	279691	Mochenik	Antoni	36		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Trzcinowa	Wife: Paulina Mochenik, Trzcinowa, Horodenka, Poland	Man.	Brood Valley
TRANSIT 3	279693	Ortiefiezuk	Wawrzyn	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	R3-2677 Ruthenian	Polish	Russian	Poland	Billy	Parent: Tomfil Ortiefiezuk, Billy, Galicia, Poland	B.C.	Vancouver
TRANSIT 4		Krow	[illegible]	13		F	S	child	no	no	[illegible]	Polish	Polish	Poland	Prokocim	Sister: Magdalena Krowo, Prokocim, Krakow, Poland	Ont.	Toronto
TRANSIT 5	279692	Rohorow	Jan	30		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Trzweslet	Brother: Teodor Rohorow, Trzweslet, Lwow, Zborow, Poland	Ont.	Stoodacre
TRANSIT 6	279689	Schindler	Golda	34		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dobrow		Brother: Israel Schindler, Dobrow, Gub. Chersin, Russia	Ont.	Hamilton
7 UNDER 16		Schindler	Schmil	15		M	S	pupil	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dobrow		" " "	Ont.	Montreal
8 UNDER 16		Schindler	Frima	13		F	S	pupil	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dobrow		" " "	Ont.	Montreal
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No. 3 Birthcard, Insp. 5-17-23 Lucia Smith Cook #1-4-25 th f
5/17/23

Total number of pages in this list 58

M. Jorgensen.
Purser.
Thos. King Insp.

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 8

57

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 57

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, ____, 19 165

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y		brother	9				Brother: Michs Szal [illegible] P.O. Box 13, Wawton, Ont.																			
2	Y		self	10				Brother: Stephan Kryciw, Brood Valley, Manitoba	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	(2) Sloboda
3	Y		Br.	15				Brother: Evan [illegible], 531 Commercial Str. Vancouver B.C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk. brn	grey	none	Poland	(2) Terr. wes
4	Y		father	15				Father: Wasyl Krawec 2 Balmit Str. Toronto Ont.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Br	Br	none	Poland	(2) Bily
5	Y		brother	113				Brother in law: Mayer Radyk, Shoe trg. Ont.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	blue	none	X	Poland	Pavlivka
6	Y		husband	50				Husband: Louis Salander 342 Dorchester St. W. Montreal, Que.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	none		Poland	(2) Trawetlow
7	Y		Father	no				" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none		Russia	(2) Dobromer
8	Y		Father	no				" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none		Russia	(2) Dobromer
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Transmit transcript to Canada

Cert 17/0 Deform. right eye (corneal) total defic vision of eye

Cert 17 Sgt defic vision of left eye (corneal opacity)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S. "POLONIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Fonlsen

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 17 MAJ 1923, 19

at New York

Thos. R. King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S."POLONIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Charkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

166

Dr. B Dessler

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 MAJ 1923, 19

at New York

Thos R King

Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Polonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4. Mai 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Warschewski	Anzmak	20		M	S	Farmer yes	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Freiegrau	Father: Wilhelm Warschewski, Freiegrau, Kr. Culmsee, Germany	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	DEPORTED	Wyrwol	Antoni	39		M	M	Worker yes	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gruzew	Wife: Marjanna Wyrwol, Gruzew, Gruzew, Miachow, Poland	Mich.	Jackson
3	ADMITTED	Gerla	Miller	44		M	M	Laborer yes	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Carmen Romania	Wife: Sarata Czirla, Carmen Romania	Ohio	Alliance
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

22=7.5.21-2/7/23-15.25

Lena Smith Irish Except #2
5/17/23
#2 (5/29/23)

59

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 55.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York., ..., 19 167

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (If able to read but not to write, he is to be so returned.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excludable.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle: Charles Smith, 572 Tona-wanda Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	X	Germany	Frauenau
2	no	self	27	no	1913	Jack-son	Brother: Piotr Wyrwol, 636 Pas-Ave., Jackson, Mich.	left	1893	Tuberculosis, tuberculosis of lung, chr. acute																
3	no	self	55	yes	1911	Al-an-	Friend: Bruciman Piotr, 246 Liberty Str., Alliance, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	X	Poland	Grudzew
4	no	self	55	yes	1922	ca		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	X	Roumania	Carpathian
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S. "POLONIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Fentsen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 17 MAJ 1923, 19

at New York

Thos King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S."POLONIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ber Dessler.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAJ 1923, 19

at New York

Thos King

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

In Q 440 Aug 5/17 S. S. S.S. Polonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 4. Mai 1923, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1		Przytula	Josef	38	5	M	M	Worker	yes	3-2611 Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krakow	From hosp. 5-21-23 Bd Lark Wife: Julianna Przytula, Krakow		
X 2		Blachut	Anastazja	40		F	M	wife	yes	3-3613 Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krakow	Brother: Antoni Sedlak, Krakow	Ill.	Chicago
X 3	U. S. CIT.	Blachut	Zofja	14		F	S	daughter	yes	3-4652 Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krakow	Brother: Antoni Sedlak, Krakow	Ill.	Chicago
X 4	U. S. CIT.	Blachut	Edward	15		M	S	son	yes	3-3661 Polish	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Krakow	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Wrzlarz	Jan	41		M	M	Worker	yes	3-0659 Polish	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Krakow	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Dylowska	Aleksandra	34		F	M	wife	yes	3-1672 Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szczawnica	Wife: Regina Wrzlarz, Szczawnica	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16	Dylowska	Irena	6		F	S	child	no		no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	Sister: Wanda Dylowska, Warszawa	Ill.	Chicago
8	ADMITTED	Szwoczka	Franciszka	30		F	Wid	wife	yes	7-178311- 12/26/39-585	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	Lucia Li, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Szwoczka	Anna	13		F	S	child	yes	7-178455- 12/27/39	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Smolnik	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Szwoczka	Maria	12		F	S	child	yes	7-178313- 12/27/39	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Smolnik	Brother: Wendel Balasz, Smolnik P.Lisko, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
11	ADMITTED	Kaczmarczyk	Aleksander	17		M	S	butcher	yes	3-4652 POLISH	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Smolnik	" " "	Ohio	Steubenville
12	ADMITTED	Kaczmarczyk	Bronislawa	7		F	S	child	no		no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Smolnik	" " "	Ohio	Steubenville
13		Slaczynska	Wladyslawa	32		F	M	wife	yes	3-3683 11-135909- 11/16/36	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dolrzyca	Father: Franciszek Kaczmarczyk, Dolrzyca, Kreis Krotoszyn, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
14		Slaczynski	Kazimierz	17		M	S	farmhand	yes		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dolrzyca	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
15		Teegarden	Maria	30		F	S	worker	yes	3-0657 English	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Olawica	Brother: Czeslaw Slaczynski, Olawica, Kreis Krotoschin, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
X 16																		
X 17		Parfimiuk	Jozef	13		M	S	child	yes	2-276380 5/26/333-5659 Recd. 12/1/26	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wolanow	Uncle: Hermann Pietsch, Wolanow, Poland	N.Y.	City
18		Malmuchow	Wolf	31		M	S	dressmaker	yes	1-5679 German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sawin	Father: Israel Malmuchow, Sawin, Poland	N.Y.	City
X 19		Tur	Lieb-Ber	17		M	S	butcher	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sawin	Mother: Szajge Gurwicz, Sawin, Poland	N.Y.	New York
X 20		Gelbstein	Wolf	20		M	S	servant	no	3-216493 4/21/21(TOS) 20c/19 YIDDISH	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Orlow	Brother: Abram Gelbstein, Orlow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
21	ADMITTED	Jaskow	Karola	27		F	M	wife	yes	3-1672 POLISH	Discharged U.S. Citizen							
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Jaskow	Bronislaw	11		F	S	daughter	no									
23	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Jaskowski	Aleksander	9		M	S	son	no									
24	ADMITTED	Cerfa		13		M	S	child	yes	5-677 YIDDISH	no	Polish	Polish	Russia Czarnkau			Ill.	Chicago
25		Krueger	Franz	35		M	M	miller	yes	1-0657 German	yes	German	Hebrew	Germany Dolrzyca		Uncle: Hugo Balz, Dolrzyca, Kreis Krotoschin, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
26		Krueger	Martha	24		F	M	wife	yes	1-2680 German	yes	German	German	Germany Dolrzyca		Wife: Martha Nr. 21 Aquatorstr. 5 Berlin, Germany	Ohio	Cincinnati
27	UNDER 16	Krueger	Ursula	2		F	S	child	no		no	German	German	Germany Dolrzyca		Father: Otto Klein, Berlin-Schoneberg, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
28	UNDER 16	Krueger	Bruno	1		M	S	child	no		no	German	German	Germany Dolrzyca		" " "	Ill.	Chicago
29	4F/26117 5/3/34	Clarke	Josef	32		M	M	farmer	yes	1-5679 German	yes	German	German	Germany Dolrzyca		" " "	Ill.	Chicago
30		Kelix	Anna	21		F	S	domestic	yes	German	no	German	German	Germany Stolp		Wife: Julianna Clarke, Bromberg Uncle: Karl Albrecht, Stolp, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
																	N.Y.	New York
																	Tex.	Arcadia

No. 1 Michal Kwiatkowski do not sail with this steamer.

60

M. Tonnesen
Purser.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 27

Lena Lunde 5/17/23 Chas Lailader Ex-1-19 Insp

5/24/23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 54.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York 17 MAJ 1923, 17 MAJ 1923, *19*

169

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	32	yes	1 13-Chicago	Sister: Marjanna Wysocka, 1401-																			
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	1 20 go 1 07-Brooklyn	51 South Str., Chicago Ill. Husband: Adam Blocinski, 16 Herron	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	none	X	Poland	Mnichow
3	yes	Father	do	yes	1 21 lyr 1 01-Brooklyn	Str. Brooklyn Grand Point N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blue	brown	none	X	Poland	Nowawies
4	yes	Father	no	yes	1 21 lyr 1 10-Brooklyn	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blue	brown	none	Claims U.S.B.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
5	no	self	50	yes	1 21 lyr 1 20 go	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blue	brown	none	Claims U.S.B.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
6	yes	husband	no	no	no	Brother: Josef Wysocki, 1435 Walter Str., Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	gray	none	X	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
7	yes	Father	no	no	no	Husband: Peter Dilewski, 831 E Kosciuszko Ave., Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none		Poland	Szczawnica
8	no	Brother	yes	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	blue	none		Poland	Poniatow
9	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	Brother: Peter Balicz, 2 F.W. no. 2. Box 75, Stuyard, Ohio		Med. Cert-17101 Simple Goitre																	
10	no	Uncle	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	blue	none		Poland	Ochocow
11	yes	uncle	25	no	no	Uncle: Jan Kaczmarek, 1215 Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none	X	Poland	Smolnik
12	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none		Poland	Smolnik
13	no	wife	yes	yes	1 10-East Chicago	Wife: Antonina Sluszczynska, 2 North Carlton Ave. East Chicago, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none		Poland	Kozmin
14	yes	Mother	no	yes	1 20 Chicago 1 10-East Chicago	" " "	no	Med. Cert-17100 - Deformity of L hand perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none	X	Poland	Dobrzyca
15	no	brother in law	25	yes	1 21 yrs 1 13-Forest	Brother: Jan Tuszynski, 57 Hamford Ave. Fairchild Ill. Corn.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none		Poland	Gorzkowice
16	no																								
17	yes	father	25	no	NO	no	Brother: Chas Port, 1 Ave. 257 Ave. no. "B" New York City, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	grey	none	X	Poland	Kolno
18	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	Cousin: Rubin Tulman, 202 E 103 St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	grey	none	X	Poland	Kolno
19	yes	self		no	no	no	Brother: Ell Tur, 20 Suffolk Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none		Poland	Suwalki
20	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	Brother: Alex 1823 Lawrence Str., Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	X	Poland	Brzozowo
21	no	husband	30	no	no	no	Husband: Wladyslaw Jasiukowicz, 2002 S. Washtenaw Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	X	Poland	Luc...
22	no	Father	$100	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	blue	none	X	Russia	Czarnotyn
23	no	Father	$50	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	X	Russia	Czarnotyn
24	no	self	$50	no	no	no	Father: Tzerbin, 304 Wade Str., Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none		Russia	Czarnotyn
25	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	Brother in law: Franz Swiatek, 22 N. Hamlin Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	X	Russia	Polonya
26	yes	Brother in law	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none		Germany	Bolnow
27	yes	Uncle	$100	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none		Germany	Glogau
28	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none		Germany	Dalgow
29	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	Brother: Anton Grandel, 70 W. 108 Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none		Germany	Dalgow
30	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	Uncle: Ernst P. Allstedt, Box 45 Arcadia, Texas	no	Med. Cert-17103 - Simple Goitre Sean of Cyretinean thyroid perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none		Germany	Berlin

East-Galicia
Pinsk Region

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the B/B."POLONIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th Pontsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 17 MAJ 1923, 19
at New York

Thos King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S."POLONIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

W. Bdesler.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 MAJ 1923, 19

at New York

Thos King

Insp. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 53.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q.517-442M. S. S. S.S. Polonia Passengers sailing from **Danzig**, 4. Mai 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1		Bocian	Julja	30	w	F	M	w't	yes	Polish 3-5857	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Miellery	Father in law: Franciszek Bocian, Mielbork, Pow. Ostrow. Poland	N.J.	Clairfield
X 2	UNDER 16	Bocian	Alexandra	6	w	F	S	daughter	none	no	U.S.A.	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mielbery	" " "	N.J.	Clairfield
X 3	UNDER 16	Bocian	Franciszek	3	w	M	S	son	no	non.	no	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Mielbery	" " "	N.J.	Clairfield
X 4	UNDER 16	Bocian	Eugenjusz	1	w	M	S	son	no	non.	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mielbery	" " "	N.J.	Clairfield
5		Swierzek	Feliks	31	w	M	M	farmer	yes	Polish 3-4652	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mielbery	" " "	N.J.	Clairfield
6		Swierzek	Weronika	32	w	F	M	wife	yes	Polish 3-5857	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szarwark	Father: Franciszek Swierz Dambrowa, Poland	N.Y.	Utica
U.S. CIT.		Swierzek	Jozefa	3	w	F	S	child	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Szarwark	" " "	N.Y.	Utica
8		Domoza	Simon	1	w	M	S	child	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Szarwark	" " "	N.Y.	Utica
9		Dombrowski	Adam	35	w	M	M	machinist	yes	Polish 3-4652	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Swierzowe-Ruskie	Friend: Michal Smerciak in Swierzowe-Ruskie, Jaslo, Poland	Conn.	Ansonia
10		Dombrowska	Emilia	32	w	F	M	wife	no	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kamier-Ruskie	Father: Viktor Dambrowski, Kamier-Ruskie, Rzeszowski, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
U.S. CIT.		Dombrowski	Waclaw	7	w	M	S	child	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Kamier-Ruskie	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
U.S. CIT.		Dombrowski	Kazimierz	5	w	M	S	child	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Kamier-Ruskie	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
U.S. CIT.		Dombrowski	Marjanna	3	w	F	S	child	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Kamier-Ruskie	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
14		Wolarz	Maryja	32	w	F	M	wife	yes	Polish 3-4652	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szczawnica	Father in law: Jan Wolarz, Szczawnica, Nowy Targ, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
15		Tylinski	Anna	20	w	F	S	niece	yes	Polish 3-5857	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jastrzebie	Mother: Anna Tylinski, Jastrzebie, Nowy Sacz, Poland	N.J.	Clifton
16		Swierz	Wladislaw	13	w	M	S	son	yes	Polish 3-4652	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lacko-rowa	Wife: Wiktorja Swierz, Lacko-rowa, Wadowice, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16		Swierz	Stanislaw	14	w	M	S	son	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lacko-rowa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
18		Woronowicz	Julian	47	w	M	M	baker	yes	Polish 3-4652	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dzialdowo	Wife: Agata Woronowicz, Dzialdowo, Tczew, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
19		Czerwinski	Josef	33	w	M	M	general weaver	yes	Polish 3-5857	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Solec	Wife: Zofja Czerwinska, Solec, Bydgoszcz, Poland	Conn.	Putnam
ADMITTED A.R. 20		Lydzinski	Walenty	41	w	M	M	baker	yes	Polish 3-4652	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowotwo	Aquaintance: Stanislawa Petrus-No. Nowotwo, Pow. Mlawa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED A.R. 21		Nitkiewicz	Stanislaw	41	w	M	M	farmer	yes	Polish 3-5857	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowe Rutki	Parent: Franciszek Nitkiewicz, Nowe Rutki, Nowe Miasto, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED A.R. 22	UNDER 16	Nitkiewicz	Czeslaw	V222774	11/26/37													
ADMITTED A.R. 23	UNDER 16	Nitkiewicz	Genowefa	11	w	F	S	daughter	yes	Polish 3-4652	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowe Rutki	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED A.R. 24	UNDER 16	Nitkiewicz	Ireneusz	6	w	M	S	son	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Nowe Rutki	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 25		Barszcz	Wanjanna	37	w	F	M	wife	yes	Polish 3-5857	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zielniki	Brother in law: Tomasz Andrzejewski, Zielniki, Szczuczyn, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 26		Barszcz	Franciszek	21	w	M	S	son	yes	Polish 3-4652	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zielniki	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
X 27		Barszcz	Wladyslaw	23	w	F	S	son	yes	Polish 3-5857	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zielniki	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
X 28		Barszcz	Zofja	18	w	F	S	daughter	yes	Polish 3-4652	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zielniki	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
X 29	UNDER 16	Barszcz	Victor	14	w	M	S	son	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zielniki	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
X 30	UNDER 16	Barszcz	Reynalda	9	w	F	S	daughter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zielniki	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia

61

53

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 53.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 MAJ 1923, *19* 171

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, or intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If the last two are answered in the affirmative, explain fully.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. — Feet.	29 Height. — Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	33 Place of birth. — City or town.
1	no	husband		1912	Plain- field	Husband: Alexander Boczar, 631 Second Str., Plainfield, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Gorlice
2	no	Father	no	yes 1917	Plain- field	Father " "	no	2 yrs.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue	none	Canada	Gorlice
3	no	Father	no	yes 1920	Plain- field	" " "	no	2 yrs.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	blue	none	U.S.A.	Plainfield
4	no	Father	no	no	no	" " "	no	2 yrs.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	blue	none	U.S.A.	Plainfield
5	no	self		yes 1921	Utica	Brother: Ludwig Swierzak, 331 Box, Utica, N.W. York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Myslibrzy
6	no	Husband	no	yes 1921	Utica	Bro.-in-Law " "	no	2 yrs.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	nor	Poland	Szarwark
7	no	Father	no	yes 1921	Utica	Uncle " "	no	2 yrs.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	nor	Poland	Dulcz - wiska
8	no	self		yes 1921		Brother: Iwan Dmoza, 356 Forster Castr., Arcadia Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	nor	U.S.A. X	Utica, N.Y.
9	no	self		yes 1922	Det.	Cousin: Jan Pilarz, 2103 Carl Str., Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gray	blue	none	Poland	Rostarz
10	no	Husband	no	yes 1922	Detroit	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	nor	(?) Poland	Kamien-Ruski
11	no	Father	no	yes 1922	Detroit	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	nor	(?) Poland	Kamien-Ruski
12	no	Father	no	yes 1922	Detroit	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	nor	U.S.A. X	Detroit, Mich.
13	no	Father	no	yes 1922	Detroit	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	nor	U.S.A.	Detroit
14	no	self		no	no	Husband: Jan Wierzbicki, 647 Rosby Str., Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	nor	U.S.A.	Detroit
15	no	brother		no	no	Brother: Thomas Tellinowski, 31 Van Reper Ave. Str., Clifton, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	nor	Poland	Szczawnica
16	no	self		yes 1922	Hun- ting- ton	Brother in law: Jan Swierz, 1756 Portland Ave., Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	nor	Poland	Jastrzebie
17	no	Father	no	no	no	Uncle " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	nor	Poland	Lubcrora
18	no	self		yes 1912	Detroit	Brother in law: Jan Filarz, 2516 Straw Str., Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	nor	Poland	Lubcrora
19	no	self		yes 1909	Det.	Brother: Ludwig Czarwinski, 30 Brewster Ave., Putnam, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	nor	(?) Poland	Bukowiec
20	year	wife		yes 1921	Detroit	Wife: Rozalia Ludwinska, 2 26 Edmore Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	gray	none	(?) Poland	Osolow
21	year	self		yes 1922	Brooklyn	Kolbowy Tekawska, 1320 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	gray	gray	none	Poland	Brother
22	year	Husband	no	yes 1922	Det.	Father-in-law " "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Nowa Ruda
23	year	Father	no	yes 1922	Det.	Uncle " "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown	nor	Poland	Romerowo
24	year	Father	no	yes 1922	Det.	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Canada U.S.A.	Brooklyn
25	year	husband	no	yes 1922	Det.	Husband: Jan Wierzbicki, 2 E. Ann Str., Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	" U.S.A.	Brooklyn
26	year	Father	no	yes 1922	Det.	Father " "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Jarocinwice
27	year	Father	no	yes 1922	Det.	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	nor	Poland	Zbiczna
28	year	Father	no	yes 1922	Det.	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Szoda
29	year	Father	no	yes 1922	Det.	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Szoda
30	year	Father	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Szoda

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S. "POLONIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th Pontsen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 17 MAJ 1923, 19

at New York

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

172

I, Ber DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S."POLONIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ber Dessler

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 MAJ 1923, 19

at New York

Thos King

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canada via N-York

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 2nd May, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	79690	Feigelman	Hadia-Hisia	42		f.	w.	Domestic	ye.	Russian	ye.	Russian	hebrew	Russia	Charkoff	Father, Shmerel Lejin, 5	B.C.	Vancouver
2 UNDER 16		Feigelman	Benjamin	14		m.	s.	Scholar	ye.	Russian	ye.	Russian	hebrew	Russia	Charkoff	Skoblev 81., Charkoff	B.C.	Vancouver
TRANSIT 3	79688	Schatz	Chaie-Feige	50		f.	m.	Housewf	ye.	Russian	ye.	Russian	hebrew	Russia	Okny	Daughter, Riva Mogilevsky,	Quab.	Montreal
TRANSIT 4		Schatz	Mariam	17		f.	s.	Domestic	ye.	Russian	ye.	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Okny	Dubosari, Chersonskaja gub.	Quab.	Montreal
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Bills of Lading Limit $3-4-1-2
5/17/23

62

6

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—8153

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, *19* 173

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going temporarily or permanently to the United States.		21 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See notice in full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (any language).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Sam Krakovsky, 3215 Main St., Vancouver, B.C.	In transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia (1)	Charkoff
2	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Husband, Sirche Schatz, 52 Decontizny St., East, Montreal	In transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia (2)	Charkoff
3	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no		In transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia (2)	Okny
4	yes	Father	no	no	no	no		In transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	grey	no	Russia (2)	Okny
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Cert 17095 Semiweekly Wkly etc

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S. "POLONIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Pontoppidan

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 17 MAJ 1923, 19

at New York

Thos. King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

174

I, Ber DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S."POLONIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dessler

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 MAJ 1923, 19

at New York

Thos King

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5. Q #40/Form 5/17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 2nd May, 1923.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Steinman	Motel	17		M.	S.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Rus.ian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Father,Hirsh Steinman,Dzirnavu iela 7/3,Riga	N.Y.	New York
2		Niss	Eisik	19		M.	S.	Jeweler	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Father,Hirsh Niss,10/2 Witolt iela, Libau	Conn.	Bridgeport
3		Kanewsky	Mendel	32		M.	M.	Locksmith	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Mother-in-law,Raicha Rubin.	N.Y.	New York
4		Kanewsky	Rebecca	30		f.	M.	housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	hebrew	Latvia	Libau	15 Shuvaloff St.,Libau	N.Y.	New York
5		Schalman	Israel	57		M.	M.	Painter	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Wife,Chasia Schalman,17 Chevkin St., Libau	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Plawin	Rafels	23		M.	S.	Shopkeep	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Father,Abram Plawin,27 Peterspils iela,Dvinsk	N.Y.	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED via Riga at Libau 9/5/23 ltd

wife

2-436316

63

5

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5,

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, *19*

175

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Uncle	none	no	no			Uncle, Solomon Epstein, 211 E. 105th St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	fair	fair	grey		Latvia	Dvinsk
2	yes	Uncle	none	no	no			Uncle, Samuel Silman, 235 Frank St., Bridgeport, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark	dark	brown		Latvia	Riga
3	yes	Brother-in-law	none	no	no			Brother-in-law, B. Kliger, 525 Union Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	Med exm 17099 - diff vision r eye		no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	dark	brown		Latvia	Dvinsk
4	yes	**Brother**	none	no	no				no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	fair	fair	brown		Latvia	Dvinsk
5	yes	Brother-in-law	none	no	no			Brother-in-law, Steinman, 538 Hopkinson, Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark	grey	brown		Latvia	Driva
6	yes	Sister	none	no	no			Sister, Sara Holland, 184 Audobon Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Latvia	Dvinsk
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S."POLONIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jonsen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 17 MAJ 1923, 19

at New York

Thos. King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S."POLONIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

M. Bessler.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 17 MAJ 1923, 19

at New York

Thos. Kring

Insp. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 Ex SS/PM 5/17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "POLONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 2nd May, 1923.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Shav	John	17		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Mother, Julia Shav, Mitau, Grünst. 14	N.Y.	Kearney
2	ADMITTED 8/8	Kuswinskaite	Stanislava	20		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Veksnia	Father, Juoras Kuswinkas, Veksnia, Apskr. Mazeikiai	N.Y.	Elizabethport
3	ADMITTED 4 CL. USC	Abakeviciene	Ona	50		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Kedainiai	Father, Jonas Paszkevicius,	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Abakeviciene	Bronislava	14		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Kedainiai	Kedainiai, Vilniaus gatve 1	N.Y.	New York
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Abakeviciene	Valeriana	12		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Kedainiai	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Abakeviciene	Veronika	10		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Kedainiai	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
7	ADMITTED 8/8	Krumin	Alfred	19		m.	s.	Scholar	yes		yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Uncle, John Dzeltin, Riga,	Ill.	Chicago
8	ADMITTED 8/8	Krumin	Anna	16		f.	s.	Scholar	yes		yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Marian St. 82/84	Ill.	Chicago
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

64

4

Total passengers 94/1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 93

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 MAJ 1923, *19*

177

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Father	No	no	no			Father, Charles Schaw, 146 Hoyt St., Kearny, N.J.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Riga
2	yes	Brother	Self	no	no			Brother, Boleslav Cefanskas, 223 First St., Elizabethport	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Riga
3	yes	Husband	no	no	yes	1902	New York	Husband, Kazis Abakevicius, 815 Candwell Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Libau
4	yes	Father	no	no	yes	1914	York		no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	no	Lithuan	Naujamestis
5	yes	Father	no	no	yes	1902	New		no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	no	U.S.A.	New York
6	yes	Father	no	no	yes	1914	York	Same adurest as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	no	U.S.A.	New York
7	yes	Father	no	no	yes	Same	N.Y.	Same adurest as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	grey	no	U.S.A.	New York
8	yes	Brother	Self	no	no	no	no	Brother, Carl Krumin, 307 Sigel St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	fair	grey	no	U.S.A.	New York
9	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no		Same adurest as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	no	Latvia	Riga
10									no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	no	Latvia	Riga
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Medina, 1-097 Simple gentile

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S."POLONIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ph Pontoppidan

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 17 MAJ 1923, 19

at New York

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

50
3.

S. S. "POLONIA" sailing from Libau, 21 May, 1923, Arriving at Port of New-York 17 MAJ 1923, 19 Number 178

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KASPARAVICIUS	Adolph S	17		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 9' July 1905	----------	3412 N.Salmon St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	VILICKA	Charles	57		M	M	----------	Court Mdw, Ill., 1905	3932 Drummond St., Indiana, Harbour. Ind.
3	VILICKA	Petronele	47		F	M	----------	Naturalized trough marriage	" "
4	VILICKA	Anna	7		F	S	Oglesby, 12' July 1916	----------	" "
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

Thos King Insp. 8 25 Aug

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

65

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16—614

Number 52 / 52 N.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

S. S. "POLONIA" sailing from Danzig, 4' May, 1923, Arriving at Port of New-York 17 MAJ 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DANEROWSKY	Josef	37		M	M	----------	Scranton Court 24' April 1918.	Brother in law: Thomas Ru
2	DANEROWSKA	Antonina	31		F	M	----------	Naturalized trough marriage	tkowsky, 182 Bay St, N-Je
3	DANEROWSKA	Anna	11		F	S	New-Yersey City, N.Y., 8' Decemb.911	----------	sey City, N.Y.
4	DANEROWSKY	Stanislaw	9		M	S	Dixon City, Scrant.,Pa, 25' Sept.1913	----------	" "
5	DANEROWSKY	John	8		M	S	" " " " 14' Dec. 1914	----------	" "
6	DANEROWSKY	Chester	6		M	S	" " " " 14' March 1917	----------	" "
7	DANEROWSKY	Michal	3		M	S	" " " " 20' Sept.1920	----------	" "
8	DANEROWSKY	Antoni	1	6	M	S	" " " " 10' Sept.1922	----------	" "
9	SOBOLEWSKY	Jan	19		M	S	Passaic, N.Y., 11' April 1904	----------	Father: Kazimierz Sobo-
10	SOBOLEWSKY	Jacob	18		M	S	" " 17' July 1905	----------	leswky, 34 South St. Passaic, N.J.,
11	LESINSKY	Leo	69		M	S	----------	Atlanta Court, 5' September 1905	On his home: Leo Lisnisky 204 Broughton St. Savannah
12	BULLOCK	Rudolph	22		M	M	Clifton, N.Y., 1900.	----------	Uncle: Frank Becker, Box 79, South West Ville, N.Y
13	BULLOCK	Martha	22		F	M	----------	Naturalized trough marriage	921 Atlantic Ave Camden N. J.
14	BULLOCK	Elonora		6	F	S	----------	" " father	
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(14)

Thos King Insp 8 40 Ful

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. POLONIA Baltic-Amer. Line arrived May 17, 1923, 192, M., 180 from May Tucca

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
✓	1 PLAWIN, Rafels	12:55	5	6		1	To call	Sis Sarah Holland 522 E. 174 St. N.Y.C.	DeMi	5/18	11.10	1	—	1	✓
✓	2 STEINMAN, Motel	1:00	5	1		1	" call	Uncle Geo. Koppel 211 E. 105 St. N.Y.C.	DeMi	5/18	12.15	1	1	1	✓
✓	3 WARSCHEWSKI, August	1:10	55	1		1	" tel. $	RR Uncle Chas Smith 57 Tonawanda St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Behl	5/17	4-				—
✓	4 SHAV, John	1:10	4	1		1	" call	Father Charles Shaw, 146 Lloyd St Kearney N.J.	DeMi	5/18	4.05	1	1	1	✓
✓	5 NISS, Eisik	1:15	5	2		1	" tel. $	Uncle Samuel Simon 235 Frank St. Bridgeport Ct	DeMi	5/18	10.15	1	—	1	✓
✓	6 PARFIENIUK, Basyli	1:15	54	17		1	" call	Father John P. 239 Ave B. New York City	DeMi	5/18	1.40	1	1	1	✓
✓	7 KUSMINSKAITE, Stanislawa	1:15	4	2		1	" call	Bro. Wladislaw K, 223-1/2 St. Elizabethport N.J.	Luck	5/18	9-	1	—	1	✓
✓	8 BANASZEK, Marjanna	1:27	53	25/30		6	" tel. $	RR Husb + father John Banaszak 2656 Ann St Philadelphia Pa	Luck	5/18	2-	6	6	6	✓
	ch. Franciszek							do	"	"	-				
	" Zofia							do	"	"	-				
	" Wiktorja							do	"	"	-				
	" Piotr							do	"	"	-				
	" Rozalja							do	"	"	-				
✓	9 BOCIAN, Julia	1:35	53	1/4	1	3	To call	Husb + father Alexander B. 651 Po. 2 St Plainfield N.J.	DeMi	5/18	10.10	4	—	4	✓
	ch. Aleksandra							do	"	"	-				
	" Franciszek							do	"	"	-				
	" Eugenjusz							do	"	"	-				
✓	10 BLACHUT, Anastazja	1:35	54	2/3/4	3		To call	Husb + father Adam B. 168 Huron St, Greenpoint L.I. N.Y.	Behl	5/18	11.15	3	—	3	✓
	ch. Zofja							do	"	"	-				
	" Edward							do	"	"	-				
✓	11 TYLISZCZAK, Anna	1:40	53	15		1	" call	Sis Paraska Hodak, 0 Holly St Clifton N.J.	Behl	5/18	11.15	1	—	1	✓
✓	12 GALPERIN, Wolja	1:50	54	20		1	" tel. $	RR Bro. Theo Galperin 1623 Ogilla Pa. Lenaington Ave	Luck	5/19	1-	2	2	2	✓
✓	13 Przytula, Josef		54	1		1	Ex. Hosp 5/21 1.40	RR bro/law Adam Zerega, 126 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.	Behl	5/22	4	1	1	1	✓
—	14 Lei, Leib Ber	5/19	1				" 5/19 ✓	Fath. Alex, 40 Rutgers Pl., N.Y.C.	"	5/23	3.20				

POLONIA BALT-AMER. Line 5/17/23

16 14 16

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. FOR Baltic Am arrived 5/17/23, 19, M., 181 NO. from May Suller

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
13f	61f	1 GROSSMAN Perla 2nd CAB	56	1/3	3	Un 16 q acc al Un read	12:30 ZAHA																			
27f	15f	FAIGA																								
11f	10m	Lecka																								
9f	18f	2 ANSENYTE Alexandra 2nd CAB	2	15	1	LPC NO PP	12;30 "																			
33	23f	3 BRENNER Mina 2nd CAB	2	8/9	2	LPC	12:30 "																			
	2m	Naum Solomon																								
	52m	4 BLANY Movsa 2nd CAB	2	6	1	LPC PH D	12:30 "																			
	29m	5 KAPELUSCHNIK Raohmiel	58	2	1	LPC STOWAWAY	12:50 WATSON																			
	18m	6 JOHANSON Eugenius	58	1	1	" "	1:00 "																			
	44m	7 CZIRLE Miklos	55	3	1	Q E	1:05 SMITH																			
	19m	8 KRUMIN Alfred	4	8/9	2	LPC Un 16 Sec 16	1:10 FLANNERY																			
	14f	Anna																								
	57m	9 SCHALMAN Isreal	5	5	1	LPC	1:00 FLANNERY																			
	52m	10 KANEWSKY Mendel	5	3/4	2	LPC PH D	1:15 "																			
	30f	Rebecca																								
	38m	11 NIKSINSKA Stanislaw	53	21	4	LPC Un read	1:20 WATSON																			
	33f	Janina																								
	9f	Genovefa																								
	6f	Lycyna																								
	36f	12 ABAKEVICIENE Veronika	4	3/7/	5	LPC Q E	1:30 PLANNERY																			
	16f	Ona																								
	15f	Bronislawa																								
	12f	Valeriana																								
	10f	Veronika																								
	13m	13 CORFAS Szlome Gersz	54	24	1	LPC Un 16 unac Q E	1:00 DAILLIAIS																			
	30f	14 SAVOCZKA Anastzja	54	8/9	3	LPC Asstd	1:35 "																			
	12f	Anna																								
	12f	Marja																								
	18m	15 KAPUSCINSKI Apoloniusz	54	11	2	LPC Un 16 acc al	1:20 "																			
	8f	Bronislawa																								
S.I.		POLONIA 5/17/23																								
		Totals, Totals,																								

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. POLONIA BALTIC AM CONT'D arrived 5/17/23, 19, M., from 182

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Third.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
12f	16	KRAWEC Justyna	57	4	1	LPC Un 16	1:30							5/18	52	28	10										
27f	17	JAKUBOWSKA Kamila	54	21	2	Q E	2:00							5/18	10	28	15	V86						1			
11f		Bronislawa																						3	3		
9f		Aleksander																									
33m	18	Wyszych Antoni	55	2	1	Ins. Rom. ave. 4/10/23-9am Tuberculosis	Smith	5/31	78	W											12m	6/13	Lithuania	May Duke	1		

Polonia 5/17/23 - TOTALS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

145 Crew 6 Shirts.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5/4/3

Vessel S/S "P O L O N I A" *, arriving at* N E W Y O R K *,* May 17 *, 1923, from the port of* LIBAU via Danzig & Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Christensen~~	~~Hjalmar K.~~	~~Master~~	~~12/3 23~~	~~Copenhagen~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~38~~	~~m~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Danish~~			
2	Andersen	Hans	1.Officer	24/4 23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Broholm	Emanuel Jensen	2. "	12/3 23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	Nöckelmann	Jens Christian	3. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
5	Nielsen	Carl Vilhelm	4. "	20/3 23	Libau	"	"	24	"	"	"			
6	Löwe	Carl Aage	2.Wireless Opr.	12/3 23	Copenhagen	"	"	20	"	"	"			
7	Jensen	Jens Madsen	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
8	Hansen	Martin Emil	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			
9	Sørensen	Niels Peter	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			

POLONIA

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 24 1923
RECORD DIVISION

5-17 Polonia

Form 680

183

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N E W Y O R K

the 23rd of May, 1923.

I, master of the D A N I S H (Nationality.) S. S. "P O L O N I A"

from port of C O P E N H A G E N, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 145 — Number of seamen deserted 16

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 136

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 17th of May, 1923 consigned to Baltic America Line, New York; is now lying at Bush Term. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail the 23rd of May, 1923, for Copenhagen, Danzig & Libau via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Thomsen, Hälvor	23	danish	Copenhagen the 12/3 1923.
Sørensen, Holger Chr.	21	"	" " 5/5 1923.
Laursen, Anton Sigv.	34	"	" " 12/3 1923.
Lindgren, Erik Gustaf	31	swedish	" " 12/3 1923.
Tholander, Christian	34	danish	" " 5/5 1923.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

146 Cases 6 Shorts.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5/4/3

Vessel S/S "POLONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, May 17 , 1923 , from the port of* LIBAU via Danzig & Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Christensen~~	~~Hjelmer K.~~	~~Master~~	~~12/3 23~~	~~Copenhagen~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~38~~	~~m~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Danish~~			
2	Andersen	Hans	1. Officer	24/4 23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Broholm	Emanuel Jensen	2. "	12/3 23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	Nöckelmann	Jens Christian	3. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
5	Nielsen	Carl Vilhelm	4. "	20/3 23	Libau	"	"	24	"	"	"			
6	Løwe	Carl Aage	2. Wireless Opr.	12/3 23	Copenhagen	"	"	20	"	"	"			
7	Jensen	Jens Madsen	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
8	Hansen	Martin Emil	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			
9	Sørensen	Niels Peter	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
10	Jensen	Marinus	Quarterman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johansson, Vilhelm	34	swedish	Copenhagen, the 5/5 1923.
Nilsson, Olaf	40	"	" " 5/5 1923.
Hansen, Holger Lund	32	danish	" " 12/3 1923.
Pawar, Jan	33	lettish	Libau, the 30/4 1923.
Grand, Albert	29	"	" " 30/4 1923.

~~DISCHARGED~~ DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Debalmen, Leonida	25	lituanian	Libau, the 30/4 1923.
Briesche, Rudolf	23	lettish	" " 30/4 1923.
Gutman, Jan	26	"	" " 30/4 1923.
Schasche, Peter	35	"	" " 30/4 1923.
Lardon, Johan	40	"	" " 30/4 1923
Salmen, Jan	21	"	" " 30/4 1923.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Eikert, Ernst	24	U.S.C.	Libau, 30/4 1923.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Krawontka, Jozef	34	Polish			
Petrin, Fricis	50	Lettish			
Berzin, Andrejs	36	"			
Kirs, Karl	36	"			
Mengelson, Wilh.	32	U.S.C.			
Libiszewski, Edv.	36	Polish			
Andersson, Hjalmar	52	U.S.C.			
Blank, Georg	24	Roumanian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. Tonnesen
~~Master.~~
Purser.

14—1813

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

146 Crew 6 Sheets.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5/4/3

Vessel S/S "POLONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, May 17, 1923, from the port of LIBAU via Danzig & Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~1~~	~~Christensen~~	~~Hjalmar K.~~	~~Master~~	~~12/3 23~~	~~Copenhagen~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~38~~	~~m~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Danish~~			
2	Andersen	Hans	1. Officer	24/4 23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Broholm	Emanuel Jensen	2. "	12/3 23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	Neckelmann	Jens Christian	3. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
5	Nielsen	Carl Vilhelm	4. "	20/3 23	Libau	"	"	24	"	"	"			
6	Løwe	Carl Aage	2.Wireless Opr.	12/3 23	Copenhagen	"	"	20	"	"	"			
7	Jensen	Jens Madsen	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
8	Hansen	Martin Emil	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			
9	Sørensen	Niels Peter	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
10	Jensen	Marinus	Quarterman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
11	Pedersen	Poul Herman	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
12	Christiansen	Peter Axel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
13	Mentzoni	Haldan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian			
14	Nielsen	Albert August	Sailor ab	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Danish			
15	Nielsen	Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
16	Kristensen	Hans Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
17	Rasmussen	Marius Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
18	Johansson	Sven Harald	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish			
19	Christiansen	Anders Carl	Sailor os	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Danish			
20	Thomsen	Karl Halvor	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
21	Hansen	Gotfred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
22	Harrekilde	Sigvald	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
23	Hansen	John Holger	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
24	~~Stoumann~~	~~Kaj Morten~~	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
25	Nielsen	Kristian	Youngman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
26	~~Petersen~~	~~Anders Einer~~	~~Deckboy~~	"	"	"	"	~~17~~	"	"	"			
27	~~Jespersen~~	~~Peter~~	~~1.Engineer~~	~~24/4 23~~	"	"	"	~~43~~	"	"	"			
28	Jensen	Karl Kristian	2. "	12/3 23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
29	Nielsen	Adolf Emil	3. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
30	~~Christiansen~~	~~Axel Knud~~	4. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			

Left Copenhagen 5/17/23

Nos 1. 27. 26. 27 & 30 discharged at Copenhagen.
M. Tommesen
Purser

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Company, Ltd. Copenhagen

Local Agents Baltic America Line, Broadway 9, N.Y.

14—1288

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

POLONIA
MAY 1 - 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "P O L O N I A", *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, MAY 17 1923, *1923, from the port of* Libau via Danzig, Kopenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christensen	Svend Aage	Assist.Engineer	24/4 23	Copenhagen	no	yes	26	m	Scandinavian	Danish			
2	Andersen	Peter	"	12/3 23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
3	Jacobsen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	~~Knudsen~~	~~Hjalmar~~	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
5	Holbech	Carl Oluf	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
6	Møller	Louis Drøge	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
7	Andersen	Alfred Viktor	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
8	~~Felsted~~	~~Charles Marinus~~	"	20/3 23	Libau	"	"	43	"	"	"			
9	Wilenius	Adolf Edvard	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Finnish	Finnish			
10	Dahlbech	Johan	Fireman	12/3 23	Copenhagen	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Swedish			
11	~~Christoffersen~~	~~Kaj William~~	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	Danish			
12	~~Søbjerg~~	~~Hans Eriksen~~	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
13	~~Larsen~~	~~Peder Johan~~	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
14	Laursen	Anton Sigvard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
15	Styver	Johan Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
16	Pedersen	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
17	Andersen	Anders Christian	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
18	Ingvardsen	Ingvard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
19	Andersen	Alfred Julius	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
20	Jensen	Christen Niels	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
21	Eriksen	Johan Peter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
22	Møller	Alfred Aage	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
23	Larsen	Henry Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
24	Andersen	Emil August	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
25	Nielsen	Jens	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
26	Pedersen	Sigvald Ferd.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
27	Carlsson	Ernst Ivar	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swedish			
28	Persson	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
29	Lindgreen	Erik Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
30	Tonnesen	Marius	Purser	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Danish			

VL 58/109

Nos 4, 8, 11, 12, 13 & 28 discharged at Copenhagen

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Company, Ltd, Copenhagen

Local Agents Baltic America Line, Broadway 9, N.Y.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. Tonnesen
Purser

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

186

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "P O L O N I A", *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, MAY 17 1923, *19* 23, *from the port of* Libau via Danzig, Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Aage Anton	Assist.Purser	24/4 23	Copenhagen	no	yes	27	m	Scandinavian	Danish			
2	Beck	Otto Frederik	Chief Steward	12/3 23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
3	Jensen	Charles Christian	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			
4	Friis	Adrian Palm	Iste Cook	20/3 23	Libau	"	"	40	"	"	"			
5	Knudsen	Karl Kristian	Crew Cook	24/4 23	Copenhagen	"	"	27	"	"	"			
6	Quist	Kaj Vilhelm	Young Cook	20/3 23	Libau	"	"	23	"	"	"			
7	Krebs	Søren Eduard	Provision-Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
8	Hansen	Helger Lund	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
9	Winding	Olaf Theeder	I.Cl.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
10	Dessler	Ber	Surgeon	30/4 23	"	"	"	43	"	Latvian	Lettish			
11	Rittenberg	Isak	Sanitarian	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
12	Werchowodko	Bronislawa	Nurse	"	"	"	"	45	f	"	"			
13	Rimkeit	Eugen	Electrician	12/3 23	Copenhagen	"	"	43	m	"	"			
14	Kaimin	Jan	" Assist.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
15	Pawar	Jan	Engine Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
16	Grandt	Albert	Clerk	30/4 23	Libau	"	"	29	"	"	"			
17	Stankewitz	Karl	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
18	Greten	Nikolai	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
19	Schalit	Samuel	Masgiach	"	"	"	"	71	"	"	"			
20	Jasukaitis	Nikolai	Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
21	Hartman	Martin	Provision Assistent	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
22	Cibuk	Michek	Steamcook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
23	Scheffel	Oscar	Cookmate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
24	Grant	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
25	Salmen	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
26	Kester	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
27	Mengelsen	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
28	Samowitz	Alfons	Bartender I.Cl.	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	German			
29	Spreger	Jan	" III.Cl.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Latvian	Lettish			
30	Ellis	Karl	Pantryman II.Cl	"	"	"	"	32	"	Slovakian	Slovakian			

Ellis Island Reg. 39 332.

M/2.977-771

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Company, Kopenhagen

Local Agents Baltic America Line, Broadway 9, N.Y.

14—1340

No 28 discharged at Danzig 4/5 - 1923.
M. Tommesen
Purser

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "P O L O N I A", *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, MAY 17 1923, *19*23., *from the port of* Libau via Danzig, Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Welberg	Arvid	Pantryboy	30/4 23	Libau	no	yes	20	m	Latvian	Lettish			
2	Krek	Wladimir	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
3	Debalmen	Leonidas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian			
4	Briesche	Rudolf	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	Latvian	Lettish			
5	Semjeneff	Dmitry	1st Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
6	Dern	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	German			
7	Everstedt	Kristoph	2nd.Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	Latvian	Lettish			
8	Beresinsky	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
9	Stankewitz	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
10	Kuschinsky	Reinhold	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
11	Freiman	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
12	Glasanapp	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
13	Jatneek	Jacob	3rd Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
14	Gutman	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
15	Haase	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
16	Schasche	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
17	Karklin	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
18	Jaunsleinis	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
19	Spreger	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
20	Kevanski	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
21	Stahl	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	"			
22	Putre	Klaf	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Latvian	"			
23	Eikert	Ernst	2nd Cl.Waiter	"	"	yes	"	24	"	"	U.S.A. American			
24	Hempel	Herman	Firemen Waiter	"	"	no	"	33	"	"	Lettish			
25	Kirschstein	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
26	Wiswar	Jan	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
27	Blaschge	Jan	Musician	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			
28	Reinfeld	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
29	Burchard	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
30	Blumfeld	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			

Y. 505/143

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Company, Copenhagen

Local Agents Baltic America Line, Broadway 9, N.Y.

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "POLONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 1 - 1923, *1923, from the port of* Libau via Danzig, Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Busman	Ernst	Musician	30/4 23	Libau	no	yes	52	m	Latvian	Lettish			
2	Larden	Johan	Bathmaster	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
3	Rosenthal	August	Watchman	"	"	"	"	58	"	Polish	Polish			
4	Strunge	Arnold	Barber	"	"	"	"	31	"	Latvian	Lettish			
5	Jaunsem	Lisa	Mess Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	f	"	"			
6	Cielav	Lisa	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
7	Davidaitis	Antonia	Officers Stewardess	"	"	"	"	28	"	Polish	"			
8	Jauris	Lisa	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	"	Latvian	"			
9	Treiman	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
10	Bindsner	Emilie	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
11	Ginter	Anette	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
12	Kagge	Elsa	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
13	Rutkowska	Kazimira	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Polish	Lettish			
14	Strasdin	Olga	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Latvian	"			
15	Buttul	Karl	Assist.Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"			
16	Upit	Meerinsch	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
17	Zdanewicz	Ryszard	"	3/5 23	Danzig	"	"	20	"	Polish	Polish			
18	Kisielewski	Michal	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
19	Pawlowski	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

V.L. 939-96- [illegible]

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Company, Copenhagen

Local Agents Baltic America Line, Broadway 9, N.Y.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

D

1

I, H. K. Christensen, Master, of the S/S "Polonia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H K Christensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAJ 1923 day of 17 MAJ 1923, 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby declare myself ready to guarantee that the members of my crew belonging to countries not at peace with or not recognised by the United States, will not be permited to land in any United States port, provided such a guarantee be required by the United States.

H K Christensen
Master.

American Consulate Danzig May 4, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department pf State.

Howard A. Bowman
American Vice Consul.

American Consulate,
Danzig, May 4. 19
SEEN.
For journey to the United States of America
Howard A. Bowman
American Vice Consul.
Service No. 403
~~Fee for declaration $1.00~~
~~Fee for visa $9.00 (@ 10.90~~
~~in stamps attached to visa~~
Fee $2.00.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Polonia, arriving at NEW YORK, 5/17, 19 23, from the port of Copenhagen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Poulsen	Charles	Master	5/5-23	Copenhagen	No	Yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	Danes			
2	Hansen	Hans Peter	1st Officer	—	—	"	"	25	"	—	—			
3	Tingleff	Aage Christian	2nd Engineer	—	—	"	"	25	"	—	—			
4	Rasmussen	Johannes Emil	3rd Engineer	—	—	"	"	25	"	—	—			
5	Schoft	Nicolai Rudolf Wilhelm	Ejenier Apr.	—	—	"	"	23	"	—	—			
6	Jessen	Ranzau	4th Engineer	—	—	"	"	23	"	—	—			
7	Sorensen	Holger Chr. Julius	Asst. Steward	—	—	"	"	49	"	—	—			
8	Möller	Jens Lars Theodor Oliver	1st Baker	—	—	"	"	21	"	—	—			
9	Larsen	Harry Robert	Fireman	—	—	"	"	40	"	—	—			
10	Christensen	Christen Larsen	—	—	—	"	"	25	"	—	—			
11	Jörgensen	Jens Christian	—	—	—	"	"	28	"	—	—			
12	Persson	Frederik Axel Cornelius	—	—	—	"	"	35	"	—	—			
13	Tholander	Christian	—	—	—	"	"	30	"	—	—			
14	Johansson	Axel Vilhelm	—	—	—	"	"	34	"	—	—			
15	Nilsson	Olaf	—	—	—	"	"	29	"	—	Swedes			
16	Johansson	Vilhelm	—	—	—	"	"	40	"	—	—			
17	Jensen	Thorvald Knudsen	Boy	—	—	"	"	24	"	—	—			
18	Frandsen	Gustav Adolf	Fireman	—	—	"	"	15	"	—	Danes			
19								32	"	"	"			
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Company, Ltd., Copenhagen

Local Agents Baltic America Line, Broadway 9, N.Y.

16—1300

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen, Master, *of the* s/s "Polonia". *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Ch Poulsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 17 MAJ 1923, *19*

Dan Ring
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Date MAY 5 - 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
E Gruning
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 44
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via .....
.....
(Consul)
Date MAY 5 - 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The ... day of this visa expires, but the ... month from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MAY 25 1923
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

61847 BILLED MAY 2 8 1923

(10)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robt. B. McGraw, Surgeon of the S.S. Parana, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Robt. B. McGraw M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 23

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Exam 5-17-23

Examined
Date
Clerk

Punched cards removed
Date 7/31/23
Clerk M B Tinsley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSE...
		S. I.	U. S. Coins	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cit...	IMPO... (A)	RES. CE... U.S.A. (C. 3	IN TRAN-SIT GROUP	UNDER 16 ACCD		
1st CABIN	4	3			4	16						17
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	4	3			4	16						17

Passengers

	U.S.	Aliens	Total
1st Cl.	76	0	76
2nd Cl.	44	0	44
Steerage	0	0	0

Crew

	U.S.	Aliens	Total
Male	1	0	1
Female	0	0	0

	U.S.	Aliens	Total
1st Cabin	11	160	171
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	11	160	171

1 mail clerk not counted
+ 2 stowaways Deck

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Panama. Passengers sailing from Port-au-Prince, Haiti, May 12, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	29664	Ades	Joseph	24	7	M	S	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	French	Syrian	Haiti	P-au-P	Friend I.J.Begio	NY	New York
TRANSIT	29665	Chalom	Moise	24	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kate Pan	Brklyn
TRANSIT	29666	Gourlay	Cyril,E	30	4	"	"	"	"	English	"	Gr.Brit.	British Gr.Brit.	~~Gr.Brit~~	~~Liverpool~~ Liverpool	Father G.Gourlay 39 Westbourne Road West Derby, England		Liverpool In transit to
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 17th, 19 23 191

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or public care for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend C.Chalon N.Y.City 23 Allen St	Yes	2m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bl	Bl	None	4	Syria	Alep
2	"	"	"	nY	1922 8 mo	Bkyn NY	Father A.Chalom 6423-20 Ave Bkyn, N.Y.	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	4	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	1922 lwk	Texas &NY	In transit to Liverpool	No	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	4	Gr,Brit	Liverpool
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Comey, of the SS Ponce, from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Comey
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1923
at New York

Wm Sloan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

192

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robt. B. McGraw, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt. B. McGraw M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1923

at New York

Wm Stein

Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FO

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from Grt Harbour, B.W.I. May 5, 193

to the immigration officer.

1	2	3						4		9	10	11		33
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. In Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write. (If cannot read, so state.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	Final destination. (City or town, if any, in the United States.)	Place of birth. State or country.	City or town.
1		Coote	Clara	32	9	F	S	H/maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	African Bl.	Samaj Zone	Belize	Belize
2		EDWARDS Edwrads	Joseph	29	10	M	"	Hosp. Attend.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5/		Williams	Ida	14	9	F	"	School	"	"	"	Jamaica	West Indi.	"	Jamaica	Kingston
TRANSIT 2/		Johansen	Holger	42	9	M	M	Aegrom-omist	"	English	"	Danish	Scandanavian	Panama	Panama City	Panama City
5		Johansen	Freida	25	6	F	"	Hwife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Witt	Edith	58	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr,Brit.	British	C.Z.	Gatun	Cristobal
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Panama Passengers sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., May 9, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Coote	Clara	32	9	F	S	H/maid Hosp.	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	African Bl.	Canal Zone	Balboa	Mrs. Hellikson, Balboa	N.J.	Jersey City
2		EDWARDS Edwrads	Joseph	29	10	M	"	Attend.	"	"	"	Jamaica	West Indi.	"	Ancon	House 233-Ancon, C.Z.	C.Z.	Ancon
3		Williams	Ida	14	9	F	"	School	"	"	"	"	"	Panama	Panama City	Mrs. Brand, Panama City, Panama	NY	N.Y.City
4		Johansen	Holger	42	9	M	M	Agronomist	"	English	"	Danish	Scandanavian	"	Balboa	R.T.Morris Ch.QM, Balboa	DC	Washington
5		Johansen	Freida	25	6	F	"	Hwife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Witt	Edith	58	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr,Brit.	British	C.Z.	Gatun	Husband Stephen Witt Balboa CZ	Mass	E Northfield
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 18 19th, 19 23 193

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Race (if persons are classed as to race by the country to which they belong, specify race in this column.)	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Employer	No	No	-	--	With employer Mrs Hellikson Jersey City N.J.	19 Warner Co.	Yes	6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	BWI	Westmorland
2	"	"	"	Yes	6Wk	Balto.	With employer Mr Henry Wilson 48 Davidson St M/gomery, Ala	Post Graduate Hosp	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Jam.
3	"	Mrs Brand sister	"	No	-	--	E-in-L Edwin Brand 2441-7Ave New York, N.Y.	Visit	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jamaica
4	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 5 Mo	Wash. D.C. N.Y.	Dr Fairchild, Wash. D.C.	Dept of Agriculture	"	10 days	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	"	"	"	Denmark	Frederica
5	"	"	"	"	1921 2mo	"	----	"	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Grencia
6	"	"	"	"	1921 2mo	Maine & NY	W.H.Ball Headquarters YMCA N.Y.	Northfield School & Northfield Mass	YEs	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt	Bl	"	Gr.Brit	London
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Comins (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Panama, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Comins
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1923
at New York

O M Stern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operat s it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

194

I, Robt. B. McGraw, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt. B. McGraw M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1923

at New York

O M Olsen
Com. Dep.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Punched #7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Panama. Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, MAY 12th, 19 23

16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
SECRETED		GONZALES	ANTONIO	21	O	M	S	Cpasser	yes	Eng	yes	Porto Rico	Pto Rican	Cuba U.S. Porto Rico	Philadelphia Manatil	Father Teodosio Gonzales Manatil Porto Rico Co.		Philadelphia
SECRETED		BURGO	Manuel	22	O	M	"	"	"	4 Months Spanish		Do		" "	Ponce			
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Both these men stowed away on this Steamer at Port Au Prince
no further information could be got from them
May 18/23 Inforcds Insp.
Thomas J Markley
Purser

Stowaways

Punched 69

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 17th, 1923. 195

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Stowaway	no	yes	1918-21	Oct 12 Philadelphia	Friend Franco Pino 238 Pine, Philadelphia	Pa. no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sp.	good	none	5	8	Blk	Blk	Dark	none	Puerto Rico	Manatil
2	"	"	no		1921	3 months	Coming Riviera No add.	" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ponce
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Cowing, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Panama, from Bristol via Hull, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj. Cowing
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923
at New York

C M Stein
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

S. S. Panama sailing from St. Marc, Haiti, May 13, 1923, Arriving at port of New York May 18, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Zielinski	Carl M.J. von	37	10	M	M	Kruszyn, Poland	July 22, 1885	Oct, 1 1908 Alexandria Co. Court, Alexandria, Va	90 Wall St., New York, N.Y.
2	Williams	John Quincy	33	-	"	"	Smithville, Ga	May 3, 1890		437-12 St., S.E.? Washington, D.C.
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

(2)

Wm Ellwalsh Insp. 3 00 P.M.

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. Panama sailing from Port-au-Prince, Haiti, May 12, 1923 Arriving at port of New York May 18, 1923

197

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Coffyn	Pauline L	38	1	F	M	Altoona, Pa.	Apr. 19, 1885		155 E Fulton St., Long Beach, N.Y.
2	Evans	EsthwrTownsend	36	10	F	"	Phila, Pa.	July 20, 1886		61 E 86 St New York
3	Eichmann	Charles, L	49	4	M	"	New York, N.Y.	Jan, 12, 1874		Marine Barracks, Parris Is, S.C.
4	Flynn	Thomas J	26	4	"	S	Chicago, Ill	Jan. 7, 1897		2657 Washington Blvd. Chicago, Ill
5	Jenkins	Jasper L	31	8	"	M	Richmond Co, Va.	Sept 18, 1891		639-6 St NE, Washington, D.C.
6	Jenkins	Vallie Lewis Wife	22	3	F	"	Falls Church, Va.	Feb, 9, 1901		" "
7	Jenkins	Jasper L, Jr Son Grandson #13	6	6	M	S	Port-au-Prince, Haiti	Nov 15, 1922	Father American Citizen	" "
8	Monahan	Margaret, A	58	-	F	M	Boston, Mass	May 23, 1864		899 Broadway St, Boston, Mass.
9	McCrosson	John Thomas	67	3	"	"	St. Georges, Del	Feb 22, 1856		1990 Shattuck Ave Berkeley, Calif
10	Norcott	Rose A	45	9	"	"	Boston, Mass	Aug 28, 1877		809 Nantasket Ave, Allerton, Mass
11	Norcott	Edward J, Jr Son	10	-	M	S	Boston, Mass	May 14, 1913		" "
12	Neff	Susanna, B	69	-	F	M	Harrisburg, Pa	May 3, 1854		155 E Fulton St., Long Beach, N.Y.
13	Brudden	William M with Ldr-mentor # 8	5	3	M	S	Boston, Mass	Feb 26, 1918		899 Broadway So. Boston, Mass
14	Sorensen	Eve Elizabeth	28	4	F	S	Huron, S.D.	Jan 11, 1895		c/o K.B.Graves 56 S Swan St, Albany N.Y
15	Serrurier	George Lionel	28	4	M	"	Wilton, Wis.	Jan 20, 1895		Rookford, Ill R.F.D. #1
16	Thrasher	Thomas Edward Jr.	35	9	"	M	Austin, Tex.	Aug 27, 1887		104 W 40 St, New York
17										
18	(16)									
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

W. F. Wheeler, Insp't 3-26 P.M.

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

198

S. S. Panama sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., May 9, 1923, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. May 18, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Saunders	Blanche	38	6	F	M	St.Thomas, V.I.	Nov. 29, 1885	Husband American citizen	Bx 65 So.Norwalk, Conn.
2	Shoning	Edward Charles	41	-	M	S	New York, N.Y.	May 31, 1882		504 Warren St., Bklyn, N.Y.
3	Smith	Ralph,	36	9	"	M	Washington, D.C.	Aug 9, 1886		3624-32 St, Mt.Ranier, Md.
4	Smith	Naomi Wife	36	7	"	"	"	Oct. 14, 1886		"
5	Sheaffer	Frances Pauline	29	2	"	S	Harrisburg, Pa.	Mar. 18, 1894		1417 S. 52 St, Phila, Pa.
6	Swanny	William Jennings	28	-	M	S	Easlabian, Tenn	May 26, 1895		2351-5 Ave, Nashville, Tenn
7	Sears	William A	45	6	"	M	Woburn, Mass	Nov 5, 1877		40 West St., Braintree, Mass
8	Sears	Christine Fay Wife	44	3	F	"	Elmwood, Mass	Jan 18, 1879		" "
9	Sears	Philip Leighton Son	25	2	M	S	Woods Hole, Mass	Mar 4, 1898		" "
10	Thurston	Beatrice	52	11	F	M	Barkley, Pa.	June 8, 1870		99 Main St, Oswego, N.Y.
11	Terwilliger	Elizabeth	45	1	"	"	Kingston, N.Y.	Apr 9, 1878		26 Lafayette Ave, Kingston, N.Y.
12	Terwillinger	Albert Groves, Jr Son	21	10	M	S	"	July 27, 1901		
13	Tougher	Mae Mother	28	-	F	M	Newark, N.J.	May 6, 1895		248 S 18 St, Newark, N.J.
14	Tougher	Muriel Elizabeth Daughter	5	-	"	S	Indian Head, Mo	Apr 22, 1918		"
15	Tougher	Mary Blanche "	3	3	"	"	" "	Jan 28, 1920		"
16	Tougher	Patricia Lillian "	1	2	"	"	Colon, R.P.	Mar 21, 1922	Father American citizen	"
17	Utz	Joseph, W	53	9	M	"	Paris, France	Aug 19, 1879	Father American citizen thru naturaliz.	262 Pixlee Pl. Bridgeport, Conn.
18	Woodiams	Ralph	32	10	"	M	Goshen, Ind.	July 6, 1890		235 W 76 St, New York, N.Y.
19	Wood	Irene Wife	32	2	F	"	St.Louis, Mo	Mar 12, 1890		"
20	Wood	Jay Son	5	3	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa	Feb 22, 1918		"
21	Wilson	Henry	38	4	M	M	Montgomery, Ala	Jan. 5, 1885		48 Davidson St. Montgomery, Ala.
22	Withrow	Annie	46	4	F	S	Rockbridge Co, Va.	Jan 20, 1877		78 Commercial Ave, Clifton Ford, Va
23										
24										
NOT COUNTED 25	Masters	James W	20	6	M	"			Mail Clerk Round Trip	
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

W. F. Walsh, Insptr. 3 25/29 PM.

W. F. Walsh Insptr. 2 25/29 PM.

(22)

1 Mail Clerk

NOT COUNTED

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—634

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

199

S. S. Panama sailing from Cristobal, C. Z., May 9, 1923, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. 5-18, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McGuire	Mary Faith	5	11	F	S	Ancon, C. Z.	June 9, 1917	
2	McGuire	Frances Susan	4	5	F	"	"	Dec 9, 1918	11 Prescott St., Sanford, Me
3	Macking	Nicholas	42	4	M	M	Wilkes Barre, Pa	Jan, 1, 1881	" "
4	Macking	Eunice	38	6	F	"	" "	Dec 27, 1884	15 Birch St, Wilkes Barre, Pa
5	Mull	Carrie	32	9	F	"	Omaha, Neb.	Aug 16, 1890	" "
6	Mannix	Frank Thomas	42	6	M	M	Delawaer, Ohio	Dec, 13, 1886	3224 Ave. B Council Bluffs, Iowa
7	Meyers	John, A	42	10	M	"	Phila, Pa	July 11, 1879	1927-2nd St. Huntington, Ind.
8	Meyers	Tillie	43	6	F	"	Riverside, N.J.	Dec, 26, 1897	Riverside, N.J.
9	Meyers	John, A, Jr.	15	10	M	S	Riverside, N.J.	July 13, 1907	" "
10	Meyers,	Francis	14	1	"	"	" "	Apr 19, 1909	" "
11	Meyers	Joseph	5	10	"	"	" "	July 3, 1917	" "
12	Mountain	John Francis	54	11	"	M	Boston, Mass	June 3, 1868	" "
13	Mountain	Matilda	51	10	F	"	Belfast, Ire	July 6, 1871	276-7-St, Jersey City, N.J.
14	McNamara	John	7	1	M	S	New York, N.Y.	Apr 14, 1916	Husband American citizen " "
15	McNamara	Florence	31	11	F	M	"	June 18, 1891	437 Franklin Ave, Bkyn, N.Y.
16	MacKie	Elise, W	50	6	"	"	"	Dec 23, 1872	" "
17	MacKie	Elizabeth	19	1	F	S	Newark, N.J.	Apr 2, 1904	Robt, Treat Hotel, Newark, N.J.
18	McGrayne	James, C	56	10	M	M	Bkyn, N.Y.	June 28, 1866	" "
19	McGrayne	Lillian, S	53	5	F	"	"	Jan 13, 1870	Cranford, N.J.
20	Pershing	Kate	41	6	F	"	California	Nov 10, 1882	"
21	Peters,	Claude	41	4	M	"	Willis, Tex	Jan 18, 1882	Northumberland, Pa. Northumberland, Pa
22	Peters	Ruth C	26	11	F	"	Odell, Neb.	June 25, 1895	46-11-93rd St, New York City
23	Peters	Margaret	5	10	"	S	Ancon, C. Z.	July 6, 1917	"
24	Peters,	Claude, Jr	4	--	M	"	"	May 15, 1919	"
25	Redmond	Jennie	37	10	F	M	Eau Clare, Wis.	June 22, 1895	"
26	Redmond	Wanda Bernice	8	6	F	S	Chippewa Falls, Wis	Dec 8, 1914	559 Erih St, Eau Clare, Wis.
27	Redmond	Glenn Wm, Jr.	7	4	M	"	" "	Jan 22 1916	"
28	Redmond	John Albert	1	8	"	"	Ancon, C. Z.	Aug 19, 1921	"
29	Raper,	William K	43	--	"	M	Elizabeth City, N.C.	May 28, 1878	" Elizabeth, City N.C.
30	Saunders	Clifton Frederick	49	"	"	"	Co. Norwalk, Conn.	Nov 6, 1873	Box 65 So. Norwalk, Conn.

(30)

W. E. Babcock Insp. 3 15 P.M.

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—688

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. Panama sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. , May 9, , 1923., Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. 5-18 , 1923.

200

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	Hoby	Mable	39	11	F	M	New Albany, Md	June 6, 1882			
2	Holmelin	Victor Renhold	55	10	M	"	Stockhold, Sweden	July 6, 1867	New York, City	1910	819 A Main St, New Albany, Md
3	Holleman	Marshall Stone	47	9	"	S	Tuoka, Miss	Aug 7, 1876			515 E 138 St, N.Y.C.
4	Holvosa	William Thomas	35	10	"	M	Quincy, Mass	July 27, 1887			Shreveport, La. Cert Del -
5	Houston,	Robert	56	10	"	"	Boone Co. Ky	July 26, 1866			Barre, Vt.
6	Houston, Leslie	Leslie	54	7	F	"	" "	Nov 2, 1868			20 Center Street, Erlanger, Ky
7	Hunter	Robert B	56	2	M	"	Alexandria, Va	Mar 19, 1866			" " "
8	Helliksen	Hanne	50	9	F	"	Stavanger, Swe.	Aug 2, 1872	Husband American citizen		RFD #2 Alexander, Va
9	Jones,	Wayland, D	46	1	M	S	Virginia	Nov 6, 1876			79 Warner Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
10	Jamesson	Uriah r	29	00	"	S	Jamaica	May 25, 1894	Bergen Co, N.J.	10-20-18	Cert Del - Welcome, Va
11	Jordan	Tennera	19	3	F	"	Brixton, Ky.	Feb. 18, 1904			118 Liberty Ave, New Rochelle, N.Y
12	Lambert	Clarence Kent	39	11	M	M	Chestertown, Md	June 11, 1883			Cert Del - N.Northfield, Mass.
13	Lambert	Mary Adelaide Wife	36	10	F	"	" "	July 22, 1886			Cert Del - Chestertown, Md
14	Lambert	Adelaide	15	8	"	S	Ancon, C.Z.	Oct 27, 1907			" "
15	Lambert	Kathlyn	12	9	"	"	" "	Aug 16, 1910			" "
16	Lambert	Clarence Kent, Jr.	9	--	M	"	" "	May 1, 1914			" "
17	Lambert	Frances	4	8	F	"	Colon, R.P.	Dec 23, 1918	Father American citizen		" "
18	Lippincott	James, J	40	--	M	M	Phila, Pa.	May 27, 1883			" "
19	Lippincott	Louise Wright Wife	34	2	F	"	Terre Haute, Ind	Mar 7, 1889			Miss Alpine, Hotel
20	Lux	Samuel L	46	9	M	S	Cleveland, Ohio	Aug 2, 1876			" Cert Del - Los Angeles, Calif.
21	Loken,	Harold, A	45	8	"	M	Norway	Oct 24, 1877	New York, N.Y.	12-29-08	98 Mercy Ave E Orange, N.J.
22	Mebane	Tom Sperring	34	11	"	"	Parson, Pa.	June 4, 1888			78 W.South St, Wilkes Barre, Pa
23	Mebane	Louise Wife	33	--	F	"	Wilkes Barre, Pa	May 28, 1890			" "
24	Mebane	Tom, S Jr Children	2	11	M	S	" "	Apr 5, 1920			" "
25	Mebane	John Cumming	1	3	"	"	Colon, R.P.	Feb 1, 1922	Father American citizen		" "
26	Miller	Elizabeth	28	8	F	M	Long Valley, Pa	Sept 20, 1894			" "
27	Miller	Mary Daw	3	7	"	S	Oswego, N.Y.	Oct 6, 1919			99 Main St. Oswego, N.Y.
28	Miller,	Frederick Son	1	10	M	"	" "	July 15, 1921			" "
29	McGuire	James, E Children Sheet #1-2	32	9	"	M	Sanford, Me	Aug 18, 1890			" "
30	McGuire	Mary, E Wife	32	7	F	"	Dover, N.H.	Nov 9 1890			11 Prescott, St., Sanford, Me
(30)											" "

W. F. Walsh, Insp. 50 P.M.

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

201

S. S. Panama sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. May 9, 1923, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. May 18, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Conlan	Ellen, F	3	4	F	S	Ancon, C.Z.	Jan. 18, 1920		Gen'l Del - Baltimore, Md -
2	Callahan	Edna, E	30	4	"	"	Harrison, N.J.	Nov. 3, 1892		427 Cleveland Ave, Harrison, N.J.
3	Dombrousky	Alexander	45	6	M	M	Suvalka, Polond	Dec, 25, 1877	Sunbury Pa, Northumberland Co 12-23-99	433 S.Shamokin, St, Shamokin, Pa
4	Dombrousky	Edna	31	8	F	"	Kearny, Neb.	Sept 29, 1891		" "
5	Dombrousky	John Albert	8	4	M	S	Balboa, C.Z.	Jan 8, 1915		" "
6	Dombroudky	Edward Frank	5	7	"	"	Ancon, C.Z.	Oct, 10, 1917		" "
7	Duncan	Lawrence, H	24	4	"	"	Puebla, Col	Apr 21, 1899		" "
8	Egan	John Francis	48	7	"	"	Yonkers, N.Y.	Nov 4, 1874		702 Market St, Gloucester, N.J.
9	Elwell	William S	32	7	"	M	Camden, N.J.	Nov, 9, 1890		515 Lexington, Ave, N.Y.City
10	Elwell	Clara, M	30	9	F	"	Elizabeth, N.J.	Aug 10, 1892		143 Elis. Ave. Elizabeth, N.J.
11	Elwell	Russell, Wm	10	2	M	S	" "	Mar 12, 1913		" "
12	Elmore	Charles, M	42	2	"	"	Georgetown, N.Y.	May 20, 1881		" "
13	Foti	Demetrio	42	6	"	M	Italy	Dec 9, 1880	Forest Co. Camp Shelby, Miss 12-6-18	2727 Midland Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.
14	Foti	Beatrice	25	11	F	"	Panama, R.P.	June 29, 1897	Husband American citizen	Fort Matawan, N.J. "
15	Foti	Andrew	11	4	M	S	Colon, R.P.	Jan 3, 1912	Father American citizen	" "
16	Foti	Vincente Louis	5	6	"	"	La Boca, C.Z.	Dec, 11, 1917	Father American citizen	" "
17	Foti	Rosaria Angelina	4	11	F	"	" "	June 19, 1918	Father American citizen	" "
18	Foti	Joseph	2	6	M	"	" "	Dec 12, 1920	Father American citizen	" "
19	Fleming	Christine	26	9	F	M	Chicago, Ill	Aug 15, 1896		Gen'l Del Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Fleming	Niel	1	11	M	"	Norfolk, Va.	June 18, 1921		" "
21	Frank,	Fred	32	8	"	"	New York, N.Y.	Aug 9, 1890		100 W 119 St., New York, N.Y.
22	Foster	Elmo, M	46	11	"	"	Cartage, Mo	June 1, 1876		RD 44 Belvor Ave, Morristown, Pa
23	Ferguson	Kirby	20	6	F	S	Greenville, Miss	Dec, 25, 1903		c/o Mid. H.L.Ferguson, Annapolis, Md
24	Garland	Henry	51	11	M	"	Dunganville, N.Z.	June 5, 1871	Circuit Court, Jasper Co, Mo 5-13-99	c/o P.R.R.S.S.Co, New York, N.Y.
25	Giavelli	Leon Waring	37	2	M	"	France	Mar 26, 1886	Father American citizen	Gen'l Del - Hicksville, L.I.
26	Grant	William Henry	34	3	"	M	Petersburg, Ky.	Feb 6, 1889		630 Lincoln Court, Louisville, Ky
27	Gabori	Elfrieda	48	5	F	"	Germany	Nov. 30, 1874	Husband American citizen	35 Cooper Sq. New York, N.Y.
28	Gabori	Richard	7	7	M	S	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 1 1915	Father American citizen	" "
29	Gabori	Margaret	8	7	F	"	" "	Nov 18, 1915	Father American citizen	" "
30	Heby	Harry, P	42	11	M	M	Tell City, Ind	June 3, 1880		819A Main St, New Albany, Md

M. E. Wakely Insp 3 35 PM.

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—606

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—603

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number I

202

S. S. Panama sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. May 9, 1923, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. May 18, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Atkins	Samuel	26	8	M	S	Jamaica Aug 22, 1897.	Natur. New Jersey, October 28, 1918	125 W 133 St., New York, N.Y.
2	Arnold,	Albert Edwin	34	6	"	M	Campello, Mass. Nov. 9, 1888		Guild Hall Williamsburg, Mass.
3	Arnold,	Dorothy McKimes (Wife)	26	11	F	"	Cook County, Wisconsin, June 9, 1896		" "
4	Arnold	Gale Albert (Children)	3	-	M	S	Canal Zone, May 14, 1920		" "
5	Arnold	Beverly, Jane	1	-	F	"	" " May 14, 1922		" "
6	Ames	Wallabe, B	35	11	M	M	Reading, Mass, June 29, 1887		Guild Hall,
7	Ames,	Alice, M (Wife)	31	5	F	"	Carbondale, Pa, Dec. 21 1891		Marshfield Hill, Mass
8	Augustine	Grace, H	26	8	"	"	New Castle, Del. Oct. 17, 1896		" "
9	Arthur	Eulalie, Violet	23	1	"	S	Jamaica, Apr. 17, 1900 Father natur.	Father American citizen	203 W 87 St., New York, N.Y.
10	Bersbrun,	William	47	8	M	M	Phila, Penna, Oct, 29, 1875		1373 Dixwell Ave, New Haven, Conn.
11	Bersbrun	Elizabeth (Wife)	53	11	F	"	" " June 16, 1868		1754 N 10 St., Phila, Pa.
12	Brands	Elayne, Gwendolun (Mother)	27	-	"	"	Jamaica, May 26, 1896	Husband American citizen	" "
13	Brands,	Myrtle (Children)	6	4	"	S	Panama, R.P. Jan. 4, 1917	Father " "	2441-7th Ave., New York, N.Y.
14	Brands	Edwin, Jr. (Children)	3	9	M	"	" Aug. 30, 1919	" " "	" "
15	Boggs	William, B	31	4	"	M	Franetown, Braxton, Co. W.Va. Jan. 11, 1892		" "
16	Boggs,	Ester, C (Wife)	29	4	F	"	Minneapolis, Minn. Jan. 11, 1894		Route #2 Willsboro, Pa.
17	Boggs,	Dale (Children)	5	1	M	S	Canal Zone Apr. 15, 1918		" "
18	Boggs	Carol (Children)	3	9	F	"	" " Aug. 25, 1919		" "
19	Benninger	Vannie, J	54	11	"	M	Auburn Co. Penna, June 30, 1868		" "
20	Benninger,	Donald (Son)	23	-	M	S	Kingsley Co. " May 23, 1900		1111½ N. Locust St., Scranton, Penna,
21	Bello	Giovanni	47	10	"	M	Italy July 12, 1875		" "
22	Brown,	Harry Lee	52	9	"	"	Balto, Md Aug. 29, 1869	Common Pleas, N.Y. City June 27, 1897	379 Bloomfield Ave, Newark, N.J.
23	Brown	Ida Loir (Wife)	48	10	F	"	Roseland, N.J. July 1, 1874		244 Mines St, Trenton, N.J.
24	Brown, ~~Mildred, Alice~~	Mildred, L (Dau)	21	2	"	S	Orange, N.J. March 24, 1902		" "
25	Brown	Ida Alma (Wife Grand Father #3/5)	18	10	"	"	" " July 22, 1904		" "
26	Bishop	Frances	14	1	"	"	Gatun, C.Z. Apr 29, 1909		" "
27	Bilyeu	Harry Earl	36	10	M	"	Terre Haute, Ind July 12, 1886		30 Centre Street, Erlanger, Ky.
28	Betterley	William J	55	2	"	M	Worcester, Mass Mar 17, 1868		1417 Poplar St, Terre Haute, Ind
29	Betterley	Marie (Wifes)	51	9	F	"	Hoylokem Mass Aug, 1, 1871		332 Columbus Ave, Boston Mass.
30	Conley	Blanca (Dau-2/1)	34	10	"	M	Buenos Aires Arg. July 12, 1888	Husband American citizen	Guild Hall Baltimore, Md.

W. E. Wales, Insp. 3 30/11 P.M. 3 30/11 P.M.

(2)

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—3114

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 293

S. S. PANAMA PANAMA arrived 5/18/23 19 M. from May Juan

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14m	1	WILLIAMS Ida 1st CAB	8	5	1	LPC Un 16	12:30	STERN							5/18	86	2nd									1	½
21m	2	GONZALES Antonio	10	1	1	STOWAWAY LPC Un read	2:55	TUFARO	5/19	68	GB								✓		1"	5/20	Panama		7	7	½
22m	3	BURGO Manuel	10	2	1	" "	2:55	"	5/19	60	GB								✓		"	"	"		7	7	½

3542

S.I. PANAMA PANAMA T&/T8/23

5 Sheets Total Crew 124

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Panama, arriving at NY, MAY 17 1923, 19..., from the port of Cristobal

PANAMA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CORNING	BENJAMIN	MASTER	Apl24	New York	Paid Off	YES	69	M	Nova Scotia	U. S.	5	9	None
	Blauvelt	Fred.	Chief Officer	Apr.24	New York	Paid & Discharged	Yes	62	M	British	American	5	11	None
2	Miles	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	M	Welsh	American		7	"
3	Hart	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	do		11	"
4	Murphy	Thomas	Purser	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	do		8	"
5	Lafferty	James	Frt. Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	do		7	"
6	McGraw	Robert B	Surgeon	Apr.25	"	"	"	26	M	do	do		11	"
7	Davis	E E	1st Radio	" 24	"	"	"	27	M	do	do		10	"
8	Hartley	Chas.	2nd "	" 25	"	"	"	19	M	do	do		8	"
9	Muid	Jos.	Carpenter	" 24	"	"	"	34	M	Russian	Russian		8	"

5-18-17 Panama

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 204

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NewYork

May 25th, 19 23

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Panama from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 124 — Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged 124 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port 115 — Total crew this date 113

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17th 1923, 19 , consigned to Panama Railroad S S Line; is now lying at Pier 67 N.R., and is expected to sail May 25th 1923, 19 , for Cristobal via Haiti via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2613

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 Sheets Total Crew 124

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Panama, *arriving at* NY, MAY 17 1923, *19*..., *from the port of* Cristobal

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CORNING	BENJAMIN	MASTER	Apl24	New York	Paid Off	YES	69	M	Nova Scotia	U. S.	5	9	None
	Blauvelt	Fred.	Chief Officer	Apr.24	New York	Paid & Discharged	Yes	62	M	British	American	5	11	None
2	Miles	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	M	Welsh	American		7	"
3	Hart...	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	do		11	"
4	Murphy	Thomas	Purser	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	do		8	"
5	Lafferty	James	Frt. Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	do		7	"
6	McGraw	Robert B	Surgeon	Apr.25	"	"	"	26	M	do	do		11	"
7	Davis	E E	1st Radio	" 24	"	"	"	27	M	do	do		10	"
8	Hartley	Chas.	2nd "	" 25	"	"	"	19	M	do	do		8	"
9	Muid	Jos.	Carpenter	" 24	"	"	"	34	M	Russian	Russian		8	"
10	Leith	Westy	Boatswain	" 24	"	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian Dan				"

PANAMA

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

24—1923

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ambrose Kuiperas	46	Holland	Harry Bebington	35	British
			Chas Brew	35	"
Andrew Carolin	43	Scotland	Jos Cooper	31	"
Genaro Roma	24	Panama	Ed Devaney	39	"
Arturo Fernandez	23	Spain	P Connor	34	"
Ant FHaga	31	Spain			
Jose Pena	24	Spain			
Jose Lopez	20	Spain			
Ant Sanchez	29	Spain			
Jose Rogerio	40	Spain			
Philipe Fernandez	38	Spain			
Refiro Ramirez	26	Mexico			
Raubia Peycon	23	Peru			
Ant Montessino	45	Spain			
Juan Jaron	28	Peru			
Felipe Maille	30	Spain			
Ant Salazar	22	Panama			
Adolpho Suarez	40	Spain			
Francis Grant	28	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1923

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 Sheets Total Crew 120

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Panama, arriving at NY, MAY 17 1923, 19..., from the port of Cristobal

PANAMA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CORNING	BENJAMIN	MASTER	Apl24	New York	Paid Off	YES	69	M	Nova Scotia	U. S.	5	9	None
	Blauvelt	Fred.	Chief Officer	Apr.24	New York	Paid & Discharged	Yes	62	M	British	American	5	11	None
2	Miles	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	M	Welsh	American		7	"
3	Hart	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	do		11	"
4	Murphy	Thomas	Purser	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	do		8	"
5	Lafferty	James	Frt. Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	do		7	"
6	McGraw	Robert B	Surgeon	Apr.25	"	"	"	26	M	do	do		11	"
7	Davis	E E	1st Radio	" 24	"	"	"	27	M	do	do		10	"
8	Hartley	Chas.	2nd "	" 25	"	"	"	19	M	do	do		8	"
9	Muid	Jos.	Carpenter	" 24	"	"	"	34	M	Russian	Russian		8	"
10	Leith	Westy	Boatswain	" 24	"	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian	Den.		11	"
11	Nordland	Mathew	A B Seaman	" 24	"	"	"	53	M	Finnish	Finland		8	"
12	Sepe	Dan	do	" 24	"	"	"	21	M	American	American		9	"
13	Velez	Enrique	do	" 24	"	"	"	29	M	Sp.Amer	Columbian		8	"
14	Wedersen	Alex	do	" 24	"	"	"	33	M	Esthonian	Esthonian		11	"
15	Hearn	John	do	" 24	"	"	"	20	M	American	American		9	"
16	Dennis	Ans.	do	" 24	"	"	"	37	M	Latvian	Latvian		8	"
17	Olsen	Alf	do	" 24	"	"	"	22	M	Scand	Denmark		8	"
18	Arneson	Arthur	do	" 24	"	"	"	36	M	do	Norway		7	"
19	Larsen	Aug	do	" 24	"	"	"	51	M	do	Sweden		8	"
20	Klock	Leonard	do	" 24	"	"	"	22	M	Dutch	Holland		10	"
21	Klare	Alfred	do	May 9	Cristobal	"	"	34	M	Polish	Poland		8	"
22	Johansen	Karl	do	" 9	"	"	"	29	M	Scand.	Norway		8	"
23	Dwyer	Albert	do	" 9	"	"	"	57	M	American	U S A		8	"
24	Barnard	William	Ord. Seaman	" 24	"	"	"	20	M	American	American		7	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Simons	Vincent	do	May 9	Cristobal	"	"	25	M	Sp. Amer.	Panama		8	"
27														
28	Abelo — Abeva	Manuel	Messboy	" 24	"	"	"	23	M	Sp. Amer.	Ecuador		5	"
29	Lyne	Joseph	Chf.Engineer	" 24	"	"	"	36	M	American	American		5	"
30	Sidlo	Frank A	1st Asst "	" 24	"	"	"	36	M	do	do		11	"

Discharged at Cristobal and Habana, Cuba.

Line Panama Railroad Steamship Line

Owners Panama Railroad Steamship Line

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Corning, *of the* S.S Panama, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth *day of* May, *19*23

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Panama, arriving at NY, MAY 17 1923, 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Herbert B	2nd Asst. Eng.	Apr. 24	New York	Paid & Discharged	Yes	24	M	American	American	5	11	None
2	Dozier	A.J.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	do	do		7	"
3	Pirilla	Antonio	Mefr. "	"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	do		6	"
4	Hedin	Arvid	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scand.	Sweden		7	"
5	Cooper	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	British	Gt.Brt.		8	"
6	Fogleberg	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scand.	Sweden		8	"
7	Taumberg	Gus.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	do	do		8	"
8	Querfeld	Alf.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	German	Germany		6	"
9	Dias	Gregorio	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Sp. Amer.	Chile		6	"
10	Conchero	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain		9	"
11	Martinez	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	American		9	"
12	Berral	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spaniah	Spain		6	"
13	Garcia	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Sp Amer.	Columbia		7	"
14	Soto	S.V. Oscar	"	Apr. 25	"	"	"	24	M	West Indian	American		7	"
15	Fernandez	Juan	"	" 25	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain		6	"
16	Garcia	Benito	Watertender	Apr. 24	"	"	"	29	M	do	do		6	"
17	Lopez	Adrian	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	do	do		9	"
18	Teboada	Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	do	do		8	"
19	Lopez	Balta	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	do	do		8	"
20	Abelema	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	do	do		8	"
21	Campos	John	"	Apr. 25	"	"	"	29	M	West Ind.	American		11	"
22	Vega	Gilberto	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	do	do		7	"
23	Carpenter	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	M21	do	do		7	"
24	Barrera	Augusto	"	Apr24	"	"	"	22	M	Sp. Amer.	Columbia		9	"
25	Welta	Ben.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	West Ind.	American		7	"
26	Anteta	Emiliano	"	May 9	Cristbal	"	"	30	M	Col	Col.		8	"
27	Lacsina	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spain	Spain		8	"
28	Gomez	Paulo	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Mexico	Mexico		8	"
29	Alvarez.	Alberto	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	P.R.	U S A		8	"
30	Otoyo	Bolivar	"	Apr24	"	"	"	39	M	Sp. Amer	Panama		7	"

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Panama Panama, arriving at NY MAY 17 1923, 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tinedo	Jose	Compasser	Apr 25	New York	Paid & Discharged	Yes	30	M	Afr.Black	Peru	5	7	None
2	Rodriquez	Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sp Amer	Panama		8	"
3	Salderagio	Leugid	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	do	Peru		7	"
4	Alvarez	Acapulco	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	do	Mexico		7	"
5	Olivia	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	do	Peru		7	"
6	Perez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	West Ind.	American		7	"
7	[illegible]	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	do	do		7	"
8	Santa Clara	Blas	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sp Amer	Panama		7	"
9	Marene	Maximo	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	do	Columbia		7	"
10	Serrano	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	West Ind	American		8	"
11	Paris	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	do	do		7	"
12	Rosado	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	do	do		7	"
13	Barrio	Juan	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	21	M	Sp Amer	Panama		7	"
14	Raymond	James	Chf.Steward	Apr 24	"	"	"	37	M	American	American		6	"
15	Grund	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	do	do		10	"
16	Alexander	Alice	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	FEMALE	British	do		6	"
17	Moore	Chas	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	49	M	do	do		11	"
18	Smith	Edward	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	do	do		5	"
19	Campbell	Lawrence	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	West Ind	Gt.Britian		8	"
20	Lanier	Thomas	4th "	"	"	"	"	48	M	American	American		8	"
21	Faleas	Ernst	Scullryman	"	"	"	"	23	M	West Ind	do		7	"
22	Bullock	John	Butcher	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scotch	do		8	"
23	Medina	George	Baker	"	"	"	"	27	M	Sp amer	do		5	"
24	Bilboa	Luis	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spain		5	"
25	Smith	John	Porter	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	American		9	"
26	Schmitzer	Peter	Chf Pantry.	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	do		7	"
27	Jones	Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	do		8	"
28	Flynn	Rodman	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	[illegible]		11	"
29	Salazar	Nicolio	Messman	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	M	Sp. Amer	Columbia		8	"
30	Casario	Jacinto	do	Apr 24	"	"	"	26	M	West Ind	San Dom.		9	"

Line Panama Railroad Steamship Line

Owners Panama Railroad Steamship Line

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4
208

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Panama (Panama), arriving at NY, MAY 17 1923, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bonilla	Jose	2nd Messman	Apr. 24	New York	Paid & Discharged	yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5	7	None
2	Jacobsen	Henry	Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scand	American		5	"
3	Jones	John	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	do		6	"
4	Wendells	Willoam	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Dutch	Holland		8	"
5	Crilly	James	"	"	"	"	"	59	M	Irish	American		7	"
6	Lietz	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	Germany		7	"
7	Rohnson	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	American		9	"
8	Murphy	Jerome	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	do		6	"
9	Chute	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Canadian	Grt,Brt.		9	"
10	Trice	Jos[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Afr. Blk. Vir.Is.	American		6	"
11	Eaton	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Afr. Blk West Ind.	British		7	"
12	Rogers	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	do		9	"
13	Sampsen	Cyril	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Afr.Blk	do		5	"
14	Jones	[illegible] Bekan	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	do		8	"
15	Rowland	Kenneth	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	do	do		6	"
16	Staats	Ben	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	American		9	"
17	Kemble	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	West Ind.	Grt Brt.		6	"
18	Manderville	Gus	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Afr Blk	do		11	"
19	Bickford	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Sp Amer	Panama		6	"
20	Moncado	Mario	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	do	Columbia		5	"
21	Olsen	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Dutch	Holland		7	"
22	Drees	Harry	"	Apr 25	"	"	"	42	M	American	American		7	"
23	Crosby	Wilfered	Appr.Wtr.	Apr 24	"	"	"	17	M	do	do		8	"
24	Ranford	James	do	"	"	"	"	28	M	Sp. Amer	Panama		10	"
25	Roma	Genaro	Workaway	May 9	"	"	"	23	M	Panama	do		7	"
26	DeCourcey	William	do	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	U S A		8	"
27	McGivern	Edw	do	"	"	"	"	26	M	British	Brit		8	"
28	Smith	G[illegible]	do	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	U S A		7	"
29	Walker	Edward	do	"	"	"	"	40	M	do	do		8	"
30	Smith	Albert	do	"	"	"	"	25	M	do	do		8	"

Discharged for Desertion

Eskyt # 25

Makah # 25

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Panama, arriving at Tiburon, MAY 17 1923, 19 , from the port of 209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Healy	John J	Workaway	May 9	Cristpbal	paid & Discharged	Yes	33 ~~Yrs~~	M	American	U S A	5	8	None
2	Quinn	Robert	do	"	"	"	"	41	M	do	do		7	"
3	Henderson	Laurice	do	"	"	"	"	42	M	do	do		8	"
4	Rhodes	Geo	do	"	"	"	"	24	M	do	do		8	"
5	Ruppel	Andrew	do	"	"	"	"	21	M	do	do		8	"
6														
8														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Port au Prince, Haiti, May 12, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert Dudley Longyear
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Service No. 362.
No fee prescribed.

Total Crew List

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 362
at PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Robert Dudley Longyear
American Vice Consul
Date MAY 12 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Corning, of the Steamship Panama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

5

Benj Corning
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 19 23

M. Stern
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BY 61843
RECEIVED MAY 25 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John G. Meseley, Surgeon of the Clyde S.S. Co., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Meseley
M. D. Lond.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May 1923, 1923 at Kingston Jamaica

This manifest covers three alien passengers for New York

KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Service No. 2120 Fee 10c

Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched 5 18 23 Exam
Date
Clerk

Exam Cards checked
Date 5/21/23
Clerk MB Finley

210 (3)

Aug 5-17-23

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st CABIN	2d CABIN	3RD	
FEMALE	21	0	0	2
UNDER 16	1	0	0	1

FEMALE	1	0	0	4
UNDER 16	0	0	0	0

8
1
1
9

5

1 4 9 24
1 24 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA. Passengers sailing from [illegible], May 21, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Jamaica	6 Albert St. Franklin Town	[illegible]	L. I.	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Jamaica	6 Albert St. Franklin Town	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Jamaica	6 Albert Street Franklin Town	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17, 1923

211

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor for which he has permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See page 4 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2																										
3	yes																									
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

212

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Doctor Certificate on white sheet instead of back of Draper forms at Port of embarkation

O. A. Rainin
Master

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ....PANAMA.... Passengers sailing from ....PUERTO COLOMBIA...., ...MAY 7tH...., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GILLIES ✓	BESSIE	45		F M	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	ENGLAND	White	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	J.GILLIES BARRANQUILLA	N.Y.	N.Y.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

78

✓

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 17, 1923

213

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (whether white, Negro, Indian, Mongolian, Japanese, Hindu, Malay, or other race, as reported by master).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		FREE	YES	YES	4mo.	N.Y.	Going to visit her son and daughter, her son is a resident of N.Y. for several years.	Yes	6mo.		no		no	no	no	no	no		no	Good	None	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Colombia	Bogota
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—8.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 656
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—668

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. BOGOTA sailing from HAVANA TO C. C. A., MAY 7th, 1923. Arriving at port of New York May 214, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Friedman	Samuel	28	8	M	S	Detroit Mich. Sept. 28,1894.		
2	Baker	Warren C.	23	11	M	S	Key West,Fla. June 14.1889.		2134 Cadiz St. New Orleans, La.
3	Baker	Mary P.	37	2	F	M	Franklinton,N.C. Mar. 16,1886.		Madisonville, Ky.
4	Porter	Elizabeth	14	5	F	S	Santiago Cuba, Dec. 12,1908.	Born of American Parents and registered with American Consul in Santiago.	Rookville,Md.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Stowaway Colombia Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Bogota Passengers sailing from Kingston May 10th, 1923

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1923 ~~1923~~

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Crandall	Gordon	21	6	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Brantford	Mrs. A. H. Crandall 309 Greenwich St Brantford. Ont. Canada	Can.	Brantford
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Birthland, Ont.
5-17-23

80

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1913

216

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Stowaway	Grandmother, Mrs. A. H. Crandall 309 Greenwich St. Brantford, Can.	3	yes	as a member of a Carnival			No	In transit yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Sp. & Fine	5	11	F	R	Br	Tattooed on arms	Canada	Brantford
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. R. Raisin Jr.

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anastasio de Rio, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "of the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Escuela de Medicina de Bogotá (Colombia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

217

Dr. Anastasio de Rio

Sworn to before me this seventh day of May, 1923

at Barranquilla, Colombia

M. L. Stoffers

AMERICAN CONSUL.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No. 733
Fee $ 2.00

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—678

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

~~S. S.~~ S. S. "BOGOTA" . Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, MAY 7TH, 1923

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		GILLIES	BESSIE	48		F	M	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH-SPANISH	YES	ENGLAND	WHITE	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	J. GILLIES- BARRANQUILLA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line one Bessie Gillis Transfered to first Cabin sheet
gasm 500

E. A Rainier
Master
S.S. Bogota
Notice D. L. Moore
Insp 5/7/23

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—633

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17, 1925, 19

218

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Whether alien himself is coming to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Whether in good health and free from mental defect, as far as can be determined by the inquiry.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been deported.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
1	YES	FREE	YES	YES	4 YEARS	NEW YORK	GOING TO VISIT HER SON AND DAUGHTER HER SON IS RECIDENT IN NEW YORK FOR SEVERAL YEARS.																					
2								S.M.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	DK	DK	NONE	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Bogota, from Ports Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Rasmin
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923
at New York

A. Wood
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 219

S. S. BOGOTA COLOMBIA arrived 5/17/23, 19, M., from May Juan

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m 1	C GRANDALL Gordon	ST	1	1	L1C STOWAWAY 5:30	BISHARA	5/18	104	LB				5/22	87	Bm	11:00								8	7

BOGOTA 5/17/23

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MAY 17 1923

Vessel Bogota, *arriving at* Port Au Prince, Haiti, April 30, 1923, *from the port of* New York

221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
A.	Rainier.	Thomas	Master	4/24/23	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33	M	American	American	5-5		
1	Winder	Leslie	Chief Officer	4/24/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
2	Hurley	Charles	Second "	4/24/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Stout	Henry	Third "	4/24/23	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-11		
4	Tsichils	Zaharia	Boson	4/24/23	"	"	No.	38	"	Greek	1st Papers	5-11		Tattooed forearm
5	Venizelos	Nicholas	A. B.	4/24/23	"	"	No.	31	"	Greek	1st Papers	5-10		do
6	Malbec	Jean	A. B.	4/24/23	"	"	Yes	20	"	French	1st Papers	5-11		do
7	Priais	Constantinos	A. B.	4/24/23	"	"	Yes.	26	"	Greek	1st Papers	5-4		do
8	Sultana	Paraskos	A. B.	4/24/23	"	"	No.	22	"	Greek	1st Papers	5-7		do
9	Meeks	Aston	O. S.	4/24/23	"	"	Yes	20	"	West Indian	B.W.I. Jamaican	5-9		
10	[illegible]	John	O.S.	4/24/23	"	"	No.	31	"	Greek	Greek	5-8		

BOGOTA MAY 17

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 25 1923
RECORD DIVISION

5/18 17 Bogota

Form 600

220

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 24 1923

PORT OF New York

May 22nd, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Bogota

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (~~ex~~ died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17th, 1923, consigned to Colombian S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 44 N.R., and is expected to sail May 24th, 1923, for West Indies via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MAY 17

Vessel Bogota, *arriving at* Port Au Prince, Haiti, April 30, 19 23, *from the port of* ~~New York~~ Port au Prince 221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
A.	Rainier.	Thomas	Master	4/24/23	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	35	M	American	American	5-5		
1	Winder	Leslie	Chief Officer	4/24/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
2	Hurley	Charles	Second "	4/24/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Stout	Henry	Third "	4/24/23	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-11		
4	Tsichils	Zaharia	Boson	4/24/23	"	"	No.	38	"	Greek	1st Papers	5-11		
5	Venizelos	Nicholas	A. B.	4/24/23	"	"	No.	31	"	Greek	1st Papers	5-10		
6	Malbec	Jean	A. B.	4/24/23	"	"	Yes	20	"	French	1st Papers	5-11		
7	Priais	Constantinos	A. B.	4/24/23	"	"	Yes.	26	"	Greek	1st Papers	5-4		
8	Sultana	Paraskos	A. B.	4/24/23	"	"	No.	22	"	Greek	1st Papers	5-7		
9	Meeks	Aston	O. S.	4/24/23	"	"	Yes	20	"	West Indian	B.W.I. Jamaican	5-9		
						"	No.	31	"	Greek		5-8		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H.E.Stout	48	American	April 24 1923 N.Y.
P.S.Secane	25	"	" " " "
T.D.Ryan	33	"	" " " "
James Palmer	43	"	" " " "
J.E.Tate	26	"	" " " "
M.Diaz	26	Spanish	" " " "
John Venizelos	34	Greek	" " " "
C.Praias	26	"	" " " "
P.Saltano	22	"	" " " "
John Warnday	31	"	" " " "
John Malbec	20	French	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H.Steadman	40	American	F.J.Gibson	43	American
A.Cro	36	"	Tont Cuesmo	27	Spanish
James Piccone	25	"			
R.J.Bartlett	29	"			
J.Fyrnes	19	"			
A.Pogrialiolios	21	Greek			
Steve Poros	25	"			
C.Nikfordis	38	"			
Martin O'Hare	31	British			
T.Cobb	23	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Wm.Goodison	23	British	April 24 1923 N.Y.	Tonsilitis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

T. O. Rainier Jr.
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bogota, arriving at Port Au Prince, Haiti, April 30, 1923, from the port of New York

221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
A.	Rainier.	Thomas	Master	4/24/23	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	35	M	American	American	5-5		
1	Winder	Leslie	Chief Officer	4/24/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
2	Hurley	Charles	Second "	4/24/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Stout	Henry	Third "	4/24/23	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-11		
4	Tsichils	Zaharia	Boson	4/24/23	"	"	No.	38	"	Greek	1st Papers	5-11		
5	Venizelos	Nicholas	A. B.	4/24/23	"	"	No.	31	"	Greek	1st Papers	5-10		do
6	Malbec	Jean	A. B.	4/24/23	"	"	Yes	20	"	French	1st Papers	5-11		do
7	Priais	Constantinos	A. B.	4/24/23	"	"	Yes.	26	"	Greek	1st Papers	5-4		do
8	Sultana	Paraskos	A. B.	4/24/23	"	"	No.	22	"	Greek	1st Papers	5-7		do
9	Meeks	Aston	O. S.	4/24/23	"	"	Yes	20	"	West Indian	B.W.I. Jamaican	5-9		
10	Marooney	John	O.S.	4/24/23	"	"	No.	31	"	Greek	Greek	5-8		
11	MacGowan	James	Chief Engr.	4/24/23	"	"	Yes	28	"	American	American	5-11		
12	Secane	Peter	1st Asst.	4/24/23	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	"	5-8		
13	Palmer	James	2nd "	4/24/23	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5-7		
14	Tate	John	3rd "	4/24/23	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5-7		
15	Pedreire	Tony	Oiler	4/24/23	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	1st Papers	5-8		
16	Pita	Eugene	"	4/24/23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4		
17	Parada	Manuel	"	4/24/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	American	5-6		
18	Diaz	Manuel	Fireman	4/24/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	1st Papers	5-8		
19	Rodriquez	Ramon	"	4/24/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9		
20	Varela	Juan	"	4/24/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
21	Nash	Charles	Steward	4/24/23	"	"	"	39	"	West Indian Jamaican	American	5-10		
22	Maloney	Roland	Cook	4/24/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	1st Papers	5-6		
23	Chisom	Julius	Messboy	4/24/23	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-11		
24	Goodison	William	"	4/24/23	"	"	"	23	"	West Indian Jamaican	1st Papers	5-8		
25	Edmondson	Cleveland	"	4/24/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
26														
27	Hawthorne	John	Radio	4/24/23	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5-8		
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Port au Prince, Haiti, April 30, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert Dudley Longyear

Robert Dudley Longyear
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 327
No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 327
at PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Robert Dudley Longyear
American Vice Consul
Date APR 30 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)
No fee prescribed

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1900

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ... Boston ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... 28 ... day of ... June ....., 1923

... T. Blaisdell ...
Master, First or Second Officer.

... [illegible] ...
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bogota, arriving at Puerto Colombia, May 7, 1923, from the port of Cartagena, Colombia. 222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ryan	Timothy D.	Workaway	5/5/23	Pt. Col.	Yes	Yes	41	M	Irish	American	5-11		
2	Bartell	Ferd	"	5/5/23	" "	"	"	37	M	American	American	5-7		
3	Golfo	Victor	"	5/5/23	" "	"	"	27	M	Sp.American	Colombian	5-10		
4	American Consulate at Barranquilla, Colombia.													
5	May 7, 1923. I hereby certify that the visa													
6	below affixed to this crew list has been													
7	granted in accordance with regulations													
8	prescribed by the Department of State.													
9	M. L. Stafford													
10	Consul of the United States													
11	AMERICAN CONSULATE No.725.													
12	at Barranquilla, Colombia.													
13	SEEN for the journey to the United States													
14	via ports in Jamaica.													
15	M. L. Stafford													
16	Consul of the United States.													
17	Service for American ship; no fee.													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Boston, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G A Rainie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bogota, arriving at NY, 5/17/33, 19..., from the port of Kingston 223

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Caswell	Arthur C.	seaman	9/5/33	Kgn. Ja.	yes	yes		M.	U.S.A.	Am.			Discharged U.S.C. Identification card No 3762 issued at Kingston
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

Pu
Da
Ci

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica May 9th/33.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State,

American Consul.

2129

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Bogota

Consul

Date

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Fee. This visa covers No 1. on this sheet.

— (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bogota, arriving at NY, 5/17/23, 19..., from the port of Kingston 223

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crowell	Alfred	waiter	9/5/03	Kgn. Ja.	yes	yes		M.	U.S.A.	Am.			Discharged at NYC 9752 mo for K.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

-Lines 2 to 6 Members
Amer Consul Kingston Jamaica
May 9, 1923.
Crowell Alfred Kgn. Jamaica
age Last July occupation
Waiter Coast Port

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steamer, do declare that the foregoing 3 sheets is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Rainn
Master, First or Second Officer.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILE NO. 61819 SIGNED MAY 2 6 1923

(1.)

224

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 5-17-23

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Katenicky
5/v 9/v 3

Punched card checked
Date 5/31/23
Clerk MB Bailey

Michael
Boat Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		✓	✓
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1	5	6

1 Seamen 2nd

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Book Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MICHAEL. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, 5 MARCH, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	RUVEY ✓	JOHN Hos	28		M	M	IRIMMER	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	W.I.		Ref. from hosp. 5-28-23		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAY, 1923

225

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and owns money.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to and intending to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SEAMAN	NO	YES	VARIOUS TIMES	AS SEAMAN	fnd. Dgmenuits [illegible]	YES	RESHIP	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	NONE	PORTUGUESE	LISBON.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Pyne Master, of the S.S. Muchael, from Para, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Pyne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

This term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
226

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MICHAEL sailing from PARA 4th May, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 17, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ray	George Whitfield	54	7	M	M	Hughes 240264.	Chicago. City Hall Dec 30th 1922	314. Center St. Geneva. Ill
2	Richmond	James. W.	37	9	M	M	Chester. Pa. July 26th 1885	Hughes 223266.	749. E. Ontario. St. Philadelphia Pa.
3	Costello	Jerome	28	6	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 21st 1894	Hughes 243864	509. Macon. St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Costello	Sylvia	24	11	F	M	Jersey City. N.J. June 1st 1898	Hughes 242733	509 Macon st Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Costello.	Irene	4	3	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 5th 1919 P Ruiz Justice	— do —	509 Macon st Brooklyn N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(5)

J. H. Ryan
Clerk

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 227

S. S. MICHAEL BOOTH arrived 5/17/23, 19, , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					RET FROM HOSP 5/24/23-2PM																				
28m 1	RUVEY John	1	1	1	QE LPC	Piaggio							5/24	59	SJ	3	to resume journey				Tuk				7

MICHAEL 5/17/23

TOTALS.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MICHAEL, arriving at NEW YORK May 17 1923, from the port of PARA May 4/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pym.	Joseph. H.	Master.	1922. 19th Dec.	Liverpool	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	6.4.	148	
2	Pooley.	Fredrick.	1st Officer.	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6.	151	
3	Pennington.	Wm. P.	2nd "	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8½.	156.	
4	Pasting.	Alexander.	3rd "	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4.	135.	
5	Edwards.	Wm.	Boatsn. Ord.	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3½.	130.	
6	Hadwin.	Alexander.	Carpenter.	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9.	150.	
7	Strong.	George.	Boatswain.	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3½.	136.	
8	Heligan.	Lawrence.	Longtrimmer.	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8.	149.	
9	Cowan.	George.	Ch. Steward.	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7.	138.	Birth mark over right eye
10	Strickland.	Henry.												

5-17 Michael

228

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
28 May, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Michael
from port of Para, Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17 May, 1923, consigned to BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION; is now lying at 33rd Street Pier Brooklyn, N. Y., and is expected to sail 26th May, 1923, for Para, Brazil via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D Evans	53	British	24 Dec 1922 Liverpool
Joao Oliveira	32	Portuguese	1 May 1923 Para
Joao A. Caetera	49	—do—	do. —do—

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

P M CHIEF CLERK IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MICHAEL, arriving at NEW YORK May 17th, 1923 from the port of PARA May 4th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pym.	Joseph. H.	Master.	12th Dec. 1922.	Liverpool	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5.4.	142	
2	Pooley.	Fredrick.	1st Officer.	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6.	151	
3	Pennington.	Sam. P.	2nd "	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8½.	156.	
4	Pasting.	Alexander.	3rd "	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4.	133.	
5	Edwards.	Dan.	Asst. Engr.	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.3½.	138.	
6	Radwin.	Alexander.	Carpenter.	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9.	180.	
7	Strong.	George.	Boatswain.	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3½.	136.	
8	Neligan.	Lawrence.	Longtrimmer.	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	149.	
				"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7.	138.	Birth mark

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G Gonveia	41	Spain	5 March 1923 New York
John C Reivoy	27	Portuguese	" "
A Pinheira	27	Brazil	" "
Roberto Artegas	25	Chile	" "

14—2813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jas A Reeves	23	British			
G Camelvi	23	Malta			
R Carey	20	Portuguese			
M Santos Valente	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J Lancaster	41	British	11 Dec 1922 Liverpool	Pernicious

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in the crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

SOUTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION

for C. T. Bird
for Master.

14—2813

[OVER.]

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MICHAEL, arriving at NEW YORK May 17 1923, from the port of PARA May 4/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pym.	Joseph. H.	Master.	19th Dec. 1922.	Liverpool	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5.4.	148	
2	Pooley.	Fredrick.	1st Officer.	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6.	181	
3	Pennington.	Wm. P.	2nd "	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8½.	156.	
4	Pasting.	Alexander.	3rd "	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4.	155.	
5	Edwards.	Dan.	Emg. Ord.	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.2½.	155.	
6	Hedvin.	Alexander.	Carpenter.	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9.	150.	
7	Strong.	George.	Boatswain.	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5½.	136.	
8	Neligan.	Lawrence.	Trimmer.	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8.	149.	
9	Cowan.	George.	Ch. Steward.	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7.	138.	Birth mark over right eye.
10	Strickland.	Henry.	Assist "	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7.	95.	
11	Carr.	William.	" "	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9½.	124.	
12	Marlow.	William.	H.R. "	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8½.	136.	
13	McArdle.	George.	Saloon Boy.	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3.	105.	
14	Evans.	Alfred.	Ch. Cook.	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10.	165.	
15	Jenkins.	George.	2nd "	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	140.	
16	Preedy.	Fredrick.	A.B.	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	40	"	Irish.	"	5.5½.	156.	
17	Williams.	Douglas.	"	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	23	"	English.	"	5.4.	145.	
18	Hayes.	John.	"	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6.	152.	
19	Boyd.	William.	"	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6.	145.	
20	Diggle.	Harold.	"	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9.	142.	
21	Smiles.	Edward.	"	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4.	136.	
22	Lancaster.	Joseph.	Ch. Engineer.	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8½.	138.	
23	Harper.	William. H.	2nd. "	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4½.	140.	
24	Johnstone.	James. H.	3rd. "	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8.	131.	
25	Dixon.	Joseph.	4th. "	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	138.	
26	Creagh.	Percy. B.	5th. "	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10.	160.	
27	Hurst.	Thomas.	Storekeeper.	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6.	140.	
28	Nesbitt.	James.	Donkeyman.	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8.	150.	
29	McLaughlan.	John.	Greaser.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3.	145.	
30	Smith.	William.	F.M.	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	26 38	"	"	"	5.6.	136.	
			(30)	P King Supp										

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MICHAEL, *arriving at* NEW YORK May 17th, 1923, *from the port of* Para May 4/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gilbertson.	Edward.	P.M.	1922. 19 Dec.	Liverpool	No	Yes	20	M	English.	British.	5.5	148	
2	Murray.	Thomas.	"	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
3	Hogan.	John.	"	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6.	149	
4	Gray.	Anthony.	"	"	LIVERPOOL	"	"	30	"	Irish.	"	5.8	148	
5	Cramby.	George.	Trimmer.	"	"	"	"	40	"	English.	"	5.5½	143	
6	Riley.	John. F.	W.T.S.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	156.	
7	Kelly.	William.	A.B.	22 Dec.	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	151	
8	Gamira.	Jose.	F.M.& Trr.	1923. 5 March.	NEW YORK	Yes	"	41	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.7	156.	
9	Ruvey.	John.	Trimmer.	"	NEW YORK	Yes	Relinquishing Calling	27	"	Portuguese	Port'gse.	5.6.	170	
10	Phimheira.	Shellas.	"	"	NEW YORK	yes	"	22	"	Spanish American.	Brazilian.	5.6	153	
11	Artigus.	Roberto.	A.B.	"	NEW YORK	Yes	"	25	"	"	Chilian.	5.5	168.	
12	Oliveira	Jose	O.S	1923 1st May	PARA'	No	"	32	"	Portuguese	Portugue	5'5	160	
13	Costera	Jose	O.S	1st May	PARA'	No	"	49	"	Portuguese	Portugue	5'3	140	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

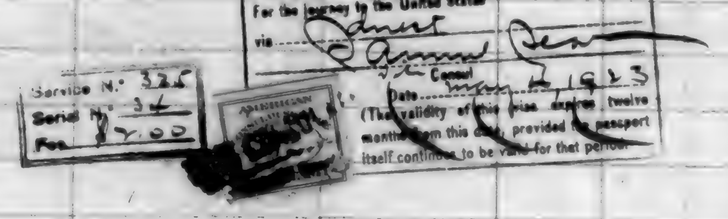
P King Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PARA, BRAZIL
May 4, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

Filed (3)



X 9 Relinquishing Calling ordered delivered at E.I. for inspection
P King Insp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

D

5-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Micheal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1923

J. H. Pyne
Master, First or Second Officer.

OK
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clan Macfadden, arriving at New York, 17th May, 1923, from the port of Gibraltar, 4th May.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race or People	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Maurice Harold	Mate	4.5.23	Gibraltar		Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'-7"	10½ St.	None
2														
3	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GIBRALTAR.													
4	MAY 4, 1923.													
5	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
6	crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
7	John E. Hollis													
8	Service No. 128.	Vice Consul of the United States of America.												

P. McCormack Master

The Barge Office to attach the crew list.

67

5-17 Clan Macfadden

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

RECEIVED
JUL 11 1923
RECORD DIVISION

5-17 Clan Macfadden

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

231

PORT OF Norfolk, Virginia
4th July, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Clan Macfadden,
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 72 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port ____ — Total crew this date ____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd July, 1923, consigned to Messrs Barber & Co; is now lying at Lewalle St, and is expected to sail 4th July, 1923, for Australia via Panama
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. at New York

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Somulla & Lopthala	30	East Indian	Calcutta	7/3/23
Abdool Jallor & Ameer	34	do	do	do
Mac Nadelli & Raymond	34	do	do	do
Ser Rahat & Sallamulla	30	do	do	do
Sattamulla & Sekandulla	35	do	do	do

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Del 7-4-23

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clan Mackellar, arriving at New York, 17th May, 1923, from the port of Gibraltar, 4th May.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Harvin Harold	Mate	4.5.23	Gibraltar	—	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'-7	10½ St.	None
2														
3	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GIBRALTAR.													
4	MAY 4, 1923.													
5	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
6	crew list has been granted in accordance with regula-													
7	tions prescribed by ~~x~~ the Department of State.													
8	Service No. 128.													

John E. Heller
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

P. H. Cowie
Master.

Clan Mackellar — Ship's Surgeon to attach the crew list. 67

5-18-17 Clan Mackellar

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pozibelle × Mohamedi	40	East Indian	Calcutta 5/3/23
Sozedeli × Lazarelle	30	Do.	Do. Do.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Sasomeah ×	20	Calcutta	Lascar		
Mattimalla	25	"	"		
Abdool Waheed	25	"	"		
Moorsemalla	24	"	"		
Amromeah	26	"	"		
Rohimalla	23	"	Lascar		
Rohomalla	22	"	"		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

23

P. H. Cowie
Master.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clan Mackellar, arriving at New York, 17th May 1923, from the port of Gibraltar, 4th May.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Harris Harold	Mate	4.5.23	Gibraltar	—	yes	42	Male	English	British	5'-7	10½ Sts	None
2														
3	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GIBRALTAR.													
4	MAY 4, 1923.													
5	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
6	crew list has been granted in accordance with regula-													
7	tions prescribed by the Department of State.													
8	Service No. 128.		Vice Consul of the United States of America.											

P. H. Lowman Master

John W. Holler

Clan Mackellar

67
15

5-18 17 Clan Mackellar

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 3 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
1st July, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Clan Mackellar, from port of Zeebrugge, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 82 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port One — Total crew this date 79

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th May, 1923, consigned to Messrs Butler & Co; is now lying at Pier 10, and is expected to sail July 1st, 1923, for Brisbane via Panama via United States port of Norfolk — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chand Khan ✓	28	Indian	Calcutta, 2nd Mar. 23
Usman Masih ✓	40	do	do do
Fulbatt Ali ✓	24	do	do do
J. Gardiner	27	British	Fellburg 13th Nov. 22

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clan Macmillan, arriving at New York, 17th May 1923, from the port of Gibraltar, 4th May.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Harris Harold	Mate	4.5.23	Gibraltar	—	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'-7	10½ St	None

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GIBRALTAR.
MAY 4, 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by ~~x~~ the Department of State.

John E. Hollis
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 128.

P. McCormac
Master.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Broad	31	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

P. McCormac
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clan Mackellar, arriving at New York 17th May 1923, from the port of Gibraltar, 4th May.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP OR COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Harris Harold	Mate	4.5.23	Gibraltar	—	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'-7	10½ Stn	None
2														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GIBRALTAR.
MAY 4, 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John E. Hollis
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 128.

Master.

AMERICAN CONS
at ... Gi
SEEN
For the journey to ...
via ...
Seal and Fee Stamp

No fee prescribed + none collected

The Barge Office to check the crew list. 5-28-23
Clan Mackellar

BARBER STEAMSHIP LINES, INC.



NEW YORK, URUGUAY AND ARGENTINE, CHINA, JAPAN AND PHILIPPINES, FRENCH AND OTHER EUROPEAN PORTS, AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND.

BRANCH OFFICES NORFOLK, NEWPORT NEWS, VA. AND LIVERPOOL, ENG.
USE SCOTTS 1906 AND WATKINS CODES
CABLE ADDRESS "PYCORIDA NEW YORK"
AGENTS FOR UNION-CLAN LINE STEAMERS, NEW YORK TO SOUTH & EAST AFRICA

WHITEHALL BUILDING,
17 BATTERY PLACE, NEW YORK

May 29, 1923. 232.

U. S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Room 240, Barge Office,
New York City.

Dear Sirs:-

S.S. "CLAN MacKELLAR" at Pier 35, Atlantic Basin, Brooklyn.

We regret to have to report to you, on behalf of the Master of this vessel that three East Indian members of crew of this steamer disappeared on Saturday, May 26th.

These men were able to make their getaway in some unknown fashion despite every possible precaution that had been taken by the Master and we, as agents of the vessel, which included the employment of watchmen to constantly attend on board as well as at ship's gangway.

The Master and ourselves are putting forth every effort to apprehend the missing men and should we be successful we will so advise you.

Yours truly,
BARBER STEAMSHIP LINES, INC.

Names: Rank
Chand Meah - Fireman
Nassan Meah - Cassab
Subath, Ali - Fireman

JBY MC

Crew checked 2 deserters
Ship posted deserters are cleared. Com. on 1st pilot boat Prop. Pier 10, Brgn. tomorrow.

Barber

Line
Owners
Local Agents

The Form 257 has not been received. The vessel has not cleared. June-1-23.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clan Mackellar, arriving at New York, 17th May, 1923, from the port of Gibraltar, 4th May.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Harris Harold	Mate	4.5.23	Gibraltar		Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'-7	10½ St	None
2														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GIBRALTAR.
MAY 4, 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by ~~x~~ the Department of State.

John E. Hollers
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 128.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 27
at Gibraltar (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
John E. Hollers
American Consular Service
Date May 4th 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No Fee prescribed
& none collected

M. & E. 67
Engineers 15
82
Total

Crew checked 6/5/23 by
Whereabouts of 5 [illegible]
are cleared. Commencing
on 1st [illegible] boat 6/5/23. Ship
Cleared to Bergen, Norway for
Barber S/S

Line
Owners
Local Agents

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. May 17 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Clan MacKellar

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board S.S. Clan MacKellar Line.
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. 233 STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

All East Indian Members of the Crew (67)

Receipt of the foregoing is hereby acknowledged.
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—300

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Celan Mackellar, arriving at New York 17th May, 1923, from the port of Gibraltar, 4th May.

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP OR COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Harris Harold	Mate	4.5.23	Gibraltar	—	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'-7	10½ Stn	None

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GIBRALTAR.
MAY 4, 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by ~~x~~ the Department of State.

John E. Hollis
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 128.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 27
at Gibraltar (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
John E. Hollis
American Consular Service
Date May 4th 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No Fee prescribed
~~& none collected~~

Master.

E. 67
Europeans 15
Total 82

Crew checked & passed by Insp. Dixon, the specified deserters of 5 whose names are cleared. Commissioner notified on 4th inst. Crew & ship cleared from Gib. 4th Inst. Crew for Mtl. & Boston.
Barber S/S Co.

Lines
Owners
Local Agents

See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (6), (9), (10), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine proscribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black.)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north.)	Turkish.
Italian (south.)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Clan Mackellar", arriving at Newyork & Boston, 1923, from the port of Calcutta

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cowie	John G.	Master	1922 13th Nov.	London	No	Yes	56	Male	Scotch	British	5' 3"	130 lbs	one scar on the left breast.
2	~~Lock~~	~~William~~	~~1st Mate~~	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5' 10"	196	~~NONE~~
3	Earlis	Stanley	2nd do.	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5' 6"	160	NONE
4	Barbury	Charles W.	3rd do.	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5' 11"	147	Scars left hand
5	Simpson	William S.	4* do.	do	do	do	do	22	do	Scotch	British	5' 9"	144	NONE
6	Davie	James	1st Engineer	do	do	do	do	46	do	Scotch	British	5' 5½"	146	little finger on both hands bent
7	Campbell	John	2nd do.	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	British	5' 7½"	147	NONE
8	Stephen	Thomas	3rd do.	22nd Dec	Glasgow	do	do	27	do	Scotch	British	6' 0"	160	NONE
9	Gardiner	David	4th do.	13th Nov	London	do	do	27	do	Scotch	British	5' 9"	140	wounds on left arm & left leg
10	Macgilyre	John Mc.	5th do.	1st Dec	Dundee	do	do	23	do	Scotch	British	5' 4"	125	NONE
11	Phillips	George	Steward	13th Nov	London	do	do	45	do	Scotch	British	5' 9"	170	NONE
12	Allas	Anthony	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	35	do	Turkish	Ottoman	5' 10"	198	scar on right cheek
13	Buckley	Lionel	Wireless Operator	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	British	5' 6"	135	NONE
14	Smith	Eric P.	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	British	5' 10"	155	NONE
15	Davy	Aubrey E.	do.	do	do	do	do	17	do	English	British	5' 6½"	135	hole on left ribs
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
CALCUTTA INDIA.
No. 114 ... Date March 5. 1923
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Chittagong Madras & Suez Canal
Vice Consul C.H. Loomis

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
March 5 1923
$2

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Calcutta, India March 5. 1923
I hereby certify that the crew list of the vessel to which this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
C.H. Loomis Vice
American Consul.

Official Fee No. 507

Line Clan Line of London.
Owners Mercy Cayzer, Irvine & Co. Ltd. London.
Local Agents Barber Steamship Lines, New York.
16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Grandin Cowie, of the S.S. Clan Macmillan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. G. Cowie.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1°28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edan Mackellar, arriving at New York ~~May~~ May 17, 1923 from the port of Gibraltar May 4/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Full Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Emran Mesh	Cossimally	Seaman	2.3.23	Calcutta	No.	No	35	male	Indian	Mahomm	5' 6½"	108	
2	Mozuttal Hauk	Mferoody	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 1½"	106	
3	Emer Khan	Ekaud Khan	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 2½"	107	
4	Khamode Hamein	Yarally	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 2¼"	105	
5	Mettoo	Khamis	✓	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5' 6"	112	
6	Fozeally	Mdcruckally	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' ½"	104	
7	Mdul ozis	Seamatally	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 3"	106	
8	Mdul Jummy	Khayratee	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 2½"	105	
9	Bossiulla	Sayedally	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 6"	102	
10	Mdul Sobau	Mdul Rohoman	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 3"	106	
11	Anwarally	Mdul	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 6¾"	106	
12	Roujau	Din Mdl	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 3½"	105	
13	Nozir ahamode	Arsedally	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 3¼"	103	
14	Elly ahamode	Serafatally	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 5"	101	
15	Dooda Mesh	Ismail	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' ½"	103	
16	Montazoody	Akbar Mesh	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 5½"	102	
17	Khosroo	Sookhu	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 4½"	104	
18	Akkelally	Mdl ally	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 3½"	106	
19	Ahamedally	Mdl ally	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' ½"	103	
20	Gamoo	Jaleo	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 3¼"	102	
21	Mdul Rohoman	Ahamedally	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 2"	111	
22	Ak Wuzzeally	Ak Amanatally	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 4¾"	105	
23	Mouniaody	Mdl ally	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' ½"	105	
24	Bhoozia	Jadoo	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 3"	108	
25	Shebeally	Issodeally	✓	Bhanday	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 4½"	103	
26	Corbau	Comoreally	✓	Dance	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 2½"	104	
27	Dossaally	Jaijeally	✓	Steward	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' ½"	112	
28	Joiulla	Nuroo Mdl	✓	1st Sejdel	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 6½"	108	
29	Ebaun Khan	Rosool Khan	✓	2d Sejdel	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' ¾"	101	
30	Hassan Mesh	Asgorally	✓	Coosale	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 2¾"	103	

#29 & 30 when leaving ship Nov 4 1923 Nov 4 1923 Nov 4 1923

80

P Ry Insp

Owners

Local Agents

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

237

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clan Mackellar, arriving at New York May 17, 1923 from the port of Gibraltar May 4/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Soyeealley	Sofoffally	Donkeyman	2-3-23	Calcutta	No	No	35	male	Indian	Mahomedan	5'4½"	108	
32	Soffeeally	Ebbaji Mah.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'3"	106	
33	Eboziably	Mahazun	"	"	"	"	"	~~38~~	"	"	"	~~5'4"~~	~~108~~	
34	Jaleedally	Sazidulla	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3¾"	103	
35	Abdul Jabber	Nuncer	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4½"	106	
36	Mackeedally	Meuneer Mah.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	108	
37	Saffeeally	Nessore Mah.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2¾"	106	
38	Mazidalla	Sazulla	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'3½"	104	
39	Jaijaxulla	Yeacoob	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	104	
40	Meeaulla	Noor Mah.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	104	
41	Keeatulla	Nazimulla	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	106	
42	Refatulla	Mah. ansone	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	101	
43	Farid Mah.	Hazid Mah.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	105	
44	Fer Mah.	Lollemulla	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4¾"	108	
45	Scheetally	Hyder Mah.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	101	
46	Abdool Mazid	Amon Mah.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	106	
47	Yeacubulla	Abdul Jabber	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2½"	106	
48	Sultanulla	Sidickulla	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	102	
49	Emeeally	Emeeanally	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2¾"	108	
50	Noorooz ally	Rowool Khan	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2½"	101	
51	Kiraeuatally	Nuco Mah.	Mess Room	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3¼"	108	
52	Eudezally	Hyder Mah.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	106	
53	Arfanally	Mah. ally	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1½"	104	
54	Faizoodin	Mazoo ally	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	104	
~~55~~	~~Emeeulla~~	~~Ayeeulla~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'~~	~~104~~	
55	Azzadally	Emeeally	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	103	
56	Kozibulla	Mehorulla	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4¾"	102	
57	Soozadally	Furzeeally	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	103	
58	Mortozally	Mah. Rofick	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	105	
59	Abdel Samode	Emdad Khan	Blandey	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	101	
60	Aziz Rahoman	Mah. Enayet	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4½"	108	

Crew detained at Baltimore April 16 1923 Raymond Yates Commissioner

discharged at Baltimore 10/31/1923

6-26-28 Now on board at check-over.
6/29/43 - 12th

Master _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17 m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

238

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edan Mackellar, arriving at New York, May 17th, 1923 from the port of Gibraltar May 4/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													lbs.	
61	Caloo	Jamoo	Stwd's Asst & Baker	2.3.23	Calcutta	No.	No.	49	Male	Indian	Christian Mohamedan	5'-1½"	104	
62	Rhona	Baloo	2° cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	do.	5'6½"	102	
63	Goolooe	Ibrahim Ban	4 S. Lut	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Mohamedan	5'4¾"	106	
64	Khallil	Abdul Jummy	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	107	
65	Ali Moman	Ali Zoban	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	106	
66	Bilan	Jhelroo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-1½"	98	
67	Percy Van de Velt		Lt Topas	"	"	"	"	35	"	Ceylonese	Melkite	5'4"	107	
68	Boratlee	Jamaloo	2. Topas	"	"	"	"	26	"	Indian	"	5'3"	106	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(8) Discharged Injured

30
29
8
67

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1349

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Clan MacKellar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

0542

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17 m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7542

May 16-17-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....NOV 23 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

VOLUME #7543

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM MAY 17 to MAY 18, 1923

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 17	Metapan	Jamaica	11
	Limon	"	5
	Olaucho	Nicaragua	3
	Oregon Maru	Chile	2
	Montoso	Porto Rico	2
	Jules Henry	Marseilles	2
	Coer D'Alene	Palermo	1
	Carnage	New Brunswick	1
	Catinat	Nova Scotia	2
	Ary	Montevideo	2
18	Alfred-Ock-Medley	Cuba	1
	Aquitania	Southampton	74
	President Roosevelt	Bremerhaven	29

7543

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7543

May 17-18-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 23 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

S.S. NO. 61811 BILLED

Received
Date
Clerk

Purchased Cardiche & Co
Date 7-21-23
Clerk

List 12

1

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Santay, Surgeon of the S/S METAPAN (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly [illegible] sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alabama State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7543

J. W. Santay

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 23

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Wm. 5-17-23

Read 1-16-23

| HEAD | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of s insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "METAPAN" — Passengers sailing from KINGSTON JA. — MAY 12th. — 19 23

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Campbell	Sylvia	26		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	(Father) Mr. C. Campbell Kingston Ja.	Mass.	Boston
2		Peurtada	Marie Cousin	23		F	S	Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Father) Mr. L. Peutada Kingston Ja.	"	"
3		Henriques	Emanuel	46		M	S	Engr.	Yes	"	Yes	"	Jewish	"	St. Andrew	(Father) Mr. S. Hernandez St.Andrews Ja.	Ja.	St.Andrews
4		Marshall	Stella mother	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	"	Yes	"	African	"	Mandeville	(Father) Mr. J. Marshall Manchester Ja.	Ja.	St.Andrews
5		Montagnac	Agnes	53		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Kingston	(Fried) Mrs. R. Hall Kingston Ja.	N.J.	Mt. Clair
6		Peart	Elouise mother	25		F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	Yes	"	African	"	Newport	(Mrs. E. Campbell (Mother) Newport Ja.	N.J.	Jersey City
7		Solomon	Maurice	59		M	M	Minister	Yes	"	Yes	"	Jewish	"	Kingston	(Son) Rubin Solomon Kingston Ja.	Ja.	Newport
8		Solomon	Hinde	60		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	As Above	Ja.	Kingston
9		Thomas	Leonara	30		F	S	Maid	Yes	"	Yes	"	West Indian	"	"	(Friend) Mrs. Nelie Meang Little London Ja.	Ja.	Kingston
10	TRANSIT	Chong	Low Far	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Yellow	"	Little London	(Friend) Samuel Hee Kingston Ja.	Ja.	Kingston
11	TRANSIT	Yow	Tiney Tai	37		M	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Kingston			
12	UNDER 16	Pow	Ernest Tai	6	3	M	S	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	As Above	China	Hong Kong
13	TRANSIT	Tom	Lew	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	As Above	"	"
14																As Above	"	"
15																As Above	"	"
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE.—Full ten
or who disbelieves in
of or affiliated with an
the duty, necessity, or propriety of
other organized government because of

disbelief
or killing
character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 17th., 1923 — 2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free from prior conviction, or admission, of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude? (If so, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self.	100	Yes	No	----------	(Uncle) Chas. Ware to Mr Ware Long Island Hospital Boston.	Yes	6 Mo. Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Colored		None	4	Jamaica	Kingston
2	No	Self.	150	Yes	No	----------	As Above	Yes	6 Mo Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"		None	4	"	"
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Aug. 1921	Mrs N.Y.	(Friend) Mr. J. Bovinne 30 Church St. NYC	Yes	2 Mo. Business	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr. Gr. Br.		None	4	"	Spanishtown
4	No	Self.	160 2 most	Yes	Yes	Nov. 30th 1920 N.Y.	(friend.) Miss L' Linton 77 Porter Place Mt. Clair	No	Reside in U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Colored		None	7	"	Manchester
5	No	Self.	50	Yes	Yes	1919-1922 Jersey City	(Cousin) Mr. J. Stephenson 321 Haliday St. Jersey City	No	Visit 1.Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fr. Br. Br.		None	7	"	Kingston
6	Yes	Self.	165	Yes	No	----------	(Cousin) May Linton 77 Porter Place MontClair	Perm [redacted]	see file 99352/450	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Colored		None	4	"	Newport
7	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1907 New York		(Son) D. Solomon 640 West 171st. St. NYC.	Yes	6 Mo. Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr. Br. Br.		None	4	Latvia	Duinck
8	No.	Husband	Yes	Yes	1886 N.Y.		As Above	Yes	Above 6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr. Gr. Br.		None	4	"	"
9	No	Self.	800	Yes	No	----------	(Sister) Mrs. A. Miles 611 West 13th. St. Indianopolis	Yes [redacted]	Permanent see file 99304/773	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK. BLK. BLK. [redacted]		None	4	Jamaica	Manchester
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	----------		Intransit to China	No	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Chinese		None	5	China	Canton
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	----------		"	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"		None	5	"	"
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No	----------		"	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		"		None	1	Jamaica	St.ANdrews
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	----------		"	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"		None	5	China	Canton
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Letter from Consul at Kingston that he is Rabbi of the congregation where Person resides.

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. Barratt, of the S. Nelakane, from Kingston Jam., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Barratt

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1923

at Montego Bay

Jos. L. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Sankey, Surgeon of the S/S METAPAN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alabama State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Sankey

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAPAN" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., MAY 10th., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT														Canada		(Wife) Mrs. A. Burns		
1		Burns	Alfred	49		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	TORONTO	Toronto	240 Jarvis St. Toronto Cda.	Cda	Toronto
2		Lopez	David	16	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panamian	SP. Amer.	Panama	Panama City	(Father) Mr. O. Lopez Panama City R.P.	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-560799-505-5/13/38 No e/A

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 17th., 1923

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he go to join a husband, or other relative, or expected by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Feb. 1923																					
1	No	Self.	Yes	Yes		N.Y. Intransit	Intransit to Canada	No	Intransit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr.	Gr. Bl.		None	Canada	Seaport
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No	----------		(Brother) Mr. M. Lopez 17 State St. NYC.	No	Study 1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	ELK. Br.		None	Panama	Santiago
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 17th., 1923

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Feb. 1923 N.Y.																							
1	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Intransit		Intransit to Canada	No	Intransit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr.	Gr.	Bl.	None	2	Canada	Seaport
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No	----------		(Brother) Mr. M. Lopez 17 State St. NYC.	No	1 Yr.	Study	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	BLK.	Br.	None	7	Panama	Santiago
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. Barnett, of the S. Metapan, from Cristobal, C Z, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Barnett

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 19 22

at Mobile

John R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Sankey, Surgeon of the S/S METAPAN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alabama State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Sankey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Sankey, Surgeon of the S/S METAPAN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alabama State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Sankey

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 3

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—41

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAPAN" . Passengers sailing from SANTA MARTA COL. , MAY 8th. , 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Campo	Miguel	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	SP. Amer.	Colombia	Santa Marta	(Mother) Rosa Campo Santa Marta Col.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Garcia	Ramon	53		M	M	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Cienaga	(Brother) Mr.E. Garcia Cienaga Col.	N.Y.	New York
3		Garcia	Modesta	46		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Brother in law) As Above	N.Y.	"
4	UNDER 16	Garcia	Josephina	13		F	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Uncle) As Above	N.Y.	"
5	UNDER 16	Garcia	Rafael	14		M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	As Above	N.Y.	"
6	UNDER 16	Garcia	Ramon	10		M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	As Above	N.Y.	"
7	UNDER 16	Garcia	Alfredo	8	1	M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	As Above	N.Y.	"
8	UNDER 16	Garcia	Hermando	9	4	M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	As Above	N.Y.	"
9	76180 E 1/3 10-9-23	Garzon	Lucia	25		F	S	Servent	Yes	" 561	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Friend) As Above	N.Y.	"
10	SUBMITTED	Granados	Antonio	17		M	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Santa Marta	(Father) Mr. C. Granados Santa Marta Col.	MD	Baltimore
11	SUBMITTED	Granados	Jose	11		M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Father) As Above	N.Y.	New York
12		Garcia	Maria	25		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	German U.S.A.	"	Cienaga	(Husband) Mr. E. Garcia Cienaga Col.	N.J.	Bogota
13	UNDER 16	Garcia	Efrain	Inf.	7	M	S	None	No	None	No	"	Sp. Amer.	"	"	(Father) As Above	N.J.	"
14		Moreno	Raquel	33		F	S	Servent	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Friend) Mr. E. Garcia Cienaga Col.	N.Y.	New York
15	TRANSIT	Valencia	Guilerrmo	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Antiaquina	(Father) Ramon Valencia Evanguisade Col.	Col.	Antiaquina Colombia
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 17th, 19 23

6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to private or charitable, or institutional aid (and if supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported unless one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
	Yes						(Aunt) Reyes Dugand		Study																	
1	No	Mother	Yes	No	----------		653 East. 22nd. B'Klyn	No	3 Yrs.	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Blk.	None	Colombia	Santa Marta
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	New York 1920		(Friend) Jacob Cortissoz 450 West End Ave. NYC.	No	Business 4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	"	"
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	New York 1891		(Friend) As Above	No	Above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	"	Cienaga
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	----------		As Above	No	Study Above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk.	Blk.	Bkl.	None	"	"
5	Yes	"	Yes	No	----------		As Above	No	Above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None	"	"
6	Yes	"	Yes	No	----------		As Above	No	Above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None	"	"
7	Yes	"	Yes	No	----------		As Above	No	Above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None	"	"
8	Yes	"	Yes	No	----------		As Above	No	Above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	"	"
9	Yes	"	Yes	No	----------		as Above Servent fro Mr. Garcia	No	Servent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	"	"
10	No	Father	Yes	No	----------		Student Mt. St. Josephs College Baltimore MD.	No	Study 2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	"	Santa Marta
11	Yes	"	Yes	No	----------		(Friend) Jacob Cortissoz 450 West End Ave. NYC.	No	Study 4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	"	"
12	No	Husband	Yes		22 Years Born N.J.		(Mother) Mrs. Barbara Haegel 130 Oakwood Ave. Bogota N.J.	No	Reside Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Lt. Blk	Bl.	None	Long Island	Winfield
13	No	Inf.	No	No	----------		(Grandmother) As Above	No	Above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None	Colombia	Cienaga
14	Yes	Mr. Garcia	Yes	No	----------		Servent to Mr. Garcia 450 West End Ave, NYC.	No	Servent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None	"	Bucaramanga
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	----------		(Friend) Jose Arango 17 Battery NYC.	Yes	Visit 2 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None	"	Antiaquina
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. Barratt, of the S.S. Yktapan, from Santa Marta Col.; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Barratt
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 19 23

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Santay, Surgeon of the S/S METAPAN (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alabama State Board [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Santay

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAPAN" Passengers sailing from PTO. COLOMBIA COL., MAY 6th., 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED R.T.	Cabargan	Roselina	32	F	W	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	SP. Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	(Sister) Mts. G. Londono Bogota Col.		
2		Gutierrez	Matilda	24	F	S	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Honda	(Father) Mr. L. Gutierrez Honda Col.	N.Y.	New York
3		Hernandez	Jorge	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Bogota	(Mother) Mrs. J. Hernandez Bogota Col.	N.Y.	New York
4		Lince	Frederico	36	M	S	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Barranquilla	(Brother) Mr. E. Lince Barranquilla Col.	N.Y.	New York
5	ADMITTED S.I.	Londono	Guillermo	11	M	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Bogota	(Mother) Mrs. R. Londono Bogota Col.	N.Y.	New York
6		Moss	Thomas	37	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	"	Barranca	(Friend) Mr. H. Metzger Cartagena Col.	Md.	Baltimore
7		Nino	Jesus	26	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	SP. Amer.	"	Bogota	(Brother) Antonio Nino Bogota Col.	N.Y.	New York
8		Nino	Ana	19	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	Bogota	(Brother in Law as above	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	Nino	Ana Inf.	1	1	F	S	None	NO	None	No	"	"	"	(Uncle) as Above	N.Y.	New York
10		Parra	Elisa	41	F	W	H'Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	Bogota	(Sister) Mrs. R. Parra Bogota Col.	Col.	Bogota
11		Restrepo	Enrique	25	M	M	Export	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Medellin	(Father in Law) Mr. R.Restrepo Medellin Col.	N.Y.	New York
12		Restrepo	Ines	21	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Father) As Above	N.Y.	New York
13		Restrepo	Crispiniana	54	F	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Husband) Mr. R. Retrepo Medellin Col.	Col.	Medellin
14		Sierra	Jorge	19	M	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Father) Mr. L. Sierra Girardota Col.	N.Y.	New York
15		Sierra	Bernardo	21	M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Father) As Above	N.Y.	New York
16	TRANSIT	Ucros	Luis	27	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	"	"	"	Bogota	(Brother in Law) Mr. J.Mendez Bogota	Argentine	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAPAZ" Passengers sailing from PTO. COLOMBIA COL., MAY 6th., 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED C.T.	Cabargas	Rosalina	32	F	W	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	SP. Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	(Sister) Mrs. G. Londono Bogota Col.	N.Y.	New York
2		Gutierrez	Matilda	24	F	S	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Honda	(Father) Mr. L. Gutierrez Honda Col.	N.Y.	New York
3		Hernandez	Jorge	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Bogota	(Mother) Mrs. J. Hernandez Bogota Col.	N.Y.	New York
4		Lince	Frederico	36	M	S	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Barranquilla	(Brother) Mr. E. Lince Barranquilla Col.	N.Y.	New York
5	ADMITTED S.I.	Londono	Guillermo	11	M	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Bogota	(Mother) Mrs. R. Londono Bogota Col.	N.Y.	New York
6		Moss	Thomas	37	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	"	Barranca	(Friend) Mr. H. Metzger Cartagena Col.	Md.	Baltimore
7		Nino	Jesus	26	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	SP. Amer.	"	Bogota	(Brother) Antonio Nino Bogota Col.	N.Y.	New York
8		Nino	Ana	19	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	Bogota	(Brother in Law as above	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	Nino	Ana Inf.	1	1	F	S	None	NO	None	No	"	"	"	(Uncle) as Above	N.Y.	New York
10		Parra	Elisa	41		F	W	H'Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	Bogota	(Sister) Mrs. R. Parra Bogota Col.	Col.	Bogota
11		Restrepo	Enrique	25	M	M	Export	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Medellin	(Father in Law) Mr. R.Restrepo Medellin Col.	N.Y.	New York
12		Restrepo	Ines	21	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Father) As Above	N.Y.	New York
13		Restrepo	Crispiniana	54	F	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Husband) Mr. R. Retrepo Medellin Col.	Col.	Medellin
14		Sierra	Jorge	19	M	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Father) Mr. L. Sierra Girardota Col.	N.Y.	New York
15		Sierra	Bernardo	21	M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Father) As Above	N.Y.	New York
16	TRANSIT	Ucros	Luis	27	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	"	"	"	Bogota	(Brother in Law) Mr. J.Mendez Bogota	Argentine	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 17th., 19 23

8

14—430

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from New York.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					1Yr.	N.Y.	(Sister) Josepina Magner		Visit																	
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	June 1919		101 West 88th. St. NYC	No	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Blk.	None	Colombia	Bogota
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	---------		(Aunt) Ana Gutierrez 154 West 14th. ST. NYC	No	Reside Indef.	No	No	No	Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blk.	Br.	None	Colombia	Honda
3	No	Self.	Yes	No	---------		(Friend) Almedo Zapata 144 West 103rd. St. NYC	Yes	Visit 4 Mo.	No	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Colombia	Bogota
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	---------		(Friend) Mr. J. Arango 17 Battery Place NYC	Yes	Visit 6 MO.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Colombia	Zaragogo
5	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	---------		(Aunt) Josepina Magner 101 West 88th. St. NYC	No	Reside 4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fr.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Colombia	Bogota
6	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Aug.1922 INtransit		(Friend) A. Gibson 914 2044 Baltimore MD.	No	Visit 3½ Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Lt.	Br.	None	England	Sheffield
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No.	---------		(Friend) Miguel Dellgaddillo Hotel Ansonia NYC	No	Business 1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Colombia	Chiguiguera
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	---------		As Above	No	Above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dk.	Br.	Blk.	None	Colombia	Bogota
9		Inf. Father	Yes	No	---------		As Above	No	Above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Colombia	Bogota
10	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1Yr. June1922 N.Y.		(Friend) Jose Arango 17 Battery PLace NYC	Yes	Visit 4 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Colombia	Bogota
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug.1922 N.Y.		(Brother in law) R. Restrepo 44 Whitehall St. Nyc.	No	Business 2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Blk.	Br.	None	Colombia	Medellin
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	---------		(Brother) As Above	No	Above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Colombia	Meddellin
13	No	Self.	Yes	No	---------		(Son) As above	Yes	Visit 3 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Colombia	Medellin
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No	---------		(Friend) Mr. R. restrepo 44 Whitehall St. Nyc.	No	Study 4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Colombia	Girandota
15	Yes	"	Yes	No	--------		(Friend) As Above	No	Above	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Colombia	Medellin
16	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	6Mo 1917 Chicago		(Brother) Jose Ucros 710 West End. Ave. NYC.	Yes	Visit 1 Mo.	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Colombia	Bogota
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. Barratt, Master, of the S. Metlakatla, from B. Columbia, C.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A V in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O Barratt

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Sankey, Surgeon of the S/S METAPAN (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alabama State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Sankey

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List G 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAPAN". Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., MAY 10th., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										(DIPLOMATID SERVISE) **********								
1	DIPLOMAT	Delgado V El. 41154	Florence	24 V		f		Wife		wife of Secretary Panama Legation		Panamanian		Diplomatic		Passport # 263		
2	DIPLOMAT	Delgado V	Joseph son	5 V		m				2-655784-1/30/39-365-NO C/A		"		"		"		
3	DIPLOMAT	vd 333/972 Martinez	Abraham	32 V		m		Commercial attache Legation of Colombia				Colombian		Diplomatic		" 4891		
4	DIPLOMAT	Martinez vd 333/972	Antonia El. Reg. 5700 V	31 V		f						"		"		"		
5	DIPLOMAT	Martinez vd 333/972	Edward Inf.	1 V		m						"		"		"		
6	DIPLOMAT	Martinez vd 333/972	Abraham Mst. 99607/296	5 V		m				19-M-263-1-27-43		"		"		"		
7	DIPLOMAT	Martinez vd 333/972	Julita	6 V		f				2-568727-5/13/38-NO C/A		"		"		"		
8	DIPLOMAT	Romero vd 333/972	Esquiela (Servent)	23 V		f				2-504701-2/5/36		"		"		With Mr. A. Martinez.		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 41

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 15, 19

10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																									Un. States
2																									Panama
3																									Colombia
4																									"
5																									"
6																									"
7																									"
8																									"
9																									"
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. Barratt (Master), of the U. Metapan, from Cristobal C Z, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Barratt
MASTER
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "METAPAN" sailing from NEW YORK, APRIL 25th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 17th., 1923

Number C-1

11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT COUNTED 1	Gorden	William	21		M	S	(Passengers Embarked at New York April 25th. to New York May 17th.1923) Brooklyn N.Y. Dec. 19th. 1901		
NOT COUNTED 2	Spencer	Frederica	35		F	M	Stafford Springs CT. Feb. 17th. 1888		82 Myrtle St. Shelton Ct.
NOT COUNTED 3	Spencer	Harriet	4	7	F	S	Waterbury CT. Oct. 14th. 1918		East Orange N.J.
4									"
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 Cancelled NOT COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C-V

S. S. "METAPAN" sailing from PTO. COLOMBIA, MAY 6th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 17th., 1923

12

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							(Passengers from Pto. Colombia to New York)		
1	Castillo	George	53		M	M		District New York 1896	177 Broadway N.Y.C.
2	Castillo	Mary	43		F	M		(Marriage) as Above	"
3	Castillo	Jorge	18		M	S		(Fathers Papers) as Above	"
4	Castillo	Helen	17		F	S		" "	"
5	Castillo	Elisa	9		F	S		" "	"
6	Castillo	Ines	4	3	F	S		" "	"
7	Freese	Gertrude	33		F	M	New York City Feb.24th. 1890		"
8	Freese	Alfred Inf.	1	11	M	S	" " May 11th. 1921		581 Hudson St. N.Y.C.
9	Sellers	Edward	44		M	S	New York Oct. 9th. 1877		"
10	Wheeler	Orby	25		M	M	Callisburg Tex. Oct 30th. 1897		"
11	Wheeler	Katherine	22		F	M	Paris Tex. July 18th. 1900		Austin Texas
12	Berg	Esther					(Passengers from Cristobal to New York 5/10/23)		
13	Berg	Genevive	38		F	S	St. Louis Mo. April 19th. 1885		"
14	Heilner	Van Campen	53		F	S	" " July 24th. 1860		1509 So. 9th. St. St. Louis Mo.
15	Larson	Meta	23		M	M	Phila. Pa. July 1st. 1899		"
16	Reynolds	Philip	60		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 6th. 1863		Spring Lake N.J.
17	Richmond	William	19		M	S	Brookline Mass. Mar. 16th. 1904		Mt. Vernon N.Y.
18	Stuckey	Merrill	40		M	M	Bridgeport N.J. Aug. 14th. 1883		20 Mammoth St. Brookline Mass.
19	Adrain	Robert	35		M	M	Zuiate Mo. July 18th. 1887		Spring Lake N.J.
20	Adrain	Jean					(Passengers from Kingston to New York 5/12/23)		
21	Baker	D.Wiley	37		M	S	New Brunswick N.J. Sept.18th.1885		Houston Texas
22	Clarke	Charles	62		F	W	New York Jan.20th.1861		New Brunswich N.J.
23	Dempsey	S.Wallace	61		M	M	Princeton N.J. Mar. 12th.1862		"
24	Dempsey	Laura	43		M	M			Trenton N.J.
25	Dillon	Harry	61		M	M	Hartland N.Y. May 8th. 1862	County Court Galveston Tex.Sept.18th1906	7918 Jeanette St. New Orleans
26	Dillon	Anna	55		F	M	Lockport N.Y. Feb.26th. 1868		Lockport N.Y.
27	Glynne	Una	46		M	M	New York N.Y. Feb.28th. 1877		"
28	Glynnne	Hubert	44		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan.28th. 1879		1526 East 12th. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Gair	Robert	29		F	M		By Marriage Hoboken N.J. Mar. 31st. 1912	"
30	Kelly	John	10		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. July 29th. 1913		385 9th. Ave. Astoria L.I.
			42		M	M	New York N.Y. Sept. 7th. 1881		"
			70		M	W		New York June 1880 Court of Common Pleas.	Glen Cove L.I.
									1723 Ave Q Brooklynn N.Y.

28

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 0-3

S. S. "METAPAN" sailing from KINGSTON JA., MAY 12th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 17th., 1923

13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McCabe	Peter	57		M	S	New York N.Y. May 30th. 1866		
2	Sandalls	George	60		M	M	New Haven Ct. Aug.25th. 1863		1723 Ave. Q. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Sandalls	Mary	60		F	M	" Mar. 18th.1863		Murray Hill Hotel N.Y.C.
4	Schwarzmann	Adolph	43		M	M	New York N.Y. Dec. 17th. 1879		"
5	Schwarzmann	Belle	38		F	M	" Aug.25th. 1875		Shelter Bland L.I.
6	Thatcher	Charles	71		M	M	Flemington N.J. Oct. 14th. 1851		"
7	Toumey	Edward	38		M	S	Boston Mass. Nov. 24th. 1885		Trenton .N.J.
8	Young	Victor	42		M	S	New York N.Y. June 18th. 1879		403 Charles St. Boston Mass.
9									4 East 66th. St. N.Y.C.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—917

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. METAPAN UNITED FRUIT arrived 5/17/23, 19, M., from May Juan 14

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32f	1	CABARGAS Rosalina 2nd CAB	2	1/5	2	Un 16	2:10 MONTGOMERY							5/17	63	Lr 332										
11m		LONDONO Guillermo																								
17w	2	GRANADOS Antonio 2nd CAB	3	10	2	Un 16 acc al	2:10 COWEN	5/18	40	J				5/18	18	Dm 112a										2
11m		Jose																								
																					40	C				

S.I. METAPAN 5/16/23 TOTALS

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. One

5-17 Metapan

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

PORT OF New York

May 23rd, 19 23

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Metapan"

from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 88 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 88 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 87 Total crew this date 87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17th, 19 23, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail May 23rd, 1923, for Jamaican & Colombian Ports.

via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

RECEIVED
JUN 9 - 1923
RECORD DIVIS...

	Pearcey	Joseph	1st.Asst.	"	" 21st.	"
26	Carnos	Cristo	2nd. "	"	" 21st.	"
27	Nelson	Gusta	3rd. "	"	" 21st.	"
28	Archer	Fabian	Jr. "	"	" 21st.	"
29	Peiralla	Juan	Donkeyman	"	21st.	"
30	Vila	Antonio	Oiler	"	21st.	"

Line United Fruit Company

Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp'n.

Local Agents United Fruit Company

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct informatio... penalized by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. One

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1.	A. Hotvedt	Nor.	CH. Steward	31 [illegible] Nat.
2.	L. Duguid	Eng.	2nd. "	43 "
3.	M. Dandus	Belg.	Stewardress	38 Belgien
4.	C. Monella	Switz.	Ch. Cook	29 USA Nat.
5.	E. Nickols	Eng.	2nd. "	43 British
6.	J. McCambrey	Arg.	Fry. "	32 Argintine
7.	W. Milahesky	Pol.	Larder "	25 Poland
8.	J. Devlin	Ire.	Ships "	33 British
9.	C. Ruis	Mex.	Veg. "	21 Mexico
10.	J. Martin	USA	Cooks Mate	28 USA
11.	G. Waldorfer	"	"	26 "
12.	D. Stratten	"	"	19 "
13.	H. Lang	"	Ch. Bake[illegible]	27 [illegible]
14.	H. Hoffman	Switz.	2nd. "	41 Switzerland
15.	L. Labbie	USA	Butcher	32 USA
16.	C. Hansen	Den.	Bartender	32 USA Nat.
17.	A. Hall	Eng.	Checker	21 " "
18.	R. Dyer	Mex.	Printer	24 Mexico
19.	A. Orchard	Eng.	Messman	21 British
20.	F. Hart	Bwi.	Linenkeeper	29 USA Nat.
21.	H. Drake	Eng.	Storekeeper	35 British
22.	H. Rey	Sp.	Pantryman	20 Spanish
23.	D. Hook	Ire.	Deck Stewasd	34 British
24.	J. Marquis	Bwi	Sal. "	25 "
25.	W. McEwan	"	Asst. "	23 "
26.	C. Sewell	"	"	22 "
27.	P. Ballard	USA	"	38 USA
28.	L. Thompson	BWI	"	29 British
29.	J. Brooks	"	"	29 "
30.	M. Barcelona	B.Hond.	"	28 "
31.	H. Williams	BWI	"	36 "
32.	O. Clark	"	"	21 "
33.	J. Brown	USA	"	32 "
34.	M. Berthoud	BWI	"	20 "
35.	O. Jenkins	"	"	24 "
36.	J. Venzie	"	"	30 "
37.	W. Tyrell	"	"	29 "
38.	W. Barrow	"	"	18 "
39.	E. O'Connor	"	"	18 "
40.	E. Babio	Sp.	F. M. Boy	34 Spanish
41.	H. Kaiser	USA	Barber	42 USA
42.				
2.	C. Wilmot	BWI	Asst. Steward	35 British
43.	D. Mc Dowell	"	"	22 "
44.	A. Brooks	"	Rndman	20 "
	C. Hassell	B.W.	Workaway	USA

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. [illegible] SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1	Alfred Hotvedt	31	Nat.	Ch. Steward	31	Nat.
2	L[illegible] Duguid	43	"	Pant	43	"
3	Marie Dandus	38	Belgian	Stewardess	38	Belgian
4	Charles Monella	29	USA Nat.	Ch. Cook	29	USA Nat.
5	Edward Nickols	43	British	2nd. "	43	British
6	John McCambrey	32	Argentine	Fry "	32	Argentine
7	Walter Milashesky	25	Polish	Larder "	25	Polish
8	Martin Gonzales	33	Spanish	Ships "	33	Spanish
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	John [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Frank [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Lionel [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
61	Lorenzo Gomez	19	Spanish	Asst.Stwd.	23	U.S.A.

Sickness.

, printed on the e. I certify on changes in crew thorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

															5/8	149	"
				"	21st.	"	"	Yes	35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8	163	"
				"	21st.	"	"	Yes	20	M	"	"	5/9	140	"
				"	21st.	"	"	Yes	42	M	"	"	5/8	147	"
				"	21st.	"	"	Yes	27	M	English	British	5/8	152	"
23	Havens	Bert	Jr.	"	21st.	"	"	Yes	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	132	"
24	Morgan	William	Ch. Engr.	"	21st.	"	"	Yes	49	M	English	USA Nat.	5/7	143	"
25	Pearcey	Joseph	1st.Asst.	"	21st.	"	"	Yes	43	M	Irish	" "	5/8	142	"
26	Carnos	Cristo	2nd. "	"	21st.	"	"	Yes	40	M	Greekk	" "	5/9	156	"
27	Nelson	Gusta	3rd. "	"	21st.	"	"	Yes	30	M	Scand.	" "	5/9	149	"
28	Archer	Fabian	Jr.	"	21st.	"	"	Yes	29	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8	158	"
29	Peiralla	Juan	Donkeyman	"	21st.	"	"	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	145	"
30	Vila	Antonio	Oiler	"	21st.	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5/7	162	"

Line United Fruit Company

Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp'n.

Local Agents United Fruit Company

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.		
	A. Barrett		[illegible]	CH. Steward	31	[illegible]	Nat.
	W. O. Barrett		Eng.	Master	43	"	Nat.
	G. Eppelman		USA	Ch. Officer	25	"	
	V. Aslaksen		Nor.	2nd. "	29	"	Nat.
	V. Hatch		Cda.	3rd. "	25	"	"
	A. Klippberg		Russ.	Bosun	42	"	"
	A. Lallop		"	Carpenter	43	Russia	
	A. Ferguson ✓		Scot.	QMT. Master	42	British	
	J. de Jong ✓		Holl.	"	36	Holland	
	H. Muller ✓		Nor.	"	46	Norway	
	P. Enola ✓		Finnd	A.B. Seaman	39	Finland	
	K. Valtaner		"	"	45	"	
	J. Decker		USA	"	19	USA	
	E. Owen		"	"	20	"	
	V. Morris		"	"	23	"	
	V. Nunes		"	"	21	"	
	W. Klien		"	Ord. Seaman	19	"	
	G. Adams		"	"	20	"	
	N. Kirkpatrick		BWI	Sailors Mess.	42	British	
	J. Campbell		USA	Purser	35	USA	
	J. Haskins		"	Asst. "	20	"	
	J. Sankey		"	Doctor	42	"	
	G. Menz		Aust.	Sr. Radio	27	British	
	B. Havens		USA	Jr. "	21	USA	
				ENGINE DEPT.			
	W. Morgan		Wales	CH. Engr.	49	USA	Nat.
	J. Pearcey		Cda	1st. Asst. "	43	"	
	C. Carnos		Greece	2nd. "	40	"	
	G. Nelson		Swed.	3rd. "	30	"	
	F. Archer		USA.	Jr. "	29	"	
	J. Peiralla		Sp.	Donkeyman	29	Spain	
	A. Vila		"	Oiler	38	"	
	M. Penis		"	"	40	"	
	A. Alvarez		"	"	45	"	
	J. Garrido		"	Fireman	29	"	
	F. Cerdido		"	"	27	"	
	M. Lesta		"	"	21	"	
	A. Freise		"	Wiper	41	"	
	A. Conceiro		"	"	22	"	
	F. Tyler		Scot.	1st. Refrig.	34	British	
	E. Turrell		Eng.	2nd. "	22	"	
	W. Mayer		"	3rd. "	30	"	
	A. Barbeito		Sp.	Oiler	34	Spanish	
	J. Gantes		"	"	24	"	
	M. Penis		"	"	29	"	
	[illegible] Sutton		USA	Frt. Checker	21	USA	

[NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

					Nationality.
1	Walter Barrett	Master	43	U.S.A.	Nat
2.	Louis Scholfield	Ch.Officer	50	do	
3.	Victor Hatch	2nd "	25	do	do
4.	John Harris	3rd "	37	do	
5.	Alfred Klippberg	Bosun	43	do	
6.	August Lallop	Carpenter	43	Russian	
7.	Albert Ferguson	Q.Master	42	British	
8.	Harold Muller	do	46	Norway	
9.	John de Jong	do	36	Polish	
10.	Paul Enola	A.B.Seaman	39	Finnish	
11.	Valdemar Sweder	do	24	Russian	
12.	George Pollard	do	34	do.	
13.	John Decker	do	19	USA	
14.	Oscar Manilla	do 18	31	Finnish	
15.	Albin Andersen	do	51	Sweden	
16.	William Klein	Ord.Seaman	19	USA	
17.	John Partnis	do	26	Ruddian	
18.	Nathan Kirkpatri	do	42	British	
19.	Joseph Campbell	Purser	35	USA	
20.	Louis Haveja	Asst. do	23	British	
21.	Joseph Sankey	Doctor	42	USA	
22.	George Mens	Sr.W.O.	27	British	
23.	Bert Havens	Jr. do	21	USA	
		ENGINE DEPT.			
1.	William Morgan	Ch.Engineer	49	USA	Nat
2.	Joseph Pearcy	1st Asst.do	43	do	do
3.	Christe Carnos	2nd do	40	do	do
4.	Gustin Nelson	3rd do	30	do	do
5.	Fabian Archer	Jr. do	29	do	do
6.	Juan Pierrel	Donkeyman	28	Spanish	
7.	Santiago Rodrig	Storekeeper	25	do	
8.	Santiago Martin	Oiler	29	Mexico	
9.	Manuel Penis	do	30	Spanish	
10.	Antonio Vila	do	38	do	
11.	Jose Garrid	Fireman	29	do	
12.	Manuel Lesta	do	21	do	
13.	Frank Cerdid	do	34	do	
14.	Antonio Leset	Wiper	23	do	
15.	Antonio Freis	do	41	do	
16.	Fred Tyler	1st Refrig.Eng	35	USA	Nat
17.	Ernest Turrel	2nd do	40	British	
18.	William Meyer	3rd do	22	do	
19.	Juan Gantes	Oiler	30	Spanish	
20.	Manuel Penis	do	34	do	
21.	Marcelo Barbei	do	24	do	
22.	Roland Sutton	Fruit Insp.	21	USA	

[OVER.]

Sickness.

, printed on the
e. I certify on
changes in crew
thorities.

Master.

															149	"
						21st. "	"	Yes	35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8	163	"
						21st. "	"	Yes	20	M	"	"	5/9	140	"
						21st. "	"	Yes	42	M	"	"	5/8	147	"
						21st. "	"	Yes	27	M	English	British	5/8	152	"
						21st. "	"	Yes	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	132	"
						21st. "	"	Yes	49	M	English	USA Nat.	5/7	143	"
						21st. "	"	Yes	45	M	Irish	" "	5/6	142	"
26	Carnos	Cristo		2nd. "	"	21st. "	"	Yes	40	M	Greek	" "	5/9	156	"
27	Nelson	Gusta		3rd. "	"	21st. "	"	Yes	30	M	Scand.	" "	5/9	149	"
28	Archer	Fabian		Jr.	"	21st. "	"	Yes	29	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8	158	"
29	Peiralla	Juan		Donkeyman	"	21st. "	"	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	145	"
30	Vila	Antonio		Oiler	"	21st. "	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5/7	162	"

Line United Fruit Company

Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp'n.

Local Agents United Fruit Company

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

20

Vessel "METAPAN", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 17th., 1923, from the port of KINGSTON JAM.

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barratt	Walter	Master		New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	43	M	English	USA Nat.	5/7	172	None
2	Eppelman	George	Ch. Officer	Apr. 21st	"	"	Yes	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/11	164	"
3	Aslaksen	Victor	2nd. "	" 21st.	"	"	Yes	29	M	Scand.	USA Nat.	5/7	142	"
4	Hatch	Victor	3rd. "	" 21st.	"	"	Yes	25	M	English	" "	5/9	157	"
5	Klippberg	Alfred	Bosun	" 21st.	"	"	Yes	42	M	Russian	" "	5/9	153	"
6	Lallop	August	Carpenter	" 24th.	"	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5/8	156	"
7	Ferguson	Albert	Asst.Master	" 21st.	"	"	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	5/7	147	"
8	de Jong	John	"	" 21st.	"	"	Yes	36	M	Dutch	Holland	5/9	159	"
9	Muller	Harold	A.B. Seaman	" 21st.	"	"	Yes	46	M	Scand.	Norway	5/8	148	Promoted to Q.M. 5/23
10	Enola	Paul	"	" 21st.	"	"	Yes	39	M	"	Finland	5/7	146	None
11	Valtaner	Kusta	"	" 21st.	"	"	Yes	44	M	"	"	5/8	154	"
12	Decker	John	"	" 21st.	"	"	Yes	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/9	139	"
13	Morris	Victor	"	" 25th.	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/10	158	"
14	Nunes	Vincent	"	" 25th.	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	5/6	137	"
15	Owen	Richard	Ord.Seaman	" 23rd.	"	"	Yes	20	M	"	"	5/10	134	Promoted to A.B. Seaman 5/25
16	Klien	William	"	" 25th.	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	"	5/6	132	None
17	Adams	George	"	" 25th.	"	"	Yes	20	M	"	"	5/6	134	"
18	Kirkpatrick	Nathan	Sailors Mess.	" 21th.	"	"	No	42	M	African	British	5/10	149	"
19	Campbell	Joseph	Purser	" 21st.	"	"	Yes	35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8	163	"
20	Hankins	John	Asst. "	" 21st.	"	"	Yes	20	M	"	"	5/9	140	"
21	Sankey	Joseph	Doctor	" 21st.	"	"	Yes	42	M	"	"	5/8	147	"
22	Mans	George	Sr. Radio	" 21st.	"	"	Yes	27	M	English	British	5/8	152	"
23	Havens	Bert	Jr. "	" 21st.	"	"	Yes	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	132	"
24	Morgan	William	Ch. Engr.	" 21st.	"	"	Yes	49	M	English	USA Nat.	5/7	143	"
25	Pearcey	Joseph	1st.Asst. "	" 21st.	"	"	Yes	43	M	Irish	" "	5/6	142	"
26	Carnos	Cristo	2nd. " "	" 21st.	"	"	Yes	40	M	Greek	" "	5/9	156	"
27	Nelson	Gusta	3rd. " "	" 21st.	"	"	Yes	30	M	Scand.	" "	5/9	149	"
28	Archer	Fabian	Jr. "	" 21st.	"	"	Yes	29	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8	158	"
29	Peiralla	Juan	Donkeyman	" 21st.	"	"	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	145	"
30	Vila	Antonio	Oiler	" 21st.	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5/7	162	"

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp'n.
Local Agents United Fruit Company
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

METAPAN
MAY 17 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

Vessel "MANTAPAN" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MAY 17th. *, 1923, from the port of* KINGSTON JA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Paid off &								
31	Penis	Manuel	Oiler	4/21/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	143	None
32	Alvarez	Alberto	"	4/21/23	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5/7	138	"
33	Garrido	Jose	Fireman	4/21/23	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5/5	137	"
34	Cordido	Frank	"	4/21/23	"	"	Yes	36	M	"	"	5/7/	139	"
35	Losta	Manuel	"	4/21/23	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	5/8	141	"
36	Preise	Antonio	Wiper	4/21/23	"	"	Yes	41	M	"	"	5/6	136	"
37	Conceiro	Antonio	"	4/24/23	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/5	132	"
38	Tyler	Fred	1st. Refrig.	4/21/23	"	"	Yes	34	M	Scotch	British	5/11	163	"
39	Turrell	Ernest	2nd. "	4/21/23	"	"	Yes	40	M	English	"	5/11	142	"
40	Mayer	William	3rd. "	4/21/23	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/10	148	"
41	Barbeito	Antonio	Oiler	4/21/23	"	"	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	147	"
42	Gantes	Jose	"	4/21/23	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5/8	139	"
43	Penis	Manuel	"	4/24/23	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5/8	142	"
44	Hotvedt	Alfred	Ch.Steward	4/21/23	"	"	Yes	51	M	Scand.	USA Nat.	5/9	172	"
45	Duguid	Lawrence	2nd. "	4/21/23	"	"	Yes	43	M	English	"	5/11	162	"
46	Dandus	Marie	Stewardress	4/21/23	"	"	Yes	38	M	Belgian	Belgian	5/7	122	"
47	Monella	Charles	Ch. Cook	4/21/23	"	"	Yes	29	M	Switz.	USA Nat.	5/7	148	"
48	Nickols	Essex	2nd. "	4/21/23	"	"	Yes	43	M	English	British	5/9	138	"
49	McCaubrey	John	Fry "	4/21/23	"	"	Yes	33	M	Argentine	Argentine	5/7	142	"
50	Milschesky	Walter	Larder "	4/21/23	"	"	Yes	25	M	Polish	Poland	5/9	139	"
51	Dewbin	John	Ships "	4/21/23	"	"	Yes	55	M	Irish	British	5/7	158	" Deserted King. 5/12/23
52	Ruis	Charles	Veg. "	4/21/23	"	"	Yes	21	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/8	134	"
53	Martin	John	Cooks Mate	4/24/23	"	"	Yes	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	142	"
54	Waldorfer	George	"	4/24/23	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5/8	139	"
55	Stratton	Daniel	"	4/25/23	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	"	5/7	138	"
56	Lung	Harry	Ch. Baker	4/21/23	"	"	Yes	47	M	"	"	5/11	163	"
57	Hoffman	Harry	2nd. "	4/21/23	"	"	Yes	41	M	Switz.	Switz.	5/7	146	"
58	Labbie	Lee	Butcher	4/21/23	"	"	Yes	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	163	"
59	Hansen	Conrad	Bartender	4/21/23	"	"	Yes	32	M	Scand.	USA. Nat.	5/7	142	"
60	Hall	Albert	Checker	4/25/23	"	"	Yes	21	M	English	"	5/7	139	"

John R Skeating Immig. Inspector

Line United Fruit Company

Owners United Fruit S.S. Corpn.

Local Agents United Fruit Company

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Three

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "METAPAN", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 17th., *1923*, *from the port of* KINGSTON JA.

22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Dyer	Ralph	Printer	4/21/23	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	34	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/8	137	None
62	Orchard	Albert	Messman	4/25/23	"	"	Yes	21	M	English	British	5/8	142	"
63	Hart	Ferdinand	Linenkeeper	4/ 21/23	"	"	Yes	29	M	African	"	5/11	147	"
64	Drake	Harry	Storekeeper	4/25/23	"	"	Yes	35	M	English	"	5/8	142	"
65	Bay	Henry	Pantryman	4/21/23	"	"	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	139	"
66	Hook	David	Deck Steward	4/21/23	"	"	Yes	34	M	Scotch	British	5/7	138	"
67	Marquis	Johnn	Sal. "	4/23/23	"	"	Yes	24	M	African	"	5/8	136	"
68	McEwan	William	Asst. "	4/24/23	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/9	142	"
69	Sewell	Clinton	"	4/24/23	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/10	135	"
70	Ballard	Preston	"	4/24/23	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	U.S.A.	5/9	152	"
71	Thompson	Leonard	"	4/24/23	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	British	5/11	154	"
72	Brooks	Jerry	"	4/24/23	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5/8	142	"
73	Clark	Oscar	"	4/24/23	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/9	137	"
74	Brown	James	"	4/24/23	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	U.S.A.	5/9	143	"
75	Berthoud	Melbourn	"	4/24/23	"	"	Yes	20	M	"	British	5/10	139	"
76	Jenkins	Oscar	"	4/24/23	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/8	132	"
77	Barcelona	William	"	4/24/23	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/8	139	"
78	Williams	Hubert	"	4/24/23	"	"	Yes	36	M	"	"	5/7	139	"
79	Vansie	John	"	4/24/23	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5/8	142	"
80	Tyrell	William William	"	4/24/23	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5/7	139	"
81	Barrow	William	"	4/24/23	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5/6	134	"
82	O'Connor	Eliash	"	4/24/23	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5/6	149	"
83	Babio	Edwardo	"	4/24/23	"	"	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	143	"
84	Kaiser	Harry	"	4/24/23	"	"	Yes	43	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8	154	"
85	Sutton	Roland	"	4/24/23	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/8	132	"
86	Wilmot	Clarence	"	4/30/23	Kingston	"	Yes	35	M	African	British	5/8	142	"
87	Mc Dowell	David	"	4/30/23	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/6	138	"
88	Brooks	Adalphus	"	4/30/23	"	"	Yes	20	M	"	"	5/4	132	"
29	Hassell	Cryel	Workaway	5/7/23	Santa Marta	S	Yes	24	M	B.W.I.	USA Vet	5/5	143	"
30														

Born St. Thomas, V.I. June 22, 1896

John Montgomery Inspector

Line United Fruit Company

Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp'n.

Local Agents United Fruit Company

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. Barratt, of the S/S METAPAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. O. Barratt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1923 at New York

John R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

American Condulate Kingston, Jamaica April 30th 1923.
I hereby that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Chas. Latham
American Consul.

173

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Kingston, (City), Jamaica.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Central & Colombian Ports
Chas. Latham
Consul
Date April 30/23
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
Jamaica covers 10/31-88.
No Fee Prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON JAMAICA

MAY 17 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S.S. No. 31818 (748)

MAY 26 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Swanston, Surgeon of the United Fruit Co (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of Jamaica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched 5/12/23
Date
Clerk

Punched Cards Checked
Date 5/31/23
Clerk M B Buckley

Swanston M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1923, 1923

at Kingston, Jamaica.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
MAY 12 1923
U.S. STAMP
KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Consul of the United States of America.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No. 2347 Fee $2.00

This manifest covers 1 Alien passenger for New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MAY 17 1923

5-17-23

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO-MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. ETC.	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN	1					✓						6
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE											1	1
TOTAL	1					✓					1	7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	✓	6
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	✓	✓	7

1 Colored passenger

16—43c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (punkt) sheet is for the listing of 21

S. S. [illegible] LIMON. Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, , MAY 12th, 1925. , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	
1		Gardner,	George	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English		Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Seaford Town	[illegible] Father, George Gardner, Seaford Town	N Y	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		

10x100-5-25

EXAMINATION AND IDENTIFICATION CERTIFICATE.

(See other side)

This certificate is issued subject to acceptance of the passenger by the ship's doctor

Este certificado se da con la condicion de que el pasajero sea aceptado por el medico del vapor

CLASS { Passenger / Officer / Member of Crew } 1

Place [illegible] Date [illegible]

This certifies that I have examined M [illegible]

for diseases listed—see reverse—with { positive / negative } results.

Signature of person examined

United Fruit Company Medical Examiner

NOTE: When an examination is made in a foreign country, this form should be in duplicate. One copy is for the Ship's Doctor and one for the Ticket Agent

Applied L. V. McLean

18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~HURRAH~~ LIMON . Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, , MAY 13th, 1925. , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Gardner,	George	22		M	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Seaford Town	~~Kinsperpins~~ Father, George Gardner, Seaford Town	N Y	New York	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Jamaica

Guantee

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

10-2100-8-26

EXAMINATION AND IDENTIFICATION CERTIFICATE.

(See other side.)

This certificate [illegible] ce of the passenger by the ship's doctor

Este certificado se da co[illegible] pasajero sea aceptado por el medico del vapor

CLASS { Passenger / Officer / Member of Crew

Place _____ Date _____

[illegible] certifies that I have examined M

[illegible] cases listed—see reverse—with { positive / negative } results

Signature of person examined

United Fruit Company Medical Examiner

NOTE. When an examination is made in a foreign port, this form should be in duplicate. One copy is for the Ship's Doctor and one for the Ticket Agent.

MAY 17 1925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York May 17th 1923., 191

24

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has previously appealed within one year.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of identification.	26 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	My self	$150.	No	—	—	Sister Mrs L. McComack 342 W. 24th N Y C.	Permanent. Yes—6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brn	Dimple in forehead	Jamica	to for dTown
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

MAY 17 1923

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. D. McRae Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Livonia, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. D. McRae
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1923
at New York.

P King
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. LIMON sailing from KINGSTON & Barrios MAY 12th.1923., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1923

25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DANCE	WILLIAM REED	39	6	M	M	DANVILLE VA. NOVEMBER 29,1883	Hughes 966361	
2	SHILSTONE	WILLIAM A	44		M	M	Nat Certs 5516141 June 17th 1915		2926 Boarman Ave.Baltimore Md.
3	SHERMAN	LOUIS I	56		M	M	(Sworn)	ELIZABETH N J	73 Pearl St New York City
4	HOWEY	CLYDE C	35	3	M	S	COLEMAN, MICH. Deby 4th.1888	SUPERIOR COURT,NEW YORK, 12/9/1887	Rockway Park, N.Y.
5	Gelles	Tobias	20	6	M	S	Hughes 148008		8551 Helen Ave.Detroit,Mich.
6								City Hall, Philadelphia, Pa. 1914.	609 North 6th.St., Philadelphia. (From Pto.Barrios)
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(5)

Passing Insp.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

(1)

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

_____

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1913

at New York

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Consular Passenger

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Limon. Passengers sailing from Kingston Jamaica, May 12th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Endreira ✓	Louis ✓	27		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Spanish Yes Spanish Rhig Instr		Spanish	Spanish	N.Y.	6 Larkstone N.Y.	W. Murphy Ghost N.Y. None in U.S.	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Consular Form #24 Seam
Signed by C. L. Latham Consul
at Kingston Jamaica May 12/1923

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1923

27

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Time or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in United States, if previously here.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to earn a living; and if so, how.	20 Whether in the United States or elsewhere when quota was exhausted.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been deported.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Consular	Own Consul	$15 less	Yes	6	New York	To Reside in Foreign going to sea				no	no	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK.	DK	Blue	—	Spain	Corona
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—253

51

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. D. McRae (Master), of the S/S. Limon, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. D. McRae
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1923
at New York.

P Kerr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5/25/17 Limon

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

PORT OF New York

May 23rd, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "L I M O N"

from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 43 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 18th, 123, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 16.E.R., and is expected to sail May 23rd, 1923, for Kingston, Ja.& Central American Ports via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 25 1923
RECORD DIVISION

1923 MAY 23 P

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	Clyne	William E.	✓	2nd.	"	"	29	"	"								
19	Dickey	Josiah	✓	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"								
20	Haeselich	Hugo	✓	1st.Asst	"	"	"	"	"								
21	Horne	James S.	✓	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"								
22	Pena	Joseph	✓	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	American	5.8	150
23	Missigoi	Angelo	✓	Ch. Ref. Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Austrian	American	5.7	145
24	Sullivan	Frank	✓	2nd.	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5.8	150
25	Colombo	Frank	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	140
26	Garcia	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145
27	Prieto	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145
28	Destacio	Agostino	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	135
29	De Donna	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	140
30	Genearo	Vilano	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	140

(30) P Kreyd Jr The 8 East Indian on this Sheet were found on board at time of departure of Steamer

William Teole

5/25/23 1.45 pm

Line ———
Owners ———
Local Agents United Fruit
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	C.D.McRae		Master	32 American
2	C.C.Stacey		1st.Mate	25 "
3	L.Clark		2nd. "	23 "
4	E.Bingham		3rd. "	28 "
5	B.Williams		Bosun	28 British.(S.I.)
6	W.Van Egeren		Carpenter	64 Belgian
7	J.D.Berry		Quartermaster	25 American
8	A.Anderson		"	51 Swede
9	E.W.Hill		"	30 American
10	A.B.Abdul		A.B.Seaman	30 British.(S.I.)
11	J.Sulong		" "	26 " "
12	M.Omar		" "	33 " "
13	J.Ender		" "	30 " "
14	A.Amat		" "	30 " "
15	A.Talib		Ord.Seaman	30 " "
16	A.Allie		" "	22 " "
17	M.E.Schatt		1st.Radio	25 Russian
18	W.E.Clyne		2nd. "	23 American
19	J.Dickey		Ch.Engineer	38 American
20	H.Haeselich		1st.Asst. "	29 "
21	J.S.Horne		2nd. " "	22 "
22	J.Pena		3rd.Asst "	28 "
23	A.Missigoi		Ch.Ref.Engr.	32 "
24	F.Sullivan		2nd. "	26 British
25	F.Colombo		Oiler	28 Italian
26	J.Garcia		"	23 Spanish
27	J.Prieto		"	30 "
28	F.Kornick		"	35 Dutch
29	J.Bonano		"	30 Italian
30	A.Destacio		Fireman	22 Italian
31	L.De Donna		"	19 "
32	V.Genearo		"	32 "
33	P.Cosmo		Wiper	21 "
34	L.Abad		"	21 American
35	C.McCormick		Ch.Steward&Purser	24 British
36	E.Porter		Ch.Cook	54 "
37	A.Robinson		2nd. "	34 American
38	L.McNeill		Cooks Mate	20 British
39	E.Clark		Saloon Stwd.	37 "
40	P.Rossi		Fireman	19 American
41	F.Lewis		"	24 "
42	C.Simpson		"	54 "
43	V.Cullanne		Fire Room	19 "

[NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

1.	C. E. McRAE	MASTER	32	U. S. A.	
2.	J. D. DEAN	CHIEF OFFICER	26	"	
3.	C. J. CLARK	2nd. "	23	"	
4.	E. S. BINGHAM	3rd. "	28	"	
5.	B. WILLIAMS	BOATSWAIN	28	BRITISH	
6.	W VAN EGEREN	CARPENTER	64	BELGIAN	
7.	J D BERRY	QUARTER MASTER	25	U. S. A	
8.	S. JENSEN	"	22	DANISH	
9.	E. W. HILL	"	30	U. S. A.	
10.	J. SULONG	A. B. SEAMAN	27	BRITISH	
11.	A. B. ABDUL	"	31	"	
12.	A. AMAT	"	31	"	31
13.	J. ENDER	"	30	"	
14.	M. A. OMER	"	22	"	
15.	A. ALIE	ORDY SEAMAN	22	"	
16.	AMAN TALIB	"	20	"	
17.	M. E. HACKLED	PURSER	26	"	
18.	M. E. SCHATT	SR. RADIO	23	RUSSIAN	
19.	W. E. CLYNE	JR. "	23	U. S. A	
20.	J. D. F. DICKEY	CHIEF ENGINEER	38	U. S. A.	Sickness.
21.	H. HAESELICK	1st ASST. ENG.	29	"	
22.	J. HORNE	2nd. " "	22	"	
23.	J. PENA	3rd. " "	28	"	
24.	F. SULLIVAN	OILER	26	DUTCH	
25.	F. COLOMBO	"	28	PORTUGUESE	
26.	J. GARCIA	"	23	SPANISH	
27.	J. PRIETO	"	30	"	
28.	F. KORNICK	"	22	"	
29.	J. BONANO	"	23	"	
30.	A. DESTACIO	FIREMAN	25	"	
31.	L. DE DONNA	"	19	"	
32.	V. GENEARO	"	32	"	
33.	P. COSMO	"	21	"	
34.	L. ABAD	"	21	AMERICAN	
35.	C. McCORMICK	CHIEF STEWARD	24	BRITISH	
36.	E. PORTER	CHIEF COOK	54	"	
37.	A. ROBINSON	2nd. "	34	U. S. A.	
38.	L. WILLIAMS	COOK & MATE	21	BRITISH	
39.	E. [illegible]	MESSMAN	24	BRITISH	
40.	P. [illegible]	"	23	"	
41.	F. [illegible]	"	22	"	
42.	C. [illegible]	"	20	BRITISH	
43.	V. CLARK	SALOON STEWARD	37	"	
44.	[illegible]	FIREMAN'S MESS	21	"	

[illegible] printed on the
I certify on
nges in crew
rities.

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
1	G.D.McRae		Master	38	American
2	G.C.Stacey		1st.Mate	25	"
3	L.Clark		2nd. "	23	"
4	E.Bingham		3rd. "	28	"
5	B.Williams		Bosun	28	British.(E.I)
6	W.Van Speeren		Carpenter	34	Belgian
7	J.J.Berry		Quartermaster	25	American
8	A.Anderson		"	51	Swede
9	R.F.Hill		"	36	American
10	A.B.Abdul		A.B.Seaman	30	British.(E.I)
11	J.Sulong		" "	26	" "
12	H.Omar		" "	25	" "
13	J.Ender		" "	30	" "
14	A.Amet		" "	30	" "
15	A.Talib		Ord.Seaman	20	" "
16	A.Allie		" "	26	" "
17	M.E.Schatt		1st.Radio	25	Russian
18	W.E.Clyne		2nd. "	22	American
19	J.Mickey		Ch.Engineer	38	American
20	H.Moesslich		1st.Asst. "	29	"
21	J.S.Horne		2nd. " "	29	"
22	J.Pena		3rd.Asst "	28	"
23	A.Missigoi		Ch.Ref.Engr.	32	"
24	F.Sullivan		2nd. " "	26	British
25	F.Colombo		Oiler	28	Italian
26	J.Garcia		"	23	Spanish
27	J.Prieto		"	30	"
28	F.Kennick		"	35	Dutch
29	J.Romano		"	20	Italian
30	A.Destacio		Fireman	22	Italian
31	L.De Donna		"	19	"
32	V.Genearo		"	32	"
33	F.Romano		Wiper	25	"
34	L.Abad		"	21	American
35	G.McCormick		Ch.Steward&Purser	24	British
36	E.Porter		Ch.Cook	54	"
37	A.Robinson		2nd. "	34	American
38	L.McNeill		Cooks Mate	20	British
39	E.Clark		Saloon Stwd.	37	"
40	P.Rossi		Fireman	19	American
41	J.Lewis		"	24	"
42	J.Simpson		"	54	"
43	J.Cullance		Fire Mess	1[illegible]	"

[illegible] PAGE.]

31

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			NONE	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. D. McRae
Master.

[OVER.]

21	Horne	James S.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	American	5.8	150
22	Pena	Joseph	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Austrian	American	5.7	145
23	Missigoi	Angelo	Ch. Ref. Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5.8	150
24	Sullivan	Frank	2nd.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	140
25	Colombo	Frank	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145
26	Garcia	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145
27	Prieto	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	135
28	Destacio	Agostino	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	140
29	De Donna	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	140
30	Genearo	Vilano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	140

30 P.King Insp. The 8 East Indians on this Sheet were found on board at time of departure of steamer

William Teole

5/28/23 1.45 pm

Line

Owners

Local Agents United Fruit

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration ... ives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "LIMON" ..., arriv... Kingston May 12/1923

NOTICE

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) *Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McRae	Clare D.							54	"	American	6.0	172	
2	Stacey	George C.							51	"	American	5.8	160	
3	Clark	Lyman							38	"	American	5.7	150	
4	Bingham	Emil							27	"	American	5.5	145	
5	✓ Williams	Brow									...ltish	5.5	140	
6	Van Egeren	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	145	
7	Berry	Joseph S.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5.10	180	
8	Anderson	Albin	"	"	30	"	"	"	51	"	Scand.	Swedeish	5.8	185	
9	Hill	Edgar W.	"	"	30	"	"	"	38	"	American	American	5.8	160	
10	✓ Kader	John	A.B.Seaman	"	29	"	"	No	27	"	E. Indian	British	5.3	130	
11	✓ Amat	Ah	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	E. Indian	British	5.6	135	
12	✓ Abdul	Amat Ben	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	E. Indian	British	5.6	140	
13	✓ Sulong	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	E. Indian	British	5.7	145	
14	✓ Omar	Mahdia	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	E.Indian	British	5.8	148	
15	✓ Allie	Agop	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	E.Indian	British	5.5	135	
16	✓ Talib	Aman	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	E.Indian	British	5.5.	135	
17	Schatt	Morris S.	1st. Radio	"	30	"	"	Yes	23	"	Russian	Russian	5.6	140	
18	Clyne	William E.	2nd. "	"	29	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5.8	160	
19	Dickey	Josiah	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	American	5.8	160	
20	Haeselich	Hugo	1st.Asst	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	American	6.0	180	
21	Horne	James S.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	American	5.2	130	
22	Pena	Joseph	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	American	5.8	150	
23	Missigoi	Angelo	Ch. Ref. Engr	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Austrian	American	5.7	145	
24	Sullivan	Frank	2nd. "	"	"	30	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5.8	150	
25	Colombo	Frank	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	140	
26	Garcia	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	
27	Prieto	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	
28	Destacio	Agostino	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	135	
29	De Donna	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	140	
30	Genearo	Vilano	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	140	

(3) P Kreg Jr The 8 East Indian on this Sheet were found on board at time of departure of Steamer

William Teeder

5/24/23 1.45 pm

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents United Fruit

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPO...

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. May 17 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Limon Line. United Fruit

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver detain on board S S Limon (Place of delivery or detention.) to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	No.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
	28	8 East Indian members

All East Indian members of the crew

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

D. McRae Master
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

J. King
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LIMON", arriving at New York, May 17, 1923, from the port of Kingston May 12/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McRae	Clare D.	Master	April 29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Canadian	American	6.0	172	
2	Stacey	George C.	1st.Mate	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	American	American	5.8	160	
3	Clark	Lyman	2nd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	American	American	5.7	150	
4	Bingham	Emil	3rd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	Bohemian	American	5.5	145	
5	Williams	Brow	Boson	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	E.Indian	British	5.5	140	
6	Van Egaren	William	Carpenter	" "	" "	" "	"	54	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	145	
7	Berry	Joseph S.	Quartermaster	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	American	American	5.10	180	
8	Anderson	Albin	"	" 30	" "	" "	"	51	"	Scand.	Swedeish	5.8	185	
9	Hill	Edgar W.	"	" 30	" "	" "	"	38	"	American	American	5.8	160	
10	Kader	John	A.B.Seaman	" 29	" "	" "	No	27	"	E. Indian	British	5.3	130	
11	Amat	Ah	"	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	E. Indian	British	5.6	135	
12	Abdul	Amat Ben	"	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	E. Indian	British	5.6	140	
13	Sulong	John	"	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	E. Indian	British	5.7	145	
14	Omar	Mahdia	"	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	E.Indian	British	5.8	148	
15	Allie	Agop	Ord Seaman	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	E.Indian	British	5.5	135	
16	Talib	Aman	"	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	E.Indian	British	5.5	135	
17	Schatt	Morris S.	1st. Radio	" 30	" "	" "	Yes	23	"	Russian	Russian	5.6	140	
18	Clyne	William E.	2nd. "	" 29	" "	" "	"	22	"	American	American	5.8	160	
19	Dickey	Josiah	Ch. Engineer	" "	" "	" "	"	38	"	Scotch	American	5.8	160	
20	Haeselich	Hugo	1st.Asst	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	Scand.	American	6.0	180	
21	Horne	James S.	2nd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	Scotch	American	5.2	130	
22	Pena	Joseph	3rd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	Spanish	American	5.8	150	
23	Missigoi	Angelo	Ch. Ref. Engr	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	Austrian	American	5.7	145	
24	Sullivan	Frank	2nd. "	" "	30 "	" "	"	26	"	Irish	British	5.8	150	
25	Colombo	Frank	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	140	
26	Garcia	Jose	"	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	
27	Prieto	Jose	"	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	
28	Destacio	Agostino	Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	135	
29	De Donna	Louis	"	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	140	
30	Genearo	Vilano	"	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	140	

(30) Plus 2nd The 8 East Indians on this Sheet were found on board at time of departure of Steamer.

Adrian Feder
5/21/23 1.45 pm

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents United Fruit
14—Bso

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

34

No. on List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. D. McRae, of the S/S Limon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. D. McRae
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1923.

P Kurz
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Manifest No. 1

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LINE", arriving at New York, May 17, 1923, from the port of Kingston

33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bonnna	John	✓ Wiper	Apr. 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	20	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	140	
2	Romano	Frank	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	145	
3	McCormick	George	✓ Ch.Stwd.&Pur.	" 29	" "	" "	"	24	"	English	British	5.7	145	
4	Porter	Nehemiah	✓ Ch.Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	50	"	B.W.I.	British	5.7	165	
5	Robinson	Alexander	✓ 2nd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"	B.W.I.	American	5.6	135	
6	McNeill	Leopold	✓ Cooks Mate	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	B.W.I.	British	5.8	145	
7	Clarke	Earnest	✓ Sal.Steward	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	B.W.I.	British	5.7	145	
8	Simpson	John	✓ Messman	" "	" "	" "	"	54	"	American	American	5.8	165	
9	Lewis	John	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"	American	American	5.7	145	
10	Rossi	Patrick	✓ "	" 30	" "	" "	"	19	"	American	American	5.6	130	
11	Gullanno	Joseph	✓ Fire Mess	" "	" "	" "	"	18	"	American	American	5.6	130	
12	Kennick	Ferdinand	✓ Oiler	May 9th	Puerto Barrios	" "	"	35	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	150	Signed on before Consul at Puerto Barrios (Sgd) H.C.Hutchinson Vice Consul.
13	Abad	Louis	✓ Wiper	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	Spanish	American	5.7	140	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	Endrara	Louis	Consular Passenger — Manifested on Bkd 500 B.											
19			Nat Spain Race Spanish — Seamen to reship											
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

New York May 17 43

-43
5
1
1
50

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States [illegible]

5-17-23

34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. D. McRae, of the S/S Limon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. D. McRae
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1923

P Kemp
Immigrant Inspector.

2

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PUERTO BARRIOS
Date: MAY 9 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
W C Hallaburton
Consul of the United States of America.
No.
AMERICAN CONSULATE AT Barrios (City.)
Guatemala (Country.)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via
W C Hallaburton (Consul.)
Date: MAY 9 1923
(Seal and fee stamp.)
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] date, provided the passport [illegible] for that period.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHOLUTECA" sailing from BLUEFIELDS NICARAGUA., May 10th, 19 23, Arriving at port of , 19

34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barcal	Roy M.	37	M. S.	Oct. 16th 1886 Chicago		CHICAGO Il.
2	Nelson	C.E.	28	M. Ml	Sept. 19th 1895 New Mexico		LOS ANGELES CAL.
3	Nelson	Rachel E.	27	F. M.	June 6th 1896 North Carolia		" " "
4	Nelson	Eva Anita.	2	F. No.	Nov. 11th 1921 Los Angeles Cal.		" " "
5	Michel	Eugene L.	36	M. M.	July 3rd 1886 West Salem Ill.		WEST SALEM ILL.
6	Minhel	Anna L.	35	F. M.	May 23th 1887 Albion Ill.		" " "
7	Michel	Elizabeth J.	5	F. No.	May 19th 1917 Fagus North Dakota		" " "
8	Michel	Richard E.	3	M. No.	Aug. 5th 1919 Bluefields Nic		" " "
9	Michel	Margarite A.	2	" "	April 3rd 1921 " "		" " "
10	Michel	Bernard E.	1	" "	May 23th 1922 " "		" " "
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

TE OF ARRIVAL

LL. NO FILED

BMC

NO BILL

200

Qtz 5-17-23

Alamosa

Col. New Co.

75

10 10

Sub

Sub

10 10

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form No. 200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel (Hond) S.S. Olancho, *arriving at* New York, May 17th, 19 23, *from the port of* Bluefields, Nic. 36

6-18-1923

Sheet No. (2)

(1) No. on	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	REMARKS
25	Johnson, Carl	Purser	4/12/23 Newyork	"	"	49	M	Danish	Denmark	5/6	154	"	
26	Casanova, William .M.	Sailor.	5/9/1923 Bluefields	"	"	32	M.	African	Nicaraguan	5	138	"	
27	Mc. Donald, Peter	"	5/9/1923 Bluefields	"	"	32	M.	"	Jamaica	5/8	143	"	
28	Berry, James	"	5/9/1923 "	"	"	22b	"	"	Honduranian	4/8	136	"	
29													
30													

Line Guymel Fruit Company
Owners do
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Company
14—1269

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-18-17 Olancho

Form 600

No. 35

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 19th, 19 23

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality.) S. S. "OLANCHO"

from port of Puerto Cortez, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17th, 19 23, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Company; is now lying at Pelr 26 ER, and is expected to sail May 19th, 19 23, for Bluefields Nicaragua

via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 22 1923
RECORD DIVISION

...pital at Balboa, C.Z.
...
...ages Inserted

...ish full and accurate
...ishable by fine.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form No. 200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel (Hond) S.S.Olancho, arriving at New York, May 17th, 1923, from the port of Bluefields, Nic. 36

Sheet No. (2)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	REMARKS
1	Theobald	Frederick C.	Master	11/22/23	Neworleans	Paid	Yes	30	M	British	England	5/8	140	None	pital at Balboa, C.Z.
2	Moroney	Gus	Bosun	"	"	"	"	29	M	Greek	Greece	5/3	136	"	Discharged Foreign
3	Woods	Montgomery	Q.M.	4/21/23	Cortes	"	"	28	M	British	Honduras	5/11	156	"	
4	Poppos	Costadino	Q.M.	4/28/23	Newyork	"	"	27	M	Greek	Greece	5/4	157	"	
5	Kafadan	George	Sailor	2/8/23	Neworleans	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/5	145	"	
6	Piedrasantes	Carlo	Sailor	4/21/23	Cortes	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	133	"	
7	Potts	James	Ch Engr	11/10/22	Neworleans	"	"	33	M	British	England	5/8	145	"	
8	Reid	William	3rd Asst	1/16/23	"	"	"	26	M	British	England	5/7	145	"	
9	Parker	Alfred	4th Asst	2/25/23	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5/11	145	"	
10	Patino	Lucino	Oiler	1/30/23	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	145	"	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gus Moroney	29	Greek	Neworleans 11Ø10/22
Costadino Poppos	27	Greek	Newyork 4/28/23
George Kafadan	40	Greek	Newyork 3/3/23
Carlos Piedrasantes	34	Spain	Newyork 4/28/23
Anton Cawaltartos	27	Spain	Neworleans 1/30/23
George Rucanas	35	Greek	Newyork 5/1/23
Vasiti Poppouthoc	46	Greek	Newyork 5/1/23
Tom Malone	29	Greek	Newyork 5/1/23
Rafael Rcque	26	Guatemala	Cortes 4/20/23

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jose Betanros	35	Spain			
Adam Young	27	British			
Armand Mahuida	26	Chile			
Jose Perez	22	Spain			
Manuel Yelobre	41	Spain			
Delfin Amoedo	22	Spain			
Francisco Fergerro	40	Spain			
Ricardo Gonzales	22	Spain			
Camillo Gonzales	29	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

F. C. Theobald
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form No. 200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel (Hond) S.S. Olancho, arriving at New York, May 17th, 1923, from the port of Bluefields, Nic. 36

Sheet No. (2)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	REMARKS
1	Theobald	Frederick C.	Master	11/22/23	Neworleans	Paid	Yes	30	M	British	England	5/8	140	None	pital at Balboa, C.Z.
2	Moroney	Gus	Bosun	"	"	"	"	29	M	Greek	Greece	5/3	136	"	Fresh from foreign
3	Woods	Montgomery	Q.M.	4/21/23	Cortes	"	"	28	M	British	Honduras	5/1	156	"	
4	Poppos	Costadino	Q.M.	4/28/23	Newyork	"	"	27	M	Greek	Greece	5/4	157	"	
5	Kafadan	George	Sailor	2/8/23	Neworleans	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/5	145 5	"	
6	Piedrasantes	Carlo	Sailor	4/21/23	Cortes	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	133 5	"	
7	Potts	James	Ch Engr	11/10/22	Neworleans	"	"	33	M	British	England	5/8	145	"	
8	Reid	William	3rd Asst	1/16/23	"	"	"	26	M	British	England	5/7	145	"	
9	Parker	Alfred	4th Asst	2/25/23	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5/11	145	"	
10	Patino	Lucino	Oiler	1/30/23	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	145	"	
11	Cawatlartos	Anton	Oiler	1/17/23	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	156	"	
12	Rucmas	Geo	Oiler	5/1/23	Newyork	"	"	35	M	Greek	Greece	5/6	145	"	
13	Cabalerro	Luis	Fireman	11/10/22	Neworleans	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	15 6	"	
14	Thompson	Arthur	Firemn	2/25/23	Neworleans	"	"	32	M	British	England	5/ 4	145	"	Fresh from foreign
15	Paros	Enrique	Fireman	3/3/23	"	"	"	23	M	Spain	Spain	5/4	14 5	"	
16	Roque	Rafeal	Wiper	4/20/23	Newyork	"	"	36	M	Guatemala	Gualtemala	4/20	154	"	
17	Poppothouo	Vasiti	Wiper	5/1/23	"	"	"	46	m	Greek	Greece	5/4	146	"	
18	Malone	Tom	Wiper	5/1/23	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	154	"	
19	Agnew	Joe	Waiter	11/10/22	Neworleans	"	"	20	M	Panama	Panama	5/1 0	132	"	
20	Miguel	Pascul	Waiter	4/20/23	Cortes	"	"	26	M	African	Honduras	5/3	132	"	
21	Alexander	Arch	Cook	11/10/22	Neworleans	"	"	32	M	British	B.W.I.	5/3	132	"	
22	Sevilla	Anton	Pantrymn	11/10/22	"	"	"	22	M	Honduran	Honduras	5/2	132	"	
23	Vernon	George	Messman	11/10/23	"	"	"	25	M	British	B.W.I.	5/6	143	"	
24	Romero	Eduardo	Messboy	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	4/9	1 32	"	
25	Johnson	Carl	Purser	4/12/23	Newyork	"	"	49	M	Danish	Denmark	5/6	154	"	
26	Casanova	William .N.	Sailor.	5/9/1923	Bluefields	"	"	32	M.	African	Nicaraguan	5	138	"	
27	Mc. Donald	Peter	"	5/9/1923	Bluefields	"	"	32	M.	"	Jamaica	5/8	143	"	
28	Berry	James	"	5/9/1923	"	"	"	22b	"	"	Honduranian	4/8	136	"	
29															
30															

Line Cuyamel Fruit Company
Owners do
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Company
1c—1500

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ish full and accurate
...ishable by fine.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ✓

Form No. 200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Marshall Master, of the Am S/S Glanola, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. C. Marshall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923

H. L. Wood
Immigrant Inspector.

MAY 17 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No. 200

...9-3

...ec. No. (2)

...ARKS

...l at Balboa, C.Z.

...agt Masters

...d full and accurate

...able by fine.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form No. 209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel (Hond) S.S. Olancho, *arriving at* New Orleans, May 17, 1923, *from the port of* Bluefields Nicaragua 37

1923 Sheet No. (2)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	REMARKS
1	Rossi	Albert	1st Mate	3/3/23	New Orleans	Paid	Yes	50	M	Canadian	American	5/7	148	None	...ital at Balboa, C.Z.
2	Gehler	Fred	2nd Mate	3/31/23	"	"	"	41	M	German	American	5/6	157	"	
3	Nordstrom	Carl	1st Asst	11/10/22	"	"	"	36	M	Scand	American	5/11	162	"	
4	Anderson	Luis	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	American	5/10	159	"	
5	Rea	Fred	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	American	5/e4	1 65	"	
6	Jarvis	Albert	2nd Cook	2/8/23	"	"	"	62	M	African	American	5/8	150	"	
7	Kirchoff	Henry E	Rdo Opr	11/10/22	"	"	"	22	M	American	American	5/11	156	"	
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line Cuyamel Fruit Company
Owners do
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Company
16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ish full and accurate
...hable by fine.

MAY 17 1923

SS Oregon Mail

Olancho - 5 - 17 - 23

Form No. 200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. H. Hustead Master, of the Amer S/S Olancho, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. H. Hustead
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923

C. L. Wood
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Bluefields, Nicaragua,
May 9, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

WILLIAM W. HEARD,
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1
Bluefields, Nicaragua.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
American Consul.
Date MAY - 9 1923
The visa of this visa expires twelve months from date, provided the passport
Page 1, altered at 28
" 2 " "

MAY 8 2 1923 FEE STAMP

MAY 17 1923

2

Ft. Amsden

t No. (2)

ARKS

t at Balboa, C.Z.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ull and accurate
e by fine.

SS Oregon Maru

CANADIAN IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Form No. 200

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN OR OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

To be delivered to ~~Canadian~~ Immigration Officer as required by section ~~52 Canadian~~

Vessel Oregon Maru Arriving at New York May 17th 1923 from the port of ...

...76-1923

Sheet No. (2)

OREGON MARU
MAY 17 1923

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CITIZENSHIP	(3) Position in Ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(1) Where	Able to Read	Age	Sex	REMARKS
1	Hiraga Toyoji	Hiraga Shidzu Kishijo Kohiwadamgchi Osakafu	Japanese	capt.	Jan 16th 1922	Kobe	yes	33	M	
2	Nishizawa Masatoshi	Nishizawa Hirokachi No 224 Agatamura Chiisagatagun Nagano	"	C/O	Jan 23rd 1922	"	"	27	"	Hospital at Balboa, C.Z. May.
3	Mishima Kuniwo	Mishima Michiro No 879 Imajikumura Ktoshimagun Fukuwoka	"	2/O	May 23rd 1922	"	"	4	"	
4	Kureshige Sadaichi	Kureshige Tadasuke Chome Ichiwoka Katsuranachi Osaka	"	3/O	Jan 14th 1922	"	"	24	"	
5	Fukutomi Tadawo	Fukutomi Kume No 36 4 Chome Shinoyamatedori Kobe	"	C/E	May 26th 1922	"	"	34	"	
6	Kurihara Shigeru	Kurihara Matsumoto Inosuke No 483 Koyenji Nakano Tokyo	"	1/E	"	"	"	30	"	
7	Oki Tadawo	Iwata Kimi No 53 Funatsu Kamomura Shimagun Miye	"	2/E	Jan 13th 1922	"	"	24	"	
8	Iwata Gonjiro	Iwata Kimi No 60 Imonoshicho Kokura Fukuwoka	"	3/E	Sept 4th 1920	"	"	32	"	
9	Mori Yonekichi	Kendo Tokuzo No 10 Matsumurucho Takagawa Tokyo	"	C/O	Jan 16th 1922	"	"	27	"	
10	[illegible]	Fujita Ryozo [illegible] Shimoshirata Kobe	[illegible]	Boatswain	Sept 1st 1920	"	"	43	"	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

S.S. Oregon Maru

Form 699

No. 38

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

May 31., 1923

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. "OREGON MARU"

from port of Coquimbo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th May, 1923, consigned to Messrs. Wm. J. Countree Co. Inc.; is now lying at Morse Drydock Co. B'klyn and is expected to sail evening 31st May., 1923, for Valparaiso, Chile via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Sayeyoshi Uto	30	Japanese	23rd Jan 1922. Kobe
Yayemon Matsumoto	26	"	" -"-
Kazuo Kamiguchi	26	"	-"-

16—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

SS Oregon Maru

CANADIAN IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Form No. 200

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN OR OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

To be delivered to ~~Canadian~~ Immigration Officer as required by section ~~52 Canadian~~

Vessel Oregon Maru Arriving at New York May 17th 1923 from the port of ... May 6 1923

Sheet No. (2)

OREGON MARU
MAY 17 1923

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CITIZENSHIP	(3) Position in Ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (1) When	Where	Able to Read	Age	Sex	REMARKS
1	Hiraga Toyoji	Hiraga Shidzu Nishijo Nishiwadamachi Osakafu	Japanese	capt.	Jan 16th 1922	Kobe	yes	33	m	
2	Nishizawa Masatoshi	Nishizawa Hirokachi No 224 Agatamura Chiisagatagun Nagano	"	c/o	Jan 23rd 1922	"	"	27	m	Hospital at Balboa, C.Z. May.
3	Mishima Kuniwo	Mostumoto Michiro No 879 Imajikumura Itoshimagun Fukuoka	"	2/o	May 23rd 1922	"	"	m	m	
4	Kureshige Sadaichi	Kurashige Tadamitsu Chome Ichiroku Katsuramachi Osaka	"	3/o	Jan 14th 1922	"	"	24	m	
5	Fukutomi Tadawo	Fukutomi Kume No 35 4 Chome Shimoyamatedori Kobe	"	4/E	May 26th 1922	"	"	34	m	
6	Kurihara Shigeru	Kurihara No 483 Koyenji Nakano Tokyo	"	1/E	"	"	"	30	m	
7	Oki Tadawo	Matsumoto Inosuke No 53 Kinatsu Kamomura Shimagun Mie	"	2/E	Jan 13th 1922	"	"	24	m	
8	Iwata Gonjiro	Iwata Kimi No 60 Imonoshicho Kokura Fukuoka	"	3/E	April 4th 1920	"	"	32	m	
9	Mori Yonekichi	Endo Tokuzo No 10 Matsumurucho Fukagawa Tokyo	"	c/o	Jan 16th 1922	"	"	27	m	
10	Sakamoto Tsuma	Fujita Ryozo Nojiku Shimoshirata Kobe	"	Boatswain	April 1st 1920	"	"	43	m	
11	Iriye Kenewo	Tsujimoto Hatsu No 128 Nishijinmachi Hiroshima	"	Carpenter	Jan 21st 1922	"	"	28	m	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hachiro Morita	24	Japanese	23rd Jan 1922. Kobe

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. Hiraga
Master.

[OVER.]

SS Oregon Maru

CANADIAN IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Form No. 200

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN OR OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

To be delivered to ~~Canadian~~ Immigration Officer as required by section ~~52 Canadian~~ Immigration Act. 39

Vessel Oregon Maru Arriving at New York May 17th 1923 from the port of Tocopilla (Chile) via Balboa May 6th 1923

Sheet No. (1)

OREGON MARU
MAY 17 1923

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CITIZENSHIP	(3) Position in Ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (4) When	Where	Able to Read	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Exhibition to be paid (5)	REMARKS
1	Hiraga Toyoji	Hiraga Shidzu Nishijo Koshiradamachi Osakafu	Japanese	capt.	Jan 16th 1922	Kobe	yes	33	m	m	Japanese	5-3	dark	black	brown	no	
2	Nishizawa Masatoshi	Nishizawa Hirokachi No 224 Agatamura Chiisagatagun Nagano	"	C/O	Jan 23rd 1922	"	"	27	"	S	"	5-1	"	"		no	
3	Mishima Kuniwo	Mishima Ichiro No 879 Imajikumura Stoohimagun Fukuoka	"	2/O	May 23rd 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	
4	Kureshige Sadaichi	Kurashige Tadanobe Chome Ichioka Katsuramachi Osaka	"	3/O	Jan 14th 1922	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	
5	Fukutomi Tadawo	Fukutomi Kume No 36 4 Chome Shimoyamatedori Kobe	"	C/E	May 26th 1922	"	"	34	"	m	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	
6	Kurihara Shigeru	Kurihara No 483 Koyenji Nakano Tokyo	"	1/E	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	
7	Oki Tadawo	Matsumoto Inosuke No 53 Funatsu Kamonura Shimagun Mie	"	2/E	Jan. 13th 1922	"	"	24	"	S	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	
8	Iwata Gonjiro	Iwata Kimi No 60 Imonoshicho Kokura Fukuoka	"	3/E	Sept. 4th 1920	"	"	32	"	m	"	5-1	"	"	"	"	
9	Mori Yonekichi	Ando Tokuzo No 10 Matsumurucho Takayama Tokyo	"	C/O	Jan. 16th 1922	"	"	27	"	S	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	
10	Sakamoto Tenma	Hijita Ryozo Nojiku Shimoshirata Kobe	"	Boatswain	Sept. 1st 1920	"	"	43	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Iriye Kemewo	Tanjimoto Hatsu No 128 Nishijinmachi Hiroshima	"	Carpenter	Jan 21st 1922	"	"	28	"	S	"	5-1	"	"	"	"	
12	Takahashi Tazo	Takahashi Yoshikei No 283 Sakoshimamura Hanzogun Aichi	"	Storekeeper	Sept. 1st 1920	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	
13	Makino Genkichi	Ichimura Tsunejiro No 10 Minatomachi Fushiki Toyama	"	R.M	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Komoto Masadzumi	Komoto Masashichi (Kyoshima) No 23 Kominatonaseimura Oshimagun	"	"	Jan. 15th 1922	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Isobe Shinkichi	Isobe Ume 2 Chome Tsukiji Fukuoka	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Morita Hachizo	Morita Gosabe No 242 Fukimura Chitagun Aichi	"	"	May 22nd 1922	"	"	24	"	S	"	5-1	"	"	"	"	
17	Watanabe Yuzo	Nishiyama Sho Kitabashi Imabarumachi Ehime	"	"	Jan 15th 1922	"	"	36	"	S	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	
18	Koshikawa Ichiro	Koshikawa Isaburo Yokoshiwamachi Sanbugun Chiba	"	"	May 26th 1922	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	
19	Masaki Jitsuzo	Masaki Sanjiro Osaka No 536 Tanagawamura Tennangun	"	Sailor	Sept. 1st 1920	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	"	
20	Konatsu Sengoro	Konatsu Toshio No 85 Hamademura Iwasegun Fukushima	"	"	Jan. 15th 1922	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Minouye Chojiro	Minouye Yonekichi No 306 Akemura Munekatagun Fukuoka	"	"	May 26th 1922	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	
22	Harada Isuke	Harada Muraoke No 2750 Kawashimomura Kugegun Yamaguchi	"	"	Jan 16th 1922	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	
23	Kaneko Kenji	Kaneko Tosaburo No 16 Tsurusemura Irumagun Saitama	"	No 1 Oiler	Sept. 1st 1920	"	"	34	"	m	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	
24	Matsunaga Saichi	Matsunaga Isokichi No 673 Tomiokamura Tsunogun Yamaguchi	"	No 2 Oiler	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	"	
25	Kamiguchi Kadzuwo	Kamiguchi Sakuzemon No 138 Kamitogomura Satsumagun Kagoshima	"	No 3 Oiler	"	"	"	26	"	S	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	
26	Tajima Katsuichi	Tajima Wagiro Oheyacho Nagasaki	"	Donkey man	"	"	"	26 30	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	"	
27	Uto Sayeyoshi VL-53/813	Uto Sakio (Oshimagun) No 393 Higashiamagimura Kagoshima	"	Fireman	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	
28	Mori Kanji	Matsubara Ichiro No 109, 1 Chome Kujo-nakamichi Osaka	"	"	Jan 18th 1922	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	
29	Kin Hokyu	Ogawa Waki 1 Chome Tachibanadori Kobe	"	"	Sept. 1st 1920	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	
30	Kawasaki Yesaburo	Kawasaki Misawo Chiba No 819 Kinutamura Imbagun	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

(30)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Harris Markel Address 11 Moore St New York City

For list of races and extract from Regulations see other side.

Failure to furnish full and accurate information is punishable by fine.

Crew list not visaed — Master states that there is no U.S. Consul at any port called at — Shore leave granted —

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 52 of the Canadian Immigration Act which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*.....*, 19*

.....
.....*Immigration Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

"**52.** (1) Upon arrival or any vessel in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, it shall be the duty of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee, or master of a vessel to deliver to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry, lists containing the names of all officers, seamen or other persons employed on such vessel and such other information as the Minister shall prescribe, and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to the agent or officer in charge at the port of entry a further list containing the names of all officers, members of the crew or other persons who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off or discharged, and all those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and if such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel neglects or refuses to deliver either of the said lists of officers, members of the crew and other persons employed on such vessel arriving and departing respectively or to report such cases of desertion or landing of all officers and members of the crew and other persons paid off and discharged, such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the agent or inspector in charge, with the approval of the Minister, pay to the agent or inspector in charge the sum of ten dollars for each officer or member of the crew or other person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

"(2) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged; provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter temporarily for the purpose of reshipping under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.

"(3) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada; and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to deport such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction; provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having Canadian domicile.

"(4) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon arrival at any port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada to have on board employed thereon, any person afflicted with idiocy, feeble-mindedness, imbecility, insanity, epilepsy or with any loathsome disease or any disease which is contagious or infectious or which may become dangerous to the public health, and if it appears to the satisfaction of the Minister from an examination made by a medical officer and so certified by such officer, that any such person was so afflicted at the time he was shipped or engaged or taken on board such vessel, and that the existence of such affliction might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, for every such person so afflicted on board any such vessel at time of arrival the master, owner, agent or consignee shall pay to the immigration agent or officer in charge at such port of entry the sum of fifty dollars and pending departure of the vessel such person shall be detained and treated under supervision of an immigration officer at the expense of the vessel, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and while it remains unpaid: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and expenses: Provided, further, that nothing contained in this section shall be construed to subject the master, owner, agent or consignee of any vessel to a fine for bringing to a port of entry Canadian citizens, persons having Canadian domicile, or officers, seamen or other persons who have signed articles in Canada, and who are returning under the terms of the articles so signed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

~~CANADIAN~~ IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN OR OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form No. 200

To be delivered to ~~Canadian~~ Immigration Officer as required by section ~~52 Canadian~~ Immigration Act.

40

Vessel Oregon Maru Arriving at New York May 17 1923 from the port of Tocopilla (Chile) via Balboa

Apr 25 1923 May 6 1923

Sheet No. (2)

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CITIZENSHIP	(3) Position in Ship's Company	(1) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Able to Read	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	(5) REMARKS
31	Kirawoka Reisaku	Kirawoka Junjiro No 52. 4 Chome Nagamichidori Hyogo	Japanese	Fireman	Jan. 18th 1922	Kobe	yes	25	m	S	Japanese	5-5	dark	black	brown	
32	~~Kin Shoshin~~	Konishi Haru 2 Chome Takasagocho Osaka			Jan 19th 1922			34		m		5-4				Left in Hospital at Balboa, C.Z. noon 5th May.
33	Matsumoto Yayemon	Matsumoto ~~Yaki~~ Yaheiji Fukuoka No 1325 Imajukumura Itoshimagun			May 24th 1922			26		S		5-2				
34	Hashira Katsuwo	Hashira Matsujiro No 379 Minatomura Nomigun Ishikawa						21				6-3				
35	Nakamura Ryozo	Nakamura Keigo Nagasaki No 1722 Kishukumura Minamimatsunagun						25								
36	Takada Tetsuji	Takada Kaneji No 297 Nishawamachi Hakodate			Jan. 24th 1922			22				5-0				
37	Saito Sukeyoshi	Sakuraniwa Mankichi Obidate Tsugarugun Aomori			June 15th 1922	Moji to Mororan		18				5-1				
38	Mori Mitsuye	Mori Sato No 430 Kitakatamachi Yokohama		Steward	Jan. 18th 1922	Kobe		47		m		5-5				shipped moroaran
39	Saito Masakichi	Shimaura Sokichi No 62 Katomura Sakaigun Fukui		Cook	Jan. 16th 1922	"		25		S		5-2				
40	Takeda Tojoji	Takeda Denkichi Niigata No 7 Shinoburokawamura Nakakubikigun			May 3rd 1922	Mororan		30				5-3				
41	Higuchi Takumi	Higuchi Jutaro Yamanashi No 232 Gokaimura Minamikomagun		Boy	May 1st 1922	Kobe		21				5-0				
42		(10) Kung Wp														
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																

Total Entered 40

Tocopilla Abril 25 - 1923

Subdelegado Maritimo (Vice Capitan)

Here being no American Vessel at the Port

SUBDELEGACION MARITIMA · TOCOPILLA-CHILE

Line "K" Line

Owners Kawasaki Dockyard Address Kobe, Japan

Local Agents Harris Magill & Co. Address

For list of races and extract from Regulations see other side.

Failure to furnish full and accurate information is punishable by fine.

other organized

Form 680

Sheet No. 1

5-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Hiraga, Master, of the S/S "Oregon Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section ~~52 of the Canadian~~ Immigration Act which appears below.

T Hiraga
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1923

Bking
Immigration Inspector.

2

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

"**52.** (1) Upon arrival of any vessel in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, it shall be the duty of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee, or master of a vessel to deliver to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry, lists containing the names of all officers, seamen or other persons employed on such vessel and such other information as the Minister shall prescribe, and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to the agent or officer in charge at the port of entry a further list containing the names of all officers, members of the crew or other persons who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off or discharged, and all those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and if such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel neglects or refuses to deliver either of the said lists of officers, members of the crew and other persons employed on such vessel arriving and departing respectively or to report such cases of desertion or landing of all officers and members of the crew and other persons paid off and discharged, such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the agent or inspector in charge, with the approval of the Minister, pay to the agent or inspector in charge the sum of ten dollars for each officer or member of the crew or other person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

"(2) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged; provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter temporarily for the purpose of reshipping under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.

"(3) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada; and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to deport such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction; provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having Canadian domicile.

"(4) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon arrival at any port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada to have on board employed thereon, any person afflicted with idiocy, feeble-mindedness, imbecility, insanity, epilepsy or with any loathsome disease or any disease which is contagious or infectious or which may become dangerous to the public health, and if it appears to the satisfaction of the Minister from an examination made by a medical officer and so certified by such officer, that any such person was so afflicted at the time he was shipped or engaged or taken on board such vessel, and that the existence of such affliction might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, for every such person so afflicted on board any such vessel at time of arrival the master, owner, agent or consignee shall pay to the immigration agent or officer in charge at such port of entry the sum of fifty dollars and pending departure of the vessel such person shall be detained and treated under supervision of an immigration officer at the expense of the vessel, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and while it remains unpaid: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and expenses: Provided, further, that nothing contained in this section shall be construed to subject the master, owner, agent or consignee of any vessel to a fine for bringing to a port of entry Canadian citizens, persons having Canadian domicile, or officers, seamen or other persons who have signed articles in Canada, and who are returning under the terms of the articles so signed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MONTOSO, arriving at NEW YORK, May 17th, 1923 from the port of Porto Rician Ports, May 11th, 1923

41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Helgesen	Nels	Captain	Apr 17	New Orleans	Paid off	Yes	34	Male	N D	Citizen	5'7	150	
2	Hope	Ananias	1st Mate	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	210	
3	Stone	Charles	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	148	
4	Loeser	Wilfred	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	175	
5	Otterman	Otto Alfred	Purser	" "	"	"	"	51	"	Scandin	1st app Swedish	5'8	156	
6	Giuseppe	Spirangor	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	59	"	Italian	Italian	5'7	165	
7	Mont	Frank	Bosin	" "	"	"	"	41	"	N. D.	Citizen	5'7	140	
8	Bernabela	Geranimo	A.B. Seam	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Col	D. W. I.	5'7	135	
9	Caraballo	Geranimo	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	Venezuelan	5'7	138	
10	Flores	Odnardo	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	N. D.	Citizen	5'9	130	
11	Davet	Luther	"	" "	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5'8	160	
12	Ramos	Henry	"	" 18	"	"	Yes	27	"	Col	D. W. I.	5'6	135	
13	Schoop	Clares	"	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	145	
14	Lane	Thomas	Ch. Eng.	" 17	"	"	"	42	"	N. D.	Citizen	5'11	150	
15	Polgren	Axel	1st Asst	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	140	
16	Kelley	John	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'8	166	
17	Shibroski	Edward	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	173	
18	Guijano	Jose	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Span.	5'7	150	
19	Grimal	Antonio	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	145	
20	Ramos	Jose	"	" 18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	140	
21	Garcia	Ramon	Fireman	" 17	"	"	No	35	"	N. D	Citizen	5'4	140	
22	Suarez	Juan	"	" "	"	"	Yes	45	"	Span	Span	5'6	145	
23	Gonzalez	Cairno	"	" "	"	"	No	26	"	N. D.	Citizen	5'7	143	
24	Frances	Antonio	"	" "	"	"	"	49	"	Spanish	Span	5'6	150	
25	Garcia	Jose	"	" 30	Jan/Jan	"	"	23	"	Span	Span	5'7	139	
26	Rivera	Leopold	"	May 8	"	"	"	23	"	N. D.	Citizen	5'8	140	
27	Cayetano	Alvario	Passer	Apr. 17	New Orleans	"	No	33	"	P. R.	U.S.	5'5	137	
28	Alava	Heliodoro	"	" "	"	"	Yes	28	"	Spain	Colombian	5'7	133	
29	Ramos	Matias	"	" 18	"	"	No	21	"	N. D.	Citizen	5'7	145	
30	Henriquez	Philip	Steward	" 17	"	"	"	42	"	Col	D. W. I.	5'10	170	

P. King Bosp

Line Porto Rico Line

Owners THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP CO.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Kelgesen, of the S. S. MONTOSO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923

H Kelgesen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Klug
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MONTOSO, arriving at NEW YORK, May 17th, 1923, from the port of Port Plician Ports Jobos. May 15/1923

42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Coffil	Adolf	Cook	Apr. 19	New Orleans	Paid off	Yes	53	Male	Col	U.S.A.	5'11	175	
2	Evans	Hamilton	Messman	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Shepherd	Claude	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	B.W.I.	5'10	149	
4	Henry	David	Messboy	May 1	San Juan	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	125	
5	Rodriguez	Santo	Kitchenhelp	" "	"	"	"	32	"	N.L.	Citizen	5'9	142	
6			Ploughup					27	"	P.R.	U.S.	5'4	140	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Porto Rico line

Owners THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP CO.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Helgesen, of the S. S. MONTOSO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N Helgesen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923

P Kings
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jules-Henry, arriving at New York May 17, 1923, from the port of Marseille 4/27/23

44

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kulla	Nicolas	✓ Capitaine	12-4-23	Marseille	Non	Oui	45	masculin	Blanche	Français	1.66	65	Néant
2	Gaillard	Casimir	✓ Chef mécanicien	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Orelme	Albert	✓ 2ème capitaine	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.65	68	"
4	Armand	Ethel	✓ 2ème mécanicien	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.65	65	"
5	Langum	Louis	✓ 1er lieutenant	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.60	65	"
6	Bonnin	Gaudri	✓ 2ème lieutenant	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.65	60	"
7	[illegible]		✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.60	60	"
								27				1.76	70	

14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 24 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E. 43

5-17 Jules Henry

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Kulla (Nationality.) S. S. Jules Henry

from port of Marseille, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33. Number of seamen deserted Néant

Number of seamen discharged Néant Seamen left in hospital (or died) néant

Number of seamen signed on at this port néant Total crew this date 33.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17 may, 1923, consigned to Standard Oil Co.; is now lying at At Anchor, and is expected to sail at Once, 19 U, for Marseille

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Néant			Néant

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jules-Henry, arriving at New York May 17, 1923, from the port of Marseille 4/27/23 44

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	Gallo	Nicolas	Capitaine	12-4-23	Marseille	Non	Oui	45	masculin	Blanche	Français	1.66	65	Néant
3	Gaillard	Casimir	Chef mécanicien	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.65	68	
4	Orelme	Gilbert	2ème capitaine	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.65	65	
5	Arnaud	Esprit	2ème mécanicien	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.60	65	
6	Languin	Louis	1er lieutenant	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.65	60	
7	Bonnin	Andre	2ème lieutenant	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.60	60	
8	Jordaine	Pierre	T. S. F.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.75	70	
9	Francschi	Toussaint	Maître	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	1.62	64	
	Fragassi	Victor	matelot	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.60	70	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jules-Henry, arriving at New York May 17, 1923, from the port of Marseille 4/27/23

44

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gulli	Nicolas	✓ Capitaine	12-4-23	Marseille	Non	Oui	41	matelot	Blanche	Français	1.66	65	Néant
2	Gaillard	Casimir	✓ Chef mécanicien	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.65	65	
3	Orelme	Albert	✓ 2ème capitaine	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.65	65	
4	Arnaud	Ebert	✓ 2ème mécanicien	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.60	65	
5	Langum	Louis	✓ 1er lieutenant	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.65	60	
6	Bonni	André	✓ 2ème lieutenant	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.60	60	
7	Jordaine	Pierre	✓ C. f. F.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.75	70	
8	Francetcha	Toussaint	✓ Maître	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	1.62	64	
9	Fragassi	Victor	✓ matelot	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.60	70	
10	Matteoni	Félicien	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.70	68	
11	Lorenzini	Henri	✓ "	24-4-23				24	"	"	"	1.70	65	
12	Carades	Louis	✓ "	13-4-23				28	"	"	"	1.65	68	
13	Brahim	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.58	63	
14	Stéphan	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.65	68	
15	Bastiani	Dominique	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.65	62	
16	Evode	Octave	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Noire	"	1.71	70	
17	Reynaud	Jules	✓ 1er chauffeur	"	"	"	"	32	"	Blanche	"	1.68	72	
18	Schiano	Louis	✓ graisseur	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.65	75	
19	Lunardi	Dominique	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.72	68	
20	Baucart	Léonce	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.62	60	
21	Cadet	Georges	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.60	61	
22	Salva	Seraphin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.59	60	
23	Brubard	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.70	75	
24	Hartmand	Antoine	✓ "	21-4-23				24	"	"	"	1.62	65	
25	Colombani	Laurent	✓ "	22-4-23				38	"	"	"	1.63	71	
26	Cuval	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.56	58	
27	Chaffiny	Marius	✓ Intendant	12-4-23				38	"	"	"	1.66	72	
28	Guérin	Fernand	✓ Quartier	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.65	63	
29	Ganem	Charles	✓ Boulanger	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	1.72	95	
30	Nikitas	Brécas	✓ Rer. d'hôtel	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Grec	1.65	63	

Line Standard Oil Co of N.Y.

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY 17 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MAY 17 1923

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jules-Ferry, arriving at Baton-Rouge May 17, 1923, from the port of Marseille 4/27/23 45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Faudrame	René	garçon	20-4-23	Marseille	Non	Oui	28	masculin	Noire	Français	1.55	55	Néant
2	Carta	Antoine	"	12-4-23	"			17		blanche		1.70	68	
3	Canavaggia	Fernand	8ème mécanicien	13-4-23	"			31		"		1.62	66	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CONSULATE OF THE U[illegible]TAT[illegible]S OF AMERICA
MARSEILLE, FRANCE.
April 25 1923

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alexander P. Bruce
American Consul.
(Vice)

SEEN:
For the voyage to the United States of America

Alexander P. Bruce
American Consul.
(Vice)

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
[illegible] 1923

Service No. 557
2.06
Fee:
Frs 30.40
Fee-stamp on:
Original
Duplicate

Kelly
Master

MAY 17 1923
MAY 17 1923

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Jules Henry, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

0,

2

MAY 17 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coeur d'Alene, arriving at New York, May 17, 1923, from the port of Palermo 4/28/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) ION SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Carey	J	Master							N S C				
1	Visseller	Jerry	Purser	Feb 22nd	N.Y.	Yes		46			American	5'11		
2	Petranich	Enea	2nd --	--	--			34			Austrian -- Nat	5'6"		
3	Epstein	Abraham	2nd --	--				24			American --	5'6"		
4	Balisnono	B	Asst. Eng	From Orig		5/22/23	Jean	25			Philippine U S	5'11"		
5	Morise	a	a. b	--				48			--	5'11"		
6	Arce	E	--	--				30			--	5'7"		
7	Magpusao	Maximo	--	--				23			--	5'4"		
8	Montano	E	--	--				32			--	5'2"		
9	Calompiano	Pedro	--	--				42			--	5'6"		
10	Cadiao	J									--	5'7"		
11	De Leon	M									--	5'5"		
12	Pacarso	F									--	5'3"		
13	Liehre	E. J									American	6'9"		
14	Smith	J									--	5'7"		
15	Small	A E									--	6'2"		
16	Robertson	N. E									--	5'8"		
17	Steinmann	J. H									--	5'6"		
18	Cezar	B									Philippine	5'4"		
19	Torrimana	V									--	5'6"		
20	Chavez	S									--	5'6"		
21	Dominick	J									American	5'10		
22	Szozowsky	S									Austrian - Nat	5'10"		
23	O'Connor	H.									American	5'8"		
24	Prado	R.									Philippine U S	5'10"		
25	Enfante	J									--	5'8"		
26	Ellis	N.									--	5'1"		
27	Isodoro	J									--	5'6"		
28	Postrana	E									--	5'4"		
27	Morris	J. H									B. W. I Nat	5'6"		
30	29. Williams	cook									B W I Nat	5'10"		
31	Nurse	J									-- 15 yrs	5'11"		
32	30. Armstead	E									American	5'6"		
33	Dunlavin	J									--	5'8"		
34	Washington	J									--	5'9"		
	Hopkins	Diego												
	Bull	Line												

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

COEUR D'ALENE MAY 17 1923 MAY 17 1923

5-17

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46

Port of New York

July 3rd, 1923.

Agents.
~~Master~~ of the Amer (Nationality.) S. S. Coeur D'Alene

from port of Palermo etc, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36. Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged all paid off. Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 36. Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17th, 1923, consigned to A. H. BULL & CO., Agents.; is now lying at —, and is ~~expected to~~ sailed June 7, 1923, for Black Sea Ports via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None.		

14—1213

[CONTINUED OVER.]

215 59 — 25 — 215

...rs for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Coeur d'Alene", arriving at New York, May 17, 1923, from the port of Palermo 4/28/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Carey	J	Master							N S C				
1	Vosseller	Perry	Steward	Feb 22nd	N.Y.	Yes		46			American	5'11		
2	Petranich	Enea	Cook	--	--	"		34			Austrian -- Nat	5'6"		
3	Epstein	Abraham	Waiter	--	"	"		24			American --	5'6"		
4	Balisnono	B	Mess Boy	From Orig	"	5/22/23	Jean	25			Philippine U S	5'11"		
5	Morise	A	A. B	--	"	"		48			--	5'11"		
6	Ore	E	"	--	"	"		30			--	5'7"		
7	Magpusao	Maximo	"	--	"	"		23			--	5'4"		
8	Montano	E	"	--	"	"		32			--	5'2"		
9	Calombiano	Pedro	"	--	"	"		41			--	5'4"		

COEUR D'ALEN MAY 17 1923 MAY

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All paid off at New York.			

16—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Reference No.

98524-301

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Office of
Commissioner of Immigration
Ellis Island
New York Harbor, N.Y.

NOTED JUL 2 1923 I. S.

June 30, 1923.

47

Messrs. A. H. Bull & Co.,
40 West Street,
New York, N.Y.

Sirs:

The SS Coeur d'Alene was cleared at the Custom House on June 5, 1923 by you.

Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917 provides, that it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a list containing the name of each alien employee who was not employed on the vessel at the time of arrival, but will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed. Report must be made on Form 689, and should be filed for every vessel before clearing, whether or not there are changes in crew to record thereon.

This report has not been received at this station, and should be filed at once.

Respectfully,

Assistant Commissioner

K

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF [illegible] EMPLOYED [illegible] THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

48

Required under Act of [illegible] of February 5, [illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Coeur d'Alene", arriving at New York, May 17, 1923, from the port of Palermo 4/28/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) RATING ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Carey	J	Master							N S C				
1	Vosseller	Jerry	Mate	Febr 22nd	N.Y.	Yes		46			American	5'11		
2	Petranich	Enea	2nd "	" "	"	"		34			Austrian — Nat	5'6"		
3	Epstein	Abraham	3rd "	" "	"	"		24			American —	5'6"		
4	Balisnono	B	Carp. Bo	From Oran	"	5/22/23	Jean	25			Philippine U S	5'11"		
5	Morise	a	A. B	" "	"	"		28			" "	5'11"		
6	Orce	E	"	" "	"	"		30			" "	5'7"		
7	Magpusao	Casimo	"	" "	"	"		23			" "	5'4"		
8	Montano	E	"	" "	"	"		32			" "	5'2"		
								42				5'6"		

COE'R D'ALE
MAY 1 - 1923

Reference No.

98524-301

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

JUL-2-23

Office of
Commissioner of Immigration
Ellis Island
New York Harbor, N.Y.

NOTED JUL 2 1923 U.S.

June 30, 1923.

47

Messrs. A. H. Bull & Co.,
40 West Street,
New York, N.Y.

Sirs:

The SS Coeur d'Alene was cleared at the Custom House on June 5, 1923 by you.

Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917 provides, that it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a list containing the name of each alien employee who was not employed on the vessel at the time of arrival, but will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed. Report must be made on Form 689, and should be filed for every vessel before clearing, whether or not there are changes in crew to record thereon.

This report has not been received at this station, and should be filed at once.

Respectfully,

Assistant Commissioner

K

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P Vosseller	2 Off.	American	R Monahan	W.T.	American
A Epstein	2 "	"	S Szczawsky	"	"
S Blackwood	3 "	"	a Rahong	"	"
B Balisnono	Cpr.	"	L Cortana	Fir.	"
I Cadio.	AB	"	F Goguen	"	"
E Montano	"	"	F Estante	"	"
G Rupert	"	"	M Magpusao	Wiper	"
C Calompiano	"	"	H Rose	"	"
J Pacardo	"	"	A Morris	Ster	"
A Morris	"	"	G Williams	2 Cook	"
J Mc Clary	OS	"	L Armstead	Mess	"
L Costa	"	"	G Washington	"	"
R M Samuel	Ref.	"	J Dunstavin	"	"
W J Smith	1 Eng	"	J Mathee	AB	"
N C Robertson	1 Asst	"	W Stumpf	"	"
H Peyton	2 "	"			
N E Schreiner	3 "	"			
B J Cesar	Oiler	"			
B Jorziniana	"	"			
P Chavez	"	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	None			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. H. BULL & CO., Agents.

Master.

14—1923

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Coeur d'Alene", arriving at New York, May 17, 1923, from the port of Palermo 4/28/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) RATING OF SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Carey	J T	Master							N S C				
1	Vosseller	Jerry	Steward	Feb 22nd	N.Y.	Yes		46			American	5'11		
2	Petranich	Enea	2nd --	--	--	.		34			Austrian -- Nat	5'6"		
3	Epstein	Abraham	2nd --	--	.	.		24			American --	5'6"		
4	Balisnono	B	Carp. Bu	From Orig	.	5/22/23	Jeanmeau	25			Philippine U S	5'11"		
5	Morise	a	a. b	--		.		28			--	5'11"		
6	Arce	e	--	--	--			30			--	5'7"		
7	Magpusao	Maximo	--	--							--	5'4"		
8	Montano	E	--	--							--	5'2"		
9	Calompiano	Pedro	--	--								5'4"		
10	Cadiao	J	--	--										
11	De Leon	M	O S											
12	Pacardo	F	--	--										
13	Lienni	C J	Pantry											
14	Smith	J W	Chief											
15	Small	a b	1st											
16	Robertson	N b	2nd											
17	Steinmann	J H	3rd											
18	Cezar	B	O											
19	Torrimana	C												
20	Chavez	O												
21	Dominick	J												
22	Szorowsky	S												
23	O'Connor	H. O												
24	Prado	R.												
25	Enjante	J												
26	Celis	N.												
27	Jocoro	J												
28	Postrana	L												
27	Morris	J. H												
30	29. Williams	cook												
31	Nurse	J L												
32	30. Armstead	L												
33	Dunlavin													
34	Washington													
	Holmes	J. Raymond	Consular pass											
	Bull Line													

COEUR D'ALENE
MAY 17 1923

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), . . .

× M.O. Taken off at Quarantine Consular pass for vaccination

RECEIVED
JUL 5 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been paid off or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

...each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coeur d'Alene, arriving at New York, May 17, 1923, from the port of Palermo 4/28/23

COEUR D'ALENE
MAY 1 - 1923
MAY 17 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) RATING ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Carey	J	Master								U S C			
1	Vosseller	Perry	Mate	Feb 22nd	N.Y.	Yes		46			American	5'11		
2	Petranich	Enea	2nd --	--	--	.		34			austrian -- Nat	5'6"		
3	Epstein	Abraham	3rd --	--	.	.		24			American --	5'6"		
4	Balisnono	B	Carp. 1st	From Orig		5/22/23	Jeanmeau	25			Philippino U S	5'11"		
5	Morise	a	a. b	--	.	.		28			--	5'11"		
6	Arce	e	--	--	.	.		30			--	5'7"		
7	Magpusao	Maximo	--	--	.	.		23			--	5'4"		
8	Montano	E	--	--	.	.		32			--	5'2"		
9	Calompiano	Pedro	--	--	.	.		42			--	5'6"		
10	Cadiao	J	--		.	.		35			--	5'7"		
11	De Leon	M	O S	Feb 22nd	.	.		22			--	5'5"		
12	Pascaro	F	--	--	.	.		26			--	5'3"		
13	Lieuen	b. J	Pantry	--	.	.		24			American	5'9"		
14	Smith	J W	Chief Eng	--	.	.		27			--	5'7"		
15	Small	a b	1st asst	--	.	.		29			--	6'2"		
16	Robertson	N b	2nd --	--	.	.		29			--	5'8"		
17	Steinmann	J H	3rd --	--	.	.		41			--	5'6"		
18	Cezar	B	Oiler	--	.	.		28			Philippino	5'4"		
19	Torrimana	V	--	--	.	.		27			--	5'6"		
20	Chavez	O	--	--	.	.		46			--	5'6"		
21	Dominick	J	W. T	--	.	.		24			American	5'10		
22	Szorowsky	S	--	--	.	.		26			Austrian -- Nat	5'10"		
23	O'Connor	H O	--		.	.		26			American	5'8"		
24	Pracolo	R	Fireman	Feb 22nd	.	.		28			Philippino U S	5'10"		
25	Cupaute	J	--	--	.	.		24			--	5'8"		
26	Ellis	N	--	--	.	.		22			--	5'1"		
27	Teodoro	J	Wiper	--	.	.		26			--	5'6"		
28	Bostrana	L	--	--	.	.		38			--	5'4"		
27	Morris	S H	Steward	--	.	.		44			B. W. I Nat	5'6"		
30	Williams	cook George	Cook	--	.	.		39			B W I Nat	5'10"		
31	Nurse	J	2nd --	--	.	.		30			-- 1st pap	5'11"		
32	Armstead	C	Messboy	--	.	.		19			American	5'6"		
33	Dumlavin	J	--	--	.	.		19			--	5'8"		
34	Washington	J	--		.	.		23			--	5'8"		
	Hopkins Bull	J Raymond	Arrived pass					37			U S C	59		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm H Furness Insp
Fabt Circ 35

+ Not taken off at Quarantine Consular passenger U S C
for vaccination

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Coeur d'Alene", arriving at New York, May 17, 1923, from the port of Palermo 4/28/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) OFFICER OR SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Carey	J	Master							U S C				
1	Vosseller	Jerry	Purser	Febr 22nd	N.Y.	Yes		46			American	5'11		
2	Petranich	Enea	2nd "	--	--	"		34			Austrian -- Nat	5'6"		
3	Epstein	Abraham	2nd "	--	"	"		24			American --	5'6"		
4	Balisnono	B	Asst Sr	From Orau		5/22/23	Jean	25			Philippine U S	5'11"		
5	Korise	a	a. b	--	"	"		28			--	5'11"		
6	Ucci	b	"	--	"	"		30			--	5'7"		
7	Magnusao	Maximo	"	--	"	"		23			--	5'4"		
8	Montano	E	"	--	--	"		32			--	5'2"		
9	Calompiano	Pedro	"	--	--	"		22			--	5'6"		
10	Cadiao	J	"	--		"		35			--	5'7"		
11	De Leon	M	O S	Febr 22nd		"		22			--	5'5"		
12	Pacarolo	T	"	--	--	"		26			--	5'3"		
13	Lieuri	b J	Pantry	--	"	"		24			American	5'9"		
14	Smith	J W	Chief Eng	--	"	"		27			--	5'7"		
15	Small	a b	1st asst	--	"	"		29			--	6'2"		
16	Robertson	N. b	2nd "	--	--	"		29			--	5'8"		
17	Steinmann	J. H.	3rd "	--	--	"		41			--	5'6"		
18	Cezar	B	Oiler	--	"	"		28			Philippine	5'4"		
19	Torrimana	V	"	--	--	"		27			--	5'6"		
20	Chavez	O	"	--	"	"		26			--	5'6"		
21	Dominick	J	W. T.	--	"	"		24			American	5'10		
22	Szorowsky	S	"	--	--	"		26			Austrian - Nat	5'10"		
23	O'Connor	H. O	"			"		26			American	5'8"		
24	Prado	R.	Fireman	Febr 22nd		"		28			Philippine U S	5'10"		
25	Enfante	J	"	--	--	"		24			--	5'8"		
26	Ellis	N	"	--	--	"		22			--	5'1"		
27	Jodoro	J	Wiper	--	"	"		26			--	5'6"		
28	Postrana	L	"	--	--	"		38			--	5'4"		
27	Morris	S. H	Steward	--	"	"		44			B.W.I. Nat	5'6"		
30	29. Williams	cook George	Cook	--	"	"		39			B.W.I. Nat 1st pap	5'10"		
31	Nurse	S	2nd "	--	"	"		50			-- 1st pap	5'11"		
33	30. Armstead	E	Messboy	--	"	"		19			American	5'6"		
33	Dunlavin	J	"	--	--	"		19			--	5'8"		
34	Washington	J	"	--	"	"		23			--	5'8"		
	Hopkins	J. Raymond	Assistant Purser					39			U S C	5'8"		
	Bull	Line												

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Mr A Turner Insp
Total Crew 35
+ Not Taken off at Quarantine Consular passenger U S C

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

COEUR D'ALENE
MAY 17 1923
MAY 17 1923

5-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Conrad Aline, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J F Carey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923

Chas H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

Consulate General of the United States,
Constantinople, April 21, 1923.

This is to certify that the visa affixed below has been granted in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Department of State.

Thomas J Murphy
Vice Consul.

Consulate General, Contantinople. (Visa No 33.)
Seen at this Consulate General.
Good for the journey to the
United States. April 24, 1923.
Thomas J Murphy
Vice Consul

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carnage, arriving at New York, May 17, 1923, from the port of St Johns N B 5/8/23

CARNAGE
MAY 17 1923
(Name on Customs report given as Carnagie)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johan H Johansson		Master	July 1922	Hvara Korea	no	Ja	41	M	Scan	Swed	5'7	160	
2	Oskar Johansson		Seaman	July	Halfsund	=	"	24	"	=	=	5'8	156	
3	Egnar Larsson		Seaman	July	Kalfsund	=	=	19	"	=	=	59	160	
4	Henry Johansson		Seaman	July	Kalfsund	=	=	15	"	=	=	52	90	
5						Wm H Farmer Jump								
6						Total crew of								
7						Fishing smack in distress								
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Swedish American Line ?

Owners

Local Agents

14—7340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Motorschip Carnac do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923

Johan Johannes
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. J. Heuser
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

55

, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Via Sydney N.S. May 12/1923

Ny, May 17th, 1923, from the port of Louisburg

(3) N IN SHIP'S PANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
taine	24/3/23	Dunkerque	no	Oui	43	male	French	French	1.73	86 kg	
pre	24/3.23	"	—	yes	48	"	"	"	1.71	74	
ient.	20/4/23	"	—	—	22	"	"	"	1.63	61	
ent	10.6.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.67	85	
ic	24.3.23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.66	83	
ican	11/4/23	"	—	—	44	"	"	"	1.77	88	
ican	15.4.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.74	77	

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

55

, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Via Sydney N.S.

NY, May 17th, 1923, from the port of Louisburg May 12/1923

(3) N IN SHIP'S PANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
laine	24/3/23	Dunkerque	no	Oui	43	male	French	French	1.73	86 Kg	
pre	24/3.23	"		yes	48	"	"	"	1.71	74	
ent.	20/4/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.63	61	
ent	10.6.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.67	85	
hel	24.3.23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.66	83	
cam	11/4/23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.77	88	
cam	15.6.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.74	77	
hel	15/4/23				41					60	

Form 529 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Duplicate to Duplicate)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Berbier Port of N.Y. May 17

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regu issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to detain on board remove from the United States the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Le Merle Paul Jean	Fireman Deck Crew
Guillaumet Pierre	Member Deck Crew

Lina

(Place of delivery or detention.)

Receipt of the above named [illegible] is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 14—1613 Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. R

Ha 9

MAY 17 1923

CATLIN

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
WALLACE Robert Osmonde	23	British	June 22, 1923 New-York

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

the duty, necessity, or p... other organized gov... character.

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

55

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

N.Y., May 17th, 1923, from the port of Louisburg (via Sydney N.S. May 12/1923)

(3) Name in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	(4) Shipped or engaged: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Laine	24/3/23	Dunkerque	40	Oui	43	Male	French	French	1.73	86 kg	
Pon	24/3.23	"		Yes	48	"	"	"	1.71	74	
Lieut.	20/4/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.63	61	
Lieut	10.4.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.67	85	
Méc.	24.3.23	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	1.66	83	
Méc.	11/4/23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.77	88	
Méc.	15.4.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.79	77	
Méc.	12/4.23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.71	63	

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Process in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Cretan Port of N.Y. May 17, 1923

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to Immigrant Inspector at S.I. Detent. Pier 54

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

No.	Name	Status on vessel (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway; etc.)
1	Ko Ping Yan	Chief Engineer
2	Tsu Chuen	Master

Receipt of the above-named [illegible] is hereby acknowledged.

(Date) May 17 1923

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title or person signing receipt.) Immigrant Inspector.

14—689

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Ha 9

CATINA

MAY 17 1923

A

5-17 Catinat

Form 600

51

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New Orleans, La. July 24th, 1923

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Catinat from port of St Nazaire (Port of Departure), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ~~52~~ 53 — Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21st, 1923, consigned to Messrs. Hammond S.S. Co.; is now lying at Sainte Rose, and is expected to sail 24 July, 1923 for Cristobal C. Z. via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Crain,	23	American	July 18th 23 Port Arthur
Tui Clayton	50	"	" " " " "
Robert Vernon	25	"	" " " " "
Cloid Jaquet	20	"	" " " " "
Henri Lukus	19	"	" " " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

P M CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1923
RECORD DIVISION

the duty, necessity, or pa... other organized gov... character.

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

55

, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Via Sydney N.S.

NY, May 17th, 1923, from the port of Louisbourg May 12/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Whether last employed in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blaise		24/3/23	Dunkerque	no	Oui	43	male	French	French	1.73	86 kg	
2	do Mr		24/3.23	"	—	yes	48	"	"	"	1.71	74	
3	Lucas		20/4/23	"	—	"	22	"	"	"	1.63	61	
4	Albert		10.4.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.67	85	
5	Théophile		24.3.23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.66	83	
6	Jean		11/4/23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.77	88	
7	Jean		15.4.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.94	77	
8	Jean		11/4/23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.71	63	

U.S. ... MAY 17 1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mitchell Ernest	27	American	July 18th 22 Port Arthur
Henri Olend	32	"	" " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Guinoni H.	25	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Ferrari Jean	25	French	April 11th 23 Dunkirk	Dysentery

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Roberts
Master.

[OVER.]

FORM 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Port of NY May 17 1923

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to detain on board (at) remove to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME (Last, 2d, or 3d name) | (First name) | (Middle name) | STATUS ON VESSEL (Whether master, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.) | LAST FOREIGN PORT OR PLACE FROM WHICH LAST DEPARTED | DESTINATION | REMARKS

Boiselle Paul Marin Engr

(Place of delivery or detention.)

Receipt of the above-named alien[s] is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER.)

16—948

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

55

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

via Sydney N.S.

NY, May 17th, 1923, from the port of Louisburg May 12/1923

(3) N IN SHIP'S PANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Marine	24/3/23	Dunkerque	do	Oui	43	male	French	French	1.73	86 kg	
ne	24/3.23	"	"	yes	48	"	"	"	1.71	74	
ient.	20/4/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.63	61	
ier 1re	10.4.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.67	85	
hef 2e	24.3.23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.66	83	
ican	11/4/23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.77	88	
ican	15.4.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.74	77	
mic.	12/4.23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.71	63	

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Cartier, Port of NY, May 17, 1923

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to Barber S.S. Lines, (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

F. 54

No. on list	NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (Whether passenger, member of the crew, or stowaway)	Line
1	Kaddour Ben Mohamed Ben Mostefa	Trimmer	
2	Belgrunet Paul	Trimmer	
3	Cotinat Marie	Engineer	

Receipt of the above named vessel acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—60

U.S. F. 54

(1) No. on list

MAY 17 1923

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ben Sassi Ammar	35	French Tunisian			
[redacted]					
[redacted]					
[redacted]	33	[redacted]			
Albert Bray	23	British			
William Osborne	26	British			
Mohamed Ali Mahmoud	22	Egyptian			
Giulio T. Cannio	28	Italian			
Robert Osmonde	23	British.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Cotinat
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

5-17 Cotinat

Form 580

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

PORT OF New York, June 22, 1923

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Cotinat from port of Le Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55 Number of seamen deserted 15
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17, 1923, consigned to Barber Lines; is now lying at Pier 37 Atlantic basin and is expected to sail June 22, 1923, for China and Japan via United States port of Port Arthur and Port Cristobal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Khelifa	Mokhta	26	French	April 15 1923 Dunkirk France
Coman	Jean	22	"	"
Guillard	Kleber	24	"	"
Van Haverbeke	Jules	28	Belgian	"
Tuebelboom	Gustave	18	French	"
Marlier	Omer	36	"	"
Eymard	Louis	18	"	"
Cassions	Désiré	30	"	"
Crabbin	Henri	23	"	"
Baseme	Florent	27	"	"
Quelen	Yves	24	"	"
Perrin	Marcel	23	"	"
Hefaud	Henri	27	"	"

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

55

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NY, May 17th, 1923, from the port of Louisburg. Via Sydney N.S. May 12/1923

(3) N IN SHIP'S PANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Maine	24/3/23	Dunkerque	no	Oui	43	male	French	French	1.73	86 Kg	
ne	24/3.23	"	—	yes	48	"	"	"	1.71	74	
ient.	20/4/23	"	—	"	22	"	"	"	1.63	61	
ent 2e	10.4.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.67	85	
ché 2e	24.3.23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.66	83	
ican	11/4/23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.77	88	
ican	15.4.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.74	77	
méc.	12/4/23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.21	63	

5 1/2 Catniat

Form 520

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Papers in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Corsair, Port of N.Y. May 17 1923

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to / detain on board / remove the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

(1) No. on List	NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; deserter; etc.)	(2) Last Permanent Residence
1	Kaye Pierre Vautier	Interpreter	Esquelbecq Nord France
2	Mendon Eugene	Cook	" " "

Last Line

*Strike out words not applicable.

U.S. Ha 9

LICATIN
MAY 17 1923
NA

S. S. Corsair

Master

Receipt of the above-named aliens is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of officer signing receipt.)

Immigrant Inspector.

(Place of delivery or detention.)

(Date.)

16—80

2

Deserting SEAMEN [redacted].

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Chaillou Etienne	24	French	April 1923 Dunkirk France	
Vervey Arthur	24	"		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and wh

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

55

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NY, May 17th, 1923, from the port of Via Sydney N.S. May 12/1923

(3) N IN SHIP'S PANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Maine	24/3/23	Dunkerque	no	Oui	43	male	French	French	1.73	86 Kg	
Pre	24/3.23	"	—	yes	48	"	"	"	1.71	74	
Lieut.	20/4/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.63	61	
Lieut	10.4.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.67	85	
Mach	24.3.23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.66	83	
Mécan	11/4/23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.77	88	
Mécan	15.4.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.79	77	
Méc.	12/4.23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.71	63	

Form 229 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N.Y. May 17 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Catinat

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to "deliver to aboard" the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

No.	Name	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)	Last Permanent Foreign Residence (Place of delivery or detention.)
1	Mr Penk	Fireman	Berlin
2	Mr Gruppen	"	"
3	Mr Van Tam	"	"
4	Mr Chenet	"	"
5	Mr Lecoq	"	"

By direction of the Commissioner-General of Immigration.

Receipt of the above-named [illegible] is hereby acknowledged.

Master (Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—989

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MAY 17 1923
CATINAT

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

MAY 25 1923

RECORD DIVISION

5 Catinat

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

53

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,
May 22, 1923.

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. "CATINAT"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55 Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17, 1923, consigned to Barber Lines; is now lying at Pier 8, East River, and is expected to sail about May 29th, 1923, for China & Japan via United States port of New Orleans. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Khelifa, Mockta	26	French	April, 1923 - Dunkirk, Fr.
Conan, Jean	23	"	-do-
Guillard, Kleber	24	"	-do-
Van Haverbecke, Jules	28	Belgium	-do-
Turtelboom, Gustave	18	French	-do-
Marlier, Omer	34	French	-do-
Rymar, Louis	18	French	-do-

14—1613

the duty, necessity, or pr... other organized gov... character.

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

55

, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

via Sydney N.S. May 12/1923

NY, May 17th, 1923, from the port of Louisburg

(1) No.	(2) Name	(3) Name in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	(4) Shipped or engaged: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blaine		24/3/23	Dunkerque	no	Oui	43	male	French	French	1.73	86 kg	
2	[illegible]		24/3.23	"	"	yes	48	"	"	"	1.71	74	
3	[illegible]ent		20/4/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.63	61	
4	[illegible]ent		10.4.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.67	85	
5	[illegible]éc		24.3.23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.66	83	
6	[illegible]ecan		11/4/23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.77	88	
7	[illegible]ecan		15.4.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.94	77	
8	[illegible]		Méc. 12/4.23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.71	63	
9	Mouche	Louis	Intendant	11.4.23	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.71	71	
10	Le Berre												

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Process in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Baxter Port of NY May 17 1923

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to S.S. Baxter F. 54 (Name of vessel) (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

No.	Name	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
1	Kay Mc Peak	Fireman Coal Trimmer
2	Engagement Vautour	Member Engine Dept

Receipt of the above-named aliens is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(Office)

14—1613

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

55

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Via Sydney N.S. May 12/1923

NY, May 17th, 1923, from the port of Louisburg

(1) No.	(2) Name in full		(3) Name in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	(4) Shipped or engaged: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Laine			24/3/23	Dunkerque	No	Oui	43	male	French	French	1.73	86 kg	
2	[illegible]			24/3.23	"	—	Yes	48	"	"	"	1.71	74	
3	[illegible]ent.			20/4/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.63	61	
4	[illegible]ert			10.4.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.67	85	
5	[illegible]ert			24.3.23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.66	83	
6	[illegible]can			11/4/23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.77	88	
7	[illegible]can			15.4.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.74	77	
8	[illegible]méc.			12/4.23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.71	63	
9	Mouche	Louis	✓	Intendant	11.4.23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.71	71	
10	Le Berre	Yves	✓	1 S.F. Chef de Poste	17.4.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.75	82	
11	Perron	Blaise	✓	1 S.F.	20.4.23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.56	57	
12	Hanon	Henri	✓	Maître d'Equ	11/4/23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.72	86	
13	Cabaret	Edouard	✓	Charpentier	12/4/23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.66	64	
14	Josse	François	✓	Matelot	13/4/23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.65	63	
15	Normant	Jean	✓	"	13/4/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.66	65	
16	Le Gall	Jean	✓	"	13/4/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.72	74	
17	Lessaillieur	Herand	✓	"	13/4/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	71	
18	Merigny	Eug	✓	"	13/4/23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.72	82	
19	Pennec	Marc	✓	"	13/4/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	73	
20	Gautron	Albert	✓	"	14/4/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.55	61	
21	Guezou	Guillaume	✓	"	20.4.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.63	62	
22	Eymard	Louis	✓	Mousse	13/4/23	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	1.58	54	
23	Quellien	Louis	✓	"	13/4/23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.62	60	
24	Lanes	Joseph	✓	Graisseur	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.60	61	
25	Carniaux	Désiré	✓	"	20/4/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.61	80	
26	Fossed	Alfred	✓	"	13/4/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.66	63	
27	Ergebin	Henri	✓	"	17/4/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.63	65	
28	Marchand	St Ange	✓	Chauffeur	13.4.23	"	"	"	30	"	W. Indian	"	1.70	72	
29	Hépaud	Henri	✓	"	13.4.23	"	"	"	27	"	French	"	1.70	73	
30	Perrin	Marcel	✓	"	13/4/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.66	67	

Line

Owners Ste Générale d'Armement (Plan Gaulin Nantes)

Local Agents Dominion Coal Co Louisbourg

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 520 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Duplicate to Duplicate)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Cartier Port of NY May 17th 1923

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to detain on board remove the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

S.S. Cartier Line E. 54

(Place of delivery or detention.)

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway; etc.)
Mr Clerk	Interpreter
Mr Gaulin	Member Personnel

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration:

Receipt of the above-named [illegible] is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OFFICE)

Immigrant Inspector.

16—1240

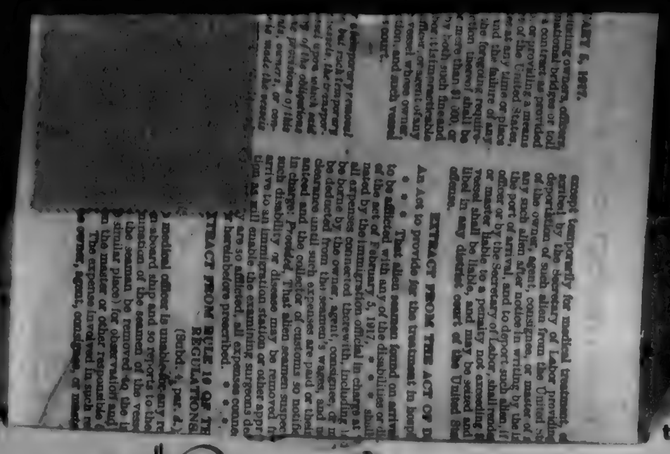
U.S. R

No. (1) Name in full

1 Ha

MAY 17 1923

CANCELLED



Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

55

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Catinat" arriving at NY, May 17th, 1923, from the port of Louisburg via Sydney N.S. May 12/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goberf	Charles	Capitaine	24/3/23	Dunkerque	no	Oui	43	male	French	French	1.73	86 kg	
2	Humberg	Felix	2e Capne	24/3.23	"	"	yes	48	"	"	"	1.71	74	
3	de la Roi	Joseph	1er Lieut.	20/4/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.63	61	
4	Gazé	Raoul	2e Lieut	10.4.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.67	85	
5	Rousseau	Auguste	Chef Mécn	24.3.23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.66	83	
6	Théry	Georges	2e Mécan	11/4/23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.77	88	
7	Ribault	Alexandre	3e Mécan	15.4.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.74	77	
8	Maidon	Pierre Marie	4e Méc.	12/4.23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.71	63	
9	Monche	Louis	Intendant	11.4.23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.71	71	
10	Le Berre	Yves	TSF Chef de Poste	17.4.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.75	82	
11	Perron	Blaise	TSF	20.4.23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.56	57	
12	Hamon	Alexis	Maître d'Eq.	11/4/23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.72	86	
13	Cabaret	Edouard	Charpentier	12/4/23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.66	64	
14	Josse	François	Matelot	13/4/23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.65	63	
15	Normant	Jean	"	13/4/23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.66	65	
16	Le Gall	Jean	"	13/4/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.72	74	
17	Lessillioux	Alexandre	"	13/4/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	71	
18	Mengay	Eug.	"	13/4/23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.72	82	
19	Jennec	Marc	"	13/4/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	73	
20	Gautron	Albert	"	14/4/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.55	61	
21	Guezon	Guillaume	"	20.4.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.63	62	
22	Eymard	Louis	Mousse	13/4/23	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	1.58	54	
23	Quellien	Louis	"	13/4/23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.62	60	
24	Lanes	Joseph	Graisseur	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.60	61	
25	Carniaux	Désiré	"	20/4/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.61	80	
26	Fossed	Alfred	"	13/4/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.66	63	
27	Ergebin	Henri	"	17/4/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.63	65	
28	Marchand	St Ange	Chauffeur	13.4.23	"	"	"	30	"	W. Indian	"	1.70	72	
29	Hepaud	Henri	"	13.4.23	"	"	"	27	"	French	"	1.70	73	
30	Perrin	Marcel	"	13/4/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.66	67	

Line

Owners Sté Générale d'Armement (Alex Gratien Nantes)

Local Agents Messrs Cal & Louisburg

16—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized gov... character.

CATINAT MAY 17 1923

IN ON BOARD, O...
TMENT OF L...
IGRATION SERVICE
...Master of the S. S. ...
...5, 1917, and December ...
...directed to ...
(Place of delivery or detent...
...tion being instituted to the ...
By direction of the ...
(DATE)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4218

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

the duty, necessity, or pro... other organized gov... ...character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Catinat", arriving at New York May 17th, 1923, from the port of Louisburg

56

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	Conan	Jean	Chauffeur	13.4.23	Dunkerque	no	no	23	M	French	French	1.58	56	
	32	Le Byhan	Joseph	"	13.4.23	"	"	yes	46	"	"	"	1.65	79	
	33	Baserve	Florent	"	13.4.23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.75	75	
X	34	Vanhoverbeke	Jules	"	16.4.23	Retiré usine	Calling	"	28	"	Belgian	Belgian	1.78	83	
	35	Gerbaux	Pierre	"	20/4/23	Dunkerque	no	no	39	"	Afr. Blk W. Indian	French	1.72	74	
	36	Kelifa Mokso	Ackar	"	20/4/23	"	"	"	26	"	Algerian	French	1.63	59	
	37	Quellen	Yves	"	21.4.23	"	"	"	24	"	French	"	1.61	62	
	38	Lesquengues	Jean	"	21.4.23	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	1.60	61	
	39	Guillait	Kleber	"	21.4.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.65	60	
	40	Le Fer	Joseph	Soutier	13.4.23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.72	72	
	41	Le Coz	Louis	"	13.4.23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.66	67	
	42	Furstelboom	Gustave	"	13.4.23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.69	71	
	43	Le Quentrec	Léon	"	13/4/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.67	68	
	44	Popieul	Jules	"	13/4/23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.60	63	
	45	Ingouf	Théophile	"	13/4/23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.73	71	
	46	Chaillou	Etienne	"	13/4/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.63	66	
	47	Fervez	Arthur	"	13.4.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.68	67	
	48	Marlin	Omer	"	24.4.23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.63	65	
	49	Thomas	Léon	Cuisinier	11/4/23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.72	73	
	50	Nellée	Vincent	Boulanger	11/4/23	"	"	"	24	"	African	"	1.63	61	
	51	Imbert	Ernest	Sommelier	11/4/23	"	"	"	24	"	French	"	1.63	62	
	52	Kay	De Pimp.	Garçon du Commt	24.8.23	"	no	no	4	"	Annamite	Annam	1.55	50	Held on board
	53	Ferrari	Jean Bapte	Garçon de Carré	11/4/23	"	"	"	25	"	French	"	1.69	63	
	54	Mercier	Victor	Garçon d'office	18/4/23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.63	60	
	55	Irgeguyen	Pam Jam	Aide de Cuisine	18/4/23	"	no	no	27	"	"	Annam	1.63	51	Held on board
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Blue Inspected 55

X #34 relinquishes Calling ordered delivered at E.I. for inspection

Line

Owners Ste Generale Armement & Nav Gratien Nantes

Local Agents Dominion Coal Co Louisburg

14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cotinet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C Wroberts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1923

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Sydney, Nova Scotia

Date MAY 10 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the foregoing list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Charles M Freeman
Consul

No. 68

SEEN FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES VIA THE STEAMSHIP "Cotinet"

MAY 10 1923 FEE STAMP

Chas M Freeman
Consul of the United States of America at Sydney, Nova Scotia.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—12a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ary", arriving at New York, May 17, 1923, from the port of Rosario 4/5/23 Monterico St Lucia 5/7/23

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jilsen	Ernst Willem	V. master	8-8-22	Rotterdam	No	yes	68	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'-8"	165 lbs	
2	Appen	Pieter Willem Van	1st mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-11"	190 "	
3	Visser	Jerk	2nd mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-10"	160.	
4	Molema	Aril-Rodolf	3rd mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-10"	180 "	
5	Hofman	Theodor	Wireless O.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-10"	155 "	
6	Oerlemans	Dirk	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-6"	150.	
7	Ondunk	George Adolf	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-7"	140 "	
8	Harms	Johannes	3rd do.	"	"	"	"							
9	Gill													

ARY
MAY 17-1923

5-Ary
Form 17

57

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JUN 1 - 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork

1923

I, master of the Dutch Holl. (Nationality) S.S. Ary

from port of Terneuzen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th of May, 1923 consigned to American Linseed Co.; is now lying at ——, and is expected to sail 3 June, 1923, for Hampton Roads Norfolk

via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was ——

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Gill	20	British	2-2-23. Gulf Port (miss)

16—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 5 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

(5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Arry", arriving at New York, May 17, 1923, from the port of Rosario via Montevideo 4/5/23 St Lucia 7/5/23

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jilbers	Ernst Willem	Master	8-8-22	Rotterdam	No	yes	68	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'-8"	165 lbs	
2	Appen	Pieter Willem Van	1st mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-11"	190 "	
3	Visser	Gjerk	2nd mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-10"	160.	
4	Molema	Aril-Rodolf	3rd mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-10"	180 "	
5	Hofman	Theodor	Wireless O.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-10	155 "	
6	Oerlemans	Dirk	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-6"	150 "	
7	Ondunk	George Adolf	2nd do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-7"	140 "	
8	Haxens	Johannes	3rd do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-11"	180 "	
9	Tollenaar	Aril	4th											

ARRIVED MAY 17 1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. J. Broeken	39	Holland	8 Aug 1922 Rotterdam
R. A. Bootsgezel	33	Holland	— " — " —
P. van Meeden	30	— " —	— " — " —
W. de Wit	52	— " —	12 Nov 1922 Cardiff
P. C. Dekker	40	— " —	12 Nov 1922 — " —
N. P. Kruzon	31	— " —	12 Nov 1922 — " —
A. Gibson	25	British	12 Nov 1922 Cardiff
P. J. Meertens	39	Holland	8 Aug 1922 Rotterdam
P. Prins	34	— " —	— " — " —

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L. Royas	29	Chili			
S. Vazquez.	25	Colom.			
H. Jansen	25	Curacoa			
O. Ekkord	28	Sweden			
P. Verduin	23	Holland			
E. de Wolf	22	American			
E. Piper	19	Francl			
J. F. Jimenez	21	Bolivia			
H. Meyer	20	Denmark			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. H. Jilbers
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ary", arriving at New York, May 17, 1923, from the port of Rosario 4/5/23 Montevideo 4/15/23 St Lucia 5/3/23 58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jilbers	Ernst Willem	Master	8-8-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	68	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'-8"	165 lbs	
2	Aspen	Pieter Willem Van	1st mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-11"	190 "	
3	Visser	Gjerk	2nd mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-10"	160 "	
4	Molema	Ariel Rodolf	3rd mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-10"	180 "	
5	Hofman	Theodor	Wireless O.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-10"	155 "	
6	Oerlemans	Dirk	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-6"	150 "	
7	Onndunk	George Adolf	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-7"	140 "	
8	Harms	Johannes	3rd do.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-11"	180 "	
9	Tollenaar	Ariel	4th do.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-6"	158 "	
10	Kouyzer	Jacobus	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'-5"	180 "	
11	Meertens	Pieter Jacobus	Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-1"	160 "	
12	Kimm	Jacobus (1914-5)	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	155 "	
13	Bootsgezel	Remer Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-8"	175 "	
14	Brooke	Leon Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-8"	170 "	
15	Bruyn	Jan de	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-6"	165 "	
16	Gelderen	Johannes Cornelis Van	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-3"	158 "	
17	Jensen	Antonie Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-5"	150 "	
18	Verkerk	Jacob	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-2"	142 "	
19	Hoffs	Theodores	Fireman	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'-2"	160 "	
20	Overs	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-5"	155 "	
21	Beekman	Pieter (C.S. 933-1971)	Fireman	12-11-22	Cardiff	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'-10"	160 "	
22	Huzen	Nicolaas Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	✓	"	5'-2"	150 "	
23	Dekker	Piet Lambertus	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'-10"	165 "	
24	Gunsteren	Jacobus Johannes	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	160 "	
25	Gibson	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	English	5'-4"	170 "	
26	Gill	Joseph (C.S. 903-224)	Cook's boy	2-2-23	Gulfport	"	"	20	"	English	English	5'-6"	152 "	
27	Vet	William de	Trimmer	12-11-22	Cardiff	"	"	52	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'-8"	165 "	
28	Prins	Pieter	Fireman	8-8-22	Rotterdam	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-5"	160 "	
29	Blaas	Reinhart Johannes Peter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-5"	155 "	
30	Meelen	Theodor Van	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-10"	165 "	

W. H. Garner Dup

Line
Owners Atl Ednell Co
Local Agents
14-1246

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2

59

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fry", arriving at New York, May 17, 1923, from the port of St Lucia 5/13

59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vermeulen	Johannes Cornelis	Steward	8-8-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	26	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'-0"	150 lbs	
2	Jeucht	Jan Lodewikus	Cook	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'-10"	200 "	
3	Croes	Augustinus Stefanus	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'-3"	142 "	
4	Voorback	Willem Lambert	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'-6"	150 "	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 235
at Rosario, Argentina.
(City) (Country)
SEEN 34 men
for the journey to the United States
via Montevideo & St Lucia.
Wilbert L Bonney
(Consul)
Date April 11, 1923.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROSARIO
1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 17 1923
NEW YORK

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAY 17 1923
ST LUCIA

Wm H Turner Engr
Total crew 24

Line
Owners
Local Agents J H Edwell & Co

16—1256

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-17-23.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Tary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. W. Gibson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

E. 61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch. Alfred Ack Hedley, arriving at New York, May 18, 1923, from the port of Manati Cuba 5/5/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bewley	Robert	Master			no	Yes	51		Eng	British	5.4	175lb	None
2	Murray	Thomas	Mate	13-10-1922	Port Talbot S. Wales		Little	63		Irish	British	6"	160	None
3	Nulsen	Chris	2 Mate	14-2-1923	Pensacola Fla.		"	39		Dane	Danish	5.9	140	"
4	Bewley	Emma Chamberlain	Stewardess	12-10-1922	Aug. Talbot S.W.		"	32		Eng	British	5.4	135	"
5	George Burgoues	~~Cook~~	Cook	14-2-23	Pensacola Fla		"	22		[illegible]	British	5.6	138	-
6	Louis E.I.2.5.23	Pollard	Boy	18-12-22	La Guaira Venezuela	"	"	14		"	"	5.0	110	"
7	Tantawazzi	John	Sailor	16-2-23	Pensacola Fla		"	20		"	Spanish American	5.1	120	"
8	James	Agustin	"	" "	"		"	25		"	British	5.5	125	"
9	Jules	James	"	"	"		"	22		"	"	5.5	115	"

MAY 18 1923

5-19th Alfred Ack-Hedley

Form 689

5 60

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
15 May Friday, 1923

I, master of the Sch Alfred Ack Hedley (Nationality.) from port of Manati Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Ten — Number of seamen deserted 1 Boy
Number of seamen discharged Seven — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port Four — Total crew this date Six

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to American Salvage & Product Corp; Elizabeth Port N.J. is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail May 16th, 1923, for Chatham N.S. Canada

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Louis Pollard	15	British	La Guaira Venezuela 12-18-1922

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 18 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

C. 61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch. Alfred Ack Hedley, arriving at New York, May 18, 1923, from the port of Manati Cuba 5/5/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bewley	Robert	Master			no	Yes	51		Eng	British	5.4	195#	None
2	Murray	Thomas	Mate	13-10-1922	Port Talbot S. Wales		Little	63		Irish	British	6#	160	None
3	Nulsen	Chris	2 Mate	14-2-1923	Pensacola Fla.		"	39		Dane	Danish	5.9	140	"
4	Bewley	Emma Chamberlain	Stewardess	12-10-1922	Port Talbot S.W.		"	32		Eng	British	5.4	135	"
5	George Borrowes E.I.2.5.23	[illegible]	Cook	14-2-23	Pensacola Fla		"	22		[illegible]	British	5.6	155	"
6	Nolus	Pollard	Boy	18-12-22	La Guaira Venezuela		"	14		"	"	5.0	110	"
7	Fantauzzi	John	Sailor	16-2-23	Pensacola Fla		"	20		"	Spanish American	5.1	120	"
8	James	Agustin	"	" "	"		"	25		"	British	5.5	125	"
9	Jules	James	"	"	"		"	22		"	"	5.5	145	"

MAY 18 1923

ALIENS

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Thomas Murray	53	British	13-10-1922 Port Talbot S. Wales G.B.
Christ. Nulsen	39	Danish	16-2-1923 Pensacola Fla.
Jhon Fantauzzi	20	Spanish American	16-2-1923 Pensacola Fla.
A. James	25	British	Ditto Ditto
M.J.L. Jules	22	"	" "
George Borrowes	22	"	20-2-1923 Pensacola Fla.
James McCole	21	"	4.5.1923 Manati Cuba.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Stanley Shaw	24	British			
Arthur Mason	23	"			
T. Johansen	34	Swede			
G. Johansen	32	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

R. Bewley
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

E. 61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch Alfred Ock Hedley, arriving at New York, May 18, 1923, from the port of Manati Cuba 5/5/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bewley	Robert	Master			no	Yes	51		Eng	British	5.4	175#	None
2	Murray	Thomas	Mate	13-10-1922	Port Talbot S. Wales		Writes	63		Irish	British	6#	160	None
3	Nielsen	Chris	2 Mate	14-2-1923	Pensacola Fla.		"	39		Dane	Danish	5.9	140	"
4	Bewley	Emma Chamberlain	Stewardess	12-10-1922	Port Talbot S.W.		"	32		Eng	British	5.4	135	"
5	George Burgoues E.I.L. 5251		Cook	14-2-23	Pensacola Fla		"	22			British	5.6	138	"
6	Jones	Pollard	Boy	18-12-22	Las Guaicas Venezuela		"	14		"	"	5.0	110	"
7	Fantauzzi	John	Sailor	16-2-23	Pensacola Fla		"	20		"	Spanish American	5.1	120	"
8	James	Agustin	"	" "	"		"	25		"	British	5.5	125	"
9	Jules	James	"	"	"		"	22		"	"	5.5	145	"
10	Santos	J Reeté	Sailor	"	"		"	21		"	"	5.5	150	"
11	Bewley	Ingrid R.	Daughter	"	"			6		Eng	"			
12														
13														

CERTIFICO: que la presente lista compuesta de once tripulantes me ha sido presentada por el Sr Capitan de la Goleta Inglesa AlfredOck Hedley, para su certificacion por no haber consul Americano en este Puerto ni su contorno, y a peticion de dicho Capitan firmo la presente lista.

Sub-Puerto de Manati, mayo 2 de 1923.

P. T. Pena
Admor Delegado.-

DELEGACION DE ADUANA, MANATI

Joseph Scanuzzi Insp

ALIENS
ALFRED OCK-HEDLEY
MAY 18 1923

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-16-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Alfred Oak Hedley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert Bewley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1923

Joseph Scammell
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 28 1923

BILL NO 61850

(16)

12

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES. Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK.

H Mary Cuey
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched K Friedman
Date May 29th
Clerk

card removed
Date 5/31/23.
Clerk MB Finley

Cover 5-18-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. thru Can.	Comp. thru Can.	to U. S.	U. S. CITS.	DUE OLD RATE	U. S. CITS.	ALIENS		
1st CABIN	25				63	244	1			1	334
2nd CABIN	159	11			23	57	1			29	290
STEERAGE	74	8				51				8	141
TOTAL	258	19			86	352	2			48	765

	Citizens				
	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd N		
FEMALE	114	23	14	152	
UNDER 16	5	2	15	22	

	Aliens			
	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	33	125	13	171
UNDER 16	1	40	10	51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	90	244	334
2nd Cabin	125	165	290
Steerage	90	51	141
	305	460	765

AT

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16.

List 110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. *Passengers sailing from* Southampton, May 12th., 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	297407																	
TRANSIT 2	296403	Adachi	Ryoichi	26	5	M	S	Trading	Yes	Japan & English	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Scotland	Glasgow	Japanese Conculate. A R Brown Macfarlane &Co.Ld. 19 St Vincent Place, Glasgow	Japan	Tokyo
3		Barney	William George	36	1	M	M	Managing Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Batavia	Java	Cousin. Miss E.Barney, 20 Talbot Rd. Paddington	Batavia	Java
TRANSIT	296408	Bond	Vera Maggie	42	2	F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	China	Hong Kong	Aunt. Mrs. H.M.D.Brown, 6 Museum Chambers, Bury St.London	China	Hong Kong
5		Heyes	Arthur William	51	6	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife.Mrs. A E.Heyes,6 Craignish Sq., Norbury, S.W. 16	Auckland.	Australia
TRANSIT	297597	Ohtawara	Toshi	42	4	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Mr. T. Amano, c/o Takata & Co. 57 Bishopsgate E.C.	Japan	Tokyo
TRANSIT	"	Pelletier	Paulaleon	62	6	M	M	Govmt. Official	Yes	French & English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Hon.P.Larkin High Commissioner for Canada,19 Victoria St.London	Canada	Quebec.
TRANSIT	"	Pelletier	Cecile Wife	48	11	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English French	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	-do- -do-	Canada	Quebec
9		Boivin	Blanche Wife	31	5	F	S	None	Yes	English French	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	-do- -do-	Canada	Quebec
TRANSIT	296404	~~Wilkinson~~	~~John~~	~~71~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Director~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Japan~~	~~Kobe~~	~~Sister in law.Mrs.C.H.Wilkinson 56 St.Mary's Mansion,Paddington.~~	~~Japan~~	~~Kobe~~
TRANSIT	296405	Lippman	Alfred. H. Grain	29	10	M	M	Merchant. Fur.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Hebrew.	Canada	Montreal.	Friend:- Mr.Walker. 7 Denmark Str. London.	Que.	Montreal.
TRANSIT	296402	Torii	Yoshitaro.	42	5	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English & Japanese	Yes	Japan.	Japanese	Japan.	Osaka.	Mr C . Bell .Messrs Zimmermann . 9/10St.Mary at Hill.Lomdon.E.C	Japan	Osaka.
TRANSIT	297599	Gibson	David H.	44	M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto		Friend:- :- Mr.G.M.Cox, 56 Bloom Street.Manchester. England.	Ont.	Toronto
TRANSIT	297600	Jennings	Carolyn.	45	F	W	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton		Mother:- Mrs. F.M. Sheldon, 10035,113th Street.Edmonton, Alta.	Alta.	Edmonton.
TRANSIT	296401	Anderson	William H.	38	M	S	Buyer.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Ont.	Employers, The T.Eaton Co.Ltd., 7 Warwick Lane, London.E.C.	Ont.	Toronto
TRANSIT	297599	Young	George J.A.	39	M	M	Buyer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg.	Man	Employers, The T.Eaton Co.Ltd. 7 Warwick Lane, London.E.C.	Man.	Winnipeg
TRANSIT	"	Tucker	Herbert Mason	47	M	M	Manager	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg.	Man	The T.Eaton Co.Ltd., 7 Warwick Lane.London.E.C.	Man.	Winnipeg.
17		Tucker	Jane Gorman Wife	48	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg.	Man.	The T.Eaton Co.Ltd. 7 Warwick Lane.London.E.C.	Man.	Winnipeg.
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Nos.18 to 30.Blank Spaces

W.H.Rawsdon
Purser.

Lewis A March.
17.20.12.

No.3.Mrs.Vera M Bond, Did Not Embark.
No.9.Mr.John Wilkinson Did Not Embark.

W.H.Rawsdon
1st Purser.

14

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th. May. *19*23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race to which immigrant belongs. (Write in full terms such as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Chinese, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Magyar, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, other nationality or people.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of first page of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether or not has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Messrs, K.K.																							
1	Yes	Yonei Shoten	Yes	No	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN.	IN TRANSIT	3 weeks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	yellow	Blk.	Drk.	none	Japan	Ginza Tokyo
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO JAVA.	IN TRANSIT	1 week.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Drk	Blk.	Brn.	none	England	Barnet
3	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	Yes	No	-	-		IN TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Florid	Brn.	Hazel	none	~~Australia~~	~~Sydney~~
4	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	In T'sit	Chicago	In Transit to Auckland Australia.	IN TRANSIT	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fr.	Lgt.	Blue	none	England	Liverpool
5	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN.	IN TRANSIT	3 months. c/o Takata & Co Judson Grammid Bldg. Nyk.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Drk.	Blk.	Blk.	none	Japan	Tokyo
6	Yes	self	Yes	yes	21	New York	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	IN TRANSIT	2 days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Aub.	Gr.	Blue	none	Canada	Quebec
7	Yes	husband	yes	yes	In T'sit	New York	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT	2 days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Aub.	Fr.	Blue	none	Canada	Quebec
8	Yes	Mr. Pallatier	yes	yes	In T'sit	New York	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Aub.	Fr.	Gr.	none	Canada	Quebec
9	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~In transit~~			IN TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Florid	Gr.	Blue	Tattoo on arms	England	Yorks.
10	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1916-23 Often	NYC.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT	2 days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey.	None	Russia.	Wilka.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN.	IN TRANSIT.	3 weeks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brn	None	Japan,	Osaka.
12	Yes	Employers	yes	yes	In T'sit to Europe	Mar. 1923.	Home:- IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	In T'sit	4 day. Toronto. Ont. Canada	T'sit	In T'sit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med. Dk	Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Guelph Ont.
13	No.	Self	yes	yes	Born. N.Y.	Buffalo,	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	Yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Blue.	None	U.S.A.	Hornell NY.
14	Yes	T. Eaton Co	Yes	Yes	2dys. N.Y.C.	Feb/23.	Mother:- Mrs. Anderson, 384 Beresford Ave. Toronto. Ont. Wife:-	In T'sit	1day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Canada	Elora
15	Yes	T. Eaton Co	Yes	Yes	2 dys.	Mar/23. NYC.	80 Lenore Street, Winnipeg. Man	In T'sit	1day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Wellbrook
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In T'sit	N.Y.C.	Home:- 201, Dromore Avenue, Winnipeg. Man.	In T'sit	1 dy.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-½	Fr.	Brn	Blue.	None	Canada	Munsey
17	Yes	Husband	yes	yes	In T'sit	N.Y.C.	Home:- 201. Dromore Avenue, Winnipeg. Man.	In T'sit	1 dy.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Gr.	Brn.	None	Canada	Toronto
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as fo[llows]: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to [organized government] or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organiz[ation] or who disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or pro[priety] killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized gov[ernment] character.

14—630

64

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
MASTER OR COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinitely. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 15

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Sydney Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 12th. May., 1915.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	296 296314 323	Mc Kinnon	William	32		M M	C.Acct.Diamond	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	France	Paris.	Friend:- Mr.R.H.Cabell, 6 Rue Aalevy. Paris.France.	Ont.	Toronto.
2		Eisen	Max	53		M M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	Toronto.	Friend:- Mr.J.Himelman, 62 Bragel Street.Antwerp.	Ont.	Toronto
3		Nos.3 to 30.Incl. Blank Spaces.															
4		W.Ramsden Purser.															
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W.E.Hobbs, Insp'r.
12 05 P.M.

15

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MAY 18th., 191[illegible].

65

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No.	Self	yes	yes	1911-1913 2yrs.	Chicago.	Friends:- King Edward Hotel. Toronto .Ont. Canada	No	In T'sit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dk.	Br.	Blue.	None	Canada	Lucknow.
2	No	Self	yes	yes	1922	New York	Home:- 599 Euclid Avenue. Toronto .Ont. Canada	yes	In T'sit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Cl.	Grey.	Blue	None	Poland	New Samez
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

List 111

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1923
at NEW YORK.

W. W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 14

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK.

Montgomery

J Cuppato

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from Southampton., May 12th., 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Assarsson	Wilhelm	34		M	M	Counsellor of Legation	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scandw.	Sweden	Stockholm	Friend. Minister. Mr. H. Branling Resident Ministry, Stockholm	D.C.	Washington
TRANSIT		Altmann	Bernhard	35		M	M	Manufac.	Yes	German English	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Brother:- Mr. Altmann Vienna V. Siebernbourngarse 21	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT		Coe	John Leslie	34	6	M	M	Bank Official	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs. L.T.Coe, 15 Westfield Rd., Beckenham, Kent.	Eng.	London
TRANSIT		Cross	Horace	24	6	M	S	Bank Official	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother. Mrs. E.A.Cross, 16 Inglis Rd. Ealing Com. W 5.	Eng.	London
TRANSIT		Lonsdale	Thomas Leopole	33	9	M	S	Company Director	Yes	English & French	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Alcester	Thomas Lonsdale, Temple Grafton Court, Alcester, Warwickshire.	Eng.	London
TRANSIT		Miles	Charles Henry A.	35	7	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother. Mrs. A. Miles Kemble Lodge, Cirencester.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		Nairn (Bart.)	Sir Michael	49	3	M	M	Linoleum Manf.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dysart	Wife:- Lady M.m. Nairn, Dysart House, Fife.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		Nairn	Major Robert S.	42	10	M	M	Linoleum Manfr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leslie	Wife:- Mrs. R. Spencer Nairn, Leslie House, Fife.	N.Y.	New York
9		Richardson	Maria Anne	52	9	F	S	Maid	yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	America	New York	Sister:- Mrs. Ness, 7 Poplar Terrace Convent Lane, Hull	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		Stiploschek	Hermann	30		M	M	Manf.	Yes	German English	Yes	Britain	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Messrs. Stiploschek & Altmann Vienna V. Siebernbourngasse 21	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		Sturgeon	Alfred William	28	5	M	S	Bank Official	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Harrow	Father. Martin W. Sturgeon, 8 Bedford Row, Harrow.	Mdx.	Harrow
TRANSIT		Tyser	Walter	56	2	M	M	Company Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Dudbrook Brentwood.	Cunard Steam Ship Co., Ltd., Pier Head, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT		Tyser	Jessie	29	11	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	-do-	Cunard Steam Ship Co., Ltd., Pier Head, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		Crawley	Grace	29	6	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Dudbrook Brentwood.	Father:- Wm. J. Crawley London Rd. Atridge. Essex.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT		Altmann	Julius	25		M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Brother:- Mr. Altmann, Vienna V. Siebernbournhasse 21	N.Y.	New York
16		~~Sanford~~	Mary	64		F	S.	—	Yes	English	Yes	—						
TRANSIT		Hough	William Samuel	23	9	M	S	Flour Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hoylake	Mother. Mrs: Hough, Moorings Stanley Rd., Hoylake.	N.Y.	New York,
TRANSIT		Hough	Robert Irvine	47	7	M	M	Retired Ship Owner	yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	J. Ward Platt J.P. (Bro.-in-Law) Warrendene New Brighton.	N.Y.	New York

No. 16. Miss Mary Sanford. Did Not Embark.
Nos. 19 to 30. Incl. Blank Spaces.

W.T. Ramsden
Purser.

16

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens . . . . .

14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York City, May 18th, 1923. 67

14—480

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, what?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien has previously been in United States.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	33 Color of— Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Ministry Stockholm	Yes	No	-	-	Swedish Legation, Washington.D.C.	Yes	2 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Lt.	Brn.	Blue	none	1	Sweden	Lund.
2	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Business. Messrs. Hohn Wanamakerg Inc. N.York City	Yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	Fr.	Brn.	none	4	E.Galicia	Premysl
3	Yes	L.J.C.& MID Bank.	Yes	Yes	3 dys. 1920-2	N.Y.	Cunard Steam Ship Co.Ltd. Business on behalf of Bank. Pier 54.New York City.	Yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fsh.	Brn	Brn.	none	4	England	London
4	Yes	L.J.C.& MII Bank.	Yes	Yes	-	N.Y.	Cunard Steam Ship Co.Ltd. Pier 54.New York City. -do-	Yes	4days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	none	4	England	London
5	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-	Business address, Biltmore Hotel New York City.	Yes	3 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	none	4	England	Hooton
6	Yes	self	yes	yes	June-Novr. 1922	N.York	Care John F. Hyde, 280, Broadway, New York City.	Yes	4 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	Fsh.	Drk.	Brn.	none	4	England	London
7	Yes	self	yes	yes	1920 1922	N.York	Plaza Hotel.New York City.	Yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fsh.	drk.	Gr.	none	4	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
8	Yes	self	Yes	yes	15 years ago. 1911-23.	N.Y.C.	Plaza Hotel.New York City.	Yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fsh.	brn.	blue	none	4	Scotland	Collessie Fife.
9	Yes	Employer	yes	yes	12	N.York	Employer:- Mrs. P.Stoker, 7 East 65 St., New York	Yes	2 Yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	White	Blue	none	4	England	Hull
10	Yes	self	yes	yes	1920 1923	N.York	Business trip to John Wanamakers Inc. New York	Yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	Brn.	brn.	none	4	Austria	Styria
11	Yes	L.J.C.MID Bank.	yes	yes	4 dys	N.York	Cunard Steam Ship Co.Ltd., Pier 54, North River. New York City.	Yes	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fsh.	Blk.	brn.	none	4	Englamd	London
12	Yes	self	yes	yes	visit	N.York	Care Cunard Steam Ship Co.Ltd., 25 Broadway, New York City.	Yes	18 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	Drk.	Gr.	Hazel	none	4	England	Streatham
13	Yes	Husband Mr.Tyser	yes	no	-	-	Care Cunard Steam Ship Co.Ltd. 25, Broadway, New York City.	Yes	18 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr.	Fr.	Hazel	none	4	England	London
14	Yes	Employer	yes	no	-	-	Care Cunard Steam Ship Co.Ltd. 25, Broadway, New York City.	Yes	18days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None	4	England	Abridge.
15	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Business trip to John Wanamakerg Inc. New York	Yes	4 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med.	Blk	brn.	none	4	Austria	Vienna
666																												
17	Yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Solicitor, Bigham Englar & Jones, 64 Wall St. New York.	Yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Drk.	drk.	brn.	none	4	England	Wallasey
18	Yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	dk.	Blue	none	4	England	Liverpool
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J, T. W. CHARLES MASTER (State whether Master, 1st, 2d, or Second Officer) of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles

MASTER or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK.

W. W. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Cumpania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 13

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA., SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK.

Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, either directly or via another insular possession or foreign port, shall be listed at the time of arrival at the port of entry. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 12th., 1913.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SPARKS	Thomas Ashley	46		M	M	Director	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Sgosset.N.Y.	Cunard Line, London.	N.Y.	Sgosset.
2	P-1101809-8/13/36	SPARKS.	Mina Jane	46		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Sgosset.N.Y.	Cunard Line, London.	N.Y.	Sgosset.
TRANSIT		BOWRING.	Harvey.	37		M	M	Insurance Broker	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Woking.	Wife, Mrs. Bowring, The Pines, Woodham Rd. Woking.	N.Y.	N.Y.
TRANSIT		FROHNE.	Paul.	33		M	M	Mchnt.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dusseldorf.	Wife. Dorothea Frohne, Dusseldorf Elisabeth St. 77.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		Von Brechel	BERNARDINE	38		M	W	Maid	Yes	Germ. Engl.	Yes	Germany	German	America		New York. 11 West 75th Street, Miss Gladys Goelger. Friend.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		JOHNANESON	NILS	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	New York	Father: JOHANSSON. 27. Thulsgatan. Stockholm.	N.Y.	New York City
TRANSIT		SCOONES	ARTHUR VICTOR	41		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	English	England	London	Mrs. D. . Scoones. 8 Kenyon Road, London. Wife. Wimbledon.	P.Q.	Montreal.
TRANSIT		CRIPPS WERDMORTH	FREDERICK	37	10	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	English	England	London	Lord PALMER. 29 Wilton Cresent. London. Father.	N.Y.	N.Y.
9		FRASER	CATHERINE	62		F	M	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Anglo Saxon.	U.S.A.	Boston	Friend:-Mr.Davidson, Care Messrs. Coutts & Co. 440 Strand. London.	Mass.	Boston
TRANSIT		GILLSON	Kieth Norman	25		M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother:- Mrs. Richard Fillson, 16, Leicester Green, Leamington Spa. Warwicks.	N.Y.	Rochester.
TRANSIT		Gips	Adrian	51		M	M	Director	yes	Dutch & English.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Brother:- Mr. P. Gipps, 18 Park Lane. Rotterdam.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT		Gips	Emily	37		F	M	H'wife	yes	Dutch & English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Brother-in-Law: Mr. P. Gipps 18 Park Lane, Rotterdam.	N.Y.	New York.
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Nos. 13 to 30. Incl. Blank Spaces.

W.H. Ramsden
Purser.

17

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York City., May 18th., 1923.

69

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any provision of the immigration laws.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self.	yes	yes	26yrs	1897-1923. N.Y.	Home:- Syosset. Long Island. NY.	No perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fr.	Brn.	Gry.	none.	England	London.
2	yes	Self.	yes	yes	30yrs	1893-1923 N.Y.	Home:- Syosset. Long Island. NY.	No perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Gry.	Blue	none	England.	London.
3	yes	Self.	yes	yes	1921	N.Y	Herdon Chubb, (Friend) South William St. New York.	Yes month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	Fr.	Fr.	Blue.	None.	England.	Long Ditton Surrey.
4	yes	Self.	yes	no	-	1914-22 -	Mr. Fenwick Xxx., C/O Shewan (Friend) 32, Broadway. New York City.	No 2 yrs	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fr.	Brn	Brn	none.	Germany.	New Lans, Berwisch.
5	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	8 yr.	N.Y. 1902-23	Employer:- Miss Doelger, 15 West 75th Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Germany	M. Gladbach
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11.	Various	Home:- 25th Avenue. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922.	In T'sit Septr.	In Transit to Canada	In T'sit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fsh.	Dk.	Gray.	None	England	London.
8	Yes	self	Yes	yes	1907	New York 1889/1923.	Friend:- L.F. Harriman. 8 Washington Square. New York City	Yes 3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brn	Grey	Scar right knee.	England	London
9	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	34	Boston	Employer:- Mrs. H. L. Higginson, 191 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston. Mass.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Nova Scotia	Marshdale
10	Yes	"Daily Mail"	No	Yes	19	June N.Y.City	Xm Cowe Cunard Steam Ship Co., Ltd., Pier 54, New York City, N.Y.	Yes 4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk.	D.Brn.	Brn.	None	England	South Hill, Beds.
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	1922.	N.Y.C.	Plaza Hotel. New York City.	yes 3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Grey	Grey	None	Holland	Dorecht
12	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.C.	Plaza Hotel, New York City.	yes 2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Grey	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Hudson
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK.

C. Sydney Jones
Surgeon

W. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg., 12th. May., 19 28.

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cocheteux	Zelia	33		F.	M	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Vars.	Mr. Johnson, Employer 82 Rue de l' University	N.Y.	New York
2		Curiel	Maurizin	45		M.	S	Banker	Yes	Frn.Eng.	Yes	Italian	Italian	America	New York	Dr.Guiseppe Caloro (Friend) 1,Durini. Milan.Italy.	N.Y.	New York
3		Durand	Josephine	35		F.	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mr. Johnson, Employer 82 Rue de l'University	N.Y.	New York
4		Keegan	Rose	32		F.	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ill.	Chicago	Mrs. J. Jeltse, 3400 Sheridan Road, Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		Moerikpfer	Peter	36	6	M.	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basle	Moerikofer Mathilde, (Mother) Spalerrtorweg 52 Basle.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~ Switzerland
6		Puizdengilas	Estelan	49		M.	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Dorls Barcella (Wife) Aleoy 15, Barcelona	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~ Spain
7		~~Schaub~~	~~Robert~~	~~35~~	~~6~~	~~M.~~	~~M~~	~~Manf.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swiss~~	~~Swiss~~	~~Switz.~~	~~Chaux-de-fonds~~	~~Frau E.Schaub Hodel, rue du Progres 16,La Chaux de fonds~~		
8		White	Evelyn	32		F.	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	America	Washington	Father:- Mr.George White, 29 Gower Road.Haywards Heath. Sussex.	R.I.	Newport
9		Zachariah	Sophie	40		F.	S	Designer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	N.Zealand	U S A	New York	Friend:-Eschwege 10 Faubourg Poissoniere, Paris.France.	N.Y.	New York.
10		~~Kolokolnokoff~~	~~Stephane~~	~~54~~		~~M.~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~			
11		~~Lippman H.~~	~~Alfred~~	~~8910~~		~~M.~~	~~M~~	~~Fur Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~	~~Walker. 7 Denmark St., London~~		
12		Huck	Guiletta	24		F.	D	Wife Char.	Yes	Eng.Fr, Yr. It. Serbo.	Yes	Yougo.Slave	Yugo-Slavian.	France	Paris.	Friend Mr.P. de Hewes, 15 Rue de Berri Paris France.		France
13		~~Mc Kinnon~~	~~William~~	~~32~~		~~M.~~	~~M~~	~~Acct.~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~Scotch~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~	~~Friend,- Mr.R.H.Cabell, 6 Rue Adley.Paris France.~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Toronto.~~
14		Tell	Gustaf Alfred P.	40		M.	S	Valet	yes	English	yes	Swden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Denver.	Sister:- Gertrude Peterson, 596 East 137th Street.New York.N.Y.	Colo.	Denver.
15		Brooke	Isabel M.	47		F.	M	Hswife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Camb. Brampton.	Mother:- Mrs.P.Warwick,39 Main Street. Brampton.	N.Y.	Jamaica. L.I.
16		Gjessing	Asger	35		M.	M	Mcht.	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian		Denmark Copenhagen.	Father:- Mr.H.Gjessing, Raadhuspl 25.Copenhagen.		Denmark
17		Goldner	Charles	41		M.	S	Imprtr.	yes	Eng.Fr. Yer.	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York.	Brother:- Mr.Eqward Goldner, 41 Avenue de St.Owen,Paris .	N.Y.	New York.
18		Horn	Max	42		M.	M	Imprte.	yes	English	yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	Friend:- Mr.A.Rosenfeld. 52 Rue des Petites Ecuries Paris.	N.Y.	New York.
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No.7. Mr.Robert Schaub. Not on Board.
No.10.Mr.Stephan Kokolnokoff Not on Board
No.11.Mr.Alfred Lippman ,Entered in error,see Sheet 16, Line10.
No.13.Mr.William Mc Kinnon,Entered in error,see Sheet 15, Line 1.
Nos.19 to 30.Incl. Blank Spaces.

W.K. Lounsdon
1st Purser.

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, 18TH. MAY, 19 23.

71

16—430

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time in the United States.	21 Whether able to speak the English language or other language.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Employer	Yes	yes	1912	Ills.	Lake Forest Employer:- Mrs. Tolmer, Lake Forest Ills.	Yes	4 Mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	4	France	St. Jean d'Aux
2	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1920 / 123	N. York	Home:- Returning res- 250 W. 85th St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dr.	Gr.	Brn.	none	9	Egypt	Alexandria
3	Yes	Employer	Yes	yes/22	1907/1912	Forest Ills.	Employer:- Mrs. Tolmer, Lake Forest. Ills.	Yes	4 Mths.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk.	Dk.	Blk.	None.	4	France	Billey
4	No	Employer	Yes	yes	15	Chicago.	Employer Mrs. J. Jelke, 2400 Sheridan Rd. Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Blk	blue	none		Ireland	Cloone
5	Yes	Employer	Yes	no	-		C/O Egyis Co. Inc. 89 Barclay Street. New York City.	Yes	4 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fsh.	brn.	gr.	none	4	Switzerland	Basle
6	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	19 / 22	York	Hotel Le Alpin, New York City. N.Y.	Yes	2 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Blk.	Blk.	none	4	Spain	San Boy
7	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~																					
8	No	Employer	Yes	yes	1	Washington	Employer. Mrs. Gibson Fahnestock Harrison Ave. Newport R.I.	No	1 Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	none		Switz.	Imier
9	yes	Self	Yes	yes	1911- 1923,	N.Y.C.	Home:- Returning res- 350 85th St. New York	Yes	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	tawny	Blk.	Brn	none	9	England	Hawards Heath.
10	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	2	New York	~~Wife.~~ 323 W. 87 St., New York	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Drk	Brn.	Brn.	none	9	New Zealand	Christchurch
11																									
12	yes	Self.	Yes	no.	-	-	Friend:- Mrs. White, 120 Riverside. Drive. New York City	No.	Six Wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Dk. Brn. Grey.	None	4	Jugo Slavia	Sebenico
13																									
14	yes	Employer: Mr. H. Blackman	Yes	yes	1906 / 17 yrs.	NY. Mass. Penn. Ills. Colo.	Employer:- Mr. H.M. Blackman, 975 East. Denver. Colo.	No.	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fr.	Dk.	Grey.	None	9	Sweden.	Ore.
15	No	Husband	Yes	yes	23 / 4	L.I.	Home :- 57 Union Avenue, Jamaica. L.I. New York.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk.	Gr.	Brn.	None	9	England.	Milton
16	yes	Self	Yes	yes	1920- 23	N.Y.C.	Friend:- Mr. H. Hauff, 25 Beaver Street. New York.	yes	2 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fr.	Dk Brn.	Blue.	None	4	Denmark	Copen-hagen.
17	yes	Self	Yes	yes	1919- 23	N.Y.C.	Home:- 310 West 99th Street. New York City.	No.	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Brn.	Brn.	None	9	France	Paris.
18	yes	Self	Yes	yes	22 4/10/23	yrs. N.Y.C.	Home:- 1774 Bryant Avenue, New York City .	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy.	Brn.	Grey.	None	9	Russia	Podolsk
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J.T. W. CHARLES MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J.T. W. Charles.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK.

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK.

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 12th., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Allison	Florence Ethel	40	11	F	W	Home	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow	Brother. Ralph G. Radland 347 Station Rd. Barrow	Mass.	Boston
UNDER 16 2		Allison	Florence Jean	15	8	F	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow	Uncle. -do -do-	Mass.	Boston
TRANSIT 3		Cash	J. Harwood	59	-	M	M	Cotton Scrubber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Farnsfield	Wife. Mrs. I. Harwood Cash. Farnsfield. Notts.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT 4		Carter	Howard Sydney	36	0	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	India	Calcutta	Father, Mr. Carter, Faroroft Ave. Handsworth, Birmingham	Mass.	Boston
TRANSIT 5		Carter	Kathleen Marguerite	27	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	India	Calcutta	Father-in-law:- -do- -do-	Mass.	Boston
6		Fitzer	Eitta	22	6	F	S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother. Fanny Fitzer, 601 West 142 St. New York.	N.Y.	New York
7		Garside	Ethel	50	2	F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister:- Miss Evelyn Garside, "East View" Chase Court Gdns, Enfield. London. N.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 8		Larking	John	64	3	M	M	Ship Repairer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Rock Ferry	Sister-in-Law:- Mrs. Williams, Walton Hall Ave. Liverpool.	Cal.	San Francs.
TRANSIT 9		Larking	Margaret	60	3	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpol	Sister:- -do- -do-	Cal.	San Francs.
TRANSIT 11		Lusty	William Kennard	45	3	M	M	Timber Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hove	Brother. A.J.LUsty, The Drive South Woodford. E.18	Eng.	Hove
TRANSIT 12		Lusty	Theresa	32	8	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hove	Mother. Mrs. Ibberson, 6 Marine Parade, Gt. Yarmouth	Eng.	Hove.
TRANSIT 13		Scott	Charles	40	-	M	M	Cotton Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Oldham	Sister, Miss Amy Scott, Springbank, Eaves Rd. Hollinwood Oldham.	Eng.	Oldham
TRANSIT 14		Scott	Sarah Elizabeth	38	5	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Oldham	Sister in law -do- -do- -do-	Eng.	Oldham
TRANSIT 15		Sharp	Herbert George	48	10	M	M	Timber Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Gerrards Cross	Father. Thos. E. Sharp, 44 Woodberry Down, London.	Eng.	London.
TRANSIT 15		Sharp	Janet	30	5	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Gerrards Cross	Father. Wm. Husselber, Brook St Stourbridge. Staffs.	Eng.	London
16		Toye	Anne Huxton	38	6	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Husband. F. F. Toye, 33 Tedworth Sq., London.	Eng.	London
17		Taylor	Kate Angus	41	6	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Sister: Miss Webster. 48 Herne Hill London S E. 24	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT 18		Williams	Benjamin	54	-	M	M	Trainer Boxing	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Ponty Mister	William Davies, 38 Newport Rd. Pontymister	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 19		Hughes	Davis	57	8	M	S	Corn Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Rhondda Valley	Friend. T.O. Williams, 37 Roath Park Rd. Cardiff.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 20		Wilde	William James	31	-	M	M	Prof. Boxer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Radyr. Glam.	Friend. J.O. Williams. -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 21		Wilde	Elizabeth Ann	29	7	F.	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Radyr. Glam.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
22		Kirchner	Frederick Wilh.	47	8	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German Fr. English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother. Mr. Kenrick Kirchner Mannheim, Victoriastr 7.	Mass.	Boston
23		Belikoff	Sussia	30	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Wife. Mrs. Minnie Belikoff 15 Dunsmore Rd. Stamford Hill N.16	Eng.	London
24		Holmes	Alfred Bertram	43	11	M	M	Vice President	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	English	U.S.A.	New York	Frank J. Allen, (Friend) 212 Upper Thames St. London	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 25		Hollinghurst	Henry	58	8	M	M	Chemical Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife:- Mrs. Hollinghurst, Westbury Rd. Ealing, London. "Westbury"	N.Y.	New York
26		Isaacs	Ettie	38	8	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Brighton	Father. Sam Isaacs, 28 Regency Sq., Brighton.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 27		MacGregor	Peter	57	-	M	M	Steel Mfr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Sheffield	Wife. Mrs. F.A. MacGregor, 11 Broomfield Rd. Sheffield	Ill.	Chicago
TRANSIT 28		Perrins	James Allan D.	32	4	M	M	Manf.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Harthbury	Father. P. Q. Dyson Perrins 3 Midland Rd. Worcester	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 29		Perrins	Marie Louis	25	6	F.	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Harthbury	Father in law -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 30		Belshaw	Grace	29	2	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Harthbury	Mother:- Mrs. Grace Belshaw, New Rd. North Church, Berkhampstead.	N.Y.	New York.

19

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens 19
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York City., May 16th., 1923.

73

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily (or limited period in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are [illegible] or polygamists, or [illegible] [illegible] or practice polygamy, or believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or [illegible] (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Hon. J.Leeson	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Hon.J.J.Leeson, Elgin Villa, Newton Centre. Boston Mass.	Yes	6/9mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk.	blk.	brn.	none	England	Oxford.
2	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Md.	Brn.	Blue	none	England	Barrow
3	Yes	self	yes	yes	1 mo.	N.York	Friend:- Dr.Bryan, 91 Bard Avenue. Staten.Is.N.W.	Yes	Less than 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Frsh	Gr.	Blue	none	England	Mansfiels
4	Yes	self	yes	yes	1920	Boston	Friend. Mr. C.S. Colby, 111 Devonshire St. Boston	Yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Fr,	Brn.	Blue	none	England	Wednesbury
5	Yes	self	yes	Yes	1902 1913-23	Boston.	-do- -do-	Yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dr.	Brn.	Brn.	none	England	StratfordAvon
6	Yes	self	yes	yes	10	N.York	Home:- 601 West 142 St. New York	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Br.	Brn.	Gr.	none	Canada	Ottawa
7	Yes	self	yes	yes	13	N.York	Home 69 E 79th St. New York	Indef.	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	none	England	Liverpool
8	No	self	yes	no	-	-	Biltmore Hotel, New York City.	Yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr.	gr.	blue	none	England	RockFerry
9	No	self	yes	no	-	-	Biltmore Hotel, New York City.	Yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr.	Grey.	Blue.	none	England	Liverpool
10	Yes	self	yes	yes	1913 /20	Tour.	Business tour. c/O Mr.A.M.Wright 2/4 St.Nicholas Place N.York	Yes	7 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Pale	very dk	dk.brn.	none	England	London
11	Yes	self	yes	yes	1913	do	accompanying husband. -do- -do-	Yes	7 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Gr.	small scar left eye.	England	London
12	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: George T.Leigh, 241 A Street, Boston	Yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dr.	Brn.	Blue	mole on left shoulder	England	Oldham
13	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	Frk.	Brn.	Blue	mole on left shoulder	England	Oldham
14	No	self	yes	no	-	-	Commodore Hotel, New York City	Yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Drk.	Gr. Br.	Brn.	Bald	England	London
15	No	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Commodore Hotel, New York City.	Yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk.	Brn.	Gr.	none	England	Stourbridge
16	No	self	yes	yes	Born	Phil. etc.	Brother. C.F.Huston-Miller 137 School Lane, Philadelphia.	Yes	3/4mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Aubn.	Blue	none	Pa. U.S.A.	Coatesville
17	Yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband:- John D.Taylor, Commodore Hotel.	Yes	3/6 mos	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	Yes	self	yes	yes	1919 /20	N.York.	Home:- 9 Barnes Street. Jersey City. N.J.	Yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Drk.	Blue	none	Wales	Porth
19	Yes	self	yes	yes	6 mos	N.York	Home:- 9 Barnes Street. Jersey City. N.J.	Yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fr.	Fr.	Brn.	mole on right side neck.	Wales	Neath
20	Yes	self	yes	yes	1919 /20	N.York	Home:- 9 Barnes Street. Jersey City. N.J.	Yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	Mark on nose	Wales	Treharris
21	Yes	husband	yes	yes	do.	do- Friend	Home:- 9 Barnes Street. Jersey City. N.J. Daniel S. Pratt, 185 Summer St.,	Yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr.	Brn.	Gr.	none	Wales	Tylorstown
22	Yes	self	yes	yes	1907 /21	travelling	Boston Mass.	Yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fsh.	Fr.	Gr.	none	Germany	Mannheim
23	Yes	self	yes	yes	mos	N.York	Business. J.Belikoff, 749 E.175th St. Bronx N.Y. Residence.	Yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sal-low	Brn.	Brn.	none	Russia	Preluki
24	yes	Employer	yes	yes	15	N.York	Douglaston L.I. New York Hollingshurst Co.Inc.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr.	Gr.	blue	scar in centre forehead	Canada	Toronto
25	Yes	self	yes	yes	/21	N.York	29 Broadway, New York.	Yes	2/3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fr.	Drk.	Brn.	none	England	London
26	Yes	self	yes	No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. R.Abrahams, 45 Tiemann Place, New York.	Yes	4/6mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk.	Blk.	Brn.	none	England	London
27	No	self	yes	yes	1889- 1923	Chicago,	Friend:- Mr.S.A.Marks. Glencoe. Nr.Chicago. Ills.	Yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Fsh.	Gr.	Blue	none	England	Manchester
28	Yes	self	yes	yes	1920	N.York	Care Messrs. Lee & Perrins, 241 West Street. New York City	Yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fsh.	Brn.	Gr.	none	England	Malvern
29	Yes	self	yes	yes	/20	N.York	Care Messrs Lee & Perrins, 241 West Street. New York City.	Yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fsh.	Brn.	Blue	none	U S A	Elberon
30	Yes	Employer	yes	yes	1920.	N.York	Employer:- Mrs.Perrins, Tuxedo Park. New York.	Yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fsh	Brn.	Brn.	none	Ireland	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—234

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United Stat... foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such ... of continental United States, or a port of another insular ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. W. CHARLES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
CONSTANTINE Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

S. S. ACQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, May 12th., 1923., Arriving at Port of New York. May 18th., 1923.

74

No. on List.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	1	TOLMAN	ELIZABETH	34	-	F	M			
2	2	TOLMAN	JULIA F	16	-	F	S	JENKINTOWN PA. 24TH OCT. 1907	By Marriage	LAKE FOREST ILL.
3	3	WISE	PAUL T.	44	-	M	M	MALDEN MASS. March 26th.1879.		-DO- -DO-
4	4	WISE	HOWARD	46	-	M	S	MALDEN MASS. Decr.6th.1877		128 MAPLE AVE. FLUSHING NEW YORK N.Y.
5	5	WORTH	BETTY	20	-	F	M	BOSTON MASS. FEB. 26TH. 1903		150% BEACON ST. BROOKLINE MASS.
6	6	ROGERS	ETHEL M	21	-	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JAN 1ST. 1902	5088 114	~~362 RIVERSIDE~~ DRIVE NEW YORK N.Y
7	7	JELKE	F.FRAZIER	34	-	M	S	CHARLESTON ILL. FEB. 5TH. 1889		-DO- -DO-
8	8	SCHEMETTAU	CHARLES H.	54	-	M	M		District Court. TOLEDO OHIO 1900	743 5TH AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
9	9	SCHMETTAU	ETHEL E.	53	-	F	M	Massillon.Ohio. Novr. 27th.1869.	District Court, ~~TOLEDO OHIO NOV. 1900~~	627 WEST WOODRUFFE AVE.TOLEDO OHIO
10	10	HOLLINGSWORTH	EVELYN	40	-	F	M	BAY SHORE NEW YORK MCH 26 TH. 1883		-DO- -DO-
11	11	KUPFER	EDWARD	59	-	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JAN 24TH. 1864		Milton Mass
12	12	KUPFER	HAZEL R	25	-	F	S	PADUCAH KIJ. SEPT 20TH. 1898		Hyde Park.Mass.
13	13	MEYER	LILLIE B	62	-	F	W	CHICAGO ILL. June 4th.1860/		33 EAST 33RD. ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
14	14	MC. ELDOWNEY	GRACE	26	-	F	S	CHICAGO ILL. June 27th.1896.		33 EAST 33RD. ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
15	15	SEATREE	ALICE	44	-	F	M			HOTEL BRETTON HALL, NEWYORK N.Y.
16	16	SEATREE	LOLITA	13	-	F	S			-DO- -DO-
17	17	URQUHART	GEORGE	36	-	M	M	Winnetka.Ills. Decr.19th.1910.	E29767 Passport No. SOUTH DIST. COURT NEW YORK MCH. 17 TH. 1908	PRICE WATERHOUSE & CO. 134 SOUTH LA SALLE ST. CHICAGO
18	18	URQUHART	FLORENCE L.	34	-	F	M	FALL RIVER MASS. NOV 23RD. 1886		-DO- -DO-
19	19	LEE	Katherine N	52	-	F	W	WAREHAM MASS. JUN,27TH. 1888		North Shore Hotel Evanston Ill
20	20	Adams	Sadie	31	-	F	M	NORFOLK Va. Nov. 27/70		C/O UNIVERSAL WINDING CO. 95 SOUTH ST. BOSTON MASS.
21	21	Sommer	Charles W.	40	-	M	M	New York 1891 June 17th.	260386 74	-DO- -DO-
22	22	Sommer	Frances D.	29	-	F	M	New York March 27th 1893		255 West End Ave. New York
23	23	Holt	Ida	37	-	F	S	New York July 17th 1893		235 W. 71 St.,
24	24	Nathan	Sidney	31	-	M	M	New York 21st April 1892	New York. Jan. 21st 1919 Bronx Co.Court N.Y.	McNeil Ave. Far Rockaway New York
25	25	Parsons	Schuyler L.	30	-	M	M	New York 28th May 1882		527 Fifth Avenue. N.York
26	26	Greenfield	William B.	35	-	M	M	Newark NJ. May 11 1888		525 Fufth Ave. New York City.
27	27	Taylor	James J.	47	-	M	S	Springfield Ill. 21/8/76		38 Est 29 Street New York City
28	28	Blackmer	Henry M	54	-	M	S	New York 1869 July4th.		Glenada Textile Co. 302 Fifth Ave. New York
29	29	Willcox	Charles MacAllister	52	-	M	M	New York ~~1853~~ 1872 March 10th.		Isbis 53 Beaver St. New York
30	30	Willcox	de Pazza R.	40	-	M	M	New York ~~1853~~ Jan. 20th. 1879		20 West 33 St. N.Y.City
										2520 North Sheridan Rd Chicago Ill.
										975 East Pennsylvania Avenue Denver .Colo. Arnold Co
										900 Pennsylvania Avenue. Denver, Colo.
										900 Pennsylvania Avenue. Denver, Colo.

(30)

Thos. King Insp. 11 5-3-

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—264

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 12tn., 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, May 18th., 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BONBRIGHT	GEORGE D.B.	47	9	M	M	PHILADELPHIA May 16th. 1875		~~920~~ EAST AVE., ROCHESTER NEW YORK N.Y.
2	BONBRIGHT	ISABELLA H.	44	5	F	M	ROCHESTER NEW YORK 25/7/1878		950 -DO- -DO-
3	BONBRIGHT	BARBARA	11	9	F	S	ROCHESTER NEW YORK 1/5/1911		-DO- -DO-
4	BOUVIER	LYDIA	48	7	F	S		~~CASERVILLE~~ By Parents' Naturalisation Papers No. 246546	-DO- -DO-
5	CANDEE	LYMAN	57	5	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. DEC 19TH 1865		34 WEST 92ND. ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
6	CANDEE	CLARA LOUISA	49	5	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. DEC 1 ST. 1873		-DO- -DO-
7	COLLBRAN	AUGUSTA C.	41	-	F	M	GOLDEN COLO. Dec. 25th. 1881		DENVER COLO.
8	COLBRAN	AUGUSTA	16	-	F	S	DENVER COLO. Feby. 19th. 1907		709 Equitable Bldg -DO- -DO-
9	COLBRAN	LOUISE	14	-	F	S	~~COLO~~ Korea . Octr. 13th. 1909	of U.S. Parents	-DO- -DO-
10	COLLBRAN	MARGARET	12	-	F	S	GOLDEN COLO. June 13th. 1911		-DO- -DO-
11	ELLIS	REGINALD H	23	-	M	M	NEWARK N.J. MCH 17TH. 1900		985 PARK PLACE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK N.Y.
12	FEAGANS	GEORGE E.	61	4	M	M	Wenona, Marshall Co., ILL. OCT 21 ST. 1861		347 SOUTH LUCAS BLVD. LOS ANGELES CAL.
13	HILLMAN	JOEL	56	-	M	M	MEMPHIS TENN. JULY 10TH. 1866		NASSAU HOTEL, LONG ISLAND, N.Y. Long Beach.
14	LAMONT	Joseph R.	39	-	M	M	New York City. Novr. 15th. 1883.		SUMMIT N.Y.
15	LAMONT	MRS. J.R. Lucile	38	-	F	M	Jersey City N.J. Feby. 2nd. 1886.		39 Lady Isobel -DO- -DO-
16	LESH	HENRY FREDERICK	47	11	M	M	TANNERSVILLE PA. MAY 1ST. 1875		15 HANCOCK AVE. NEWTON CENTRE MASS.
17	LESH	GRACE JOSEPHINE	43	1	F	M	CHELSEA MASS. FEB 6TH. 1880.		-DO- -DO-
18	OAKFORD	CHARLES W.	51	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. SEPT. 6TH. 1871		37 Chestnut & Jupiter Street. Philadelphia. Pa.
19	OAKFORD	BLANCHE E.	46	-	F	M	PHILABELPHIA PA. FEB. 5TH. 1877		Chestnut & Jupiter Street, Philadelphia. Pa.
20	POWELL	THOMAS A	42	-	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. AUG 22ND. 1880		256 South Bayview Avenue. FREEPORT LONG ISLAND N.Y.
21	POWELL	JOSEPHINE R	32	-	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. DEC. 9TH. 1890		-DO- -DO-
22	MARTIN	MARION S	47	3	F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. JAN. 17TH. 1876		21 NTH. 54 TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
23	MAYO	CHARLES H.	57	-	M	M	ROCHESTER MINN. July. 19th. 1865.		ROCHESTER, ~~NEW YORK~~ Minnesota
24	MAYO	EDITH G	50	-	F	M	Rochester . Minn. Feby. 12th. 1873.		-DO- -DO-
25	MAYO	EDITH	22	-	F	S	Rochester. Minn. Octr. 1st. 1901.		-DO- -DO-
26	BERRMAN	GERTRUDE R	59	-	F	M	Lafayette. Ind. Decr. 23rd. 1864		-DO- -DO-
27	RUFF	GEORGE E.	40	-	M	W	CHICAGO ILL. FEB. 14 TH. 1883		625-5th So West C/O FREDERICK & NELSON SEATTLE ~~Wash~~
28	SEARLE	AUGUSTUS L.	59	10	M	M	LYONS N.Y.	March 20th. 1863	1917 LOGAN AVE. SOUTH MINNEAPOLIS MINNESOTA
29	SEARLE	HELEN S.	50	-	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y.	Jany. 14th. 1875.	-DO- -DO-
30	SHELDON	BRUCE S.	31	-	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	JUN. 21 ST. 1891	21 WEST 54TH. ST. NEW YORK N.Y.

(30)

Rd 2-578

Thos Kinig Drug. 11 50 Am

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ACQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON May 12th., 19 23., Arriving at Port of New York May 18th., 19 23.

76

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLAIR	LEWIS R.	31	7	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT. 21 ST. 1891		2013 BRYANT AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
2	COATS	ALFRED M.	54	1	M	M		PROVIDENCE R/I. April 7. 1897 Superior Court.	77 WILLIAMS ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.
3	COATS	ELIZABETH	54	7	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. OCT. 4TH. 1867		-DO- -DO-
4	COATS	MABAL	23	11	F	S	PROVIDENCE R.I. JUN. 2ND. 1899		-DO- -DO-
5	DAVIS	DAVID	50	-	M	M		SOUTH COURT NEW YORK AP. 23RD. 1912 City.	315 WEST 98TH. ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
6	ELDRIDGE	LOREN D.	61	-	M	M	STOCKHOLM NEW YORK JAN. 17 1862		ROCHESTER NEW YORK East Avenue, 3[illegible]8
7	ELDGIDGE	ADELL	55	-	F	M	Camden N.J. Decr. 1st. 1866.		-DO- -DO-
8	FISCHER	FREDERICK GEORGE	56	-	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. OCT 20TH 1866		21 SOUTH PORTLAND AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
9	FISCHER	NORMA COVERLY	51	-	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JUN 12TH. 1871		-DO- -DO-
10	FISCHER	KATHLYNYN COVERLY	13	-	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 1ST. 1909		-DO- -DO-
11	HARRIMAN	LOISE B	26	2	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. AP. 2ND. 1897		MT. KISCO NEW YORK N.Y.
12	HOLLOWAY	CHARLES B.	40	-	M	S	PARIS. MO. MCH. 12TH. 1883		1238 COMMERCIAL TRUST BLDG. PHILADELPHIA PA.
13	LYNDE	CHARLES R.	55	11	M	M	BOSTON MASS. AP. 25TH. 1867		424 BOYLSTON ST. BOSTON MASS.
14	MAYER	SIGFRIED	31	4	M	S		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK N.Y. JUN 4TH. 1920	300 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEW YORK N.Y.
15	MC. CLELLAN	EDWIN	61	11	M	M	WEST HEBROA NEW YORK N.Y. AP. 25TH. 1861		CAMBRIDGE N.Y.
16	MC. CLELLAN	HELEN L.	54	-	F	M	SCOTIA NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT. 13TH. 1869		-DO- -DO-
17	MORRIS	JULIUS	40	-	M	M		U.S.Court, New York City. Cntr. 14th. 1894.	1231 EAST 21 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	MORRIS	RUTH	40	-	F	M		By Marriage.	-DO- -DO-
19	MUCKERMAN	ALICE	18	-	F	S	ST. LOUIS MISSOURI FEB. 2ND. 1905		4464 WEST PINE B.L. ST. ST LOUIS MISSOURI
20	MUCKERMAN	RUTH	21	-	F	S	ST. LOUIS MISSOURI NOV. 14TH. 1901		-DO- -DO-
21	NUTTING	HARRY C.	47	-	M	S	NEILLSVILLE WIS. FEB. 18TH. 1876		OELSTEIN IOWA
22	OSBORNE	LLOYD	54	11	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. AP. 7TH. 1868		GILROY CAL.
23	OSBORNE	ETHEL	38	-	F	M	HOLLISTER CAL. JUN. 14TH 1887		-DO- -DO-
24	PEDIGO	MAGGIE L	46	-	F	M	FOREST MISSOURI 2ND. JUN. 1877		6306 MC. PHERSON AVE. ST. LOUIS MO
25	PEDIGO	MARGARET	21	-	F	S	ST. LOUIS MISSOURI AP. 9TH. 1901		-DO- -DO- MISSOURI
26	PORTER	JOSEPHINE S	44	-	F	W	ST. LOUIS MISSOURI DEC. 17TH. 1879		4728 WESTMINSTER PLACE ST. LOUIS MISSOURI
27	REMSEN	ELIZABETH 2nd	26	3	F	S	NEWYORK N.Y. JAN. 3RD. 1897		907 5TH. AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
28	SKOFIELD	MARY C	52	-	F	M		By Marriage.	140 WEST 58TH. ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
29	WHITE	HARRIET STEVENS	40	4	F	M	FEUNSTON IDAHO		BRYN MAUR PA.
30	WETSEL	CHARLES R.	40	-	M	M	CHICOPEE MASS JAN. 10TH. 1883		C/O THE MILLER RUBBER CO South High Street. Akron. O.

70W 55 W y C

(29)

ex # 29 Shorthing Dup 11-5-23 Fry

No. 29. - Mrs. Harriet Stevens White. Not on Board.

W. T. Rawson
Purser.

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of ar insular possession of the United States.

M—234

4

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ACQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 21th. 1923. Arriving at port of New York. May 18th. 1923. 77

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BELL	CLINTON L.	50		M	M	SOUTHAMPTON MASS. JUN. 8TH. 1872	260045	13 AIN PLACE SPYFIELD MASS.
2	BLUSTEIN	DAVID	48		M	M		259352 CIRCUIT COURT KANAWHA CO. W.VA. JULY 1896	162 W. 29TH. ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
3	COLLINS	MARGARET NEILSEN	26		F	M	CHICAGO ILL. JULY 20TH. 1896	244394	5330 UNIVERSITY AVE. Chicago. Ills.
4	FINUCANE	FRANCIS J.	57		M	M		214060 FEDERAL COURT Spokane. Wash. 1. OCT. 1921	SPOKANE WASH. 323 West 8th. Street.
5	KAHN	SAMUEL	40		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. April 2nd. 1883	239391	146/50 W. 26TH. ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
6	KOSLOWSKY	WALTER FREDERICK	46		M	S		135136 CIRCUIT COURT JACKSON COUNTY MICH. 1902 May 18th.	709 3RD. ST. JACKSON MICH.
7	KLUGMAN	HAROLD	25		M	S	New York City. MAY 28th. 1898	1V-39397	42 W. 38 ST. NEW YORK City.
8	MC. CUTCHEON	JOSEPH M	54		M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. JULY 4TH. 1868	145926	2004 GIRARD AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA.
9	POLLOCK	CHANNING	43	3	M	M	WASHINGTON D.C. MCH 4TH. 1880	260509	240 W. 98 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
10	POLLOCK	ANNA	43	1	F	M	CHICAGO ILL MAY 1ST. 1880		-DO- -DO-
11	SCHRAMM	LOUISS	65		M	M		133597 SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK ~~SEPT~~ 1887 October 27th.	788 RIVERSIDE DRIVE New York City.
12	SCHUMACHER	THOMAS M.	60		M	M	WILLIAMSPORT. PENN. FEB 16TH. 1863		21 E. 82ND. ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
13	SCHUMACHER	TERESE	42		F	M	CHICAGO ILL. FEB 17TH 1881		-DO- -DO-
14	SEIGLE	MAURICE	42		M	S	NEWYORK N.Y. NOV 6TH 1889	129396	15 W. 28 TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
15	STRAUSE	LEON L.	69	8	M	M	RICHMOND VA. SEPT 14TH 1853	26e=2w	2618 MONUMENT AVE. Richmond. Va.
16	THOMPSON	HARRY M.	30	10	M	M	WASHINGTON PENN. AUG. 3RD. 1892	265374	88 Le Moyne Avenue. WASHINGTON PENNSYLVANIA
17	BINDER	ELMER CHARLES	42	10	M	M	AURORA ILL. JUN. 11TH. 1880	26	15 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK N.Y.
18	BITTLES	WILLIAM	56	6	M	M	Court No. E. District of Pa	3RD CIRCUIT COURT E.DIST. PENNSYLVANIA 17th. Novr. 1894.	415 MT. PROSPECT AVE. NEWARK N.J.
19	COLLINS	BERNARD	50		M	M	CHICAGO ILL. July.6th.1872	2V-73398	5419 MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
20	COLLINS	MARY	47		F	M	PETERSEN N.J. April.13.th.1873	2	ASTOR HOTEL MILWAUKEE, Wis.
21	GOLDMUNTZ	JOSEPH	37		M	M		40600 DIST. COURT NEW YORK N.Y. OCT. 12TH. 1912	601 W. 115 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
22	GOLDMUNTZ	SADIE	27		F	M	New York City. October.12th.1895.	40601	-DO- -DO-
23	HOPKINSON	EARNEST	50	11	M	M		47851 Passport No. 47881. By Parents' Naturalization.	525 PARK AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
24	HOPKINSON	BESSIE BELLE	48	11	F	M	RICHMOND VA. MAY 27th. 1874	478507	-DO- -DO-
25	LANGFITT	WILLAIM	50	9	M	M	PITTSBURGH PA. JULY 18TH. 1872	223723	PITTSBURGH PA. 1123 Davies Avenue.
26	LANGFITT	MARIE	31	11	F	M	PITTSBURGH PA. JUN. 16TH. 1891		-DO- -DO-
27	MAYER	MAURICE	52	2	M	M	HARTFORD CONN. MAR. 3RD. 1871	137557	200 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
28	NORTON	HENRY K.	38		M	S	CHICAGO ILL. OCT. 14TH. 1884	1-02 6937	C/O ARMOUR & CO CHICAGO ILL.
29	THOMAS	GEORGINA HOLMES	74	10	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 23RD. 1848	247998	1145 5TH. AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
30	WILLING	ALBERT GEORGE	35	5	M	M	CHICAGO ILL. DEC. 28TH. 1887	250071	219 W. ADAMS ST. CHICAGO ILL.

(30)

Complete 12 men

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—314

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ACQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, May.12th., 1923., Arriving at Port of New York City.18th.May., 1923.

78

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ASHLEY	EARL	32		M	M	Providence. RHODE ISLAND JAN 26 TH 1891	173270 Superior Court. CHICAGO ILL. SEPT. 1878	PROVIDENCE RHODE ISLAND
2	BLAZER	PHILIP	51		M	M	2221274-74 2221275-74		EDGEWATER BEACH HOTEL CHICAGO
3	BLAZER	MINNIE	44	6	F	M	Chicago.Ills. Septr.10th.1879.		EDGEWATER BEACH HOTEL CHICAGO
4	BLEEKER	RUTYN	57	-	M	M	WHITESANE NEW YORK NOV. 5 TH 1870	254349	985 PARK PLACE BROCKLYN N.Y.
5	BOASBERG	EMANUEL	57		M	M	BUFFALO NEW YORK JULY 3 RD. 1865	107987	1296 DELAWARE AVE Buffalo.N.Y.
6	BOASBERG	BESSIE J.	52	-	F	M	Detroit.Mich. Aug. 5th.1869.		1296 DELAWARE AVE Buffalo.N.Y.
7	BULL	LUCY	50	-	F	S	Louisville. KENTUCKY Novr.15th.1873.	Same.	LAKE FOREST ILL.
8	CHENEY	GERALDINE	17		F	S	Keosaugua. IOWA Aug.25th.1906.	215912	Rampart Appts. Los Angeles.Cal.
9	COHEN	JOSEPH H.	38		M	S	DALLAS TEXAS MAY 20 TH. 1884	240327	1524 MAIN Street. DALLAS TEXAS
10	CHURCH	SAMUEL H.	65		M	M	Hamilton.Mo. Jan.24th.1858.	252208	476 WALLINGFORD ST. PITTSBURGH P.A.
11	CHURCH	BERTHA R.	49		F	M	Pittsburgh.Pa. Aug.4th.1875		-DO- -DO-
12	CHURCH	KATHERINE	18	4	F	S	Pittsburgh.Pa. Octr.22nd.1905.		-DO- -DO-
13	DREYFOUS	GEORGE ABEL	29	-	M	S	LOUISIANA NEW ORLEANS MAY 13TH. 1894	2514777	17 ANDUBON PLACE, NEW ORLEANS
14	ENDICOT	WILLAIM	58		M	M	Boston.Mass. April.18th.1865	1638378	274 Clarendon Street. Boston.Mass.
15	ENDICOTT	ELLICE	31		F	M	163838 By Marriage		274 Clarendon Street. Boston.Mass.
16	FAHNESTOCK	CAROLYN	61		F	W	BALTIMORE MARYLAND, 20TH. JAN. 1862	127411	Harrison Avenue. NEWPORT RH.I.
17	~~FRANKENBERG~~	~~MEYER~~	33	-	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 4TH. 1890		~~270 WEST 98TH. ST. NEW YORK N.Y.~~
18	GOODMAN	EDWARD	40		M	S	DALLAS TEXAS Octr.18th. 1882	240503-74	1619 ELM DALLAS TEXAS
19	GROTE	WILLIAM D.	55		M	M	CINCINATTI OHIO JUN. 1ST. 1867	243477 (2)	709 GYNNE BLDG. CINCINATTI OHIO
20	GROTE	M ARY	50		F	M	CINCINATTI OHIO JUN. 27TH. 1872	239296	-DO- -DO-
21	HEATH	JESS	34	-	F	M	GREENFIELD INDIANA AP. 12TH. 1889	1733274	HARTFORD CITY INDIANA
22	MC. KELVY	ELLA K.	62	-	F	S	OXFORD OHIO NOV 1ST. 1861	United States Court. BROOKLYN N.Y. 1904 June.	5901 5TH. AVE. PITTSBURGH PA.
23	MC. MEEL	JAMES F.	46		M	M	257064		302 WEST 87TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
24	MC. MEEL	Elizabeth M.	40		F	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. Octr. 22nd. 1883. (4)		-DO- -DO-
25	MC. MEEL	MADELINE	19		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. Jany.28th.1904.		-DO- -DO-
26	MC. MEEL	ALICE	18		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. April.15th.1905.		-DO- -DO-
27	MC. MILLAN	PUTNAM DANA	41		M	S	MINNESOTA MINNIAPOLIS NOV.15TH. 1881	2490107	505 10th Avenue. S.E. MINNIAPOLIS MINNESOTA
28	SLOAN	EDITH S.	27		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. June 19th. 1895	2225987	125 EAST 72 ND. ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
29	SMITH	GRACE A.	55		F	W	EVERTON INDIANA DEC.6TH. 1868	2305087	50 WEST 94TH. ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
30	TALMADGE	RAY W.	47		F	M	BALTIMORE MARYLAND MCH 25TH.1876	2425729	300 PARK AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.

(29)

No.17. Mr.Meyer Frankenberg. Not on Board.

Complete 12 mos.

W. H. Rowsden
2nd Purser.

John P. Montgomery
Inspector

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG 12th.May. 19 23, Arriving at port of New York City.18th.May. 19 23. 79

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rosenfeld	Abraham	26		M	S	New York City May 30th.1897.	837407	640 Riverside Drive, New York.
2	Forgotston	L.George	53		M	S	Syracuse New York Nov.7/69	187764	255 West 90th St.New York
3	Forgotston	Etta	62		F	S	186054	By Parents' Naturalisation.Pass.No. 1860 Supreme Court,Syracuse. 186054.	255 West 90th St. New York.
4	Baur	Raymond	27		M	S	San Luis California 14th Aug. 1896	152707	914 Widener Bld.Philadelphia Pa.
5	Daelger	Gladys	22		F	S	Sea Bright New Jersey July 5/1900	223416	11 West 75th St. New York City
6	Boynton	Elizabeth Watson	19		F	S	Highland Park.Ills. Novr.8th.1903	[illegible] Sene	204 W.Sheridan Rod. Highland Park.Ills.
7	Burnham	John	44		M	M	Chicago.Ills. Novr.28th.1878	257494	41 South Lasalle. Chicago.Ills.
8	Bloom	Ralph	47		M	M	New York City.N.Y. Septr.17th.1875	95514	640 West End Avenue. New York City.N.Y.
9	Browning	Edward J.	23		M	S	Philadelphia.Pa. Novr.24th.1899	253668	145 South 16th. Street. Philadelphia. Pa.
10	Barnett	Joseph	33		M	M	New York City.N.Y. Septr.25th.1890	154719	6 West 33nd Street. New York City.N.Y.
11	Goodman	Benjamin S.	49		M	M	Evansville Ills. July.22nd.1873	250283	310 Convent Avenue. New York City.N.Y.
12	Gross	Philip	35		M	M	New York City.N.Y. April 4th.1888	164377	60 West 58th.Street. New York City.N.Y.
13	Halligan	William	39		M	S	Chicago.Ills. Mar.19th.1884	265772	110 West 48th.Street. New York City.N.Y.
14	Kaufmann	Fred	56		M	S	228242	Court of Common pleas New York City.N.Y. March 4th.1894.	304 West End Avenue. New York City.N.Y.
15	~~Leonard~~	~~Edgar J.~~	41		M	S	West Newton/Mass. July.19th.1881		~~82 Park Avenue. New York City.N.Y.~~
16	Mc Loney	Fred/T.	51		M	M	Cobden Ills. Novr.24th. 1871	262867	33 North State Street. Chicago.Ills.
17	O'Brien	J.Sherry	28		M	M	Lynn.Mass. May 28th.1895	41194 (3)	525 Park Avenue. New York City.N.Y.
18	O'Brien	Mrs.J.Sherry	32		F	M	Ottawa.Ohio. June.27th.1891		525 Park Avenue. New York City.N.Y.
19	Stark	Louis. M.	36		M	M	Ballston Spa.N.Y. Feby.16th.1887	250917	137 5th. Avenue. New York City.N.Y.
20	Schneller	George O.Jr.	44		M	M	Ansonia.Conn. Novr.27th.1878. ✓	274492	640 Whitney Avenue. New Haven Conn.
21	Schapvia	Max	37		M	M	103461		330 Hudson Avenue. Narrackaway.New York.
22	Willems	Edward George	37		M	S	188937	Bronx County June.29th.1917.	Care Dodge Bros. Detroit.Mich.
23	Weill	Pauline	32		F	M	New York City.N.Y. Novr.9th.1881	Detroit.Mich. May.1911. 260070	601 West 151st Street. New York City.
24	Woodward	Robert M.	56		M	M	135126	Superior Court. July 18th.1898. San Francisco.Cal. 1906.	341 Sandrez Street. San Francisco.Cal.
25	Mc Millan	Ellan D.	25		F	S	Detroit Mich. March. 1st.1895.	232974	Riverdale-on-Hudson. New York.
26	Kaufman	Ernest B.	33		M	M	123238	Supreme Court, New York City. March .1914.	19 East 26th Street. New York City.
27	Woodward	Lario R.	32		M	W	266964	By Marriage.	14 West 44th Street. New York City.
28	Rosenberg	Harry	28		M	M	New York City. Novr.26th.1894. ✓	121117	321 East 239th Street. New York City.
29	Mathews	Mary	40		F	M	Port Huron,Mich. April.21st.1883	3190	601 E.Canfield Avenue. Detroit.Mich.
30									

(28)

No.30. Blank Space.
No.15 Mr. Edgar J. Leonard, Not on Board.

W.H.Rawsden
2d Purser.

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 12th. May. 1923., Arriving at port of New York 19th. May. 1923. 80

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DONALD	Ann Edgar	43		F	S	Born 10th Dec.1879.New York.		Torbank.Ossining.New York.
2	HESS	Herbert C.	35	7	M	M	Born 22nd Oct.1887. Pa. Passer.		Garnerville. New York.
3	Fox.	Sam.	38	11	M	M	Born 15th May,1884. Zanesville.Ohio.	2248757	Cleveland.Ohio.202 The Arcade.
4	Andrews.	Katherine. I.	32	11	F	S	Born 7th June.1890. Missoula.Montana.		The Cordova.Washington.D.C.
5	HARPER	DONALD H.	30.		M	S	Ohio 1893. March 3rd. Chillicothe		Mt. Vernon. Ohio.
6	KODDING	FROJAM	23	10	M	S	Ohio 8th July 1899. Hamilton.		716 Whitney Ave. Wilkinsbury. Pa.
7	SCHWARTZ	JOSEPH	60		M	S		New York City. Superior Court. 1898. June 12th.	133 A. 64th New York
8	LEARY	JAMES J.	43		M	M	New York August. 31. 79		1457. Broadway. New York
9	RICHARDSON	William	45	3	M	M	Camden. New Jersey. February. 7th. 1878		420. Bourse. Philadelphia
10	TRENT	WALTER	40		M	M	Colo. Denver. April. 21st. 1883.		Wardman Park Hotel, Washington.D.C.
11	TRENT	KATHERINE	39		F	M	Holland Mich. 20th.Septr.1883.		Wardman Park Hotel. Washington.D.C.
12	FLAM	ADOLPH	34		M	M		August 26th. 1912. Supreme Court. N.Y.	140 West 29th str. New York
13	BROOKS	LOUIS. E.	42		M	D	Michigan. Marshall. October. 16th. 1880.		Marshall Michigan.
14	BROOKS	ELLEN.	70		F	W	Bethelheim. Pa. 13th May. 1853.		as above
15	FREEMAN	CHARLES. S.	60		M	M	Wiscounsin. Madison. Feby. 27th.1862		25 Broad str. New York
16	STURGES	HOILISTER	44		M	M	Ill Chicago. 14/6/79		17 Battery Place, New York
17	CLAYTON	CONRAD. C.	43		M	S	New York November 8th. 1879		195 Broadway New York City
18	HIGGINSON	IDA	85		F	W		By Marriage.	191 Commonwealth Avenue. Boston. U.S.A.
19	HIGGINSON	HENRY LEE	22	10	M	S	Mass. Lincoln July 5th. 1900.		S. Lincoln. Mass.
20	HALL	CHESTER	42		M	M	Pittsburgh. Pa. Decr.11th.1881.		373 So. Atlantic Ave. Pittsburgh. Pa.
21	HALL	LOUISE	39		F	M	By Marriage July.4th.1891.		as above
22	SAMARA	AMEEN	43		M	M		District Court, 30th. March. 1909 Oklahoma Neb.	450. 40th street. brooklyn. New York
23	Carlyon	Samuel Peter.	56		M	Wd.	Popes Mills.N.Y. Novr.29th. 1858		Gouverneur. New York.
24	Treglown	Elizabeth	71		F	W.	Morristown.New York. April.30th.1852		Gouverneur.New York.
25	Montgomery	John K.	60		M	M	Belfast.Tenn. Aug.14th.1862.		New Concord.Ohio.
26	Montgomery	Emma Zq	60		F	M	Harshersville.O. Jan.31st.1863.		New Concord.Ohio.
27	Borneman	Emil L.	48		M	M	Jersey City N.J. Decr.13th.1874.		Moncton.N.J.
28	Jabara	Frederick M.	42		M	M		Kings.Court New York City Novr.12th.1912.	228 Clinton Street. Brooklyn.N.Y.
29	Phelps-Stokes	Helen.L.	76		F	W	New York City. Aug.20th.1846.		7 East 55th.Street. New York City.
30	Phelps-Stokes	Helen Olivia	52		F	S	New York City. June 8th.1870.		90 Grove Street. New York City.

(30)

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ACQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th.May. 19 23, Arriving at port of New York City. 18th.May. 19 23. 81

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VEHM	MICAEL L.	43	-	M	M	CHICAGO ILL. MCH 16TH. 1880		Chicago.Ills.
2	VEHM	MAYME	42	-	F	M	CHICAGO ILL. OCT 30TH. 1881		5139 DREXEL Boulevade.
3	VAN SICLEN	JOHN S.	57	-	M	M	JAMAICA LONG IS. N.Y. AUG. 3RD. 1866		-DO- -DO-
4	VAN SICLEN	LUCIE C.	52	-	F	M			231 W. 96TH.ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
5	SANFORD	MARY	64	-	F	S	TROY N.Y. AP. 20TH. 1859	By Marriage.	-DO- -DO-
6	EDMISTON	HUGH C.	63	9	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug 9th 1889		90 Grove Street. NEW YORK N.Y.
7	Ellis	Helen	21	-	F	M	Amityville.L.I. Octr.8th.1902		120 5th Ave. New York City
8	Thompson	Josephine B.	53.	-	F	M	Hartford.Vt. May 23rd.1870.		985 Park Place. Brooklyn.N.Y.
9	Barron	William S.	52	-	M	M	Rochester N.Y. May 9th.1870.		Hotel Plaza, New York City.
10	Barron	Agnes S.	51	-	F	M	Rochester.N.Y. Jan. 14th.1871.		14 N.Fitchleph Street.
11	Guthrie	Donald	42	-	M	M	Wilkes Barre.Pa. June.22rd.1880		Rochester.N.Y. 14 N.Fitchleph Street, Rochester.N.Y.
12	Guthrie	Emily	29	-	F	M	New York,N.Y. Aug.20th.1894.		Sayre.Pa.
13	Parsons	Emma L.	66	-	F	S	Enfield.Conn. June.29th.1866.		Sayre.Pa.
14	Barron	Mary L.	54	-	F	M	Newbury Park.Mass. May 15th.1868.		7 East 56th.Street. New York City.
15	~~Thomson~~	~~Josephine~~	57	-	F	M	White River Junction, Vt. Novr.23rd.1866.		90 High Street. Newbury Park.Mass.
16	Beh	Emil	45	-	M	M	New York N.Y. July.26th.1876.		~~Plaza Hotel,New York City.~~ 66 Leonard Street. New York City.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(15)

Nos.17 to 30.Incl.Blank Spaces.

W.H.Ramsden
Purser.

Line No.16.Mrs.Josephine Thompson, Duplicated,see Line No 8.this page.

W.H.Ramsden
as Purser.

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—926

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Aquitania" sailing from CHERBOURG, 12th. May., 1923., Arriving at port of New York. 18th. May., 1923. 82

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tuggle.	Harry Gerdan.	38	8	M	S	Born 5th Sept.1886. Virginia.Mortuis:		Danville, Virgina.
2	LEA.	Weldon T.	43	8	M	M	Born 13th Jan. 1880 Virginia.Danvule		South Boston. Va.
3	VAN DER LINDEN	Edward.	29	9	M	M		May 1919. Supreme Court. N.Y.	1535-45 St.Brooklyn. N.Y.
4	FOX	ANNA M.	36		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 1886.		209. So. Sixth str. Darby. Del Co.
5	STEVENS	HARRY D.	56		M	M	Chicago Ill. 12. 25. 1866		240. Wyncote Rd. Jenkintown.Pa.
6	COLEMAN	ANN MURLOCK	30		F	S	New York November 10th. 1890.		North 41st Flushing. L.I. NY.
7	COLEMAN	[illegible]	56		M	M	Miss. St. Louis. December 13th. 1865		as above
8	~~TUGGLE~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Virgi. Cent. Septemb. 8th. 1886.~~		~~Danville Virg.~~
9	~~LEA~~	~~Weldon T.~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Ill. Virgy. Danville 13th January.~~		~~South Boston Va.~~
10	~~VAN DER LINDEN~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~N.Y. Supreme Court. May. 1.t. 1919.~~	~~1535. 45th st. Brooklyn. N.Y.~~
11	Sweeney	Charlotte	38		F	S	Quincy.Mass.	Feby.2nd.1885.	17Phipps Avenue. Quincey.Mass.
12	Buracker	Edward	34		M	S	Baltimore.Md.	Decr.31st.1888.	2800,Calvert Street. Baltimore.Md.
13	Buracker	Comelia.	63		F	W	Middleburg. N.Y.	June.19th.1860	2800 Calvert Street, Baltimore.Md.
14	Buracker	Ruth	30		F	S	Baltimore Md.	March.31st.1893.	2800 Calvert Street, Baltimore.Md.
15	Bleecker	Etta	45		F	M	Jamesport.L.I.N.Y.	Novr.16th.1876	985 Park Place, Brooklyn.N.Y.
16	Green	Joshua	53		M	M	Jackson,Miss.	Octr.16th.1870.	1204 Minor Avenue, Seattle.Wash.
17	Green	Laura T.	43		F	M	Winona.Miss.	Decr.22nd.1880.	1204 Minor Avenue. Seattle.Wash/
18	Green	Bentonia.J.	21		F	S	Seattle.Wash.	April.9th.1902.	1204 Minor Avenue, Seattle.Wash.
19	Mc Coy	Edith	47		F	S	Wheeling.West Va.	Jany.8th.1876	Haller Inn, Williamstown.Mass.
20	Sharpe	Caswell	60		F	W	Chicago.Ills.	July 14th. 1873	219 Lake Shore Drive Chicago.Ills.
21	Jelke	Louanna	50		F	M	Central,Ill.	Feby.20th. 1873	2400 Sheridan Road. Chicago.Ills.
22	Caplin	Harry	54		M	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn.N.Y. Septr.1893.	45 Beekmer Street. New York City.
23	Babcock	Addy	55		F	M	Peoria.Ills.	July.29th.1866.	300 Park Avenue, New York City.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(20)

No.8.Mr.Harry Tuggle. Duplicated,see line no.1.
No.9.Mr.Weldon T.Lea. do do do No.2.
No.10.Mr.Edward Van Der Linden.do do do No.3.
Nos.24 to 30.Incl.Blank Spaces.

W. St. Ramsden
Purser.

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

10.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10.

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18th.May, 1923., Arriving at Port of New York 18th.May., 1923 83

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Elliott	John	32		M	M	New York City.	Novr.15th.1890	136 East 47th Street. New York City.
2	Elliott	Audrey	29		F	M	New York City.	May 8th.1894.	136 East 47th Street. New York City.
3	Winograd	Elias	36		M	M		County Court, Bronx.N.Y. March 4th.1918.	2001 Grand Concourse, New York City.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nos.4 to 30.Incl. Blank Spaces.

W.H.Rawden
Purser.

11.40 a

(3)

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

List 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 18 MAY 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H H Montgomery
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 12 May, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bawden	William. Charles.	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English.	Yes Britain	English	England.	Galval.nr. Penzance..	Father. Mr. J.Bawden.		
TRANSIT 2	994328	Blandy.	Ellen.	35	2	F	W	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	English.	Yes Britain	English	England.	Leyland..	Trevarrack.Galval.	Ohio	Ukron.
3	295361 7/9/23	Chaplin.	Esther.	23	11	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Britain.	Hebrew.	England	London.	Brother.Mr. J.Pickington.. 94 Rothschild Bldgs.	Wis.	Walworth.
4		Eckersley.	Charles Lever.	31	10	M	M	Miner.	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	England	Pendlebury.	Beechfield.Leyland.Lancs. Commercial Str. London. E.1.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
5	706072 4/7/21 £11	Eckersley.	Eleanor.	31	5	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Britain.	English	England	Pendlebury.	Brother.Mr. W.Eckersley. 20 Buchanan Str.Swinton.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
6		Gjessing.	Asger.	35		M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Denmark	Danish & Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen.	Brother-in-law. do do.. Landhusplads 75.Copenhagen.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
7		Hallett.	Joyce. May.	19	5	F	S	Clerk.	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	England	London.	Father. Mr.Hallett. 74 Paragon Row.Rodney Rd.S.E.17.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Johnson.	Ellie.	49	4	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	England	Astley.	Brother.Mr.R.Grundy. 167 Town Lane. Astley.	Minn	Minneapolis.
9		Johnson.	Henry.	26	4	M	S	Hand.	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	England	Astley.	Uncle. do. do.	W.V.	Monnsville.
10		Johnson.	Martha.	22	3	F	S	Mill-hand.	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Britain.	English	England	Astley.	Uncle. do do.	W.V.	Monnsville.
11		Riding.	Frank.	24	11	M	M	Miner.	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Britain.	English	England	Astley.	Friend. do. do.	W.V.	Monnsville.
12		Riding.	Jane.	29	5	F	M	H'keeper	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Britain.	English	England	Astley.	Friend. do. do.	W.V.	Monnsville.
13	UNDER 16	Riding.	George.	1	2	M	S	Child.	No	No	Child.	No Britain	English	England	Astley.	Friend. do. do.	W.V.	Monnsville.
14	UNDER 16	Riding.	James Henry.		2	M	S	Child.	No	No	Child.	No. Britain.	English.	England	Astley.	Friend. do. do.	W.V.	Monnsville.
15		Kelt.	Willaim Allan.	58	6	M	M	Brick-layer.	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Wife. Mrs.M.Kelt. 19 Govanhill Str. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
16		McLaren.	Thomas.	38	1	M	M	Chaffeur	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father. Mr.J. MCLaren. 11 Hume Street. Clydebank.	Mass	Clinton.
17		McLaren.	Agnes. G.	35	4	F.	M	H'wife.	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Britain.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father-in-law.Mr.J.McLaren. do do.	Mass.	Clinton.
18		Moxon.	Elizabeth.	43	7	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	England	Bognor.	Mother.Mrs.M.Vale. Mill House.St.James.Chichester.	Cal.	LosAngeles.
19		Moxon.	Percy.Harry.	50	7	M	M	Builder.	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Britain.	English	England	Bognor.	Friend. Mr.S.Pearson . Ashleigh.Burghill Rd. Sydenham London.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
20		Murray.	Elizabeth.	21	5	F.	S	Clerkess	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother. Mrs.M.Murray. 3 Bannerman Str. Clydebank.	Mass	West.Lynn.
21		Megginson.	Eleanor.	63	2	F.	W	Indep.	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Britain.	English	England.	London.	Brother-in-law.Mr.W.Megginson. Grovernor Court Flats.Ealing.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Muscovitch.	Jane.	21	11	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Britain.	Hebrew.	England.	London.	Mother. Mrs.A. Kronenberg.. 23 Grove Str.Commercial Rd.E.1.	N.Y.	New York.
23		Pitchall.	Robert.	58		M	M	Farmer.	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	England	Dalton-in Furness.	Son. Mr.J. Pitchell. 185 Chapel Str.Dalton-in-Furness	Neb.	Overa.
24		Pitchall.	Margaret. Agnes.	54		F.	M	H'wife.	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	England	Dalton-in Furness.	Son. do. do.	Neb.	Overa.
25		Clarke.	James. A.W.	33		M	M	Joiner.	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	England	Coventry.	Father. Mr. T. Clarke. Hall Green.Foleshill.Coventry.	Mich.	Detroit.
26		Clarke.	Lucy. May.	33	7	F.	M	H'wife.	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	England	Coventry.	Father-in-law. do do.	Mich.	Detroit.
27	UNDER 16	Clarke.	Ina.May.	7	3	F.	S	Schoolar.	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	England	Coventry.	Grandfather. do. do.	Mich.	Detroit.
28	UNDER 16	Clarke.	May Beatrice.	3	6	F	S	Child.	No	No	Child.	No. Britain	English.	England.	Coventry.	Grandfather. do. do.	Mich.	Detroit.
29		Ruth.	Florence. A.	50	5	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English.	Yes Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Brother.Mr. J.H. Ruth. 84. Richard Str. Cardiff.	Mass	Peabody.
30		Jacobsen.	Agnes.	36		F	S	Steno-grapher.	Yes	Yes	Engl.&.Norw	Yes Norw.	Scand.	Minn.	Minneapolis.	Father. Mr. B. Jacobsen.. Lyder Sagensgt19. Bergen.	Wash.	Seattle.

30

Alien Sheet No 7 Line 5 Asger Gjessing did not embark.

W.H. Ramsden
2nd PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, *19*

F 85

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien is a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported and, if so, when and how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Sister. Mrs. Harold G. Willey.																			Galval.nr
1	Yes	Self.	$30	No	-	-	660 Minerva Place. Akron.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue.	None.	England.	Penzance.
2	No	Self.	$300	No	-	-	Friend. Mrs C. Marlow. Walworth, Wisconsin.	Yes	5 Yrs 2Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Carington.
3	No	Self.	$45	Yes	No	-	Husband. Mr.D. Chaplin. 10105 FolK Ave.Cleveland.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	Disc to Bro No	No	No	Good.	No	5	2½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England.	London.
4	No	Self.	$200	No	-	-	Uncle. Mr.B.J.Roberts. 163 Sweet Ave.Pawtucket.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Clifton.
5	No	Husband.	$25	No	-	-	Uncle. do. do	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Pendlebury
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920 1923		25 Beaver Str. New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Denmark.	Copenhagen
7	No	Brother-in-law. Relative.	Yes	No	-	-	Relative. C.A.Jackson. Brother-in-law 229 Oak Grove.Minneapolis.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	Tour. Aid	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brn	Mole on left Cheek.	England.	London.
8	Yes	Self	$350	Yes	No	-	-	Husband. Mr.G. Johnson. 103 Hickory Ave.Moundsville.	No.	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brn	None	England.	Pemberton.
9	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father. do do	No.	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Aub	Brn	3 Fingers missing on left hand.	England	Pemberton.
10	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father. do. do.	No.	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Pemberton
11	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	No	-	Father-in-law. do. do.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No,	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Astley.
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Father. do. do	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Bck	Brn	None	England	Astley.
13	Yes	Father. [illegible]	-	No	-	-	Grandfather. do do	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	Lgt	Lgt	Blue	None	England.	Astley.
14	Yes	Father Husband	-	No	-	-	Grandfather. do. do	No.	Perm	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Infant	----	nme		England	Astley
15	Yes	Daughter.	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter. Mrs. S. Phillips. 3153 Broadway, New York.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland.	Glasgow.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin.Mrs.B. Gibson. 20 Pleasant Str.Clinton.Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Aub	Blue	None	Scotland.	Glasgow.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1912	Clinton.	Cousin. Mrs. B. Gibson. do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Brn	Blue.	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911 1912	Rochester	Brother. Mr Vale 1001 Elder Ave.Los Angeles.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England.	Birmingham
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law.Mr.Vale. 1001Elder Ave.Los Angeles.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	Left 1st finger slightly bent	England.	London.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend.Mr.W.Braid. 812 Western Ave, West-Lynn.Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Tour. Aid	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland.	Clydebank
21	Yes	Self	$350	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter. Mrs M.C. Hammond 61 W 69 130 East 14th Str.New York.	Yes.	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fsh	Grey	Blue	None	England.	London.
22	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	Husband. Mr.H.Muscovitch D.7. 1784 Prospect Ave Bronx.	No.	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England.	London.
23	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1889 1891	Neg-lyt.	Brother. Mr. T. Pitchall. Ovorn. Nebraska.	3 mths Yes	Indef.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8½	Fair	Grey		None.	England.	Ulverston.
24	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1889 1891	do	Brother-in-law. do. do.	3 mths Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	2½	Fair	Grey		None.	England.	Ulverston.
25	Yes	Self	$400	No	-	-	Brother-in-law. Mr.C.A.Stafford 2663 Hogarth Ave. Detroit.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None.	England.	Coventry.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law. do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Hzl.	None	England.	Coventry.
27	Yes	Father.	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	3	10	Dark.	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Coventry.
28	Yes	Father.		No	-	-	Uncle. do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Fair	Gdn.	Grey.	None	England	Coventry.
29	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs Chadder. John 24 King Str. Peabody.Boston. Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Tour. Aid	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue.	None	England.	East-Allington nr.Totnes
30	Yes	Self	$250	Yes	1922	1910 to 12/10/22 Minnea-polis.	Brother. Mr.A.Jacobsen Friend Mrs. J. Christianson 2716-2 Ave South Minneapolis Minn 1130 N.81 st Str.Seattle.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Norway	Bergen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

86

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 MAY 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 18 MAY 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

W. W. Montgomery

J. Cusick
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

A7

E. 86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aquitania
A7

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12 May, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	46895 3/26/29	Burton	Maria	31	F	M		House wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	Ireland	Larne	Brother-in Law. R.Burton Princess Gardens,	N Y.	New York.
2	UNDER 16	Burton	Mary Elizabeth	10	F	S		School	yes	English	yes	British	English	Ireland	Larne	do do	N Y	New York.
3		Butcher	James Hamilton	256	M	M		Marine Engineer	Yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London.	Mrs Jackson. Birhurst. Wallington Eng		London.
4	3745 5/10/28	Cliff.	Dorothy Bell	26	10	F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	St Shields	Mother. Mrs Cliff. 34, Marsden Street, South Shields.	Ohio.	Lorain.
5		Clark	James Douglas	21	11	M	S	Farm Hand	Yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Alves	Father. George Clark.		
6	VL-512/5-09	Jones	Francis	39		F	M	House wife.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Milton-Bre-Melrose-Tarriff		Detroit.
7	UNDER 16	Jones	William J	8		M	M	scholar.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Cousin. Mr Gouldson. 102, Claughton Road. B, Head.	New Jersey	Elizabeth.
8	UNDER 16	Jones	Francis	6		F	S	Scholar	yes	English.	yes	Britain	English	England	Birkenhead.	do do	New Jersey	Elizabeth.
9	TRANSIT 2/23/18	Macleod	David	41	8	M	S	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Birkenhead.	do do	New Jersey	Elizabeth.
10		Morris	Lillie	34		F	S	Stenog	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	John M Macleod. (Brother) 474, Catharine Rd. Glasgow	Eng.	London.
11		Minty	George Henderson	27	8	M	S	Farm Servant	yes	English	yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester.	Parent. H B. Morris. 391, Oxford Rd. Mchester.	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Meredith.	Fred James	22	11	M	S	Miner.	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch					
13		Mason	Lily Mary	46		F	S	None	yes	English	yes	Britain	British	Wales	Abertredwr	Mother. Mrs Meredith, 2 Windsor Terrace Abertridwr. Glam South Wales.	Mass	Fitchburg.
14		Wakefield	Alice Alma	29		F	M	Home	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	EnglandWest	Pannard	Mrs Kate. Loxton. Holt Trowbridge. Wilts. (Sister)	Ohio	Girard.
15	UNDER 16	Wakefield	Kenneth Pearce.	5		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow.	Parents. Mr & Mrs Pearce. 132, Blake Street. Barrow.	Pa	Marcus.
16	581849 E1913 3/20/30	Battisby.	May Alice.	50		F	W	House wife.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow.	Grandparents. do	Pa	MARCUS Hook.
17		Battisby	Gladys Ann	24		F	S	Stenog	Yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Southport	Cousin. Margaret Jawkson, 6, Duke Street, Southport.	Cal	Los Angelas
18		Battisby	Marion Sawyer	22	11	F	S	Stenog	Yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Southport	Grandparents. David Bathsby 2, Larch Street, Southport.	Cal	Los Angelas.
19	TRANSIT 2/23/18	Finch	Vera	44	9	M	M	Ranchman	Yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Southport	Grandfather. D Bathisby, 2, Larch Street, Southport.	Cal	Los Angeles.
20		Boye of Gennas	Maste	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Swed.	Norrkolm.	(Wife) F M Finch. Manton Oakham.	Texas	Calrendon.
21		Hart	Robert Arthur.	23	1	M	M	Variety artist.	Yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London.	Boye af Gennes Sten, my father St Paylayatan 27, Stockholm.	U.S.	Riverhill N Y.
22		Ward.	John Ernest.	31	10	M	S	Elect. Plumer.	Yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London.	Wife. Mrs R Hart. 9, Grange Wk. Bermondsey S E. London.	N Y	New York.
23		Webster.	Grace Wm.	35.	8	F	S	Mach Inest.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Southport	Mother. Miriam Ward. 14, Poplar Street. Southport.	Cal	Los Ang.
24																Mrs. Ann Webster (mother) 13, South Prosper Terrace.	Cal	Grass Valley.
25																Cambourne.		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Alien Sheet No 6 Line 5 James D Clark& Line 11 G.H.Minty did not embark.
Lines 24 to 30 are Blank.

W H Ramsden
1st PURSER.

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, 19

E 87

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute or connected with the practice of prostitution or debauchery, or coming for any other immoral purpose?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$100	No	-	-	Husband, Seth Burton, 106, W 126, Street, New York.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	Return to husband	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr sh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Barnsley.
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, do	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Barnsley.
3	No	Self	Yes $90	No	-	-	Friend. Chester Aldrid. 116, East St N.Y. City.	Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	Brn	- -	None	England	Barnsley.
4	Yes	Self	Yes $15	No	-	-	Fiance Mr D Cuthbert, c/o Mr Jas Reid, 1870 31st Lorain Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Grad ark. mann	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue gr	None	England	London.
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Yes	Self	$50	yes	No	-	-	Husband. 852, Pearl Street, Elizabeth. New Jersey.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	Return to husb.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn Auburn		None	England	Liscard
7	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father. Robert J. Jones do	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----	Child	-----			None	England	Birkenhead
8	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father. do	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----	Child	-----			None	England	Birkenhead
9	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	Yes	1919 4 day	New Y.	Mrs Hill 551, West 178 St Visiting Sister. New York	Yes	Two weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----	Child	-----			None	England	Birkenhead
10	Yes	Self	Yes $200	No	-	-	Aunt & Uncle. Mr & Mrs Y Nathan. [illegible] St. Phil. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Sallow.		Brn	Blue	Check; Scar left	Scotland	Dundee
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	No	Self	$100	Yes	No	No	Sister. Mary L Hill. 733, Westminster Hill Rd, West Fitchburg Mass. U S	Yes	12 mts or more	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dk	Br	Br	None	England	Mountain Ash
13	No	Self	Yes $38	Yes	1918 yrs	Felix Young town. O.	Brother, Mr Frank Wason, Howard Hut, Girard Ohio.	Yes	1 year.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	F	Gray	Blue	None	England	Somerset.
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband. Frank Wakefield lo16, Marcus Hook Phil. Pa.	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	D.	Dk Br.	Bre	None	England	Barrow.
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father. do	Yes	6 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	F	Bre	Blue	left thumb. Red mark on	England	Barrow.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends. Mr W J Harris, 558, Clark Street, Sherman Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	F	Dk Bre	Gray	None	England	Southport.
17	Yes	Mother	Yes $60	No	-	-	Friends. Mr W J. Harris, 588, Clark St, Sherman California.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	F	Dk Bre.	Blue	None	England	Southport.
18	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	F	Dk Bre	Gray	None	England	Southport.
19	No	Self	$150	Yes	1898 1921	Texas	Friend father's cousin F Chamberlain. Clarendon Texas.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Red	Bre	Blue	None	England	Oakham.
20	No	Self	Yes $50	No	-	-	Friend Eng. N Anchers Radio Cor of America Riverhead N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	F	Blon.	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm.
21	Yes	Employer	Yes $45	No	-	-	Employer. Bob, Pender 244, W Thayer Street Phil. P A.	Yes	6 mths	no	No	No	No	No	yes	No	Good	No	5	3	F	Fair	Blue	3rd Finger Lt Hand Crook	England	London.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends W G. Harris. 588, Clark St, Sherman, California.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	D	Bro	Bro	None	England	Manchester.
23	No	Self	Yes $50	Yes	No	-	-	Intended Husband. Mr W J. Trew in. 152, Whiting St Grass Val. Cal	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Lgt	Blue	None	England	Camborne.
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (Name of Master, Commander, First, or Second Officer) of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 MAY 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 18 MAY 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

J Montgomery
J Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aquitania
Transits

14—488

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12 May, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	281937	Dickins	Charles	57	-	M	M	Tobacconist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Cheltenham	Wife, Mary Dickins, Cuba Villa, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham		
TRANSIT 2	281930	Tennent	Albert	61	-	M	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leytonstone	Sister, Louisa Tennent, 26, Leyspring Rd, Leytonstone	B.C.	Victoria
TRANSIT 3	281929	MC.NEILL	WILLIAM	60	-	M	S	MINING ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITIAN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER, MISS ANNIE MC NEILL 19 ST. SAVIOURS RD. ST. LEONARDS -ON-SEA	Can.	Ottawa
TRANSIT 4	281937	Wallace	David	36		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Mauchline	MEXICO Mother, Mrs Wallace, Auchenbrin, Mauchline, Scotland	N.Y.	New York.
5																		
6		Borrowdale	Elizabeth M	46		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Barre	Father, Mr J.W. Skeel (Edmonton) 1 a Second Ave, Montague Rd.	Vt.	Barre
7		Dewdney	Elsie	30		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Bethlehem	Mother, Mrs Ross, Johnson Ter, School House, Keyham	Pa	Bethlehem
8		Evans	Ellis T	36		M	M	Carpenter	Yes English		Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Towyn	Father Mr E Evans, 9 Llangwyn St. Towyn, Wales	N.Y.	Utica.
9	98868 6/23/25	Evans	Catherine	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Towyn	Father-in-law -do- -do-	N.Y.	Utica.
ADMITTED		Judd	Alfred	34		M	M	Chaffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Cheltenham	Brother, Mr C Judd, Kings Sutton, Banbury.	Pa	Philadelphia.
11		Lord	Thomas	52	9	M	M	Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ipswich	Daughter, Mrs Fountain, Cloverdale, Woodland Rd, Sale.	Ill.	Chicago.
12		Lord	Sarah	53		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ipswich	-do- -do-	Ill	Chicago.
13		Michie	Margaret B	21		F	S	Packer	yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Uncle, Mr T Michie, Coberston Park College, Alloa.	L.I.	Westbury.
TRANSIT 14	281934	Chechik	Meyer	46		M	M	Grain Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg	Hotel Russell, London.	Man.	Winnipeg
15		Tulla	Jacinto	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sabadell	Wife, Mrs Tulla, 3 Wellington Ter. Weybridge.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Walton	John B	23		M	S	S.Metal Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Swinton	Father, Mr Walton, 109 Worsley Rd, Swinton.	Pa.	Olyphant.
17		Walton	Ruby	22		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Swinton	Father-in-law -do- -do-	Pa	Olyphant.
18																		
19	UNDER 16	Bekowa	Arod	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvia	Russian	Ukrania	Kieff	Aunt, Mrs Anna Bekowa, Beluzarkoff, Kieff, Gobernia.	Pa	Philadelphia
20	UNDER 16	Bekowa	Meyer	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvia	Russian	Ukrania	Kieff	-do- -do-	Pa	Philadelphia
21	UNDER 16	Bekowa	Minie	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvia	Russian	Ukrania	Kieff	-do- -do-	Pa	Philadelphia
22	UNDER 16	Bekowa	Genia	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvia	Russian	Ukrania	Kieff	-do- -do-	Pa	Philadelphia.
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27		Alien Sheet N 5 Lines 5,16,422 to 30 are Blank.																
28																		
29																		
30																		

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 27
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 85

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, *19*

89

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a visitor for pleasure or for business, or as a student.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Can he read? Can he write?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Question No. 24 for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever in the United States.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Daughter, P.O.Box. 860, Victoria B.C.	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	lt	blue	none 2	England	Malvern Link
2	no	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Sister,155, Third Ave, The Glebe, Ottawa, Canada.	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fr	grey	blue	none 2	England	Wisbech
3	NO	BACIS MINING CO.LTDL Bef	YES	YES	IN	TRANSIT	[redacted] In Transit	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	PALE	DK.GREY	BLUE	MARK ON SIDE OF NOSE 2	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
4	no	Slef	Yes	no	-	-	Hotel Commodore New York																			
5								yes	1 mth.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Frsh	Blk	Brn	none 4	Scotland	Auchenbrin
6	no	Father	20 yrs	Yes	1919 Mar 1923 Barre		Husband Mr Borrowdale, R.F.D.2 Barre, Vermont.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	none 9	England	London.
7	no	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920 Oct 1923 Bethlehem		Husband, Mr Dewdney, Williamsport, Pa.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk	Drk	Grey	none	England	Plymouth.
8	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1917	Utica	Brother, Mr.J.Owens, 111 West Emlayre St, New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Haz	none	Wales	Llwyngwril
9	no	Husband	Yes	no	-	-	Brother-in-law, -do-	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	none	England	Ebbergynolwyn
10	Yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	-do- Friend, Mr G.M.Roebuck, 1802 Beech Ave, Montt.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	none 4	England	Bicester
11	no	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Daughetr, Mrs Alder, 3628W. Claremont Rd, Chicago.	Yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Frsh	Grey	Brn	Mark on Abdomen	England	Rochdale
12	no	Husband	Yes	no	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Frsh	Grey	Grey	Mark on Breast	England	Rochdale
13	no	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Grandmother, Mrs J Mc Donald, Box 240.Newcastle, Wes'bury.	Yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Sal.	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Rochdale
14	Yes	Self	Yes	IN TRANSIT	2 mths		Home, 375 Alfred Ave, Winnipeg.	IN TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Frsh	Grey	Brn	none 2	Scotland	Beuche By.
15	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Mc Alpine Hotel, New York	Yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Grey	none 4	Russia	Pinsk
16	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Olyphant	Grandmother, Mrs Felton, 301 E.Line Street, Olyphant	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Lght	Brn	Brn	none	Spain	Rubsdell
17	no	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Lght	Aub.	Blue	none	England	Swinton
18																										
19	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	Father Mr Nekoff, 3910 Pine Street, Philadelphia	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Drk	Brn	Blk.	none	Ukrania	Balazaroff
20	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						none	Ukrania	Balazaroff
21	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						none	Ukrania	Balazaroff
22	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						non	Ukrania	Balazaroff
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 MAY 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. W. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 18 MAY 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

J Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 12th.May. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Andersen~~	~~Karl P/S.~~	~~81~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Cook~~	~~Yes~~	~~Danish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Scand~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Copenhagen~~	~~Mother.Mrs.Nielsen, Roeltildi Dampvaskeri,Roeskildi.~~	~~Conn~~	~~Fairfield.~~
2		Allwood	John	49	1	M	M	Mill Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Cleck-heaton	Wife. M.J.Allwood, Lark Nest, Checkheaton.	N.J.	Paterson.
3		Bulleid	Samuel	63	-	M	W	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Torquay	Sister. Ellen Clarke, Iscaville, Studley Rd, Torquay	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT 4		Corbett	George H.V.	44	1	M	M	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Steyning	Brother.W.J.Corbett, Kings College, Cambridge.	Pa.	Erie
TRANSIT 5		Corbett	Maud	42	2	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Steyning	Brother-in-law. -do- -do-	Pa.	Erie
6		Ellis	Mildred	39	4	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hull	Father. Mr.J.Ellis, Braeside, Hessle, Hull.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Garvis	Bella	52	3	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	Husband. Harris Garvis, 230a.Commercial Rd, London.	Eng	London
8		George	William	64	-	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Son. Mr.W.T.George, E.I. 123.Bishop Str, Birmingham.	Ohio	Baltimore.
9		George	Isabella	53	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	-do- -do-	Ohio	Baltimore.
10		Hopton	Katherine	53	8	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bristol	Husband. Thomas W.Hopton, 56.Franklyn Str, Bristol.	Eng	Bristol
11		Hopton	Harold V.	30	-	M	M	Contractor.	Yes English		Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Nachville	Father. Thomas Hopton, Franklin Str, Bristol.	Tenn	Nashville.
12		Harris	Frances	48	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Lead City	Brother-in-law.Mr.E.Triggs, Long Rock, Pensance.	S.Dak.	Lead City
UNDER 16		Harris	Harold	9	1	M	S	Child	No	-Child-	No	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Lead City	Uncle -do- -do-	S.Dak	Lead City.
TRANSIT 14		Montgomerie	Adam Wilson	49	9	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Ayrshire	Wife.Mrs.May Montgomerie, Lessenrrock, Ochiltru.	Scot.	Ochiltru
TRANSIT 15		Murray	Jacob Smith	35	3	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	New Cumnoch	John Murray, Brother Muir Cumnoch, Ayrshire.	Scot.	New Cumnoch
TRANSIT 16		Perry	Sarah Minnie	36	9	F	S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother. Mrs.E.Perry, 68.Manwood Rd, Crofton Park, S.E.4.	Eng	London.
17		Pudduck	George Thomas	20	10	M	S	Engineer.	English		Yes	Britain	English	England	Ewell	Father Mr Pudduck Meadow Walk, Ewell.Surrey.	Mich	Pontiac
18		Pudduck	Alfred Frank	28	6	M	S	Miller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ewell	-do- -do-	Mich	Pontiac
TRANSIT 19		Quinlick	Denis	29	9	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother.Ellen Moore, 53.Cuffe Str, Dublin.Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT 20		Walker	Marion May	47	10	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Husband, E.E.Walker, 14.Ferndale Rd, Waterloo, Liv.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT 21		Walker	Eveline	21	8	F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father. -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
22		Lauritsen	Halver C.	22		M	S	Cook	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father. S.Lauritsen, Tolitibitjent, Esberg.	Conn	Fairfield.
TRANSIT 23		Farley	Charles Nod	41	4	M	M	Instrument Maker.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leeds	Wife. Mrs.C.N. Farley, 35. The Drive, Roundhay, Leeds.	Eng	Leeds
24		Golden	Joseph	36	5	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Australia.	Melbourne.	S.Karton, Friend 82. Aldersgate Str, E.C.1.	N.Y.	New York.
25		Jensen	Svend H.	30	-	M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs.Kirsten Jensen, Mother Evaldsgade 2. Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT 26		Legg	Nellie Frances	42	5	F	S	Post-Mistress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Virginia Water.	Father. W.F.Legg, Post Office, Virginia Water.	N.Y.	Yonkers
27		~~Charlton~~	~~Elizabeth Ellen~~	~~34~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Dress-maker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Menston~~	~~Father. Mr.J.E.Charlton, 2.Walker Rd, Menston.Yorks.~~	~~Eng~~	~~Menston~~
28		~~Woods~~	~~Thomas~~	~~54~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Butcher~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Carlingford~~	~~Brother. William Woods, Carlingford.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston.~~
29		~~Abbott~~	~~Elsie Blanche~~	~~36~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Arlington~~	~~Father. Mr.S.Dudley, Guildown, Marson Rd, Claverdon.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Arlington.~~
30		~~Joiner~~	~~James~~	~~39~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	Care-taker	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Aberdeen~~	~~Sister. Miss.Christina Joiner, Kirkhill Cottage, Strathdon.~~	~~R.I.~~	~~Providence.~~

33

Alien Sheet No 4 Line 1. Karl Andersen did not embark
Line27 Elizabeth E Charlton, Line 28 Thomas Woods, Line29 Elsie Abbott, Line 30 James Joiner did not embark.

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 25
Aliens . . . . .

W.H.Lowden
1st PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

DIRECTOR OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, *19*

91

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend in some other place in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily engaging in labor for which he has been imported by others.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported, and if so, what time has elapsed since deportation.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Christian L.Aasted, 44. Beaumont Str, Fairfield, Conn.	Scandinavian Belting Co. 226-228 High Street, Newark.	No Perm	Yes no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	Denmark	Roetvilt
2	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Son. Mohn James Bullard, 532. West 143rd Str, New York.		Yes 6 mths	no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	England	Manchester
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1897 1910	N.Y.	Brother. J.C.Spencer, 1.Nath Bauls, Erie, Pa.		Yes 3 mths	no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Shal	Grey	Grey	None	4	England	Manchester
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 mth 1920	Pa.	Brother-in-law.		Yes 1 mth	no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	4	England	Torquay
5	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1 mth. 1920	Pa.	-do-	-do-	Yes 1 mth	no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	4	England	Brocle
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs.N.Bailey, 479 East 8th Str, Brooklyn.N.Y.		Yes 3 mths	no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Erie .Pa.
7	Yes	Son	Yes	No	-	-	Son. A.Garvie, 817 East 181st Street, New Yk.		Yes 3 mths	no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	4	England	Hessle
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son. Mr.Bird, 112 E. Wylie Ave, Arlington, Md.		Yes 3 mths	no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Grey	Brn	None	4	Russia	Novoselitza
9	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes 3 mths	no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Grsh	Grey	Grey	None	4	England	Birmingham
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son. H.V.Hopton, 174-3rd Ave, Nashville, Tenn.		Yes 3 mths	no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Frsh	Grey	Grey	None	4	England	Birmingham
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1923	Tenn	Home 174 3rd Ave, N.Nashville, Tenn.		Yes 5 mths	no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Grey	Grey	None	4	England	Faringdon
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912. 1923	S.Dak.	Husband. Mr.Harris, 120. Forest Ave, Lead City, S.Dak.		No Perm	Yes no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	9	England	Bristol.
13	No	Mother	-	Yes	BORN		Father.		No Perm	Yes no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	None		England	St.Erith
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No Perm	Yes no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	None		U.S.A.	Lead City
15	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Commodore Hotel, New York.		Yes 1 mth	no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	4	Scotland	Neilston
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Commodore Hotel, New York.		Yes 1mth	no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	4	Scotland	Summoch
17	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Mr.H.G.Perry, 22.Fairlawn Park, Rye.N.Y.		Yes 1 mth	no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	4	England	London.
18	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs.Stone, Friend. 44.Lincoln Ave, Pontiac, Mich.		Yes 3 mths	no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	4	England	Chipstead.
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6 mths 1909	N.Y.	-do-	-do-	Yes 3 mths	no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	4	England	Chipstead.
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	6 mths. 1920	N.Y.	Sister. Ellen Quinlisk, 240 West 102nd Str, New York.		Yes 6 wks	no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Red	Grey	Blue	None	4	Ireland	Dublin
21	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Ella Bates, 203 West 14th Str, New York.		Yes 3 wks	no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	4	England	Cheshire
22	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Ella Bates.		Yes 3 wks	no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	4	England	Liverpool
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No Perm	Yes no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Grey	None		Denmark	Esbgers
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Christian L.Aasted, 44/Beaumont Str, Fairfield, Conn.		Yes 2 mths	no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	4	England	Selby
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1922.	N.Y.	Prince George Hotel, New York.		Yes 5 mths	no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Drk	Blk	Grey	None		Palestine	Jaffa
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Central Hotel, New Yrk. Returning home. 190.Riverside Drive, New York.		No Perm	Yes no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	4	Denmark	Copenhagen
27	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs. Brewer 76.Bruce Ave, Yonkers.N.Y.		Yes 1 mth	no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	4	England	Staines.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mass.		Sister. Mrs.W.Wilde, 9360.Petoskey Ave, Detroit, Mich.		Yes															
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Mass.		John Woods, 800.Arbon Str, Gr Boston, Mass.		Yes 6 mths	no no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	Fr	Ash	Grey	None		England	Wharfedale
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922.	R.I.	Husband.Mr.H.Wabbott, 808.Lake Str, Arlington, Mass.		No Perm	Yes no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Frsh	Drk	Grey	None		Ireland	Carlingford
							808.Montgomery Ave, Providence.		Perm	Yes no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None		England	Cremlane
																	6	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	None		Scotland	Huntly.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 MAY 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 18 MAY 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W H Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1)

92

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Aquitania. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 12 MAI 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Capa	Jarache	45		M	M	Workman	yes	English	no	Roumanian	Albanesse	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend Mr. G. Streau Carpartz Hotel Bucharest	N.Y:	New-York.
ADMITTED 2		Capa	Alina	38		F	M	H.Wife	no	going to Nephew		Roumanian	Albanesse	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y:	New-York.
ADMITTED UNDER 16 3		Capa	Nicolerio	9		M	S	Schoolar	no	Child.		Roumanian	Albanesse	Roumania	Bucarest	-do-	N.Y:	New-York.
4		Rogorik	Lubka LUBA	38		F	M	Domestic	yes	Russian German Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Husband: Mordko Rogorik in Warsaw Nesruc 34-36.	N.Y:	New-York.
5		Graham	Arnold	40		M	M	Exporter	yes	English	yes	British	British	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister: H.Conroy Lomerset Strand Cape Colony South Africa.	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
6		Marusinsky	Paul	26		M	S	Engineer	yes	English-German Slovak-Hung.	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Lewoca	Cousin: Julia Strovics in Lewoca wyska utica 24 Czecho-Slovakia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
7 DIPLOMAT 5 1292 K 6-14-33		Stibarova	Mary	20		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Official 5-3427 Czecho-Slovak German English	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Chmudiur	Husband of Offical Czecho-Slovak Gov. Mother Mrs M. Lopatova in Chmudiur Husova ti.51. Czecho-Slovakia.	N.Y:	New-York City.
8		Richour	Isabelle	42		F	S	Dealer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Friend Mr. Kirsch 3 Gossel street in Paris France.	Mass:	Rochester
ADMITTED 9		Herber	Paul	30		M	M	Journalist	yes	French English	yes	French	French	France	Goblens	Father P.Herber Rue. Nationale Forbach (Moselle) France.	N.Y:	New-York.
ADMITTED 10		Herber	Bertha	32		F	M	H.Wife	yes	French English	yes	Swiss	Swiss French	France	Goblens	-do-	N.Y:	New-York.
11		Vogel	Anna	47		F	W	Private	yes	German French 1-5619	yes	Swiss	German Switzerland	Lucerne		Uncle: Mr.Anton Camensind Winkelrid Seeber-str.56 in Lucerne Switzerland.	Switz:	Lucerne.
12																		
13		Hammer	Eisig	58		M	M	Furrier	yes	5-3619 Hebrew	yes	Poland	Polish	Galicia	Przemyslanath	Wife Mrs. M. Hammer 337 Przemyslanath Galicia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT 14 U. S. CIT.		Gaze	Arthur	25		M	S	Merchant	yes	English 4-619	yes	Belgian	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Father Mr. Gaze 28 Rue van Cerius Antwerp	N.Y.	New York
15		Kelly	Guyer	1		M	S	Child	no	Child	no	Tunisia	Tunisian	Tunisia	Tunis	Cert of Registration American Consul Tunis 9 Rue Al-Djazara Tunis	Sept. 23- 1923	New York
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Alien Sheet No 13 Line 6 Paul Marusinsky did not embark
Line 12 & 16 to 30 are Blank.

W H Ramsden
2nd PURSER.

34

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th May 1923., 19 5 93

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	~~1905~~ 1922	~~Fell~~	~~Bridgeport~~	Nephew: Pandely Talibao Steamship Ticket Agency 269 West 39th.St.N.Y.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	yes	self	yes	no	1909 1922		Nephew: -do-	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	yes	father	———	no	———		Cousin: -do-	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	yes	self	yes	no	———		to Brother for short visit: Morris Nowik 900 Rogers street Bronx N.Y.C.	yes	6m	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 1923	Brooklyn	Resident: 7.301 Seventeenth avenue in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	black	brown	none	Poland	Antopol.
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1915 1920	Cleveland	Joseph [illegible] 2077 E. 30th.street in Cleveland Ohio.	yes	business	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	South Africa	Port Elisa-beth.
7	yes	self	yes	no	———		Husband: Frank Stibor 31 E 17th.str. c/o Czechoslovak Consulate N.Y.City	yes	3 y.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Levoca.
8	yes	self	yes	no	———		Sister Margareth Mrs.Mignard 210 East avenue in Rochester. Mass.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Czechoslovakia	NovyBydsov.
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 1919	12 New-York	Brother Mr. P. R. Heber Traveling to the States on Journalist Business. 50 Lennox Ave. New-York Cy.	yes	6 mo.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9				France	Bourges (Cher)
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1919	New-York	with her Husband	yes	p—	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	France	Forbach.
11	yes	self	yes	no	———		Daughter: Mrs. Paul P. Postell Contrac-tor & Builder Hagerstown Pa. 162 E seventh street. Hagerstown	yes	4-6m.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Fribourg.
12																										
13	yes	self	yes	no	———		Sons Mr. Hammer 2 daug. 191 Hart Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	grey	grey	none	Galicia	Przamylanath
14	yes	self	yes	yes	———	NY.	Friend Mr. S. Klapschatz 636 Washington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	1 mo.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fsh	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Antwerp
15	yes	father	yes	no	———		Aunt Mrs. Holt 31 Lake Street Jamaica L.I.	no	perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fsh	brn	brn	none	Tunisia	Tunis
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (Strike out other Masters, First, or Second Officer.) of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

5 94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 18 MAY 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

H Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12 MAY, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOYLE.	Sophia	23	0	F	S	Hs.Kpr	Yes	English.	yes	British.	Irish.	Irel: d	Glassdrumon- aghy.	FATHER. James Boyle, Glassdrummonaghy Crossmaglen Co. Armagh.	U.S.	New York.
2		ZMUIDZINARCRENE	Mare.	45		F	M	Dentist	Yes	Lithuanian. Russian.	yes	Lithuan.	Lithuaner	Kowno	Kowno	Brother Banty Gydytojn Sajnugg. Kowno. Lermas Al 57	Ill	Chicago.
3	UNDER 16	ZMUIDZINARCRENE	Giedre.	10		F	S	-child	no	child	no	Lithuan	Lithuaner	Kowno	Kowno	Uncle as above.	Ill	Chicago.
4		NISKI SALOMONS	Ruchla	46		F	M	Wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	England	London	M. Salomons. Husband 117, New Road. E. London.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		~~HOGLUND~~	~~Elenor Selina My~~	63	8	F	W	Indpt.	yes	English.	yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	~~Brother, Edgar Tandeman, Muratah. Cholmsford. Essex.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~
6		CHRISTIANSEN.	Christ	39		M		-Mach.st	yes	Engl & Norw.	yes	Norway.	Scand.	Minn.	Minneapolis.	Mr. Kristen Ovrebo. Father Gaupnefjord. Sogn.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
7		~~HANSEN~~ HANSEN	~~HANS~~ HANS MEYER	25		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Engl. Norw.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sind.	Mother, OLINE SANDVIG. Fiskerosen. Sindal.	N.Y.	New York
8	TRANSIT 29406.	WATANABE	TSUNEJI TSUNENO	42		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Eng. Jap.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Wife. C6 Hinokicho. Tokio. Japan.	Japan	Yokohama
9	DEPORTED	GYLDEN	MARTHI	22		F	S	Merchant	Yes	Germ. Swed. Russ.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tammerfors.	JUSTINUS GYLDIN. Tammerfors Finland. Father.	Fin.	Tammerfors
10	TRANSIT 29407	LEITO	SEMI SRUL	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russ. Engl. Germ,	Yes	Poland	Polish	England	London	Mrs. LEIWI. Wife 2 Petherton Roadm Highbury.	Engl.	London.
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Alien Sheet No 12. Line 5 Mrs E.S. .Moggingon duplicated on Alien Sheet 07 Line 21.

Lines 11 to 30 are Blank.

W H Ramsden
1st PURSER.

35

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—623

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th May 1923, 19

Sheet 95

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Uncle.	yes	no	no	no	Cousin. Mrs. Mamie Looney, 203 Monrow St. New York City. U.S.A.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr.	Dk.	Blue	none.	Ireland.	Glassdrumnonaghy.
2	No	Self.	$150	No	No	No	Friend. A. Zimontas. 3292 St. Halstead Str. Chicago. Ill.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Med.	Fr.	Gry.	none.	Lithuania	Crossmaglen Co. Armagh.
3	No	Self.		no	no	no	as above.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Med.	Fr.	Gry.	none.	Lithuania	Pomischupe
4	Yes	Self	$500	no	no	no	Step-brother. Philip Diamond. 1419, Wilkins Ave. Bronx. N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Med.	Fr.	Gry.	none.	Lithuania	Wolma.
5	No	Self.		no	no	no	Daughter. Maud Carol Sandersmain 61 West 69th Str. N.Y.City	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Blk.	Brn.	none.	Poland.	Czenstookein.
6	No	Self.	$26	Yes	1914	Minn.	Friend Mr. Einar Pedersen, 1219-7th St. S. Minneapolis. Minn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr.	Gry.	Gry.	none.	England.	London.
7	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Friend. GEARY NULSEN. Bedell str. N. 77. Freport. Long Island	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Drk	Brn	none.	Norway.	Lyster. Sogn.
8	Yes	self.	$200	no	-	-	Wife. at 6 Hindkocho Kokio Japan. Mrs Maramabe	yes	3 Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	10½	Brn	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Moskenes
9	No	Firm		yes	no	-	Uncle. Henry Hall. Tacoma Wn. No. 106 Yakima Weeks.	yes	one week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Bld	Blk	none.	Japan.	Tokio.
10	No	Self.	$425	Yes	no	-	Business. National City Bank New York.	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr.	Light	Gry.	none	Finland.	Tammesfors.
11								yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr.	Lrk	Brn.	none.	Iceland.	Maccojow.
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 MAY 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 18 MAY 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

J Montgomery

J Carpenter

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (Yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12 MAY 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brown	Annie E. Frances	46	-	F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English.	England.	Manchester.	Mother. Mrs. C. Brown. 104 Croft Street, Hyde. C'shire.	N.J.	Atlantic City.
2		Bayliss.	Amy.	54	10	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England.	Solihull.	Husband. Mr. J.W. Bayliss. The Spinney, Broad Oaks Road. Solihull, Warwickshire.	Eng.	Solihull. Warwicks.
3		Clark.	John.	48	-	M	M	Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England.	Barrow.	Brother. Mr. J. Paul. 43 Jordon Lane. Edinburgh.	Cal.	San Francisco.
4		Clark.	Helen.	48	-	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England.	Barrow.	Brother-in-law. do. do.	Cal.	San Francisco.
5		Clark.	Janet. Helen.	23	-	F	S	Typist.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Barrow.	Uncle. do. do.	Cal.	San Francisco.
6		Clark.	Robert Gordon.	17	-	M	S	Apprentice Pattern-maker.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Barrow.	Uncle. do. do.	Cal.	San Francisco.
7	UNDER 16	Clark.	Elizabeth.	15	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Barrow.	Uncle. do. do.	Cal.	San Francisco.
8	UNDER 16	Clark.	Blanche. E.	9	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Barrow	Uncle. do. do.	Cal.	San Francisco.
9		Crailing.	Maud.	50	4	F.	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bath.	Sister. Mrs. W. Beacall. 116 Holt Rd. Higher Trammere Birkenhead.	N.H.	West Peterboro'
10		Curry.	Lily. Gertrude.	45	5	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bath.	Sister. Mrs. Smith. 10 Fountain Bdgs. Bath.	N.H.	West Peterboro'
11		Dove.	Caroline.	39	-	F	M	H'wife.	Yes.	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Eastburn	Husband, Mr. W. Dove. 31 Sun Street, Esatburn.	Mass.	Lawrence.
12	UNDER 16	Dove.	Leslie.	13	6	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Eastburn	Father. do. do.	Mass.	Lawrence.
13	UNDER 16	Dove.	Gwendoline.	9	4	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Eastburn	Father. do. do.	Mass.	Lawrence.
14		Eustice.	Janie.	40	8	F.	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Marazion.	Mother. --rs Jones Trevone, Perran Mnce. Marazion.	Ohio.	Akron.
15		Fortune.	Caroline. Mary.	39	1	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English.	England	Keighley.	Parents-in-law. Mr. A. Fortune. 2. Rose Mount Terr. Keighley.	Mass	Needham.
16	UNDER 16	Fortune.	Richard Charles.	9	1	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Keighley	Grand-parents. do. do.	Mass	Needham.
17	UNDER 16	Fortune.	Ralph.	5	8	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Keighley	Grand-parents. do do	Mass	Needham
18		Goldie.	Wellwood.	24	8	M	M	Grocer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Todmorden.	Father. Mr. J. Goldie. 6 Springfield Terr. Todmorden.	Mass	West Peterbro'
19		Goldie.	Rosa.	23	7	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Todmorden.	Father-in-law. Mr. J. Goldie. do. do.	Mass	West Peterbro'
20		John.	James.	33	1	M	M	Black-smith.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales.	Penygraig.	Father. Mr. W. John. 33 Llanfair Road. Penygraig.	Ohio	East Sparta.
21		John.	Edith.	28	2	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales.	Penygraig.	Father-in-law. Mr. W. John. 33 Llanfair Road. Penygraig.	Ohio	East Sparta.
22	UNDER 16	John.	Willaim Thomas.	7	8	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Penygraig.	Grandfather. Mr. W. John. 33 Llanfair Road. Penygraig.	Ohio	East Sparta.
23		Jones.	Gertrude.	38	6	F.	W	Tobs.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	English	England	Manchester.	Uncle. Mr. H. Meller. 368 Stockport Road. Longsight, Manchester.	Conn	Bristol.
24		Jones.	Thelma.	2	4	F	S	Child.	No.	Child.	No.	Britain	English	England	Manchester.	Uncle. do. do.	Conn	Bristol.
25		McCaffery.	Elizabeth.	21	1	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool.	Mother. Mrs. Mc Caffrey. 21 Tenterden Street. Liverpool.	Mass	Boston.
26		Martin.	William.	30	-	M	M	Motor driver.	Yes.	English	Yes	Britain.	English	England.	Wigan.	Father, Mr. R. Martin. 6 Meadow Street, Wigan.	R.I.	Providence.
27		Martin.	Annie.	27	-	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain,	English	England	Wigan.	Father-in-law. do. do.	R. I.	Providence.
28		MacDonald.	Roderick.	18	-	M	S	Motor driver.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch..	Scotland	Dundee.	Father. Peter MacDonald.. 50 Bruce Street, Dundee.	Cal.	East Oakland.
29		Stephenson.	Elsie. Winifred.	35	5	F.	M.	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England.	Prescot.	Husband. Mr. C.W. Stephenson. Ramfold, Eccleston Park, Prescot	Eng.	Prescot.
30		Turner.	Jane.	42	-	F	M.	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England.	Wigan.	Aunt. Mrs. Worthington. Birkett Bank, Wigan.	Mass	Rochester.

Aliens Sheet No 11. Lines 1 to 30 are Complete.

W.H. Rounder 2w PURSER.

Lewis A Marsh. 2d Cl.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, 19

14—421

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No.	Self.	60	Yes. No.	-	-	Friend. Ethel Wood. The Mayfair, Broadwalk. Atlantic City. N.J.	17-Bus.		No.	Perm.	Yes	No.	No	No	No.	No	No.	Good.	No.	5	1½	Fsh.	Brn	Grey.	Mole on Shlder	England.	Cranbrook.
2	Yes	Husband	75	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs C. Marlow. R.R.1 Walworth, Wisconsin.	Yes.	2.Months	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7	Fair	Lgt	Blue	Mole on Shlder	England	Birmingham.
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mrs.E.Eberstadt. 64 Pleasant Street, San Francisco.	No.	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	10	Fsh	Dark	Brn	None.	Scotland	Clackmannan
4	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	do. do.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Aberdour.
5	Yes	Parents.	-	No	-	-		do do.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	5	Fsh	Drak	Brn	None.	Scotland	Grangemouth
6	Yes	Parents.	-	No	-	-		do do.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	5	Fsh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
7	Yes	Parents.	-	No	-	-		do do.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	Fsh	Fair	Blue	None.	Scotland	Dumbarton.
8	Yes	Parents.	-	No	-	-		do. do.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	4	3	Fsh	Dark	Brn.	None.	England.	Barrow-in-Furness.
9	No	Self.	60	Yes	No	-	-	Nephew. Mr E Youell Box. 53 West Peterboro'. N.H.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England.	Hebburn Bridge.
10	No	Self.	150	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. E. Youell. Nephew Box. 53 West Peterboro'.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	Med.	Brn	Grey.	None.	England.	Bath.
11	Yes	Self.	90	Yes	Yes	1910 1911	Lawrence	Sister. Mrs. G.H. Ramsdan. 38 Knox Str. Lawrence.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	1	Fsh	Brn	Grey	None	England.	Wath-on-Dab Manchester.
12	Yes	Mother.		Yes	no	-	-	Aunt. do. do.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	-	-	-	-	-	none	England.	Manchester.
13	Yes	Mother.		Yes	no	-	-	Aunt. do do	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Manchester.
14	No	Self	50	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr J.H. Eustice, 493 Levington Street, Akron.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair.	Brn	Grey.	None.	England.	Marazion.
15	Yes	Self	225	Yes	No	-	-	Husband. Mr. C.R. Fortune. 6. Marshall Str. Needham. Mass.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	5	Med,	Brn	Brn.	None.	England.	Rhoose.
16	Yes	Mother		Yes	No	-	-	Father. do. do.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England.	Barry.
17	Yes	Mother		Yes	No	-	-	Father. do. do	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None.	England.	Keighley.
18	No	Self	150	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mr.E.Youell. Box.53 West Peterboro'	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	Fsh	Dark	Grey	None.	England.	Heptonstall
19	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Friend. do do.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	Fsh	Dark	Blue	None.	England.	Todmordon.
20	No	Self	250	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law. Mr. E. Stephens. Box. 45 East Sparta. Ohio.	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	Pale	Dark	Brn.	None.	4 Wales.	Penygraig.
21	No	Husband.	-	No	-	-		Brother-in-law. do. do.	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Hzl.	None.	4 Wales.	Williamstown
22	No	Father.	-	No	-	-		Uncle. do. do.	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Fair	Brn	Hzl.	None.	4 Wales.	Penygraig.
23	Yes	Self.	136	Yes	No	-	-	Sister-in-law. Mrs. J. Clark. 188 Greene Str. Bristol. Conn.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Grey	None.	X England.	Salford.
24	Yes	Mother.	-	No	-	-		Aunt. do. do.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fair	Brn	Blue.	None	X England.	Manchester.
25	Yes	Self	53	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance. Mr. T.B. McManus. 96 Garfield Ave. Auburn Mass.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Dark Blue.	None.	England.	Liverpool.
26	No	Self	160	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. Mr. M. Caldwell. 119 Bath Str. Providence. R.I.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Fair	Brn	Grey.	None.	England.	Wigan.
27	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. do. do.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	3	Fsh	Brn	Blue.	None.	England.	Wigan.
28	No	Self	175	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. Mr. R. Simpson. 3864 Paterson Ave. East Oakland. Cal	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	10	Fsh	Fair	Grey.	None.	England.	Wigan.
29	Yes	Self	90	Yes	Yes	1907 1919	Elgin Ill.	Father. Mr. C. Marlow. R.R.1 Walworth. Wisconsin.	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.	4 U. S.	Elgin. Ill.
30	No	Self	53	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter. Mrs Prescot. 14. a. Pearl Str. Rochester. Mass.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	-	Fair	Brn	Blue.	None.	England	Wigan.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 MAY 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W. W. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA S[illegible]ING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by [illegible]"

B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 18 MAY 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

J. Montgomery

J. Chapelon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Report A. 3.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 12 MAY 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Austin	Charles Edward. ch	22	6	M	S	Electrician	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Grandmother. Mrs E. Austin 7, St Albans Rd. Sc Rd. Dublin	N.Y.	New York.
2		Austin	William husb	47		M	M	House painter	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Grandmother. Mrs E Austin 7, St Albans Rd. S.C. Dublin.	NY.	New York.
3		Austin	Hannah wife	50		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother-in-Law. Mrs E Austin 7, St Albans Rd. S.C. Rd Dublin	N.Y.	New York.
4		Austin	Irene Hannah ch	20	3	F	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Grandmother. Mrs E Austin 7, St Albans Rd. Dublin.	N.Y.	New.York.
5		Austin	Edith Annie ch	17	6	F	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father. Mr A. Brannigan Leitram. Hilltown	U.S.	Chicago.
6		Brannigan	Owen	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Father. J Buchanan. 13, James Watt Terrace. Barrow-in-Furness	England	Baltimore.
7		Buchanan	Agnes Jones	29		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	in-Furness Barrow-	Father. Mr Wm. J. Conn, Lenish Rathfuland.	U.S.	Boston.
8		Conn	Alfred	25		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rathfuland	Father. T W. Chapman, Tewkesbury Nutsmorton.	Michagan	Detroit.
9		Chapman	Thomas Edward	29	1	M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Britain.	English	England	Birmingham	do Do	Mich	Detroit.
10		Chapman	Irene Joyce wife	21	4	F	M	H'wife.	yes	English	yes	Britain.	English	England	Birmingham	Brother. Mr Mills. Hickory Streets, Blackburn.	Mass	Bedforts
11		Connsell	Mary Alice mother	55		F	W	House keeper.	Yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	do do	Mass	Bedforts.
12		Connsell	Mary Elizabeth daughter	32		F	S	Milliner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	do do	Mass	Bedforts.
13		Connsell	Mathew husband	26		M	M	Blacksmith.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	do do	Mass	Bedforts.
14		Connsell	Grace daughter-in-law wife	23		F	M	Weaver	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	do do	Mass	Bedforts.
15	3/31070-HKD E1B 6/22/33	Bolton	Lillian friend	19		F	S	Milliner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	do do	Mass	Bedforts.
16		Coupland	Samuel John husb	72	6	M	M	Retired	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Nottingham	do do	Mass	Bedforts.
17		Coupland	Celia Steeper wife	70	6	M	M	H'wife.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Brother. Mr Robert Coupland Peterbors.	Cal	Los Angelos.
18	1034806 5/1/33	Christie	Helen Anderson friend	37	2	F	S	Dress maker.	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	do do	Cal	Los Angelos.
19		Dent	Hubert husb	27	3	M	M	Manuel instructor	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Burnley	Mother. Mrs Ann Christie 22, Raglan Street Dundee.	N.Y	New York.
20	4/4/31	Dent	Annie wife	23	9	F	M	House wife.	yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Burnley	Father & Mother. Mr & Mrs Ingham. 81, Parliament St	Iowa	Davenport.
21	UNDER 16	Dent	Megan ch			F	S	Child	No		NO	Britain	English	England	Burnley	do do	Iowa	Davenport.
22	4/4/31	Donald	Margaret with boy in care of friend	28	10	F	M	House wife.	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	do do	Iowa	Davenport.
23		Fawcett	Harriet Grandmother	56	6	F	M	House wife.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Dukinfield	Brother. James Marchant. 49, Dundonald Rd. Dundee.	Ohio	Cleveland.
24		Mc Donald	Joseph Albert friend	7	6	M	S	Scholar.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	English	England	Dukinfield	Sister. Mrs Lee, 45, Shebden Head Lane, Halifax. Yorks.	Calif	San Francisco.
25		German	Fanny Jane Sister in Law	55	3	F	S	House wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Dukinfield	do do	Calif	San Francisco.
26		Goodenough	William Frederick husb	32	1	M	M	Electrician.	yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Father Furness. Barrow-in.	Richard Nicolls. 14, Cannon Place, Brighton. Sussex.	Washington	Seattle.
27		Goodenough	Nellie wife	32.		F	M	House wife.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Sheffield.	Father. Wm. Goodenough 19, Ravensworth Rd. Carbrook Sheff.	Ireland Rhode Island	Pawtucket.
28		Heald	Henry husb	40		M	M	Overlooker	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Sheffield	do do	Rhode Island	Pawtucket.
29		Heald	Esther wife	45		F	M	House wife.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Brother. Mr Heald, Whalley Range, Blackburn.	Mass	New Bedford.
30	UNDER 16	Heald	Frank ch	11		M	S	None	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	do do	Mass	New Bedford.

Manifest Sheet No 10 Lines 1 to 30 are Complete.

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . D.D.
Aliens . . . . . .

W. H. Rawsdale PURSER. John R. Montgomery Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, *19*

No. 99

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether going to join a relative in a country other than the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	20 Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform any kind of labor if admitted into the United States.	25 Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States.	26 If a woman, whether married or single.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friends. Mr D. Carroll, 598, Grand Ave, Astoria, Long Is.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	F	Bro.	Grey	None		Ireland	DUBLIN.
2	Yes	Self	$50	No			- do -	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Grey	Blue grey	None		Ireland	DUBLIN.
3	Yes	Husband	$50	No			- do -	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	D	Bro	Bro	None		Ireland	DUBLIN.
4	yes	Father	$50	No			-do -	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	F	Blue grey	None		Ireland	DUBLIN.
5	yes	Father	$50	No			do	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	F	Grey	None		Ireland	DUBLIN.
6	Yes	self	£6-10	No			Cousin. Mr Patririck. O Hanlann 818. West 50th St Chicago.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	P	Dark Bro.	Blue	Nil		Ireland	HILLTOWN
7	Yes	Self.	$50	No			(Intended Husband) T H. Healey, 31. S Ellwood Ave, Baltimore.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Bro	Grey	None		England	Furness.
8	Yes	Self	£10.	No			Brother. Mr James Conn, Clinton, Mass.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fres h.	Blk.	Blue	None		Ireland	Lemish.
9	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend. Mr & Mrs Snyder. Newport Ave, Detroit.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3½	F	Brn.	Blue	None.		England	Birmingham
10	Yes	Self	$50	No			do do	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Blk	Bro	None		England	Wolverhampt
11	No	Self	£125	No.			Brother. Mr E Mills. 75, Norman St. New Bedford Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Grey	None		England	B ham
12	No	Self	£ 125	No			uncle do do	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dk	Grey	None		England	B,ham.
13	No	Self	£125	No			do do	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Lgt	Brn	None		England	B,Ham
14	No	Self	£125	No			do do	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Dk	Brn	None		England	B,ham.
15	No	Self	£125	No			Junior do do	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Dk	Brn	None		England	B, Ham.
16	Yes	Self	$ 1200	Yes	No		Son. Mr E S. Coupland. 413, 18th St. Huntington Bh. Cal.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Pale	Grey	grey	None		England	Helbeach.
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do do	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Grey	Gry	None		England	Whaplode
18	yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, Mr W Fairweather. 429, Warren St. Newark.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None		Scotland	Dundee.
19	yes	Self	$ 1500	Yes	No		Aunt. Mrs Ratcliffe. 1121, Brown St. Davenport. Iowa	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Ben	None		England	Burnley.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue	None		England	Burnley
21	Yes	Faher Self	Yes	No			do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Aubu rn. B,	Gray	None		Scotland	Dundee.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband. Harry Donald. 12329, Woodside Ave. Cleveland	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Br.		None		England	Norfolk
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband. Mr A. Fawcett, 401, 29th St, San Francisco.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No,			Dark	Br	Blue	None		England	Stalybrig
24	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brn.	Brn	None		England	Barrow-in-Furnss
25	No	Self	$100	Yes	No		Uncle. Richard S Nicholls, 162, W Comstock St. Seattle.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Blue	Small scar unner L breast		England	Salford.
26	No	Self	Yes	No			Alfred Gell 134, Harrison St, Pawtucket. (Father-in-Law)	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None		England	Salford.
27	No	Self	Yes	No			Father. do do	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dk	Dk	Br	Tatoo on left arm		England	B. Ham
28	No	Self	£200	No			Brother. Mrs Heald 337, Marl Street. New Bedford.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Grey	None		England	B Ham.
29	No	Self	£200	No			Brother. do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		Englamd	B ham.
30	No	Father Self	£200	NO			Brother. do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (State whether Master, Asst. or Second) of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 MAY 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

100

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 18 MAY 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12 May, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		German.	Edward. H. H.	49	9	M	M	Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Barrow,	Mr. R. Nicholls. Uncle. 14 Cannon Pl. Brighton. Sussex.	Wash.	Seattle.
2		German.	Ethel M. J.	49	3	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Barrow.	Uncle. do.	Wash.	Seattle.
UNDER 16		German.	Frances.	12	6	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England.	Barrow.	do.	Wash.	Seattle.
4		Birdwood.	Bessie.	22	-	F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Leslie. Fife.	Great Uncle. do.	Wash	Seattle.
5		Hindle.	William.	51	-	M	M	Publican	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	English	England	Blackburn	Father. Mr. R. Birdwood. High Str. Leslie Fife.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Hindle.	Minnie.	47	-	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Friend. Mr. E. Barlow. 2 Winchester Str. Blackburn.	Cal.	San Jose.
7		Hindle.	William.	21	-	M	S	Out-Fitter.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Friend. do.	Cal.	San Jose.
UNDER 16		Hindle.	Ernest. E.	15	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Friend. do.	Cal.	San Jose.
UNDER 16		Hindle.	Eric.	5	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Friend. do.	Cal.	San Jose.
10		Keir.	Frank.	40	-	M	W	Tobacco-nist.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch.	Scotland	Dundee.	Brother-in-law. Mr. G. Merchant. 33 Stirling Str. Dundee.	N.J.	Newark.
UNDER 16		Keir.	Harold. W.	2	11	M	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee.	Uncle. do.	N.J.	Newark.
UNDER 16		Keir.	Frances. D.	-	4	F	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	Britain	Scotch.	Scotland	Dundee.	Uncle. do.	N.J.	Newark.
13		LLewellyn.	Ivor. John.	28	6	M	M	Miner.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	Welsh.	Wales.	Abertilley.	Wife. Mrs. E. M. Llewellyn. 80 Richmond. Rd. Abertilley.	Ohio.	Dover.
14		McDowell.	Martha.	30	-	F.	M.	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	Irish.	Ireland.	Turfergns.	Father. Mr. J. Ingram. Turfergns.		Brookline.
UNDER 16		McDowell.	John Ingram.	1	6	M.	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Turfergns.	Grandfather. do.	Mass.	Boston.
16		Mason.	Robert.	27	11	M	M	Fitter & Mac'ist.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	Scotch.	Scotland.	Kilmarnock	Father. Mr. J. Mason. 8 Henrietta Str. Kilmarnock.		Brookline.
17		Mason.	Marion.	26	7	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock.	Father-in-law. Mr. J. Mason. do.	Mass.	Boston.
18		Morrison.	Robert.	38	2	M	M	Lace-Weaver.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Wife. Mrs. J. Morrison. 36 Rookbank Str. Milaend. Glasgow.	R.I.	Providence.
19		Mann.	Ernest.	39	10	M	M	Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English.	England.	Bradford	Brother. Mr. Mann. 42 Killinghall Rd. Bradford.	N.J.	Newark.
20		Mann.	Bertha.	37	11	F.	M.	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English.	England.	Bradford.	Brother-in-law. do	R.I.	Providence.
UNDER 16		Mann.	Emily.	13	10	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English.	England.	Bradford.	Uncle. do.	R. I.	Providence.
22		Meffen.	Margaret.	25	2	F.	M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch.	Scotland.	Dalbeattie.	Father. Mr. J. Billson. Aikieslach. Dalbeattie.	R.I.	Providence.
23		Martin.	William Albert.	29	2	M.	S	Miner.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	Welsh.	Wales.	Abertillery.	Sister. Mrs. E. Mathers. 6 Rectory Ave. Cainsborough.	Mass	Boston.
24		Magee.	James.	28	2	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Lenish.	Mother. Mrs. M. A. Magee. Lenish.	Pa.	Monaco.
25		Newby.	James.	36	6	M	M	Tailor.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Haydon Bdge.	Father. Mr. W. T. Newby. Bonth. Lancs.	Ill.	Chicago.
26		Oldfield.	Thomas.	33	5	M	M	Taper.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Todmorden	Father. Mr. W. Oldfield. Upper House Farm. Eastwood.	Mass.	Springfield.
27		Oldfield.	Maud. P.	33	7	F.	M.	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Todmorden	Father-in-law. Mr. W. Oldfield.	N.H.	West Peterboro.
UNDER 16		Oldfield.	Clifford.	2	10	M.	S	Child.	No	Child.	No.	Britain	English	England	Todmorden	do. do.	N.H.	West Peterboro.
29		~~O'Brien.~~	~~Margaret.~~	~~22~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Draper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dunnybrook~~	Grandfather. do. do.	N.H.	West Peterboro.
30		~~Freehill.~~	~~Bridget.~~	~~23~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Draper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Dublin.~~	~~Sister. Miss O'Brien. 1 Sandford Ave. Dunnybrook.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
																~~Sister. Miss. M. Freehill. Clones. Co. Meaghan.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~

38

Alien Sheet No 9 Lines 29 and 30 Margaret O'Brien & Bridget Freehill did not embark.

Complete 230 pm John R Montgomery
Chief Inspector

W H Rawsdon
2nd PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 76
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, *19*

101

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.	21 Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction as to full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read. (Specify language read or refusal.)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$60 or	No			Uncle. Mr. R.S.Nicholls. 102 W.Cornstock Street. Seattle. Washington.	No.	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	Dark	Brn.		None.	England.	Barrow. in Furness.
2	No	Husband.	-	Yes	9 mths. 1907	N.York.	Uncle. do.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	London.
3	No	Father.	-	No	-	-	Grandaunt. do	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	-	-	Drak	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	London.
4	Yes	Self.	125 or	Yes	No	-	Fiancee. Mr. James. Peggie. 2009 Bryant Ave. New York.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9	Fsh.	Bro.	Bro.	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
5	No	Self.	13 or	Yes	No	-	Son. Mr. E.A.Hindle. 47 - 11th Street. San Jose.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	England.	Blackburn.
6	No	Husband.	-	No	-	-	Son. do.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None.	England.	Tamworth.
7	No	Father.	-	No	-	-	Brother. do.	No.	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	11	Fair.	Bro.	Grey.	None.	England.	Blackburn
8	No	Father.	-	No	-	-	Brother. do	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None.	England.	Blackburn
9	No	Father.	-	No	-	-	Brother. do. do	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Blackburn.
10	No	Self.	$8000	Yes	No	-	Sister. Mrs. A. Fairweather. 429 Warren Str. Newark. N.J.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Bro	Grey	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
11	No	Father.	-	No	-	-	Aunt. do. do.	No	Prem-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	-	-	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Dundee.
12	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Aunt. do. do	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland.	Dundee.
13	Yes	Self.	50 or	Yes	No	-	Uncle. Mr. J.S. Williams. 220 Schaffer Ave. Dover, Ohio.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	Wales	Abertillet
14	Yes	Self.	$150 or	Yes	No	-	Husband. Mr. J. McDowell. 14 Cypress Str. Brookline.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland.	Turfergns.
15	Yes	Mother.	-	No	-	-	Father. do. do.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Turfergns.
16	Yes	Self.	$150 or	Yes	No	-	Friend. Mrs. M. Durrell. 94 Middle Str. Riverside. Rhode Island.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	5½	Fsh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock.
17	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. do. do.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland.	Kilmarnock.
18	Yes	Self	$50 or	Yes	No	-	Brother. Mr. H. Morrison. 168 Bergan Ave. Kearney. Newark.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Rutherglen.
19	No	Self	$600 or	Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law. Mr. F. Daniel. 5 Bowditch Place. Providence.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	Bradford
20	No	Self		Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law. do do	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	Bradford
21	No	Father	-	No	-	-	do do	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	Bradford.
22	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband. Mr. J. Meffen. 43 Roseville. Ave. Newark.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Dalbeattie.
23	Yes	Self	$1000 or	Yes	No	-	Sister. Mrs. J. Llewellyn. Washington Ave. Monaca. Pa	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England,	Abersoyhan
24	Yes	Self	$50 or	Yes	No	-	Sister. Miss C. Magee. 818 West 50th Str. Chicago.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland.	Lenish.
25	Yes	Self	$50 or	Yes	Yes	1913 1919	Friend. Mr. O.H. Stacy. Hartford.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Bro	Blue	Mole near right Temple.	England	South Lane
26	No	Self	$50 or	Yes	No	-	24 Besse Pl. Springfield. Brother-in-law. Mr E Youell,	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fsh.	Dark	Grey	None	England.	Black-hawhead.
27	No	Self		Yes	No	-	Box 53 West Peterboro. Brother-in-law.	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fsh	Dark	Grey	None	England	Eastwood
28	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	Todmorden.
29	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	Friend. Mr. W. O'Brien. 579 Walton Ave. Bronx.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Aub	Blue	None	Ireland.	Colavan.
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (Make whichever Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

M. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 18 MAY 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of [illegible] or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which the immigrant last permanently resided, and by the language they speak. The original home of citizens speaking more than one language is to be determined by the country in which the language is spoken from which they derive the principal part of their education, the mother tongue to be given preference. Persons coming from countries not specifically mentioned in this list are to be entered according to the race or people to which they belong, using the original name of the race or people as far as practicable.

Afro-American (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch (North).
Dutch (South).
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12 May, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rhoades	Harry	44	8	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Mother, Mrs.F.Rhoades, 57 Waldeck Rd.,Carrington.Nott.	N.Y.	New York
2		Rhoades	Mrs Mary	39	9	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Mother in law.		
UNDER 16		Rhoades	John Fredk.	4	8	M	S	Child	No	child	No	Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Grandmother -do-	N.Y.	New York
4		Stewart	Ethel	42		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Southampton	Friend, Mrs. Atkinson, 31 Jansen Road, Southampton	Mass.	Boston
UNDER 16		Stewart	Molly	13	6	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Southampton	-do- -do-	Mass.	Boston
6		Scobie	Robert	45		M	M	Coal Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother, Mrs.Charlotte Scobie, 2 Park Terrace, Dundee	Mass.	Boston
7		Scobie	Annie Porter	44		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother in law -do- -do-	Mass.	Boston
8		Scobie	Annie	23		F	S	Shop Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Grandmother. -do- -do-	Mass.	Boston
9		Scobie	Agnes	18		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	-do- -do- -do-	Mass.	Boston
UNDER 16		Scobie	Robert	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	-do- -do- -do-	Mass.	Boston
UNDER 16		Scobie	James	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	-do- -do- -do-	Mass.	Boston
12		Tingle	Charles Henry	38	10	M	M	Engine man.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Worsboro Dale.	Father, Seth W.Tingle, 14, Mount St., Barnsley	Ill.	Chicago
13		Tingle	Kate	42		F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Worsboro Dale.	Brother, Chas. Eales, 109 Addescombe Rd. Barnsley	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16		Tingle	Selena Ann	6	5	F.	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Worsboro Dale.	Grandfather, Seth W.Tingle, 14, Mount St. Barnsley.	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16		Tingle	Phyllis Exley	5	2	F	S	scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Worsboro Dale	Grandfather. -do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago
16		Ussher	Charles Butler	44		M	M	Sectional-turist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	E.Africa	Nairobi	Brother, C.B.A.Ussher, 8 Talgarth Rd. W.Kensington.	Cal.	Los Angeles
17		Ussher	Eliza	42		F	M	H,wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	E.Africa	Nairobi	Uncle, C.B.Butler Esther.C.E. 96 Brook St.Grosvenor Sq.	Cal.	Los Angeles
18		Gateston	Mary	65		F	S	Shop Assit.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne.	Father, George G. Halperton, 72 Elswick East Terr. Newcastle	Pa.	Scranton
ADMITTED 5/19	C.N. 131366-	Wilson	Harold Norman	35	6	M	M	Monotype Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Wellington	Wife, Mrs. Rod. Wilson, 29 Upton Cres., Wellington.	N.Y.	New York
20		Woodburn	Robert	25		M	M	Engine Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father, Mr. Robert Woodburn 8, Henriette St. Kilmarnock	R.I.	Providence
21		Woodburn	Jean	25	8	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father in law. -do- -do-	R.I.	Providence
ADMITTED 5/19		Wright	Mary	60		F	W	H,wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ashton-u-Lynne.	Mrs. Lee, 46 Shibden Head Lane Halifax, Yorks, Friend	Cal.	San Francisco
23		Young	John Brown	29	8	M	M	Elect. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife, Mrs Jessie Young, 33 Park Avenue, Dundee	Pa.	Pittsburgh
24		Yousll	Joseph	36.	11	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Somerset	Sister, Mrs Russell, 116 Gait Road, Rr. Somerset, Cheshire	R.I.	Providence
25		Yousll	Susan	60	2	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Somerset	Sister in law. -do- -do-	R.I.	Providence
26		RUSHWORTH	CHARLOTTE	28		F	S	CHEMISTS ASSTNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HOUNSLOW	MOTHER, EMILY RUSHWORTH, 103 STANDARD RD. HOUNSLOW ENG.	MASS.	BOSTON
27		SHAW	ALICE	20		F	S	COTTON WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEIGH	FATHER, PETER SHAW, 167 SHUTTLE TYLDESLEY	WEST VIG.	MOUNDSVILLE
28		WILLIAMS	CHARLES	45		M	M	CARE-TAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PEN ZANCE	BROTHER, MR. A. WILLIAMS CHYCORNICK LEE, GULWAL, PENZANCE	COLAR -ADO	DENVER
29		WILLIAMS	EMMA	49		F	M	H,WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENZANCE	BROTHER-IN-LAW, -DO- -DO-	COLAR-ADO	DENVER
30		WILLIAMS	GERTRUDE	18		F	S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENZANCE	UNCLE, -DO- -DO-	COL.	DENVER

Alien Sheet No 8 Line 18 Mary Paterson did not embark

A.T. Rawsdon
1st PURSER.

39

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, *19* 103

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to which he belongs, temporarily or permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any person or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]		self	$45	yes	no	-	- Brother in law. Geo.E.Buttress Suffern, New York.	No	perm		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	none	England	Nottingham
2	[illegible]		Husband		yes	no	-	- Brother -do- -do- Brothers friend Mr Buttress	No	perm		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med.	Brn.	Gr.	none	England	Birmingham
3	[illegible]		Father	-	no	-	-	Uncle -do- -do-	No	perm		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Nottingham
4	[illegible]		self	$50	yes	no	-	- England. Mr.C.Stewart, c/o United Fruit Co.Boston. 58 Dorset St	No	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr.	Brn.	Gr.	none	England	Southampton
5	[illegible]		Mother		Yes	no	-	- Father -do- -do-	No	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark.	Brn.	Brn.	none	England	Southampton
6	[illegible]		self	$1250	Yes	no	-	- Son, Charles Scobie, 5 Harding St, Andover Mass.	No	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark.	Brn.	Brn	none	Scotland	Dundee
7	[illegible]		self		Yes	no	-	- Son -do- -do-	No	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fr.	Brn.	Gr.	none	Scotland	Dundee
8	[illegible]		Parent		Yes	no	-	- Brother -do- -do-	No	perm		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	none	Scotland	Dundee
9	[illegible]		Parent		Yes	no	-	- Brother -do- -do-	No	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	none	Scotland	Dundee
10	[illegible]		Parent		Yes	no	-	- Brother -do -do-	No	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	none	Scotland	Dundee
11	[illegible]		Parent		Yes	no	-	- Brother -do- -do-	No	perm		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	none	Scotland	Dundee
12	[illegible]		self	$450	Yes	no	-	- Brother in law. William E. Keysing 3641 N.Sawyer Ave., Chicago.	No	Perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	none	England	Barnsley
13	[illegible]		Husband		Yes	no	-	- Brother. -do- -do-	No	Perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Gr.	none	England	Wrexham Wales
14	[illegible]		Parent		Yes	no	-	- Uncle -do- -do-	No	Perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fr.	Light	Blue	none	England	do.
15	[illegible]		Parent		Yes	no	-	- Uncle -do- -do-	No	Perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Brn.	Light	Blue	none	England	do.
16	[illegible]		self	$750	yes	no	-	- Uncle. Rt.Rev.R.A.Ussher, Santa Monica, Los Angeles.	No	perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr.	Drk.	Blue	none	Ireland	Dungan
17	[illegible]		self		yes	no	-	- Uncle -do- -do-	No	perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr.	Drk	Blue	none	Ireland	Sligo. Tilglass.
18	[illegible]		Future Husband		yes	no	-	- Future Husband Mr.S.E.Forster c/o 241 Hyndford St.Brooklyn	No	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Drk.	Brn.	Gr.	none	England	Newcastle on Tyner
19	[illegible]		self	$100	yes	no	-	- Brother in law. Mr. Phillips Brooklyn N.Y. 641-73 Street	No	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Drk.	Blk.	Brn.	none	Scotland	Motherglen
20	[illegible]		self	$500	yes	no	-	- Friend, Mrs. Mabel Durrell 94 Middle St. Riverside R.I.	No	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
21	[illegible]		Husband		yes	no	-	- Friend. -do- -do-	No	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
22	[illegible]		self	$50	yes	no	-	- Uncle Mr Fawcett, 410-29 Street, San Francisco.	No	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr.	Gr.	Blue	none	England	Queensbury
23	[illegible]		self	$75	yes	no	-	- Aunt Mrs. B. Hendrie, 6060 Beechwood St. Germantown. Pa.	No	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fre.	Brn.	Gr.	none	Scotland	Dundee
24	[illegible]		self	$450	yes	no	-	- Son. W.E.Yeoell, Bom. 53 E.Peterborough, E.Hampshire	No	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	none	England	Barnsley
25	[illegible]		self		yes	no	-	- Son -do- -do-	No	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fdh.	Gr.	Blue	none	England	Barnsley
26	YES		FUTURE HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	FUTURE HUSBAND A.E.LIPSHULTZ 332 GENEVA AVE. DORCHESTER MASS	NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	PALE	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
27	NO		SELF	$100	NO	-	-	Aunt FRIEND, MARY ANN HARDACRE 103 [illegible] AVE. MOUNDSVILLE WEST VIRGINIA.	NO	PERM		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	MED	LT. BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	TYLDSELY
28	NO		SELF	$450	NO	-	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW, MR. G. N. SAMBLYN 1566 HIGH ST. DENVER COL.	NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	GULWAL
29	NO		SELF		YES	NO	-	- BROTHER, -DO- -DO-	NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	LT.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	PENZANCE
30	NO		SELF		YES	NO	-	- UNCLE, MR. G. N. SAMBLYN, 1566 HIGH ST. DENVER COL.	NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GOLDEN BLUE		NONE	ENGLAND	PENZANCE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1—27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 MAY 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, state what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 MAY 1923, 19.... 104

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Wellburn	Fanny K	40	-	F	M		By Marriage Passport No. 254933 [illegible] 10 March 1923	702, Jefferson Ave, Cranton, Pa.
2	Goff	Harry	32	-	M	M	Culley 86387 19	United States Sept, 1919, Circuit Court, Chicago Ill	6614, So Seeley Ave, Chicago, Ill
3	~~Conland~~	~~Hugh~~	~~65~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~1915, Supreme Court, Johnstown, N.Y.~~	~~Olwerysville, New York.~~
4	Easton	Desiree	24	-	F	M	A 219495	Passpor No. 219495 18 Sept 1922 By Marriage	c/o L.D. Easton, A.F.C. 5th Corps Area, Columbus, Ohio
5	Abbott	John B.	62	-	M	M	5 April 1860, Raleigh Concord, New Hampshire.	249081	Concord, New Hamp
6	Abbott	Olivia B	62	-	F	M	1 April 1860 Raleigh, N Carolina.		-do- -do-
7	Page	Isaac J	31	-	M	M	250994	30 Jan 1922 [illegible] Circuit Mayne Co, Mich	262 Phillip Ave, Detroit, Mich.
8	Claire	Jacob A	37	-	M	S	39917	18 March 1914 [illegible] Superior Court, Los Angeles	308, East 5th Street, Los Angeles
9	Burgoyne	Sidney J	47	-	M	M	244092 30	U.S. Circuit Court May, 1899, Penna Philadelphia	Oaklane, Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Burgoyne	Elizabeth	48	-	F	M	Danville, 27 Oct. 1875.	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
11	De Decker	Margariet	32	-	F	M	256074	Passport No. 256074 14 March 1923 [illegible] By Marriage	Lamay, 5044, Detroit, Mich.
12	De Decker	Hector	9	-	M	S	13 March 1914 Detroit Mich.	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
13	De Wulf	Maria	43	-	F	M	257170	Passport No. 257170 17 March 1923. [illegible] By Marriage.	4525, Baretean, Detroit, Mich
14	Jelbert	Liley	30	-	F	M	Central City, S. Dakota	Passport No. 219204 16 Sept. 1922 By Marriage	701, Miners Ave, Lead City, Lawrence Co, S. Dakota.
15	Thompson	Fannie	54	-	F	W	7th Nov, 1868, Philadelphia	187589	1816, North 28th Street, Phila.
16	Robinson.	Sally. W.	40	-	F.	M.	4th Novr. 1876. San Francisco.	217970	Croton-on-Hudson. N. Y.
17	Baiserman	Saul.	47	-	M.	M.	241493	Special Supreme Court. 4th. Feb Bronx Court. N. Y. May 1916.	1823 Hobart Avenue. N. Y.
18	Zukerman	William	37	-	M	M	241773	Supreme Court Chicargo 24 Aug 1906	1447 So. Trumbull Ave. Chicargo ILL.
19	BEKOWA	SARAH	40	-	F	M	Husb. Nat. June 15-1922 U.S. Court	199458 Passport No. 111. 2nd May 1923. Leg Kiga	311 S FIFTH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
20	~~BEKOWA~~	~~ARON~~	~~15~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			-DO- -DO-
21	~~BEKOWA~~	~~MEYER~~	~~14~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			-DO- -DO-
22	~~BEKOWA~~	~~MANIA~~	~~12~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~			-DO- -DO-
23	~~BEKOWA~~	~~GENIA~~	~~9~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~			-DO- -DO-
24	WEINBERG	DORA	37	-	F	M.	252065	28 February 1923. By Marriage, Passport No. 252065.	1134 Simpson Str. Bronx. New York.
25	WEINBERG	ABRAHAM	9	10	M	S	26 July 1913 Harlam. N.Y.		do. do.
26	Yerkes	Clarence T	31	-	M	M	26 January 1892 Philadelphia. Pa.	273858 William Cook 1150 Air Sup	817 Parry Ave, Palmyra. N.J.
27									
28									
29									
30									

(21)

Citizen Sheet No.1. Lines 3 Mr Hugh Conrad, did not embark

Lines 20, 21, 22, & 23 Bekowa Family transferred to Alien Sheet No.5 lines 15 to 22.

Lines 27 to 30 are Blank.

W.H. Ramsden
1st PURSER.

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 18, 1923, Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ NEW YORK, 19~~NEW YORK~~

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ABRAHAM. Adolph Sigfried		64	✓	M	M		Passport ✓ - No. 132606 24 March 1922 N.Y.C.	267 W. Williams Street, Decatur. Ill.
2	Holmes.	Marion H.	55	✓	F	M	28 June 1867 Brooklyn. N.Y. ✓ 219774	~~28 June 1867~~	82, Lafayette Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
3	Finningan	Maud	25	✓	F	M	✓ 261215	29 March 1923. By Marriage. Passport No. 261215 William Scott 11 5th Ave Chgo	1058 B Street, Portsmouth. Va.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

Citizen Sheet No 2. Lines 4 to 30 are Blank.

W. H. Ramsden
2nd PURSER.

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Cherbourg, 12 MAI 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, 19...

106

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Brantl	Minnie	32	✓	F	S	New-York City I890 Dec. 9th.	252711	52 Vanderbilt ave. New-York
2	Cruz	Elise	27	✓	F	S	Florida I895 March 27th.	257050	61 West 10th str. New-York City
3	Carbon	Betty	24	✓	F	M	New-York 15th October I898	254629	302 W. 11th street New-York
4	Casey	Ray	38	✓	M	S	Iowa Odebolt I884 October 29.	264125	893 [illegible] str. Milwaukee Wisc.
5	Ferrara	Ortensio	41	✓	M	M		268933 U.S. Supreme Court. N.Y. 1915 Washington 14th April 1923 ppt. 268933	I93 Bleecher str. New-York City
6	Fargotstein	Sam	36	✓	M	M		249626 Galveston Texas I922 6 June County Court	24/I9 Market str. Galveston Texas
7	Goldberg	Samuel	36	✓	M	M		216857 Passport No. 216857. 6 Sept. 1922	2304 [illegible] bridge str. Pittsburgh Pa.
8	Goldberg	Freida	26	✓	F	M	19 July 1897 Pittsburg. Pa.		---do---
9	Goldberg	Gladys	2	✓	F	S	23 June 1920 Pittsburg. Pa.		---do---
10	Kelso	William	41	✓	M	M	New-York City I88I March 16th.	257425	24 Orange str. Brooklyn N.York
11	Kelso	Ruth Crombie	34	✓	F	M	Minneapolis Wis. 11 June 1888		---do---
12	Mann	Herman	40	✓	M	M		260862 N.Y. Circuit Court 10 February 1914.	25 St. Nicholas Terrace, N.Y.
13	Mann	David	30	✓	M	M		260860 Special Supreme Court. N.Y. 21 July 1922.	2366 Grand Concourse, New York.
14	Mc Neill	Clyde	29	✓	M	S	Edgmoor S.C. I893 20th. March	255957	Halstead Hospital Halstead Kan.
15	Kelly	Guyer	35	✓	M	M	Baltimore Maryland I887 Aug. 14.	130968 Colby	The Rochambeau, Baltimore Md.
16	Kelly	Eleanor	24	✓	F	M	New-York I898 July 15.	"	---do---
17	Rosenberg	Zoltan	33	✓	M	M		230312 U.S. District Court N.Y. 20 June 1914.	New-York 664 W. 163 street
18	Rosenberg	Rosie	29	✓	F	M		259187 Passport No. 259187. 23 March 1923. By Marriage	---do---
19	Rosenberg	Theodor	8	✓	M	S	29 Aug. 1914 New York.		---do---
20	Scott	Elise	29	✓	F	M		Passport No. 235922 8 Dec 1922 american by marriage	John Scott I25I Garfield str. Hammond Ind.
21	~~Sorgen~~	Samuel	38		M	M		~~King County Court I915 July 6th~~	~~I07 West str. Brooklyn N.York~~
22	~~Sorgen~~	Cecile	37		F	M		---do---	---do---
23	Steinman	Samuel	32	✓	M	S		132781 U.S. Circuit Court New York 21 January 1913.	516 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Cohen	Joseph	30		M	M	November 24th I892 Brooklyn N.York	253579	I574 Union str. Brooklyn N.York
25	Brisco	Mark	37	✓	M	M		230586 Common Place 28 MARCH I914 Jers City	527 W 43rd str. New-York
26	Biskird	Elliot	2I	✓	M	S	Cleveland I90I Sept. 1 Oth.	135510	Cleveland Ohio 1838 East 101st. Str.
27									
28	Friedman	Anthony	43	✓	M	M		257336 U.S. District Court. Cleveland. 8th. October 1922	1764 Elberon Ave. Cleveland
29	Geisbek.	Rosie	38	✓	F	M		255026 Passport No. 255026 12 March 1923.	1366 East 45 Street Cleveland.
30	Markovitz	Samuel	47	✓	M	M		92886 U.S. Supreme Court. Baltimore. Passport No. 92886 24 Oct. 1921.	1827-7th Street, N.Washington.

(27)

Citizen Sheet No 3 Lines 21 & 22 Mr & Mrs Sorgen did not embark
Line 27 is Blank.

W. H. Ramsden
as PURSER.

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 629 A 14
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 12 MAY, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 MAY 1923, 19 107

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Meisel	Guido	48	✓	M	M	12A/140	U.S.Federal Court. Boston. 21 November 1920	Box 89 Portsmouth.N.Hampshire.
2	Stayer	John	41	✓	M	M	248818	U.S.Circuit Court Chicago. Ill. 24 July 191[illegible]	1952 West 2 Place.Chicago. Ill.
3	Toth	Michal	56	✓	M	M	226290	U.S.Supreme Court,New York. 17 April 1912	151 East 117 Street, New York.
4	Melensky	Morris	44	✓	M	M	255402	U.S.Supreme Court. Passport No. 255402 13 March 1923.	1165 East Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Birge	John K	35	✓	M	S	4 March 1888 Bristol, Conn	102499	Canton. Mass.
6								William Geder 115° Am Insp.	
7									
8									
9							Citizen Sheet No 14. Lines 6 to 30 are Blank.		
10									
11	(5)								
12								W.H.Ramsden 2nd PURSER.	
13								[illegible] Surgeon	
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "master or owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

A. Cunningham
A. Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7. 9/57/Fm 0/18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 12 MAY 1923, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SELNES.	Anker T.	20		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norw.Engl.	yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Bergen.	Father. John Selnes, Pontopidansgt.7 Bergen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		KALHAGEN.	Johan.	28		M	S	Butter. maker.	Yes	Norw.Engl.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Gaupne.	father. Ole Kalhagen, Gaupne. Sogn.	Wis	Waunakee
3		~~SOLVAAG.~~	Arthur. R.	~~28~~		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Nor.Engl.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Bergen.	~~Wife. Anna Solevaag. Skivebakken 24. Bergen.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~
4		OPSETH.	Nikolai L.	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Forde.	Father. Ludvik Opseth. Forde. Sondfjord.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		SOLBERG.	Thorleif. K.	18		M	S	Farm Lbr.	14-17611 Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Naustdal.	Father. Karl Solberg. Naustdal. Sondfjord.	Wis.	Superior.
6		HORSTAD.	Einar Olsen.	23		M	S	Agrst.	Yes	Norway.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Naustdal.	Father. Ole N. Horstad. Naustdal. Sondfjord.	Wis.	Superior.
7		FREMMERSVIK.	Emanias.	27		M	S	Farm Lbr.	Yes	Nor. & Engl	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Naustdal Sondfjord.	Th.Fremmersvik. (Father) Naustdal. Sondfjord.	Minn.	Emmons.
8		OLSEN.	Einar Olaves	24		M	S	Barber.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Norwegian	Norway	Skien.	Father. Mr. E.Olsen. Skien.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		NORDGREN.	Bernhard.	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Morsil.	Wife. Henna Nordgren. Box 15. Morsil. Sweden.	Minn	Duluth.
10		BYLUND.	Per. Albert.	26		M	S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Morsil.	Father. Nils. Bylund. Morsil. Sweden.	Minn.	Duluth.
11		JONSSON.	Johan	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish.	Scand.	Sweden.	Torp.	Wife. Anna Lisa Johansson. Viken Transfa.	Mich	Grand Rapids.
12		HELLGREN.	Alf. Johannes.	23		M	S	Sawmill Worker	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Hagsjo.	Father. Johan Hellgren. Ranwik. Sweden.	N. J.	Jersey City
13		DAHLGREN.	Anders Teador.	22		M	S	Sawmill Worker.	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Hagsjo.	Father. Anders Dahlgren. Ranvik. Sweden.	N. J.	Jersey City
14		ALSTERMARK.	Erik Valdemar	17		M	S	Worker	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Hagsjo.	Father. Jonas Alstermark. Ranvik. Sweden.	N. J.	Jersey City
15		ANDERSSON.	Lars Olaf.	44		M	S	Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Hagsjo.	Brother in law. P.W.Dahl. Hagsjo. Ranvik. Sweden.	N. J.	Jersey City
16		TSDAL.	Gabriel. A.	29		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger	Wife Mrs Henrika Tsdal. Kopelvik. STAVANGER. Norway	N.Y.	New York.
17		HANKLAND LUND	Kristian.	32		M	M	Painter	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Kopervik.	Wife. Elina Lund. Kopervik. Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18		EILERTSEN.	Tainus E.	21		M	S	Clerk.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Kopervik.	Father. Lawrits Eilertsen. Kopervik. Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Hansen.	Olaf.	41		M	S	Sailor.	Yes	Norw.Engl.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Kopervik.	Father. M.J.Hansen. Kopervik. Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
20		Kristiansen.	Markus. G.E.	30		M	S	Worker.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Skudenes.	Father. Kristian Madsen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		OLSEN.	Oskar M.	26		M	S	Sailor.	Yes	Norw.Engl.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Skudenes.	Father. Mikal Olsen. Knudenes. Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22		NILSEN.	Ole. 11/16/38	26		M	S	Sailor.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Skudenes.	Father. Ole Nilsen. Skudenes. Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
23		GRODEM.	David. D.	24		M	S	Sailor.	2-98481- 7/23/42 Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Skudenes.	Father. David Grödem. Skudenes. Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
24		MAARTVEIT.	Ola J.	29		M	S	Joiner.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Hangesund.	Mother. Kristina Maartveit. Skjold pr. Stavanger. Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
25		Sheet. 7. Line 3 Arthur R. SOLVAAG. - DID NOT EMBARK.																
26		Lines 25 to 30 - BLANK.																
27		W.H. Ramsden 2nd PURSER.																
28																		
29																		
30																		

7

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether other intends to remain in country whence he comes (temporarily or indefinitely) as a resident outside the United States.	Length of time other intends to remain in the United States.	Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at bottom for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether other has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes		sailing at	Scand. Sailors Home. Carroll Str.																				
1	Yes	Self.	$25			the Coast.	172. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Bld.	Blue.	None.		Norway.	Bergen.
2	Yes	Self.	$100	Yes	1913 Minnesota 1922 Rollis.	Aunt. Mrs. Ed. Thomson. Waunakee. Wis.		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr.	Bld.	Blue	none.		Norway.	Lyster. Sogn.
~~3~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~$25~~	~~yes~~	~~1915~~	~~the Coast~~	~~2186 61 str. Brooklyn. N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fr.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Blue.~~	~~none.~~		~~Norway.~~	~~Bergen.~~
4	Yes	Self.	$25	No	- - -		Mr. Harold Vinje. Bro:-in-law 1123-75th Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr.	Bld.	Blue	none.		Norway.	Forde. Sondfjord.
5	Yes	Self.	$25	No	- -		Friend. Mr. Anton Anderson 283 W.4th Str. Superior. Wisconsib.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr.	Bld.	blue	none.		Norway.	Forde. Sondfjord.
6	Yes	Self.	$25	No	- -		Friend. Mr. Anton Anderson. as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Bld.	Blue	none.		Norway.	Forde. Sondfjord.
7	Yes	Self.	$25	Yes	1914/ 1918	Emmons Minn.	Mr. Henry Madsen, Uncle. Emmons. Minnesota.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Bld.	Blue.	None.		Norway.	Naustdal. Sondfjord.
8	Yes	Self.	$75	No	- -		Friend Mr. A. C. Andersen 574 - 73rd Street. BROOKLYN.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Bld.	Blue.	None.		Norway.	Skien.
9	Yes	Self.	yes	no	- -		Friend. John P. Olsson. 3807. W. 4th St. Duluth. Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr.	Drk	Blue	none.		Sweden.	Nordenoling.
10	Yes	Self.	yes	no	- -		Brother in law. John P. Olsson as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fr.	Gry.	Blue.	none.		Sweden.	Morsil.
11	Yes	Self.	yes	no	- -		Friend. Jonas Henriksson. Ave. 612. Riverstone Str. W. Grand Rapids. Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fr/Brn.	Blue	none.		Sweden.	Torpe.
12	Yes	Self.	yes	no	- -		Friend. E. Persson. 30 Bidwell Ave. Jarsey City. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Drk	brn.	none.		Sweden.	Hagsjo.
13	yes.	Self.	yes	no	- -		same as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Drk	Blue	none.		Sweden.	Hagsjo.
14	Yes	Self.	yes	no	- -		same as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brown	blue.	none.		Sweden.	Gudmundra.
15	yes	Self.	yes	yes	1903/ 1922	much Erie.	same as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fr.	Brown	blue.	none.		Sweden.	Hagsjo.
16	yes	self.	yes	Yes	1912 1916	Anaconda Mont.	Brp:-in-law. P. Johnessen 433. 37th St. BROOKLYN.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr.	Blond	Blue	none		Norway.	Bergen
17	Yes	Self.	yes	No	- -		Friend. Mr. A. O. Hansen. 556. 46 Str. Brooklyn.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Lgth	Bld.	Blue.	none.		Norway.	Avaldsnes. pr. Hangesund.
18	Yes.	Self.	yes	no	- -		Friend. Mr. A. O. Hansen. as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Lgt	Bld	Blue.	none.		Norway.	Kopervik.
19	Yes	Self.	yes	yes	1904 1918	N.Y.	Brother. Mr. A.O. Hansen. 556-46 Str. Brooklyn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no.	5	9	Drk	Drk	Blue.	none.		Norway.	Kopervik.
20	Yes	Self.	yes	no	- -		Friend. Mr. Johan Johannesen 111 Pioneer Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Bld.	Blue.	none.		Norway.	Kinn pr. Floro.
21	Yes	Self.	yes	yes	1913/ 17	N.Y.	Friend. Mr. Andrew Netherwick 685, East 5th Str. Brooklyn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	none.		Norway.	Skudenes.
22	Yes	Self.	yes	no	- -		Friend. Mr. Andrew Netherwick same as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8½	Light	Bld.	Blue.	none.		Norway.	Skudenes.
23	Yes	Self.	yes	no	- -		Same as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Light	Bld.	Blue	nonn.		Norway.	Skudenes.
24	yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend. Mr. J. Vatland. 111, Pioneer Str. Booklyn. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Light	Bld.	Blue	none.		Norway.	Skjold pr Stavanger.
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Medcus. 1788- Valvular disease etc which may aff

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

A. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

W H Montgomery
J. Curnick

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 P
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 12 MAY 1923, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	778829-1/13	BJELLAND	Orrin G	21	M	S	Farm Wk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hommersaak	Father. Rasmus Bjelland. Hommersaak. pr. Stavanger. Norway.	Iowa	Malcolm.
2	4/17/31	OMDAHL.	Edvard.	30	M	S	Painter	yes	Norwegian some Eng.	yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger	Father. Missionsvegn. 14. Edvard Omdahl. STAVANGER	Minn	Duluth.
3		GRINDHANG	Magnus. G.	25	M	M	Fisher	yes	Norwegian some Eng.	yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Aakrehavn pr.Stavanger	Wife. Mrs. Kristine Grindhang Aakrehavn pr Stavanger. Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		VIDNE.	Nils.	24½	M	S	Worker	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway.	Scand,	Norway.	Skaare pr. Hangesund.	Mother. Marie Vidne. Vslebo pr.Mandal. Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5		OFTEDAL.	Ivar B.	32½	M	M	Worker	yes	Nor. Eng.	yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger	Wife. Andrea Oftedal. Lovdalsgt 46. Stavanger. Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		NYGAARD.	Ambrosius.	26	M	M	Worker	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Wife. Jenny Nygaard. Hankilidgaten 58. Stavanger Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		HESKJE.	Thormod.	35	M	M	Carptr.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Hangesund.	Wife. Maire Heskje. Stoltenberggaten 25. Hangesund Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8		WESTRE.	Bernt Nagell	31	M	M	Carptr.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Hangesund.	Wife. Agnes Westre. Rogalandsgaten 107. Hangesund Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9		PEDERSEN.	Kristinius	24	M	S	Carptr.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	fatherPeder Lekanger. Skjold pr Stavanger. Norway	N.Y.	Long Island.
10		WIGEN	Maddins.	36	M	M	Worker	yes	Nor. Engl	yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Wife. Mrs. Jemelie Wigen. Opheimsgaten 75. Stavanger. Norway.	N.Y.	Long Island.
11		MOI	Kjeld.	31	M	M	Engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Egersund.	Wife. Mrs. Kjeld Moi. Egersund. Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		SIVERTSEN	Rolf.	28	M	M	Worker	yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Hoyland pr. Stavanger.	Wife. Talette Sivertsen, Hoyland pr. Stavanger. Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		SANDGREN	PAUL.	31	M	M	Hd.man	yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger.	Wife. Gunhild Sandgren. Seehusenegt 11. Stavanger Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		SVENDSEN	Nils E	33	M	M	Hd.man	yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand	Norway	Stavanger.	Wife. Margrethe Svendsen. Svalbard Jelads 6. Stavanger Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
15		SVENDSEN.	Svend.	43	M	M	Carptr.	yes	Norw. Engl.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger.	Wife Anna Louise Svendsen, Jelsagaden 4. Stavanger.	N.Y.	Long Island
16		VARSLAND.	Osvald.	19	M	S	Worker	yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger.	Father Jonas Varsland, Sadlandsmuget 1. Stavanger. Norway.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
17		SANDVOLD.	Ludvig.	17	M	S	Worker	yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger.	Father. Torbjorn Sandvold. Kristaan Jakobsensgt 24. Stavanger. Norway.	Minn	Minneapolis.
18		SOMA	Andreas.	26½	M	S	Dresser	yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger.	Father Gustav Soma. Ladegaardsveun 15. Stavanger Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19		OLSEN OSTEBROD	Ludvig.	21½	M	S	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Egersund.	Father. Ole Larsen. Ostebrod per Egersund Norway.	N.J.	Lafayette.
20		NYGAARD	Efraem	28	M	M	Electn.	yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Wife. Anna Nygaard. Lysefjordugt.62. Stavanger. Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		JERSTAD.	Aanon	41	M	M	Farmer	yes	Nor. Engl	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Kvinnesdal	Wife. Bertine Olsen Jerstad. Kvinnesdal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		JERDAL.	Osmund O.	44	M	S	Farmer & Carptr.	yes	Nor. Engl.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Kvinnesdal	Mother Kristine Sebjornsen. Jerdal, Kvinnesdal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
23		HAUGLAND.	Gustav M	29	M	S	Farmer & Carptr.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway.	Kvinnesdal	Mother. Bertine Andreasen Hangland Kvinnesdal.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
24		MOI.	Ingvald. A.	21	6	M	M	Carptr.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kvinnesdal.	Wife. Rakel Moi. Kvinnesdal.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		SOILIE	Harry F.	26		M	M	Worker	Yes	Norw. Engl.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Wife. Ragnhild Toilie. Agenes 30. 10. Stavanger. Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		SANDVE	John B.	42	6	M	M	Worker	Yes	Norw. Engl.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Skudesnes pr Stavanger	Wife. Mrs. Bertha Berdinesen Sandve, Skudesnes, pr. Stavanger.	Iowa	Norway (Benton County)
27		ANDERSEN.	Hans C.	25	10	M	S	Farm Lbr	Yes	Danish.	yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark	Tonder.	Father Matheas Andersen, Tykskov. Logmuklstd. Denmark.	Iowa.	Tisdale
28		JACOBSEN.	Jens Hess	24		M	S	Farm.Lbr	yes	Danish.	yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark	Tonder.	Father Andreas Jacobson. Tykskov. Visby. Denmark.	Iowa.	Tissup
29		Sheet 6..... Lines 29 and 30 BLANK															
30																	

45

2nd PURSER

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, *19*

111

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ticket has been purchased within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	75	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Mr. Iver Burnson Malcolm. Towa.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Bld	Blue	none.	Norway	Sommersaak pr Stavanger.
2	yes	Self	30	yes	no	6	-	Friend Mr. Charles Danielson, 515 N.8 Ave. West Duluth, Minnesota	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Lgt	Drk	Brn	none	Norway	Egersund.
3	yes	Self	30	yes	no	-	-	Uncle. Mr. Tom Jonson. 570, 45 Str. Brookly. New Yorkno	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8½	Drk	Drk	Blue	None.	Norway	Akrehavn pr Stavanger.
4	yes	Self	30	yes	no	-	-	Cousin. Mr. Nils Olsenn 5703-5th Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Light	Light	Blue.	Deformity right little finger None.	Norway.	Grinnum pr Handal.
5	Yes	Self	25	yes	yes	1908/ 12 N.Y.		Friend. Mr. Theodor Olsen. 419-36th Street. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Bld	blue.	none.	Norway	Stavanger.
6	yes	Self.	25	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Mr. Kristian Gjerolsen 4872, 6 Ave Brooklyn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	bld	blue.	none.	Norway.	Hans pr Bergen
7	Yes	Self	25	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Mr. J. Vatland, 111, Pioneer Str. Brooklyn.	no	perm	From boat 5/23/23 yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	Light	bld	blue	none	Norway.	Tysvar pr Hangesund.
8	yes	Self	20	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Mr. J. Vatland, 111, Pioneer Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	bld	blue.	none.	Norway.	Skjold pr. Stavanger.
9	yes	Self	25	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Mr. Jonas Bull Njaa Roosevelt Ave. Long Island, New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	bld	blue	none.	Norway.	Hole. pr. Stavanger.
10	Yes	Self.	3	yes	yes	1915/ 1912 Minneapolis Minnesota,		Friend. Mr. Jonas Bull Njaa Roosevelt Ave. Long Island. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Light	bld.	blue.	none.	Norway.	Fumay pr. Stavanger.
11	Yes	Self.	30	yes	no	-	-	Cousin. Sigwurd Smeland 203 - 30th St. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	bld	blue	none	Norway	LUND.
12	Yes	Self	75	yes	yes	as sailor		Cousin. Mr. A. Anderson. 1384 Carroll St. Brooklyn. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2½	Light	bld.	blue.	none.	Norway	Stavanger.
13	Yes	Self	75	yes	no	-	-	Brother in law. Mr. Hans Roslokken. 1077 - 71 Street. Brooklyn.	left 17th Peruvia ungunnel (left) ankle	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Light	Bld.	blue	Loss terminal phalanx left middle finger None.	Norway	Stavanger.
14	Yes	Self.	75	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Mr. Hans Roslokken, as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Light	Drk	blue.	none	Norway	Stavanger.
15	Yes	Self	25	yes	yes	1906/ 11 Seattle Wash.		Friend Mr. Johan Ness. Roosevelt Ave. Long Island, New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	bld.	blue	none.	Norway.	Stavanger.
16	Yes	Self	75	yes	No	-	-	Brother. Mr. Beder. 187 Masten Str. Buffalo. N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Light.	bld.	blue	none.	Norway.	Stavanger.
17	Yes	Self.	16	yes	no	-	-	Friend Mrs E.N.Nilsen, 345-2nd Ave -So. Minneapolis. Minn.	From boat 5/23	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Drk	Brn	none.	Norway.	Stavanger.
18	Yes	Self	30	yes	no	-	-	Cousin. Mr. Andreas Natvig. 475. Oxford Str. Booklyn. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Bld	Grey	none.	Norway.	Stavanger.
19	Yes	Self.	75	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Mr. Sigurd Rasmusen Chadwick Fishery. Lavalette. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	Drk	Drk	Blue	none.	Norway.	Egersund.
20	Yes	Self.	75	yes	yes	1913/Roland 16 Towa.		Friend. Mr. Erling Haaland, 508. 81 Street, Brooklyn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Bld	blue.	none.	Norway	Hansk per Bergen.
21	Yes	Self	50	yes	yes	1900/ 11 Tacoma. Wash.		Brother Mr. Kart Knudsen. 51- 3rd Place. Brooklyn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Light	Bld.	blue.	none.	Norway	Kvinnesdal.
22	Yes	Self.	50	yes	yes	1901/Tacoma 11 Wash.		Friend Mr. Karl Knudsen as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Light	Bld	Blue.	none.	Norway.	Kvinnesdal.
23	Yes	Self.	50	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Mr. Karl Knudsen as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Light	Bld.	Blue	none.	Norway	Kvinnesdal.
24	Yes	Self.	50	yes	yes	1922/ From 23 N.Y.		Friend Mr. Karl Knudsen as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Bld.	Blue	none.	Norway	Kvinnesdal.
25	Yes	Self.	25	yes	yes	1915/ 16 as sailor.		Brother. Mr. Wilhelm Soilie. 111 Pioneer Street. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Drk	blue.	none.	Norway.	Fredrikstad.
26	yes	Self.	25	yes	yes	1905/ 13 various		Friend. Mr. Ben Chrishausen Norway. Towa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Sp. Ter. Rhino-rhoea good	no	5	6½	Light	Bld.	Blue	none	Norway.	Skudesnes. pr. Stavanger.
27	yes	Self.	55	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Hans Jacobsen Tisbury Towa. N.Y. Jensen Christianson Norway Pokka	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fr.	Bld.	Gry.	none.	Denmark.	Tykskuv.
28	yes	Self.	23	yes	no	-	-	Hans Jacobsen. Friend. Tisbury Towa. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Bld.	blue.	none.	Denmark.	Tykskuv pr. Visby.
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAY 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

A A Montgomery

J Deverell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4. 9.5-18 9.57am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12 MAY 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Skiba	Wojciech	31		m	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Tomaszow	wife Jozefa Skiba Tomazow siem Lublin	N J	Camden
2		Singer	Juda	43		m	m	mer-chant	yes	pol germ	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stryji	wife Sara Singer Stryji Malopolska	Pa	Pittsburgh
3		~~Nowgrudzka~~	~~Rojza~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~child~~	~~yes~~	~~pol hebr~~	~~yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Wilna~~	~~mother Cyla Nowgrudzka Bielica Wilna~~	~~Russ~~	~~Simonsville~~
4		Sliwinski	Jakob	41		m	m	laborer	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zarnow	brother Jan Sliwinski Zarnow pow Stryzow	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Sliwinski	Tekla	37		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zarnow	brother-in-law Jan Sliwinski Zarnow pow Stryzow	Pa	Philadelphia
6	UNDER 16	Sliwinski	Juljan	11		m	s	child	Yes	English Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zarnow	~~brother~~ UNCLE Jan Sliwinski Zarnow pow Stryzow	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Bartosik	Wiktor	33		m	s	tailor	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Babica	brother Roman Bartonk ul Racza wilowka 23 Krakow	Jll	Chicago
8	UNDER 16	Kendzior	Kaziemierz	4		m	s	child	No	under 15 yrs	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Strucza	grand-mother Katarczna Boracz Strucza pow Brzesko	Jll	Chicago
9		Goldman	Leibisz	48		m	m	worker	yes	jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodawa	brother Moishe Goldman Wlodawa gub Siedlec	Mo	St Louis
10		Goldman	Beila	40		f	m	wife	yes	jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodawa	brother-in-law Moishe Goldman Wlodawa gub Siedlec	Mo	St Louis
11	UNDER 16	Goldman	Blume	14		f	s	child	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodawa	~~brother~~ UNCLE Moishe Goldman Wlodawa gub Siedlec	Mo	St Louis
12	UNDER 16	Goldman	Berel	11		m	s	child	Yes	Jewish-Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodawa	UNCLE ~~brother~~ Moishe Goldman Wlodawa gug Siedlec	Mo	St Louis
13	UNDER 16	~~Goldman~~	Lejga	8		f	s	child	No	under 15	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodawa	UNCLE Wlodawa gub Siedlec ~~brother~~ Moishe Goldman	Mo	St Louis
14	UNDER 16	Goldman	Leja	2		f	s	child	No	under 15	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodawa	UNCLE ~~brother~~ Moishe Goldman Wlodawa gub Siedlec	Mo	St Louis
15	UNDER 16	Goldman	Jacob Icek		10	m	s	child	No	under 15	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodawa	UNCLE ~~brother~~ Moishe Goldman Wlodawa gub Siedlec	Mo	St Louis
16		Glikier	Lojb	13		m	s	child	No	under 15	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Piolkowa	grand-mother Rywa Fajnlowicz Piolkowa Poland	Mich	Detroit
17		Glikier	Icek Br.	9		m	s	child	No	under 15	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Piolkowa	grand-Mother Rywa Fajnlowicz Piolkowa Poland	Mich	Detroit
18		Kendzior	Karolina mother no 8	32		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Strucza	mother Katarczyna Boracz Strucza pow Brzesko	Jll	Chicago
19		Shafir.	Mono-Idel.	26		M	S	Tinker	Yes	German.	yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Aizpute.	Father. Boruch Shafir. Jahnneeta N 3. Aizpute. Latvia	Ohio	Toledo.
20		Sosahr.	August.	56		M	W	Carptr.	Yes	English.	yes	Latvian	Latvian	U.S.A.	Cleveland.	Brother. Otto Sosahr. Riga Sadownicoow Str. 29. KW. 7.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
21		Winograd.	Haya-Lea.	27		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Yidish.	yes	Latvia.	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Sister Sara Cheifez. Latvia Dvinsk Miasnizkaw. No. 34	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22		Hoyer.	Else.	27		F	S	Dom. Serv.	Yes	German.	yes	Germany	German.	German.	Kransen	Uncle, Karl Stoermer. Kransen. Kr. Newstettin	Ohio	Cleveland.
23		Peletz.	Abraham	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yidish.	yes	Latvia.	Hebrew.	Latvia	Riga.	Mother. Malke Schneiderson, Latvia Riga. Melnitchnaga 126.	Mass.	Worcestor.
24		Hasse.	Erich.	27		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Germ. Eng. Frch.	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfort	Herr Otto Merkel Oestl. KW. 15. Furstenberger. St. 157.	N.J.	Bogota
25		Hasse.	Hekta. wife	21		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German. French	yes	German	German.	Germany.	Frankfort.	(Schwester) (friend) as above.	N.J.	Bogota
26		Spektor Grohman.	Jankel.	27		M	S	Teacher	yes	Polish.	yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Warsaw.	Father. Israel Spektor. Siedlce. Poland.	Mich	Detroit.
27		Dabrowska	Szeslawa	20		F	S	Hse. Grl	yes	Polish.	yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Warsaw.	was deported on SS Tyrkhania, Antonina Dabrowska. Pienki rzewinskie. Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.
28		Freliga.	Wladyslaw.	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Polish.	yes	Poland.	Polish	Poland.	Thorn.	Brother Stanislaus Freliga. Strzyzowice. Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.
29		SHEET No. 4. Lines 3 Rojza NEWGRUDZKA - DID NOT EMBARK.																
30		Lines 29 and 30 - BLANK.																

Except no. 13 Birkaral, Insp. 5-19-23
#13 Immigrant Inst. 5/20/23

W. H. Rawsdon 2nd PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—888

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAY 1923, *19*

113

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether can read or cannot read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read. Whether able to write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	[illegible]	1912/ May 12 1922	11	Camden N J	brother Tomasz Relikowski 1148 Jackson Str Camden N J	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Tomaszow
2	no	self	30	yes	1914 1920	Pitts burgh	brother J Singer. 228 Bedford Ave Pittsburgh	no	perm	yes	no	Cert. 17183 defective vision, affect. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Tuerka
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Morris Cohon 348 Broadway Somerville Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Biolica
4	no	himself	60	yes	1905/ 1921	Philadelphia	brother Jendrzj Wolan 3181 Alman str Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	Old compound fracture left index finger. traum	Poland	Zarnow
5	no	husband	2	Yes	1906/ 1921	Husband's brother Phila.	brother-in-law Jendrzj Wolan 3181 Alman str Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	Cert. 17185 Simple goitre no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Zarnow
6	no	Father	4	Yes	Birth till 1921	UNCLE PHILA.	Jendrzj Wolan 3181 Alman str Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Zarnow
7	yes	myself	65	yes	1913 1921	Chicago Ill	sister Mrs Aniela Milecki 1818 W 18th str Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	child.	-	-	none	U S A	Claims Philadelphia
8	yes	mother	0	Yes	Birth till 1921	Chicago	father Franciszek Kendzior 722 Temple str Chicago Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Babica
9	yes	brother	965	no	no	no	brother in Law Harry Stolar 2936 Dickson str St Louis	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	child.	-	-	none	U S A	Claims Chicago
10	Yes	Brother-in-law	-	No	-	-	brother Harry Stolar 2936 Dickson str St Louis	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Wlodawa
11	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	-	UNCLE Harry Stolar 2936 Dickson str St Louis	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Wlodawa
12	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	-	UNCLE Harry Stolar 2936 Dickson str St Louis	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child.	-	-	none	Poland	Wlodawa
13	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	-	UNCLE Harry Stolar 2936 Dickson str St Louis	no	perm	yes	no	Favus. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child.	-	-	Irregular patch baldness hair growing. no evid. Large irregular patch alopecia areata.	Poland	Wlodawa
14	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	-	UNCLE Harry Stolar 2936 Dickson str St Louis	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child.	-	-	none	Poland	Wlodawa
15	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	-	UNCLE Harry Stolar 2936 Dickson str St Louis	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	-	-	none	Poland	Wlodawa
16	Yes	father	Nothing	no	no	no	father Wolf Glikier 4638 Hastingsstr Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	-	-	none	Poland	Piotkov
17	No	father	Nil.	No	-	-	father Wolf Glikier 4638 Hastingsstr Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	-	-	none	Poland	Piotkov
18	yes	Husband men	200	yes	1905/ 1921	Husband Chicago	Franciszek Kendzior 722 Temple str Chicago Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Strose
19	Yes	Self.	$15	no	-	-	Brother. Morris Schafir. 2254 Vermont Ave. Toledo. Ohio	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	6	Fr.	Fld.	Blue.	none.	Latvia	Aizpute.
20	No	Self.	$40	yes	1907/ Jan. 23 1921	Cleveland	Son Peter A. Sosahr. 4513 Brooklyn. Ave Cleveland. Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Dk.	Grey	none	Latvia	Mairame
21	Yes	Uncle.	$4.	No	-	-	Barnett Rubinstein. 59 Varet St. (Uncle) Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Blk	Brn.	none.	Latvia	Dvinsk.
22	Yes	Cousin	$6	no	-	-	Cousin. Charles F. Daluge. 2507 Scoville Ave. Cleveland. Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Blue.	none.	Germany.	Neustettin.
23	no	Brother in law	$65	no	-	-	Brother in law. Charles Grace 38 Butler St. Worcester. Mass (Friend)	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Blk.	Blue.	none.	Latvia.	Dvinsk.
24	Yes	Self.	$65	No	-	-	Dr. William J. Walter. 80 Larch Ave. Bogota. New Jersey.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Green	none.	Germany	Berlin.
25	Yes	Uncle.	$5	yes	1901/ 1923	N.Y.	As above.	No	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	none.	U.S.A.	Claims New York.
26	No	Brother	$40	Yes	1905	New York	Brother. Sa, Srektor. Brost Str.2839 Detroit. Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	Was deported on S.S Tyrrhenia march 9/23 no	no	no	no	no	quota	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blk.	Blue	none.	Poland.	Siedlce.
27	yes	Grandmother	$5	Yes	as above		Pincée Stanislaw Pietrikiewic Detroit Mich (2155 E. Kirby St)	no	perm	yes	no	Cert. 17186 Spinal Curvature with deformity of back, affect. no	no	no	no	yes	quota	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Blk.	Brn.	none	Poland.	Wiedlo.
28	no	Brother.	20	Yes	as above		Brother Josef Preliga. 6580 W. Warren Ave. Detroit Mich	No	perm	yes	no	Was deported March 9/23 on S.S Tyrrhenia no	no	no	no	no	quota	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Bld.	Blue	none	Poland.	Warsaw.
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

H. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Jones,

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery

J. Cuskaden

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 5/8/23

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 12th, 192

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nilsson	Gustaf	29		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Forshem	Father: Oscar Nilsson, Årnäs, Österäng	Mich.	Detroit
2		Persson	Anders H.	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Bjuråker	Father in law: Jonas Östberg, Afholm, Bjuråker	Minn.	Minneapolis
3		do	Alma K.	21		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	do	Father.... as above.	do	do
4		Persson	Jonas V.	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Gällö	Wife: Ida Mathilda Persson, Fack 23. Gällö	Ill	Chicago
5		Wikberg	Jonas	49		M	M	Dairy-man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Bjuråker	Brother: Johan O. Wikberg. Moviken	Ill	Chicago
6		do	Margreta	46		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	Sweden	do	do	do	Brother-in-law. as above	do	do
7		OLSEN	Jens	49		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Troumno	Brother. Knut OLSEN Sandries. Troumno. Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sheet No. 3.

Lines 8 to 30 inclusive BLANK

W. H. Ramsden 2nd Purser.

5/19/23 John a. H. Richardson Insp.

47

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

115

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th May 1923, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether under the age of 16 years and unmarried or under the age of 21 years and unmarried and coming to join parent or parents in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to the United States at the expense of himself or herself or of others. If others, state who.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or written, to perform labor in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes 40=	no	--	--	Sister: Elvira Nelson, 12827 Wabash Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Forshem
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	--	Aunt: Mrs Gust. Ostrom, 3145- 40th ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Tattooing on left hand and right arm	Sweden	Norrbo
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	--	--	Aunt by marriage as above...	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Bjuråker
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	--	Brother: Olof Emanuel Iversson, 1428 19 ave. Maywood, Chicago Ill	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Refsund
5	yes	Self	Yes yes	1919	1897	Cannons Falls, Mich.	Friend: Adolf Larsson, 1414 N. Kuler Ave. Chicago, Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Bjuråker
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	1900	Friend as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue	none	do	Järfsö
7	Yes	Self	10= Yes	Yes	1923	1895 Chicago Brooklyn	Cousin. Christian Johansen 372. 72nd St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Troumo
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

W. W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1.

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this day of 18 MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

W. H. Conway
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1. 95 Aw 5/18/23

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from Southampton, 12th May 1923., 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		H04453-7-9-23 GRIFFITHS	HENRY	55		M	M	Minor yes		English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Brynamman	Wife. Maggie Griffiths Haul y Bryn. Llandilo Rd. Brynamman. Swansea Valley.	Pa.	Scranton
2		248217 3/3/23 WATKINS	DAVID	40	11	M	M	Gen. Blacksmith	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Brynamman	Father in law. John Thomas Pentir Villa, Brynamman	N.Y.	New York
3		248216 3/3/23 WATKINS	MARY MAUD	35	8	F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Brynamman	Father -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	248204 3/3/23 WATKINS	Malvern	1		M	S	Child	no		No	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Brynamman	Grandfather -do- -do-	N.Y. Wales	New York Brynamman
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sheet. No. 1. Lines 5 to 30 inclusive BLANK.

W. H. Rawsthorne 2nd Purser

5/19/23 John a. H. Richardson Surg

48

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—623

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, *19*

117

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether going to a person, a firm, or a corporation in the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at end of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what time ago?	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	self	160=	yes No	-	-	Cousin. Jack Jones, 213 Susquehanna Road Olphant, Pa. Scranton. Pa.	Yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Brk.	Brn.	none	Wales	Glais. Swansea Valley
2	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle. Robert Williams, 633 West 171st St., New York City	Yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	none	Wales	Beacon
3	Yes	self	yes yes	3	1905/1907	Niles Ohio	Uncle -do- -do-	Yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh.	Lgt.	Brn.	none	Wales	Brynamman
4	Yes	Father	-nil	No	-	-	Great Uncle -do- -do-	Yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	child	-	non		Wales	Brynamman
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med Cert 17184 - Defective V

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—228

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. W. CHARLES, MASTER of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAY 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

H H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 18 day of MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Montgomery
J. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **Aquitania** Passengers sailing from **Cherbourg**, 12 MAI 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1	Matz	Jean	22		M	S	Driger	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Ukange	Brother: Emil Matz Ukange France (Lorraine)	Mont.	Roundup
2		Lines 2 to 30 inclusive BLANK.																
3		W. H. Ramsden						2nd Purser.										
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—823

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 18 MAY 1923, *19*

G.T. 119

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—No. of Yrs.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien is coming to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, and if so, what kind or particular class of labor? (See instructions for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	father	$50.-	no			Sister: Anna Slapper Box 42 Roundup Mont	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fr.	fr.	blue	none	France	Ukange
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Anderson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAY 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

W W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 61805 DETAINED MAY 29 1923

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 5-18-23

Punched YK
Date 6/11/23
Clerk

Card checked
Date 6/12/23
Clerk MB Smith

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Agent Tamura

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

[illegible] OF IMMIGRATION
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Aquitania Passengers sailing from Southampton Eng., May 12th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Edgar	Theresa	45	7	F	M	Housewife	yes	English yes	yes	Gt Brit	Ireland England	Liverpool		Mrs William H Ed ± 13 Kingfield Rd.	Ny.	New York
2												5/21/23	Medically Inspected "OK"					
3													Head Tax paid by P.O. M.O. 54879					
4													John A. N. Richardson					
5													Insp.					
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

121

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18th, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of kind to be performed after arrival.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Brother		Yes	Two times		Mrs Nellie Ennis																			
		Paid for	50=				120 W-67th St	No	Permit	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue		Ireland	Dublin
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States ...

United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR ... CITIZENS

I, ..., of the ... from ... ing at Port of New-York 18 MAY 1923, 19 122

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making ... inspected by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the ... section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ... said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... in U.S.A.

... Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

... Immigration Officer.

NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT NATURALIZATION PAPERS, IF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
...1918	292 Pulaski str. Brooklyn N.Y.
	Mother: Julijana Bicko 436 Vellinton Akron O.
	Brother Ivan. 2646 Rudger St. Saint-Louis Mo.
	...e as above.
	-do-
	...ugh (Scalp Level P.O ...berg Pa.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Number on list).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer owns or operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in ... land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Note.—The people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—Actual and intended residence are not to be taken into consideration. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time actually resided in it. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The question should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers by the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. **Aquitania** sailing from **Cherbourg**, **12 MAI 1923**, 19__, Arriving at Port of **New-York** **18 MAY 1923**, 19__

122

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Knabenhoff	Philip	61	✓	M	M	A 229727	Has naturalization papers in U.S.A. Passport No. 229727. Brooklyn N.Y. September 1918.	292 Pulaski str. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	SZOCH	Mathias	19	✓	M	S	Buffalo N.Y. 12nd August 1904 Cert A 254486	P.P. #611 Belgrade	Mother: Julijana Bicko 436 Vellinton Akron O.
3	Antonich	Stephen	56	✓	M	M	Cous. Finne. 13 A. 236350	County of Deer lodge. State of Montana. Anaconda Mont. 10/V/1904. 5/11/1904. Distr. Court 2nd Cert. 5724	Brother Ivan. 2646 Rudger St. Saint-Louis Mo.
4	Antonich	Stephen	18	✓	M	S		American Citizen's Child.	Uncle as above.
5	Rakoczi	Frank.	43	✓	M	M		10th Nov.1920. Common pleas Court - Somerset Pa.	-do-
6	Rakoczi	Agnes	41	✓	F	M	h	-do-	Paint Borough (Scalp Level P.O - Wimberg Pa.
7	Rakoczi	Frank.	15	✓	M	S	Wimberg Pa. - 1908 25th July 1907.		-do-
8	Rakoczi	Janos	13	✓	M	S	Wimberg Pa. - 1910 16th June 1909.		-do-
9	Rakoczi	Margit	9	✓	F	S	Wimberg Pa. - 1914 7th June 1914		-do-
10	Raboczi	Anton	8	✓	M	S	Wimberg Pa. - 1915 8th July 1915		-do-
11	Raboczi	Maria	7	✓	F	S	Wimberg Pa. - 1916 3rd April 1916.		-do-
12	Raboczi	Istvan	4	✓	M	S	Wimberg Pa. - 1919 20th November 1919		-do-
13	Farkas	Peter	24	✓	M	S	28th October 1898 Whitneyville Maine A 258934		Box.170. Slackertown - Pa.
14	Vujnovich	Smilja	19	✓	F	M	Jugo Slav PP 633 Belgr.	Husband's passport No.54424. Holds passport issued at Belgrade 30/3/22	2803 Cary Ally Pittsburgh Pa.
15	Milos VL 476/914	Franjo	17	✓	M	S	Single 262178	12nd May 1922 - Pittsburgh	father: Anton Milos 249 W. 22 str. Chicago Ill.
16	Milos	Ivan	15	✓	M	S	" 262179	Chicago Ill. 21/VI/1902.	-do-
17	Rovelli	Henry	47	✓	M	M	27th June 1875 - San Francisco " 221815	American Citizen's Child.	
18	Sanronza	Joseph	35	✓	M	S	" 216128	Court of Common Pleas. Morris Co. 27th October 1919 Morristown, N.J.	Reno Nevada 34 West Conn Ave.
19	Martino	Aunelio	46	✓	M	M	" 256961	District Court of U.S held at Pittsburg. 19th November 1920 Pittsburgh Pa.	126 Lincoln str. Boonton. N.J.
20	Tonti	Camille	26	✓	M	S	" 256499	Common Pleas Court of Erie County. 22nd February 1923 Erie Pa.	MAPLE 811 Beech ave. Turtle Creek Pa.
21	Marsh	Joseph	34	✓	M	M	" 242561	Common Pleas Court 11th November 1920 Akron Ohio.	726 State str. Erie Pa.
22	Horn	Sol	34	✓	M	S	Leg Warsaw 4065	Superior Court Cook Co. Ill. held at 15th AUGUST 1919 Chicago Ill.	714 Bless str. Akron Ohio #362323.
23	Erlich	Samuel	42	✓	M	M	L. 240865	Passport No 240865. Washington. 1923	West 2242 North ave. Chicago
24		Lines 24 to 30 BLANK.					Except #2 + #11 Northern Pacific 1230pm Sailed		Ridge 72 Beech str. New York
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. H. Ramsden
2nd PURSER.

#2 + #14 by Richardson Insp 5/19/23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

51

Form 6008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16—216

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

123

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from Southampton, 12th May, 19 23. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18th May, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnson	Bonnie C.	44	-	M	M	Prarie City, Illinois 1st April 1879	A 183028	Returning home. 510 Wheeling Way, Los Angeles, California.
2	Johnson	Minnie M	53	-	F	M	Colchester Ill. 23rd April 1870.		Home -do- -do-
3	Barrella	Luigi	53	-	M	M		Passport No. 213410.	325 East 23rd Street. NEW YORK CITY.
4	Turney	Robert Henry	51	-	M	M		Jan. 12th 1920 Supreme Court, New York.	
5	Smith	Violet	34	-	F	M		Dec. 27th 1917 SuperiorCourt, Fresno, California. Husband's Papers issued at Dist.Court of Black Hawk Co.Iowa on 29th September 1920. By Marriage	Wife. Mrs. Turney, R.L.Box 154 Fresno, California.
6	Smith	Edward James Stanley	7	-	M	S	Waterloo Iowa.11th January 1916.		Husband. J.E.Smith, 403 Sunnyside Ave. Waterloo, Iowa.
7	Smith	Robert Carl	5	-	M	S	Waterloo Iowa 27th October 1919		Father -do- -do-
8	~~Jones~~	~~Herbert~~	~~36~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Jan 9th 1887 Minden Mo.~~		~~Father -do- -do-~~
9	~~Jones~~	~~Blanche~~	~~32~~	~~2~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			~~444 East 25 Street, Pittsburg, Kansas~~
10	~~Jones~~	~~Harold~~	~~8~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~July 18th 1914 Minden Mo.~~		~~-do- -do-~~
11	Sheet.2. Lines 8,9 & 10. Herbert, Blanche an: Harold Jones. DID NOT EMBARK								~~-do- -do-~~
12	" Lines 11 to 30 incl. BLANK.								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W.A.Rawsden 2nd PURSER

William Foster 1.30 pm - Ship

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—216

AQUITANIA 5 19/23 Totals.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th May 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18th May, 1923

124

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cnota	Helena	16	✓	f	s	born 12th November 1906 Chicago Ill Cert	P.P. 4147 - Warsaw	cousin Joseph Guzy 1062 W Huron str Chicago Ill
2	Wally	Andrew	21	✓	M	S	Born 3rd Feb.1902. Ebensburgh. Pa.	" 259393 Pa	Tarma Enoli. 50, Bate Str. Pittsburgh. Pa.
3	Takac	John.	19	✓	M	S	Born 6th Feb.1904. Trenton. N.J.	" 254900 Pa	Takac Emro, 631, Cass Str. Trenton. N.J.
4	Maczka.	Andreas.	19	✓	M	S	Born 31st January 1904 Leisenring Pa.	" 253170 Pa	Uncle. Jacko. John.
5	Tkac	Michal.	24	✓	M	S	Born 18th Nov.1899.Latrobe. Pa.	" 258607 Pa	Buffallo. Ohio. Guerdin Co. Box 152
6	Bacsik	John.	18	✓	M	S	Born 7th June,1905. Dorothy. Pa.	" 256356 Pa	Kascsak John. Trenton N.J. Willis Alley 9103. John Bacsik. 1228 Morgan Ave.
7	Olsen.	Gabriel.	54	✓	M	S		# 108957	Monessen. Pa.
8	Lykou.	Lehman	28	✓	M	S		" 1062 Chi	Friend Mr. Karl Knudsen, 51 - 3rd Place, Brooklyn.
9	Erkkila	Eva. Maria.	53	✓	F	M		1 21960	Route B. STERLING. Colo.
10	Erkkila	Martha Maria.	10	✓	F	S	Born 24nd June 1912. at Monessen Pa.	"	Mr. Johan Erkkila, 400 Mothrill Ave. Monessen Pa.U.S.A.
11	Erkkila.	Irma Sylvia. Chj	7	✓	F	S	Born 18th November 1915. at MONESSEN Pa.	"	as above.
12	Erkkila.	Wilma Mirjam.	5	✓	F	S	Born 1st October 1917 at MONESSEN Pa.	"	as above.
13	Pihlajamaa.	Kustav.	37	✓	M	M	Leg. Washington D.C.		as above.
14	Pihlajamaa	Alma. W	39	✓	F	M	" "	Special Term District Court of U.S... held at Pittsburg on 11th December 1914. # 529673	Sister Amanda Rajala. 313, Nox Avenue. Monessey.Pa.
15	Pihlajamaa.	Kustaa.	9	✓	M	S	Born 14th November 1913 at MONESSEN Pa.	wife of above.	as above.
16	Pihlajamaa.	Marja Ch	8	✓	F	S	Born 5th March 1915 at MONESSEN Pa.		as above.
17	Pihlajamaa.	Enni.	7	✓	F.	S	Born 18th April 1916 at MONESSEN Pa.		as above.
18	Bynkis.	Solomon.	37	✓	M	S		# Passport No 68842. Naturalised 1920 {Has Naturalization papers at home.}	Friend. Turgis Schukis. 1230 E. 80 Str. Cleveland. Ohio.
19	Carlson.	John.	44	✓	M	S	# 176812	24/9/1906 District Court, Chicago. Ill	212, Locust St. Chicago. Ill.
20	Cross.	Eason.	25	✓	M	S	June. 2nd 1897. Savanah. U.S.A.	# 219760	802, Broadway, New York.
21	Goslin.	Ormar.	24	✓	M	S	10th Feb. 1899, Woodslown. N.J.	" 219778	119, E. Glenwood Ave. Wildwood N.J.
22								Accept #1 by William Geddes 12/20 Insp	
23		Lines 22 to 30 BLANK.							
24	(21)	W.T. Rawson 2nd Purser.							
25		Consignment Accepted							
26								#1 by Richardson Insp 5/19/23	
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21a

AQUITANIA 5/19/23 Totals.

Form 609

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

NO. 126

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

125

S.S. AQUITANIA Cunard Line arrived May 19, 1923, 192, M., from May Tuell.

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
6	✓ 1	MATZ, Jean	11:30	C1	1		1	To tel.	R.R. Res Mrs Anna Schlappert, Box 42 Roundup, Mont.	Behl	5/19	1-	—	1	—
3	✓ 2	WINOGRAD, Haya Lea	11:30	4	21		1	" call	Uncle Barnet Rutenstein, 59 Varet St Brooklyn NY	John	5/19	1.20	—	1	—
3	✓ 3	GOLDMAN, Leibisz	12:50	4	9/12-	1	5	Ch in hospital	R.R. B/L - Harry Stolar 7936 Jackson Ave St. St. Louis Mo.	Tillis	5/18	2.30	5	4	5
2		wife Beila			14/15				Do	"	"	"			
3		ch. Blume							Do	"	"	"			
2		" Berel							Do	"	"	"			
4		" Leja							Do	"	"	"			
3		" Jacob Icek							Do	"	"	"			
9		~ 4 Goldmann, Feige	4/13	1	Fm Hosp 5/18-1			With L.D. # 3		"	"	2.30			
25m															
30m	9	HA.													
32f															
31m	10	SANDGREN Paul	6	13	1	LPC PH D		11:30							
22m	11	DAHLGREN Anders	5	13	1	" "		11:40	FLANNE	5/21	81 JS				
12m	12	GLIKIER Lojb	4	16	2	L.C Un 16		11:30	BISHARA	5/21	112 LB	5/22	112		
9m		Icek													
20f	13	DABROWSKA Szeslawa	4	27	1	LPC PH D		12:30	BISHARA	5/21	115 LB	5/23	53		4
43m	14	SINGER Juda	4	2	1	LPC PH D		12:40	"			5/21	60	Lgh 115	4 3 4
28m	15	SPEKTOR GROHMAN Jankel	4	26	1	LPC DEP WITHIN 1 yr.		1:00	"	5/21	56 Lgh	"		Landed 6/1/23 2 PM	2 1 2
28m	16	FRELIGA Wladyslaw	4	28	1	LPC DEP WITHIN 1 yr		1:00	"			5/21	54	Lgh 115	2 1 2

Form 609

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 126

S. S. AQUITANIA CUN arrived 5/19/23, 19, M., from May Fuller & June Fuller

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remarkings. Date.	Remarkings. Page.	Remarkings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56f	1	FAWCETT Harriett 2nd CAB	10	23	2	LPC Un 16 Sec 18	11:00 MONTGOM	5/19	80	Md				5/22	47	NS	9cc							18	18	18
7m		MC DONALD Joseph A																								
60f	2	WRIGHT Mary 2nd CAB	8	22	1	LPC	11:00 KING	5/19	80	Md				5/22	48	NS	9cc									
34m	3	Judd Alfred 2nd CAB	5	10	1	LPC	11:00 KABA							5/19	102	Lw	12cc									
38f	4	JONES Gertrude 2nd CAB	11	23	2	LPC	11:00 MARSH							5/21	15	Lw	9cc									
2f		Thelma																								
35m	5	WILSON Harold N 2nd CAB	8	19	1	C.L.	11:00 KING							5/19	98	NS	11cc									
22m																										
1xf	6	GYLDEN Marthi																								
		MICHAEL HANANIA 2nd CAB	12	9	1	Q E	11:00 EDER	5/19	112	148								1cc	6/6	Barcelona	May 19	Duca				
43m	7	CEPA Tenache 2nd CAB	13	1/3	3	LPC PH D Un read Q E	11:00 "							5/19	103	NS	1cc									
38f		Alma																								
9m		Nicoleris																								
25m	8	CUZE Arthur 2nd CAB	13	14	1	Q E	11:00 FEDER							5/19	104	Lw	1									
30m	9	HERBER Paul 2nd CAB	13	9	2	LPC Q E	11:00 "							5/19	194	AD	1cc									
32f		Bertha																								
31m	10	SANDGREN Paul	6	13	1	LPC PH D	11:30 SMITH							5/21	78	JS	11cc									
22m	11	DAHLGREN Anders	5	13	1	" "	11:40 FLANNE	5/21	81	JS																
13m	12	GLIKIER Lojb	4	16	2	LPC Un 16	11:30 BISHARA	5/21	101	LB				5/22	112	Qd	1cc	1cc	6/6	Barcelona	May 19	Duca				
9m		Icek																								
20f	13	DABROWSKA Szeslawa	4	27	1	LPC PH D	12:30 BISHARA	5/21	105	LB				5/23	53	JS										
43m	14	SINGER Juda	4	2	1	LPC PH D	12:40 "							5/21	60	Lgl	11cc									
28m	15	SPEKTOR GROHMAN Jankel	4	26	1	LPC DEP WITHIN 1 yr.	1:00 "	5/21	56	Lgl				5					Landed 6/1/23 - 2 P.M.		May 19	Duca				
28m	16	FRELIGA Wladyslaw	4	28	1	LPC DEP WITHIN 1 yr	1:00 "							5/21	54	Lgl	11cc									

S.I. AQUITANIA 5 19/23 TOTALS,

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35 Sheets Total (Crew) 120 Deck I. Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 MAY, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) NAME Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Charles	James H.	Master	12/6/22.	So'ton	No	54	M	English	British	5.11	210	None.
2	Masters.	John Chalworth	Staff Capt.				47		✓	✓	5.8	160	
3			Chief Officer				~~39~~		✓	✓	~~5 to 160~~		
4	Mercer	George H.	Sup 1st				39		✓	✓	5.10	160	
5	Hughes.	Rupert.	Jun 3rd				36		✓	✓	5.9	156	
6	Deller	Frederick	Jun 2nd				38		✓	✓	5.10	150	
7	Sargent.	Arthur	Jun 2nd				30		✓	✓	5.10	170	
8	Broadale	John	Jun 3rd				28		✓	✓	5.9	150	
9	Morgan	Percy. A.	Jun 3rd				28		✓	✓	5.10	160	
10	Spedding	Chas.	Purser.				41		✓	✓	6.0	186	

P CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND M
1923 MAY 26

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1923
RECORD DIVISION

5-18 Aquitania

Form 599

127

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

May 22nd 1923.

I, master of the BRITISH S (Nationality.) S. S. "AQUITANIA", from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 720. Number of seamen deserted 10 (Ten.)

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 710.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 18th 1923., 19 , consigned to New York.; is now lying at Pier 54. N.R., and is expected to sail May 22nd 1923., 19 , for Southampton & Cherbourg. via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Lawless,	J.J.	26	British.	May 9th 1923.	Southampton.
Robinson,	F.G.	34.	do.	do.	do.
Gordon,	E.	37.	do.	do.	do.
Coomes	F.	31.	do.	do.	do.
Lovelock,	C.H.	25.	do.	May 8th 1923.	do.
Chapman.	J.	40.	do.	do.	do.
Hart,	J.S.	21	do.	do.	do.
Turner	E.	23.	do.	do.	do.
Francis	J.	23.	do.	do.	do.
Parry,	F.	20.	do.	do.	do.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35 Sheets. Total Crew (20) Deck I. Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 MAY, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) NAME Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Charles	James W.	Master	12/6/22.	So'ton	No	57	M	English	British	6.11	210	None.
2	Masters.	John Chaworth	Staff Capt				47		✓	✓	5.8	160	
3			Chief Officer				~~39~~		✓	✓	~~5.10~~	~~160~~	
4	Mercer	George H.	Sur 1st				39		✓	✓	5.10	160	
5	Hughes.	Rupert.	Junr 3rd				36		✓	✓	5.9	156.	
6	Deller	Frederick	Junr 2nd				38		✓	✓	5.10	150	
7	Sargent.	Arthur	Junr 2nd				30		✓	✓	5.10	170	
8	Broadale	John	Junr 3rd				28		✓	✓	5.9	150	
9	Morgan	Percy. A.	Junr 3rd				28		✓	✓	5.10	160	

A.C. 111 — NIA — MAY 28 1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edgar, Mrs T.	41.	British.	May 8th 1923, Southampton.

14—1918

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Allen, Jas.	33.	British.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1918

J. H. Charles.
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35 Sheets Total (Crew) 120 Deck I. Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 MAY, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) NAME Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Charles	James H.	Master	13/6/23	So'ton	No	54	M	English	British	5.11	210	None.
2	Masters.	John Chaworth	Staff Capt.				47		✓	✓	5.8	160	
3			Chief Officer				~~39~~		✓	✓	~~5 to 160~~		
4	Mercer	George Ln	Sur 1st				39		✓	✓	5.10	160	
5	Hughes.	Rupert.	Sur 3rd				36		✓	✓	5.9	156.	
6	Deller	Frederick	Sur 2nd				38		✓	✓	5.10	150	
7	Sargent.	Arthur	Sur 2nd				30		✓	✓	5.10	170	
8	Broadsdale	John	Sur 2nd				28		✓	✓	5.9	150	
9	Morgan	Percy. A.	Sur 3rd				28		✓	✓	6.10	160	
10	Spedding	Chas.	Purser						✓	✓	6.0	186	
11	Ramsden	Wm	2nd						✓	✓	5.7	160	
12	Walton	Ernest	Sen Asst						✓	✓	5.7	140	
13	Grey.	Wm	Asst				4		✓	✓	5.8	168	
14	~~Hodgkinson~~	~~Ernest~~									~~5.11~~	~~203~~	
15	Baugh	Harrison					4		✓	✓	6.0	174	
16	Farrell	Terence	Sur				5		✓	✓	5.8	139	
17	Morris.	Matthew	Sur Asst				4		✓	✓	5.8	150	
18	Dickson	John					5		Scotch	✓	5.8	160	
19	Jones	B. Sydney.	Sur				5		English	✓	5.9	154	
20	Rossiter.	Harold J.	Surg				30		✓	✓	5.8	160	
21	Lodder	Wm.	Hospit				41		✓	✓	5.6	142.	
22	Dowding	Ernest.					48		✓	✓	5.10	163.	
23	Walker	Thomas.	Bagg				34		✓	✓	5.6	170	
24	Dunkley	Wm					30		✓	✓	5.10	170	
25	Worthington	Thos.	Sma				26		✓	✓	5.6	165	
26	Henderson.	Thos.					51		Scotch	✓	5.11½	200	
27	Baker	John	Docr				48		Engl'd	✓	5.8	161	
28	Handysides	Cecil	Wr				33		✓		5.8	168	
29	Farman	Alfred.					33		✓	✓	5.6	164	
30	Ewbett.	Richard					31		✓		5.10	159	

N. Y. Form 18

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., 5/18, 1923

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Aquitania
Cunard Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named alien;
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien; and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those destined to the port of New York and crew discharged on the pier as United States citizens:

ALLISTONE Herbert
Not on Vis Crew list
128
Manifest
35
#1

By direction of the Commissioner.

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

M. M. OFFICE
11 MAY 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each ____

2000. 71/547.

MAY 18 1923

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35 Sheets. Total Crew 120 Deck I. Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 MAY, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) NAME Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Charles	James W.	Master	17/6/23.	So'ton	No	57	M	English	British	6.11	210	None.
2	Masters.	John Chaworth	Staff Capt				47		✓	✓	5.8	160	
3			Chief Officer				~~39~~		✓	✓	~~5.10~~	~~160~~	
4	Mercer	George H.	Sur 1st				39		✓	✓	5.10	160	
5	Hughes.	Rupert.	Jun 3rd	✓			36		✓	✓	5.9	156	
6	Deller	Frederick	Jun 2nd	✓			38		✓	✓	5.10	150	
7	Sargent.	Arthur	Sur 2nd	✓			30		✓	✓	5.10	170	
8	Broasdale	John	Jun 3rd	✓			28		✓	✓	5.9	150	
9	Morgan	Percy. R.	Sur 3rd	✓			28		✓	✓	5.10	160	
10	Spedding	Chas.	Purser.	✓			41		✓	✓	6.0	186	
11	Ramsden	Wm	2nd	✓			38		✓	✓	5.7	160	
12	Walton	Ernest	Sen Asst Pur	✓			35		✓	✓	5.7	140	
13	Gray.	Wm	Asst Pur.	✓			44		✓	✓	5.8	168	
14	~~Hodgkinson~~	~~Ernest~~					35		✓	✓	~~5.11~~	~~203~~	
15	Baugh	Harrisson		✓			34		✓	✓	6.0	174	
16	Farrell	Terence	Jun	✓			25		✓	✓	5.8	139	
17	Morris.	Matthew	Jun Asst Sur.				24		✓	✓	5.8	150	
18	Dickson	John					25		Scotch	✓	5.8	160	
19	Jones	B. Sydney.	Surgeon.				55		English	✓	5.9	154	
20	Rossiter.	Harold J.	Asst Surgeon	✓			40		✓	✓	5.8	160	
21	Lodder	Wm.	Hospital Asst	✓			41		✓	✓	5.6	142.	
22	Dowding	Ernest.		✓			48		✓	✓	5.10	163.	
23	Walker	Thomas.	Baggage Master	✓			34		✓	✓	5.6	170	
24	Dunkley	Wm	" "	✓			30		✓	✓	5.10	170	
25	Worthington	Thos.	Inspecter	✓			26		✓	✓	5.6	165	
26	Henderson	Thos.	"	✓			51		Scotch	✓	5.11½	208	
27	Baker	John	Tourist Director	✓			48		English	✓	5.8	161	
28	Handysides	Cecil	Wireless Operator	✓			33		✓		5.8	168	
29	Farman	Alfred.	" "	✓			33		✓	✓	5.6	164	
30	Corlett.	Richard	" "	✓			31		✓		5.10	159	

M. Chaworth Staff Capt

M. M. OFFICE 11 MAY. 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

A.D. 1 — DEPT — NIA MAY 18 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 7:/547

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER,

[redacted]

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port o[redacted]
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to [illegible]

9000. 7:/547.

Form 590

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
3 1	Harper	Alexander	Printer	12/5/13	Soton	No	33	M	English	British	5.9	140	None.
2	Puckering	Henry.	"				38		"	"	5.9	150	
3	Monks	Wm.	"				37		"	"	5.8	160	
4	Sim	William	Lvt	Watchman			56		Scotch	"	6.0	200	
5	Elliott	Ernest.	"				50		English	"	6.1	190	
6	Piper	Alfred.	"				53		Do	"	5.11	180	
7	Blyth	Arthur.	Timberman				37		"	"	5.11	180	
8	Levey	Albert.					41		"	"	5.6	130	
9	Haggarty	Reginald					23		"	"	6.0	150	
40 10	Hanna	William					24		"	"	5.8	149.	
11	Amos.	Frank					40		"	"	5.10	170	
12	Baines	Henry.					29		"	"	5.7	148	
13	Heaton	Sydney.					26		"	"	5.6	130	
14	Kilburn	James.					30		"	"	6.0	170	
15			Master, Lvt'd.										
16													
17													
18													
19													
80 20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
60 30													

N.Y. IMM. OFFICE
11 MAY
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/547

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck II

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ng such

131

(13)

l marks or
liarities

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck II

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Donaldson	Arthur	Carpenter	9/5/23	Soton	No	29.	M	English	British	5.6	157.	None.
2	Elder	James	Mate				32.		Scotch		5	159.	
3	Macintyre	John	Joiner				30		"		5.10	160	
4	Braddick	John	"				38		English		59	157.	
5	Cammerford.	Joseph.	Bosun.				37.		English		5.4	152.	
6	Cars.	Sidney	Bosun Mate				41.		English		5.10	190	
7	Raffatt	David.	"				40		"		5.10	160	
8	Evans	Albert.	Mn A.				27		Scotch		138	170	
9	Skelton	Edward.	"				39		English		5.8	159	
10	Owen	Daniel	Storekeeper.				48.		Welsh		5.11	199.	
11	Porter	Alfred.	Lamptrimmer				41		English		5.7	159.	
12	Howard.	George.	2 M				49				58	197.	
13	Hennessey	David					43		Irish		5.8	160	
14	Jones	Chas.					40				5.7	157	
15	Radford.	Walter					20.		English		5.9	161.	
16	Boyd	John					37				5.8	159.	
17	Edwards.	Fred.					31.		"		5.11	170	
18	Platt.	Ernest	AB				34.		"		57	159.	
19	Gough	William Geo					41.		"		57	156	
20	Fallicham	Philip					20		"		58	154	
21	Learold.	Frederick					25.		"		5.8	156	
22	Dearson	William					27		"		59	159.	
23	Reese	Albert					39		"		5.10	160	
24	Madden	Clayton					33		"		510	163.	
25	Ellis	William					41		"		5.8	159.	
26	Schultz	Harry.					41.		"		510	190	
27	MacDonald	Frederick					23.		"		510	160	
28	Knight	Chas. W^m					38.		"		59	150	
29	Dobbs.	John					29.		"		510	160	
30	Pratt	Harry					19.		"		58	152	

Malcolm Scott.

M. M. OFFICE
11 MAY 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 71/547.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Forder.	William	A B.	9/5/23	Soton	No	42.	M	English	British	5 10	160	None.
2	Shepherd	George.					56		"		5 11	170	
3	Holman	Fred.					56		"		5 8	160	
4	McKenzie	John					47		Scotch		5 10	158	
5	Bamfield	Ernest.					48		English		5 8	160	
6	Shuttler	Fred.					46.		English		5 8	154.	
7	Loader.	John					40		"		5 10	170	
8	Hayes.	Henry.					40		"		5 10	170	
9	Lawless	James.					25		"		5 8	157	
10	Giles	Chas.					50		"		5 10	170	
11	Adams.	Albert.					35		"		5 4	149.	
12	Tull.	Reginald.					30		"		5 10	159.	
13	Ditch	Aaron.					41.		"		5 8	159.	
14	Terry.	Arth.					42		"		5 10	170	
15	Robson	Geo.					31		"		5 8	160	
16	King	John					41		Irish		5 6	150	
17	Dawling	Frederick					40		English		5 10	159	
18	Adams	Wm					27		"		5 8	170	
19	Yoxall	John					45		"		5 7	153.	
20	Stock	Fredk					33.		"		6 7	153.	
21	Stevens	Owen					38		"		5 6	140	
22	Meinward	Frederick					20		"		5 7	153.	
23	Wright	Rennie					18.		"		5 8	150	
24	~~Beadwick~~	~~Henry~~					~~21~~		~~"~~		~~5 6~~	~~160~~	
25	Pope.	Leonard.					20		"		5 7	153.	
26	Bowen.	Charles.					44		"		5 5	149.	
27	Beachy.	Alfred.					46		"		5 6	140	
28	Jones	Arth.					48		"		5 8	150	
29	Yates	Chas. Wm					23.		"		5 7	147.	
30	Bailey.	Frederick					41.		"		5 8	152	

W. T. Woodall Surgt.

M. M. OFFICE 11 MAY. 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

2000. 71/547.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 000
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
6-1	Mair	Ernest.	AB.	9/5/23	So'ton	No	34.	M	Scotch	British	5·7	154.	None.
2	Singleton	Ernest.	OS.				16		English		5·9	141.	
3	Money.	Wilson					17.				5·4	139.	
4	Banks.	Frank.					17.				5·9	150	
5	Lester	Alfred.					15.				5·4	132.	
6	Bowers.	John	Ox Bay.				15¾.				5·3½	106½	
7	Jolliffe	Walter					17.				5·8	131.	
8	Hall.	Fred.					17.				5·7	130	
9	Sinnis	Thomas.					15.		Irish		5·3	128.	
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE 11 MAY.1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

8000. 7t/547.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12.

Engineers

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Patterson	Geo.	Chief Engineer	12/5/23	So'ton	No	59	M	English	British	5.5	187	None.
2	Shortridge	Richard	Staff				59		✓	✓	5.8	168	
3	Burton	Ernest.	1st Asst 2nd				47		Scotch	✓	5.10	170	
4	Pattison.	Jas.	2nd				46		English	✓	5.8	156	
5	Shore	Claude	3rd				40		✓	✓	5.7	184	
6	Sanders	Leonard Victor	1st Junr				41		✓	✓	5.6	130	
7	Malcolmson	Frederick	2nd				39		✓	✓	5.8	200	
8	Lowrie	Andrew.	3rd				38		Welsh	✓	5.11	169	
9	Meldrum	Alexander	1st Asst 3rd				37		Scotch	✓	5.8	130	
10	Williams	Richard	2nd				33		Welsh	✓	5.9	160	
11	Duncan	James	3rd				34		Eng.	✓	5.9	168	
12	Gross	Robert	1st Junr 3rd				40		✓	✓	5.10	150	
13	Pulson	James	2nd				33		Scotch	✓	5.8	143	
14	Bennett	R. Thos.	3rd				37		Eng	✓	5.11	154	
15	Regan	William	1st Asst 4th				36			✓	5.8	144	
16	Miller	Arthur	2nd				33		Scotch	✓	5.8	159	
17	Nicoll	Jas.	3rd				32		✓	✓	5.10	130	
18	Corbett.	George.	1st Junr				26		Irish	✓	5.9	160	
19	Bolton	Leslie	2nd				27		Eng.	✓	5.7	158	
20	Owens	Jas	3rd				27		Welsh	✓	5.8	159	
21	Owen	John	1st Asst 5th				25		Eng	✓	5.11	150	
22	Eckford	Peter.	2nd				26		Scotch	✓	5.7	160	
23	Hodson	Stanley	1st Junr 5th				25		Eng	✓	5.8	158	
24	Major	R. Albert.	2nd				24			✓	5.9	150	
25	Seillie	Malcolm	1st Asst 6th				26		Scotch	✓	5.6	148	
26	Johnstone	Jas.	2nd				29		Eng	✓	5.9	156	
27	Gibbs	Cecil	1st Junr				24			✓	5.2	140	
28	Lowrie	Robert.	2nd				24		Scotch	✓	5.7	158	
29	Osborne	Matthew	7th Engineer				24		Eng	✓	5.9	158	
30	Quinn	Cecil					24			✓	5.~~3~~6	136	

M. Standing

M. M. OFFICE
11 MAY. 323
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/547.

12.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Greaves	Albert	7th Engineer	2/5/23.	Soton	No.	29	M	Eng.	British	5'8	140	None.
2	Glover	Mark	-				27		✓	✓	5'10	160	
3	Sheaver	John	-				32		✓	✓	5'9	156	
4	Lockburn	Roland	1st Electrician				32		✓	✓	5'7	168	
5	McHardie	John	2nd -				24		✓	✓	5'10	130	
6	McCottie	William	3rd -				25		✓	✓	5'8	145	
7	Holland	Arthur.	4th -				22		✓	✓	5'9	145	
8	Parkinson	William	5th -				28		Scotch	✓	6'9	156	
9	Newman	H Stewart	6th -				22		English	✓	5'8	156	
40 10	McIntyre	Gilbert	1st Boilermaker.				48		✓	✓	5'10	200	
11	Williams	Robert.	2nd -				28		✓	✓	56	145	
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
50 20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
60 30													

(M Steam ship.

U. M. OFFICE
11 MAY 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/347.

12.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine Dept.

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Donaldson~~	~~Alexander~~	~~1st Steward~~	~~12/5/23~~	~~London~~	~~No~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5 6~~	~~160~~	~~None~~
2	Richard.	Stanley.	2nd				34		English		5 8	152.	
3	Lewis	William	Chief Steward				29.		~		5 7	153.	
4	Ines.	George.	~				41.		~		5 9	169.	
5	Davis	William	~				26.		~		5 10	163.	
6	Mollay	John	Refrig Steward				44		~		5 8	152.	
7	Scanner	Andrew					49.		English		5 7	153.	
8	White	Albert.					32.		~		5 8	149.	
9	Aust	George.	Storekeeper				39		~		5 7	152	
10	~~Owen~~	~~Daniel~~					~~48~~		~~Irish~~		~~5 11~~	~~190~~	
11	Stoneham	James.	Donkeyman				43		English		5 8	130	
12	Bailey	Wilfred					28.		~		5 8	159.	
13	Walker	John	Greaser.				44		~		5 10	160	
14	Searle.	James.					31.		~		5 9	163.	
15	Legg.	Frederick					28				5 10	160	
16	Simms	Arthur					30		~		5 11	163.	
17	Coley.	Phillip					43				5 10	179.	
18	Moger.	George.					32.		~		5 10	170.	
19	Slemscent.	William					42		~		5 9	159.	
20	Bentley	John					38.		~		5 9	153.	
21	Powell	Arth					35		~		5 10	150	
22	Cross.	William					58		~		5 8	152.	
23	Woodford	Francis					29.		~		5 9	163.	
24	Ballantyne	Arthur					44				5 10	150	
25	Bonner.	Charles.					48.		~		6 0	173.	
26	Leahy.	Thomas.					55		Irish		5 9	173.	
27	Sanders.	John.					58.		English		5 9	170.	
28	Hackett.	Thomas					29.		~		5 9	153.	
29	Powell.	William					44.		~		5 10	159.	
30	Hamilton	Robert.					34.		~		5 8	160	

M. M. OFFICE
11 MAY 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

4

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/547.

12.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Franklin	Wm	Greaser	9/9/23	So'ton	No	35	M	English	British	5'7	150	None.
2	Richards	Geo					41				5'10	150	
3	Clayton	John					31.				5'8	150	
4	Patterson	Samuel					39.				5'9	161.	
5	Boyd.	Alfred.					48.				5'8	169.	
6	Adcock.	Robert.	Fireman				28.				5'8	153.	
7	Doherty	Charles.					50				5'7	147.	
8	Blandford	Ernest.					31.				5'9	152.	
9	Tyler	Henry.					31.				5'10	170	
40 10	Bendall.	Frederick					25.				5'7	159.	
11	Parry	James.					51.				5'10	170	
12	Lewis	William					28.				5'8	159.	
13	Robinson	Fredrick					34				5'6	150	
14	Parle.	James.					40	Irish			5'11	160	
15	Knight	Walter					40	English			5'10	150	
16	Dymond.	Frank					23.				5'7	150	
17	Skeats	Charles.					37.				5'8	149.	
18	Spencer	Arthur					23.				5'7	150	
19	Burt	Samuel.					40				5'8	147.	
50 20	Munden.	George.					22.				5'7	153.	
21	Clark	William					48.				5'9	145	
22	Darby	Thos.					38	✓			5'10	150	
23	Smith	Samuel					38	✓			5'6	170	
24	Feltham	Charles.					34	English			5'8	155	
25	Coulson.	Charles.					29.				5'9	149.	
26	Williamson	Frederick					36.				5'8	152.	
27	~~Totten~~	~~Thos.~~					~~46~~				~~5'10~~	~~156~~	
28	Jackson	Wm					40	✓			5'8	143	
29	Dragon	Albert.					27.				5'10	170	
60 30	Beedie	David.					44	✓			5'10	156	

M. M. OFFICE 11 MAY 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/547.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, [redacted]

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania *., arriving at* NEW YORK. , 18[illegible] , *192* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 138 9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
6 1	Carter.	Edward	Fireman	9/5/13	Soton	No	31	M	English	British	5:7	152.	None.
2	Berry	Fred					30				5:8	160	
3	Lye	Fred.					34				5:10	156	
5+	Rowlands	Harry					28.				5:7	152.	
4+	Ticehurst.	Alfred.					28.				5:8	164.	
6	Triggs	Joseph.					24				5:7	153.	
7	Cook	Samuel					39				5:10	150	
8	McLear.	John					45		Scotch		5:5	159.	
9	Stoneham.	James.					20		English		5:8	152.	
70 10+	Sarisbury	Alfred					26				5:8	156	
11	Hembest.	Frederick					33.				5:10	170	
12	Woolgar	Archie					25.				5:6	150	
13	Godfrey	Leon					50				6:0	150.	
14	Douglas	Ronald.					24.				5:8	154	
15	~~Hargood~~ Brook	Edward					45				5:10	150	
16	Marsh	Robert					47				5:6	152.	
17	Gordon	Ernest.					37.				5:9	155.	
18	Hiscock.	Herrick.	Trimmer				25.				5:8	153	
19	Ward.	James.					28.				5:7	150.	
80 20+	Pearce.	Alfred.					25				5:8	153.	
21	Carter	Fred.					26				5:10	158	
22	Plankin	Thomas.					41.				5:7	149.	
23	Riley.	Thos.					61				5:10	150	
24	Scuff	James.					39.				5:6	150.	
25	Mason	William					23.				5:8	150	
26	Stone	Robert.					18.				5:7	149.	
27	Jube.	Charles.					55.				5:7	150	
28	Hatcher	John.					19.				5:10	160	
29	Wray.	Harry W[illegible]					23.				5:9	154.	
90 30	Bonnar.	James.					57.		Irish		5:10	150	

M Seaman Dup

M. M. OFFICE 11 MAY. [illegible] SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/547.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the [redacted] **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, [redacted] or Steward Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

.....

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 MAY, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	Bedford	Arthur	Trimmer		Sitan	No	27	M	English	British	5'10	160	None.
2	Brown.	Albert					66				5'8	150	
3	Jobling	Aldred.					81.				5'7	150	
4	Marshall.	Arthur					21				5'8	150	
5	Parker.	Harry Geo					56.				5'7	14.	
6	Young	Thos.					45				5'10	150	
7	Dugdale	Arthur Henry					24				5'6	150	
8	Quillam.	Peter					50				5'8	149	
10	Clark	William					32.				5'7	153	
100 10	Coombs	Frederick					21.				5'8	151.	
99 11	Moore.	Henry.					32.				5'7	153.	
12	Lumsford.	Thomas.					31				5'8	149.	
13	Bailey	Frederick					33.				5'7	150	
14	Pike	Charles.					25.				5'8	147.	
15	Dobson.	Clarence					21.				5'7	150	
16	Tennant.	Andrew					32.	Scotch			5'8	150.	
17	Hamilton	Henry.					28	Eng.			5'10	150	
18	Brooks	Sidney					21.	English			5'7	147.	
19	Haywood.	William					25				5'9	150	
110 20	Akers.	James Geo					35				5'10	169	
21	Powell.	Wm.					18.				5'8	152.	
22													
23	Green	Edward					23				5'6	150	
24	Lovelock	Chas.					25				5'11	170	
25	Lee												
26													
27													
28													
✓ 1 30	Fairfield	Wm	John	1st	Plumber.								
10 129 30	Hourigan	Mahoney.	Storekeeper				33	English			5'8	150	
							23	English			5'10	156	

2000. 2/34

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. OFFICE
11 MAY 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards I/class

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel Aquitania *., arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 18 MAY 1923 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JONES.	Frederick	Chief Steward	12/5/23	So'ton	No	46	M	Eng. BTH.	British	5/9	140	None.
2	DEAN	EDWARD	Ex. -do-				39		✓		5'6	150	
3	CHESHIRE	TOS.	2nd. Steward				45				5'7	140	
4	COWAN	GEORGE	Ex. -do-				39		✓		5'6½	158	
5	Boulter	Arthur	Writer				28		✓		5'7	150	
6	CHILDS	ALAN	Asst. Writer				29		✓		5'9	140	
7	BOYD	FULLERTON	Barkeeper				44		✓		5'10	200	
8	BOWDEN	ERNEST	Smoke Room Barkeeper				53		✓		5'6	154	
9	NEWBOLD	HUBERT	Asst. Barkeeper				32		✓		5'6	170	
10	McGONIGAL	HAROLD	-do-				21		✓		6'0	144	
11	McALPINE	KENNETH	Cellarman				35		✓		5'4	140	
12	JONES	RYSE	Storekeeper				50		✓		5'1	170	
13	BRACHER	RACHIEL	Asst. "				32		✓		5'4	168	
14	DAVIES	REUBEN	-do-				39		✓		5'10½	172	
15	DURHAM	JAMES	Chief Head Waiter				54		Engl. BTH.		5'11	168	
16	~~MURRAY~~	~~WILLIAM~~	Head Waiter				35		✓		~~5'9~~	~~140~~	
17	GIBSON	ARTHUR	-do-				38		✓		5'10	215	
18	COLE	THOMAS	-do-				33		✓		5'10	200	
19	BARON	WILLIAM	Saloon Steward				44		✓		5'4	130	
20	SMITH.	SAMUEL	2nd. -do-				32				5'0	158	
21	FLETT	WILLIAM	-do-				40		✓		5'1	119	
22	CORDING	WILLIAM	Linenkeeper				57		✓		5'0½	183	
23	FURNELL	ALBERT	Asst. "				29		✓		5'8	140	
24	TILLS	FRANCIS	-do-				33		✓		5'5	130	
25													
26													
27			Barber										
28	IRVINE	GEORGE	"				26		✓		5'4	120	
29	BASNETT	ROBERT	"				30		✓		5'8	150	
30	FITOCK	JASPER	Saloon Pantry Steward				45		✓		6'1½	235	

J. Johnson

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
11 MAY 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/547.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVI

LI

Required

Vessel

	(1) No. on list	
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40	10	
41	11	
42	12	
43	13	
44	14	
45	15	
46	16	
47	17	
48	18	
49	19	
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		

10
11
13

Sheet No. 13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 192 .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2000. 7/17.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	WRIGHT	JOHN. A	2nd. Saloon Stwd Pantry	17/Apr	So'ton	No	31	M	English	British	5'11.00		None
32	BOURHILL	WILLIAM	-do-				24		✓		5'4	130	
33	KENNEDY	BART	Deck Steward				44		✓		5'4	130	
34	Healey	John	Asst. -do-				31		✓		5'8	150	
35	O'DONNELL	THOMAS	-do-				29		✓		5'4	142	
36	RICHARD	HENRY	-do-				39		✓		5'6	140	
37			-do-										
38	CALDICOTT	SAMUEL	Smoke Room Steward				41		✓		5'4	153	
39	MACKINTOSH	DONALD	Asst. -do-				33		✓		5'3½	120	
40	BALDWIN	THOMAS	-do-				35		✓		5'10	200	
41	POUND	CHARLES	Asst. Long Gallery				34		✓		5'8	140	
42	Mc INTOSH	W. B	Librarian				51		✓		5'5	181	
43	GLASSBROOK	ROGER	Lounge Steward				43		✓		6'0	143	
44	CLARKE	JAMES	Asst. -do-				31		✓		5'9½	145	
45	PEMBERTON	FRANK	Long Gallery Stwd.				36		✓		5'11	160	
46	JONES	HAROLD	Garden Lounge Stwd.				39		-		5'10	140	
47	JOHNSON	ARTHUR. E	-do-				33		✓		5'4	120	
48	BEARNE	WILLIAM. H.	Swimming Instructor				24		✓		5'4	138	
49	DOWNES	ALFRED	Gymnasium Instructor				45		✓		5'4	140	
50	BARCY	HARRY	Chief B.R.Steward				54		✓		5'4	160	
51	VALLER	REGINALD	Deck -do-				43		✓		5'10½	200	
52	RUMBOLD	FRANK	B.R. Steward				45		✓		5'12	150	
53	LOVATT	ALBERT	-do-				53		✓		5'4	108	
54	WOODS	GEORGE. R	-do-				42		✓		5'4½	120	
55	ATCHESON	THOMAS	-do-				32		✓		5'8	130	
56	Mc GONIGAL	JOHN	-do-				45		✓		5'4	112	
57	JONES	WILLIAM	-do-				59				5'6	120	
58	POSSITER	OLIVER	-do-				36		✓		5'8	194	
59	MORSE	ROBERT	-do-				49		✓		5'5	142	
60	HARDY	ROBERT	-do-				43		✓		5'5	133	

Jennesson

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
11 MAY 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/547.

19
Sheet No. 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, *of the* AQUITANIA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	SEARLE	GEORGE	P.R. Steward	1/5/23.	So'ton	No	42	M	British	British	5'5"	140	None
62	SMITH	ROBERT	-do-				45		✓		5'5"	120	
63	DAGNALL	DANIEL	-do-				44		✓		5'5	133	
64	~~HEDEN~~	WALTER	-do-				50		✓		~~5'4 145~~		
65	COOKE	WILLIAM	-do-				41		✓		5'6	160	
66	HEWLETT	ALFRED	-do-				35		✓		5'11	140	
67	ABBOTT	GEORGE	-do-				42		✓		5'9	150	
68	JOHNSON	FRED	-do-				34		✓		5'10½	170	
69	BEATTIE	DAVID	-do-				44		✓		5'8½	184	
70 ~~10~~	ROBY	ARTHUR	-do-				32		✓		5'4	140	
71. 11	MACENTAGART	JOSEPH	-do-				44	✓			5'6½	142	
72. 12	TEVONS	HERBERT	-do-				34		✓		5'5"	128	
73. 13	MATTHEWS	HENRY	-do-				50		✓		5'4	180	
74. 14	BARNEWELL	ED	-do-				48		✓		5'4½	166	
75. 15	SMITH	ARTHUR	-do-				52		✓		5'4½	154	
76. 16	DODRIDGE	ALBERT	-do-				45		✓		5'8	168	
77. 17	PENNY	ALGERNON	-do-				40		✓		5'11	155"	
78. 18	HEWITSON	ALFRED	-do-				43		✓		5'10	170	
79. 19	~~DEART~~	GEORGE	-do-				40		✓		~~5'2 140~~		
80 20	BAILEY	JACK	-do-				36		✓		5'3	160	
81. 21	TANGESON	SAMUEL	-do-				48		✓		5'12	130	
82. 22	GRANT	JOHN	-do-				35		✓		5'9	160	
83. 23	BARR	WILLIAM	-do-				54		✓		5'10	145"	
84. 24	LAMPARD	WILLIAM	Cardiner				25		✓		5'2	145"	
85. 25	PARKINSON	ALFRED	Boots				44		✓		5'3	144	
86. 26	WILTIE	RICHARD	Asst. Boots.				33		✓		5'4	140	
87. 27	LARKIN	JAMES	-do-				24		✓		5'9	150	
88. 28	PALMER	R. J.	-do-				26		✓		5'7	140	
89. 29			-do-										
90 ~~30~~	BOUGHEY	A. H	Servants Hall Stwd.				25"		✓		5'5	140	
91.			-do-										

M. M. OFFICE 11 MAY 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/547

Sheet No. 18
12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER *. of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 18

Sheet No. 15

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 MAY, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	GATES	CHARLES	Servants Hall Stwd.	19/5/23.	Soton	No	44	M	English	British	5'5	140	None.
92	EVANS	W. Thomas	Bugler				01		✓		5'4½	120	
93	Shipton	James.	Captain's Steward				37.		✓		5'8	150	
94	HOWARD	JOHN	Staff -do-				35		✓		5'10	100	
95	COTTRELL	HAROLD	Purser's Steward				34		✓		5'7½	100	
96	FOX	WILLIAM	Asst. -do-				19		✓		5'4	120	
97	Bligh	Reginald	-do-				28.		✓		5'7	156.	
98	JONES	ROBERT	Doctor's Steward				31		✓		5'6	135	
99	GASKELL	ARTHUR	Asst. -do-				54		✓		5'5½	110	
100	ROBERTSON	Alex Arthur	Officers Steward				40		✓		5'10	175	
101			Asst. -do-										
102	JOYNSON	JOHN. E	Engineer's Mess Stwd.				42		✓		5'4	140	
103	BAYTHYN	ROBERT	Chief Engineers Stwd.				20		✓		5'5	140	
104	FOXLEA	JAMES	Asst. -do-				30		✓		5'8	140	
105	MARTIN	G. Edmund	-do-				21		✓		5'7	120	
106.	COPLAND	WILLIAM	-do-				25		✓		5'11	150	
107.	BROADBENT	TOS	-do-				45		✓		5'4	96	
108.	MASON	JACK	-do-				22		✓		5'9	130	
109.	FOWLER	FRED	Chief Steward's Stwd.				38		✓		5'4	150	
110	BIRCH	JOHN	Silvermann				34		✓		5'5	150	
111.	PROMER	GEORGE	Crockeryman				24		✓		5'6	140	
112.	KENDALL	JOHN	1st. Class Waiter				50		✓		5'10	170	
113.	JORDAN	WILLIAM	Saladman				33		✓		5'6	140	
114.	THOMPSON	THOMAS. J	Fruitman				56		✓		5'11	170	
115.	CUNNINGHAM	GEORGE	Lift Attendant.				33		✓		5'6½	160	
116.	KENNEY	TIM	-do-				29		✓		5'6	150	
117.	JONES.	ROBERT	-do-				48		✓		5'9	134	
118.	AYERON-HAINES	DOUGLAS	-do-				40		✓		5'8	140	
119.	BATCHELOR	W. Henry	-do-				29		✓		5'6½	135	
120	POUNDS	JOHN	1st. Class Waiter				29		✓		5'7	140	
121.			-do-										

Jennings

H.M. OFFICE 11 MAY 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 21/547.

Sheet No. 18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 18

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
12 1	COOMBS	ALFRED	1st. Class Waiter.	15/5/23.	S'ton	No	34	M		British	5'6½	140	None.
12 2	TATCHELL	FRANCIS	-do-				44		BRITISH		5'10	200	
12 3	PEARCE	DONALD	-do-				25		✓		5'5	140	
12 4	COLLINS	P.E.	-do-				43		✓		5'6	156	
12 5	CROWTHER	HARRY	-do-				55		✓		5'6	140	
12 6	HAGEN	FRANK	-do-				38		✓		5'0	110	
12 7	GREEN	CHARLES	-do-				34		✓		5'10	160	
12 8	FEIGHAN	CHARLES	-do-				65		✓		5'7	160	
12 9	HOOD	JAMES	-do-				28		✓		5'11½	150	
130 10	PALMER	ARTHUR	-do-				51		✓		5'4	160	
131. 11	ARCHER	LESLIE	-do-				28				5'6	150	
132. 12	MBUTTON	JOS.	-do-				48		✓		5'6	168	
133. 13	BOULTON	BILL	-do-				26		✓		5'0	140	
134. 14	CALLAGHAN	WALTER	-do-				31		✓		5'9	140	
135. 15	SIMIY	ROBERT	-do-				29		✓		5'6	150	
136. 16	CURRY	ERN	-do-				39		✓		5'10	140	
137. 17	GRANT	G.A.	-do-				39		✓		5'9½	140	
138. 18	WELLS	H. T.	-do-				29		✓		5'8	140	
139. 19	WELLS	JOHN	-do-				39		✓		5'4	140	
140 20	MILNE	LIEN:	-do-				22		✓		5'10	140	
141. 21	SPACEY	GEORGE	-do-				25		✓		5'8	165	
142. 22	FEARNLEY	EDWARD	-do-				45		✓		5'4	140	
143. 23	BROSHAW	HARRY	-do-				28		✓		5'9	150	
* 144. 24	BOONE	JOHN	-do-				31		✓		5'10½	160	
145. 25	DEANS	ALEC	-do-				34		✓		5'10	158	
146. 26	SMITH	E. Walter	-do-				46		✓		5'10	168	
147. 27	BAERETON	ALFRED	-do-				24		✓		5'4	140	
148. 28	THURSTON	FRED	-do-				30		✓		5'9	165	
149. 29	IINERSEGE	RANDOLPH	-do-				29		✓		5'5½	120	
150 30	WALLACE	SIDNEY	-do-				32		✓		5'7	158	

Transmission

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
11 MAY 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 21/347.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. , MASTER , *of the* AQUITANIA , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, Mate or Steward Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 18

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
151 1	FOX	THOMAS	1st. Class Waiter	7/5/23.	So'ton	No	32	M	BRITISH	British	5'5"	124	None.
152	BULL	FRANK	-do-				59		✓		5'5"	150	
153	PRESTON	WILLIAM	-do-				35		✓		5'3	120	
154	DRYSDALE	JAMES	-do-				35				5'6	108	
155	BROMLEY	FRED	-do-				39		✓		5'4	108	
156	FLYNN	JOHN	-do-				24		✓		5'0	125	
157	CAMERON	DUGALD	-do-				57		✓		5'4	168	
158	WATERMAN	CHARLES	-do-				38		✓		5'9	140	
159	PIGULL	EDGAR	-do-				23				5'8	140	
160 10	ASHFORD	FRANK	-do-				42		✓		5'9	164	
161. 11	KNIGHT	ERNEST	-do-				36				5'4	140	
162. 12	DIBBINS	HENRY	-do-				43		✓		5'4	140	
163. 13	WOOLMER	WILLIAM	-do-				40		✓		5'8	122	
164. 14	ANDREWS	CHARLES	-do-				33		✓		5'4	141	
165. 15	HOUGHTON	THOMAS	-do-				32		✓		5'5"	150	
166. 16	BERTRAND	EDMOND	-do-				21		✓		5'4	120	
167. 17	BARNES	HENRY	-do-				21		✓		5'4	120	
168. 18	POISSON	REGINALD	-do-				30		✓		5'9	120	
169. 19	ELLIS	GEORGE	-do-				23		✓		5'4	120	
170 20	GILLOUD	HARRY	-do-				26		✓		5'5	120	
171. 21	HUBBARD	JOHN	-do-				24		✓		5'9	145	
172. 22	TEPSON	HAROLD	-do-				4		✓		5'4	120	
173. 23	PASSFIELD	GEORGE	-do-				31		✓		5'10	140	
174. 24	BLAKELEY	SAMUEL	-do-				35		✓		5'4	140	
175. 25	TAYLOR	ERNEST	-do-				35		✓		5'9½	150	
176. 26	FITZGERALD	THOMAS	-do-				40		✓		5'6½	124	
177. 27	BILL	FRED	-do-				34		✓		5'8½	120	
178. 28	EVANS	HARRY	-do-				34		✓		5'10	150	
179. 29	NEWMAN	REG.	-do-				31		✓		5'8	132	
180 30	BIBBY	JOHN	-do-				30		✓		5'4	120	

Jamieson

M. M. OFFICE
11 MAY 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 21/547.

Sheet No. 18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 192

Master, [redacted].

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel Aquitania *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 18 MAY 1923 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
181	McGRADDIE	JOHN	1st. Class Waiter.	17/4/23	Soton	No	24	M	Brtn	British	5'4	120	None.
182	TAYLOR	FRANK	-do-				44		✓		5'4	190	
183	BANKS	JOHN	-do-				32		✓		5'0	140	
184	URIBEN	EDWARD	-do-				24		✓		5'0	128	
185	DUNN	HAROLD	-do-				28		✓		5'8	140	
186	BROWN	GEORGE	-do-				30		✓		5'9	150	
187	LOVELADY	GILBERT	-do-				36		✓		5'0	150	
188	NEWMAN	LEWIS	-do-				53		✓		5'3	120	
189	BARRATT	I. P	-do-				31		✓		5'8	146	
~~190~~ 19	Barnard	C harles	-do-				28		✓		5'4.	144.	
191. 11	MELVILLE	DAVID	-do-				24		✓		5'6½	140	
192. 12	JAMES	ROBERT	-do-				23		✓		5'0	116	
193. 13			-do-										
194. 14	CHAPMAN	JOHN	-do-				40		✓		5'7	150	
195. 15	ROBERTS	JOHN	-do-				26		✓		5'7	140	
196. 16	BRIDGE	ARTHUR	-do-				45		✓		5'8	140	
197. 17	HART	JOHN	-do-				21		✓		5'6	120	
198. 18	MAY	PERCY	-do-				31		✓		5'8	150	
199. 19	RICHARDS	IORIS	-do-				35		✓		5'4½	140	
200 20	CHORLEY	JOHN	-do-				36		✓		5'10½	175	
201. 21	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	-do-				48		✓		5'5	140	
202. 22	THATCHER	ALFRED	-do-				34		✓		5'6	140	
203. 23			-do-										
* 204. 24	TEMPLE	JOHN	✓ -do-				30		✓		5'6	140	
205. 25			-do-										
206. 26			-do-										
207. 27			-do-										
208. 28			-do-										
209. 29			-do-										
210 ~~30~~			-do-										
~~211.~~			-do-										

Commission

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
11 MAY 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/547.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania *-, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 18 MAY 1923 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON, 147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
211			1st Class Waiter	11/5/23	Soton	No		M		British			None.
212			-do-										
213			-do-										
214			-do-										
215			-do-										
216			-do-										
217			-do-										
218			-do-										
219			-do-										
220	10		-do-										
221.	11		-do-										
222.	12		-do-										
223.	13		-do-										
224.	14		-do-										
225.	15		-do-										
226.	16		-do-										
227.	17		-do-										
228.	18		-do-										
229.	19		-do-										
230	20		-do-										
231.	21		-do-										
232.	22		-do-										
233.	23	KEIG.	T. THOMAS		2nd. Saloon Pantry Stwd.		38				5/11	140	
234.	24	FEENAN	TIM		Asst. -do-		22				5/0	140	
235.	25	CROWE	G.E.		-do-		23				5/4	140	
236.	26	PEATTIE	ROBERT		-do-		40				5/0	140	
237.	27	LAMONT	JOHN		-do-		34				5/5	140	
238.	28	BOWERER	ROBERT		-do-		48				5/8	140	
239.	29	HARRISON	JOS.		-do-		24				5/6	160	
240	30	TWINE	PEACY		-do-		32				5/2	140	

Johnson

M. M. OFFICE
11 MAY. 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/347.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
241	Jensen	John	Asst. Saloon Pty. Stwd.	17/3/23.	Soton	No	24	M		British	5·9	140	None
242	[illegible]	Gilbert	-do-				29				5·7	139	
243			-do-										
244			-do-										
245			-do-										
246			-do-										
247			-do-										
248	Williams	Walter	Ch. T. Watchman ~~Plate Scullion~~				38				5ft 6	138	
249	Webb	Charles.	Plate Scullion				19.		English		5·10	159.	
250	Scott	William	-do-				28				5·9	149	
251. 11	Martin	George.	-do-				41.				5·10	170.	
252. 12	Johnsen	Henry	-do-				40				5·4	150	
253. 13	Gibson	Henry	-do-				36				5·8	153	
254. 14			-do-										
255. 15			-do-										
256. 16			-do-										
257. 17			-do-										
258. 18			-do-										
259. 19			-do-										
260 20	Bark	George	Steward's Boy.				17				5·7	129	
261. 21	Voller	Wilfrid	-do-				17				5·11	132.	
262. 22	Harris	Reginal	-do-				17				5·6	122.	
263. 23	Davis	Jack	-do-				15				5·3	118	
264. 24	Lawrence	Harry	-do-				15				5·3	120	
265. 25	Shaw.	Harry.	-do-				16.				5·2	121	
266. 26	Brady	Bernard	-do-				17				5·0	118	
267. 27	Burberry	George	-do-				17				5·8	119	
268. 28	Plomer	Harold	-do-				17				5·3	116	
269. 29	Leigh	Edwin	-do-				16				5·4	117	
270 30	Moore	Fred	-do-				16				5·2	120	

Jensen

M. M. OFFICE 11 MAY 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 71/547.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania *., arriving at* NEW YORK *, 18 MAY 1923 , 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
271	Shepherd	George	Stewards Boy.	7/5/23	Soton	No		M		British			None.
272			-do-				19				5'4		
273			-do-										
274			-do-										
275	Baker	William	Night Watchman				58				5'6	142	
276	Grey	Ernest	-do-				54				5'4	135	
277	Abbott	Percy	-do-				39				5'9	144	
278	Loader	F.W.	-do-				40				5'10	158	
279	Bartley	Bert	-do-				42				5'6	144	
280			-do-										
281													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
290													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
300													

M. M. OFFICE 11 MAY.1923 SOUTHAMPTON

M. M. OFFICE 11 MAY.1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/547.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 000
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards D/C

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bennett	William	Chief 2nd.Cl.Steward	7/Apr	So'ton	No	32	Sm		British	6'0"	180	None
2	Fletcher	George	Ex. -do-				34		Eng:		6'0"	150.	
3	Davidson	James	Asst. Barkeeper				##				5'6	152	
4	Stiles	Edgar	Saloon Steward				30				5'6	140	
5	Smithson	Harold	2nd. -do-				31				5'5	135	
6	Penny	Frank	Deck Steward				32				5'11	149	
7	Mullarkey	James	Smoke Room Steward				37				5'7	145	
8			Asst. -do-										
9	Sandy	Horace	Library Steward				34				5'8	156	
10	Hart	Ernest	Lounge Steward				32				5'10	160	
11	Denton	Jonathan	Barber				42				5'6	157	
12	Hewitt	Frederick	Pantry Steward				38				5'10	161	
13	Ratcliffe	Percy	Asst. -do-				28				5'7	149	
14	Watson	George	-do-				20				5'8	152	
15	White	Walter	-do-				24				5'7	141	
16			-do-										
17	Bishop	Ernest	BdRr Steward				35				5'7	157	
18	Whiting	Leonard	-do-				48				5'11	161	
19	Rowe	Harry	-do-				41				5'9	141	
20	Seddon	Harry	-do-				32				5'6	157	
21	Dewdney	John	-do-				31				5'10	153	
22	Asplett	John	-do-				38				5'9	149	
23	Kirkbride	John	-do-				39				5'8	142	
24	Standen	William	-do-				29				5'8	141	
25	Westerdale	Eng:	-do-				34				5'9	152	
26	Deer	Chas	-do-				43				5'8	161	
27	Meredith	Owen	-do-				57				5'10	153	
28	Keith	Eng:	-do-				28				5'7	151	
29	Hewett	Robert	-do-				45				5'8	149	
30	Drake	Horace	-do-				30				5'9	148	

Jeanneson

M. M. OFFICE
11 MAY 1923
SOUTHAM...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/347.

Sheet No. 24 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 192

Master, [redacted].

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24 5 27

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31			B.R. Steward	11/5/23	So'ton	No		M		British			Pore.
32.			-do-										
33			-do-										
34			-do-										
35			-do-										
36			-do-										
37			-do-										
38			-do-										
39	Stevens	Fred	-do-										
40	10		Asst. Deck Steward				32	Eng			5-7	141	
41.	11	Fowler.	Hubert W										
42.	12		Asst. Barber.										
43.	13	Clarke	William				30	✓			5-10	160	
44.	14	Stanley	Italian Waiter Clifford										
45.	15	Wallis	Lift Attendent Jas				32				5-8	148	
46.	16	Baird	-do- Henry				17	✓			5-10	140	
47.	17	Nicoll	-do- Fred				28				5-7	139	
48.	18	Brown	-do- Alfred				36				5-7	149	
49.	19	Haldane	-do- Fred.				45				5-8	150	
50	20	Richardson	-do- George				38				5-9	149	
51.	21	Cock	-do- William				21				5-6	137	
52	22	Painsbury	-do- Samuel				30				5-6	140	
53.	23	Stanton	-do- Eric				24				5-7	140	
54.	24	Bark	-do- Thos.				52				5-8	151	
55.	25	Major	-do- Fred				26				5-9	157	
56.	26	Crookson	-do- Sidney				19				5-8	140	
57.	27	Hutton	-do- Harry				24				5-9	157	
58.	28	Easton	-do- Norman				18				5-9	137	
59.	29	Hunnell	-do- Edwin				43				5-8	142	
60	30	Gregory	-do- Frank				24				5-7	143	
			-do-				18				5-7	140	
			Jemmson				19				5-9	139	

M. M. OFFICE 11 MAY 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/547.

U.S. D
IMS

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Master, [redacted].

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

9000.° 21/347.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

77

Sheet No. 245

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 152 53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Whitehead	Albert	Snd. Class Waiter	12/3/23	Soton	No	34	M	English	British	5 8	145	None.
62	Vella	Archur	-do-				29				5-10	151	
63			-do-										
64	Peckham	Chas	-do-				27		English		5-8	149	
65	Howe	Fred	-do-				32		"		5-10	161	
66	Hunt	James	-do-				30		"		5-7	141	
67	Aldcroft	Alfred	-do-				33		"		5-6	138	
68	Baker	William	-do-				20		"		5-5	140	
69	Swan	John	-do-				48		"		5-9	137	
70	Rood	Albert	-do-				18		"		5-5	130	
71	Emaich	John	-do-				39		"		5-7	148	
72	Middleton	Edgar	-do-				23		"		5-10	149	
73	Osler	Archer	-do-				35		"		5-5	140	
74	Mitchel	John	-do-				27		"		5-9	149	
75	Coughlin	Albert	-do-				20		"		5-8	142	
76			-do-										
77			-do-										
78			-do-										
79			-do-										
80			-do-										
81			-do-										
82			-do-										
83			-do-										
84			-do-										
85			-do-										
86			-do-										
87			-do-										
88			-do-										
89			-do-										
90			-do-										

J. Johnson

M. M. OFFICE
11 MAY 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 7:/347.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES.** MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , 18 MAY 1923 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91			2nd. Class Waiter	12/5/23	So'ton	No		M		British			None
92			-do-										
93			-do-										
94			-do-										
95			-do-										
96			-do-										
97			-do-										
98			-do-										
99			-do-										
100 ~~10~~			-do-										
101. 11			-do-										
102. 12			-do-										
103. 13			-do-										
104. 14			-do-										
105. 15	Baxter	John	Plate-Soulliom				20		English		5.7	141	
106. 16	Dettley	Ernest	-do-				21				5.8	138	
107. 17	Cross	Richard	-do-				36				5.7	150	
108. 18			-do-										
109. 19			-do-										
110 ~~20~~			-do-										
111. 21	Easton	Gordon	Stewards Boy.				17		English		5-6	137	
112. 22	Patrick	John	-do-				17				5.5	122	
113. 23	Jupe	Eric	-do-				17				5.5	124	
114. 24			-do-										
115. 25			-do-										
116. 26	White	Henry	Night Watchman				46				5-9	149	
117. 27	Kingston	Samuel	-do-				58		Eng		5.9	157	
118. 28	Johnstone	John. G.	-do-				45		Irish		5.10	160	
29													
120 ~~30~~													

M. M. OFFICE
11 MAY 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewds 3rd/class

27
Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wheeler	Sidney	Chief 3rd.Class Stwd.	17/5/23	So'ton	No	32	M	Eng:	British	5-11	[illegible]	None.
2	Ellport	Harry	Asst. -do-				42		Eng:		5-10	151	
3	Andersen	Marius	Interpreter				37		Norwegian	Norwegian	5-11	150	
4	Sutton	Frank	Asst. Barkeeper				40		Eng:	British	5-8	152	
5													
6	Seerity	Thomas	Pantry Steward				35	✓	✓		5-7	146	
7	Solomon	Victor	Saloom Steward				35	✓	✓		5-11	165	
8	~~Washington~~	Leonard	Barber				27				~~5-5~~	~~132~~	
9	Nugent	Frank	3rd. Class Waiter				21	✓	✓		5-8	141	
10	McCabe	Alfred	-do-				32	✓	✓		5-9	150	
11	Ellsopp	Robert	-do-				27				5-8	146	
12	Hyland	Thomas	-do-				27	✓	✓		5-10	157	
13	Bunting	Herbert	-do-				47	✓	✓		5-9	152	
14	Pascoe	Henry	-do-				25	✓	✓		5-8	141	
15	Flint	Stanley	-do-				30	✓	✓		5'6"	152	
16	Bullman	John	-do-				35		✓		5-9	150	
17	Harrison	John	-do-				19	✓	✓		5-8	131	
18	Osborne	John	-do-				42	✓	✓		5-7	151	
19	Green	Leslie	-do-				22				5-10	137	
20	Looney	Robert	-do-				26	✓			5-10	140	
21	Ines	Valentine	-do-				28	✓			6-0	151	
22	Bowen	David	-do-				39	✓			5-9	160	
23	Parry	James	-do-				30	✓			5-8	141	
24	Jewson	Arthur	-do-				39	✓	✓		5-9	152	
25	Leech	Chas	-do-				23	✓	✓		5-8	141	
26	Maggs	Albert	-do-				30	✓	✓		5-9	148	
27	Rose.	John	-do-				19.	✓	✓		5-9	154.	
28	Waldeis	David	-do-				20	✓	✓		5-9	150	
29	/	/	-do-										
30			-do-										

M. M. OFFICE
11 MAY.
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 7-1/347

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES.** **MASTER** of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8000. 7t/547.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania *., arriving at* NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61			3rd. ClasseWaiter		So'ton	No		M		British			None
62			-do-										
63			-do-										
64			-do-										
65			-do-										
66			-do-										
67			-do-										
68	White	Ernest	Asst. Pantry Steward				35		Eng.		5-10	150	
69	Foot	John	-do-				26		✓		5-9	147	
10			-do-										
71. 11	Voss	Harry	Chief Glory Hole Stwd.				53		✓		5-10	160	
72. 12	Sanders	John	Glory Hole Steward				49		✓		5-9	152	
73. 13	Williams	Thomas	-do-				55				5-5	149	
74. 14	Purchase	Victor	-do-				36		✓		5-10	146	
75. 15	Clarke	James	-do-				56		✓		5-11	170	
76. 16	Hawton	Wilfred	-do-				30		✓		5-9	152	
77. 17	Longman	Chas	-do-				37		✓		5-8	142	
78. 18	Braithwaite	James	-do-				56		✓		5-10	151	
79. 19			-do-										
80 20	Toms	Charles	Hospital Steward				50		✓		5-10	164	
81. 21	Beattie	Thomas	-do-				24		✓		5-8	142	
82. 22	Cole	Henry	Night Watchman				52		✓		5-9	149	
83. 23			-do-										
84. 24			-do-										
85. 25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
90 30													

Jessmuson

M. OFFICE
11 MAY 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

9000. 7:/547.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, [illegible].

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cooks. & Stewardesses

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania ., arriving at NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bland	David	Chef	17/5/23.	So'ton	No	45	M	English	British	5.10	180	None.
2	Hanton	Jacques	Ex. Chef.				45		Belgian	Belgian	5.9	160	
3	Thistleton	John	Sauce Cook.				37		Eng.	British	5.10	160	
4	Chapman	Charles	Asst. -do-				24		Eng.		5.8	120	
5	Maynard	Isaac	Entree Cook				42		Eng.		5.6	150	
6	Maginel	Francois	Larder Cook				44		French	French	5.6	140	
7	~~Rio~~ Tobia	Rio	Hors D'Oeuvriere				32		Eng.	British	5.8	136	
8	Taylor	Alfred	Asst. Larder Cook				32		Scotch		5.11	150	
9	Wills	James.	Soup Cook				30		Eng		5.10	160	
10	Morgan	Thomas	Asst. -do-				19		Eng.		5.9	140	
11	McNamara.	Patrick	Second Cook				40		Eng.		5.8	180	
12	Bannell	John	Roast Cook.				30		Eng.		5.3	140	
13	Hawes	Frank.	Asst. -do-				25		Eng.		5.4	130	
14	Plowes	Bert	Fish Cook				3		Eng		5.7	110	
15	Cochrane	John	Asst. -do-				36		Scotch		5.8	140	
16	Gore	Benjamin	Vegetable Cook				22		Eng.		5.4	130	
17	Beadman	Kyle	Ex. -do-				29		Eng.		5.6	140	
18	Hadler	Frank.	Ex. Ex. -do-				34		Eng		5.8	150	
19	Blakman	Edward	Kitchen Clerk				20		Eng.		5.10	140	
20	~~Maugh~~ Rooney.	Hugh.	2nd. Class Chef				53.		/		5.7	163.	
21	McCoulet	Alfred.	Ex. -do-				21		Eng.		5.8	130	
22	Smith	James	2nd. Class Veg. Cook				28		Eng.		5.8	130	
23	Murphy	John.	Petty Mess Cook				26		Eng.		5.4	115.	
24	Carter	George.	Asst. -do-				24		Eng		5.3"	150	
25	Jones	Wm O.	Grill Cook				22		Welsh		5.11	150	
26	Moss	Reginald	Asst. -do-				29		Eng.		5.4	136	
27	Cunningham	Michael	3rd. Class Cook.				30		Irish		5.6	150	
28	Stanford	William	Ex. -do-				26		Eng.		5.8	140	
29	~~Italian Cook~~												
30	Osgood	George	Ships Cook				37		Eng.		5.11	196	

M. M. OFFICE
11 MAY 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

8000. 71/347.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

Master, [redacted].

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	De Hibraix	Harold.	Ex. Ships Cook	Mr Jrs	So'ton	No	29	M	Eng.	British	5'3	140	None
32	O'Donnell	James	Night Cook				42		Eng.		5"10	126	
33	Law	Norman	Kitchen Porter				16		Eng		5'10½	160	
34	Turner	Edward	Night "				23		Eng.		5'10	150	
35	~~Evans~~ Adams	George	Dew Cook				39		Eng		5'3"	120	
36	Bridle	Sydney	1st. Asst. Cook.				20		Eng.		5'4	135	
37	Dunne	James.	-do-				23		Eng		5'5"	130	
38	Leigh	Albert	-do-				19		Eng.		5'8	140	
39	Hockless.	Albert	-do-				23		Eng.		5'11"	160	
40 10	Hawkins	Arthur	-do-				32		Eng.		6.0	164.	
41. 11	Perdue	Reginald	-do-				23		Eng.		5'6"	140	
42. 12	Francis	James.	-do-				23		Eng.		5'4"	148	
43. 13	Turner	William	-do-				22		Eng		5'9"	150	
44. 14	/	/	-do-										
45. 15			-do-										
46. 16	Caplin	Edwin	Asst. Cook				26		Eng		6.0	170	
47. 17	Elliott	Thomas.	-do-				17½		✓		59	153.	
48. 18	Wylie	Allen	-do-				20		Eng.		5'8	140	
49. 19	Cowstick	Albert	-do-				21		Eng.		5'7	135	
50 20	Lyon	Robert	-do-				24		Eng.		5'4½	130	
51. 21	Ryot	Roger	-do-				50		Eng.		5'6"	145	
52. 22	Cannon	Leonard	-do-				29.		Eng.		5'9½	140	
53. 23	Bulmore	Edward	-do-				21		Eng.		5'6	130	
54. 24	Long	Arthur	-do-				25		Eng.		5'7	140	
55. 25	Taggart	George	-do-				19		Eng		5'7½	130	
56. 26	Boggust	Clifford	-do-				21		Eng.		5'6	125	
57. 27	Loughland.	Robert	-do-				50		Eng/Irish		5'5"	130	
58. 28	Redmond.	Peter	-do-				19		~~Eng.~~		5'8"	120	
59. 29	~~Goodchild~~	~~Frederick~~	~~-do-~~				24		Eng		5'6	124	
60 30	Dyke	Harry.	-do-				19		Eng.		5'10	140	
61.													

Jennings

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
11 MAY 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

2000. 71/547.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Payne	Lionel	Asst. Cook		So'ton	No	21	M	Eng.	British	5.9	140	None.
62	Houghton	Thomas	-do-				22		Eng.		5.8	130	
63	Standen	John	-do-				20		Eng.		5.½	117.	
64	Oakley	Joshua.	-do-				23		Eng.		5.10	145	
65	Matthews	William	-do-				20		Eng.		5.7	120	
66	Parry	Robert	-do-				20		Eng		5.6	134	
67			-do-										
68			-do-										
69			-do-										
70			-do-										
71. 11			Asst. Jew Cook										
72. 12	Hobbs	Albert	Cooks Glory Hole Stwd.				20		Eng.		5.10	132.	
73. 13	Batting	Alfred.	-do-				43		Eng		5.2	120	
74. 14	Dickson	William	Confectioner				24		Scotch		5.6	140	
75. 15	Astley	Harry.	Ex. -do-				34		Eng.		5.7	140	
76. 16	Locke	Harry.	Asst. -do-				28		Eng.		5.11	160	
77. 17	Despiridnis	Roger	Asst. Larder Cook				19		Eng.		5.4	110	
78. 18	Benson	Peter	Chief Baker				42		Eng.		5.8	130	
79. 19	Parcey	Albert	2nd. "				35		Eng.		5.8	140.	
80 20	Allen	Hubert	Ex. -do-				23		Eng		5.5	140	
81. 21	Grayer	Thomas	3rd. Baker				25		Eng.		5.6	130	
82. 22	Beaumont	Arthur	Ex. -do-				39.				5.8	160	
83. 23	Griffin	Fredwick	Asst. Baker				38		Eng.		5.8	125	
84. 24	Alexander	Frank.	-do-				18		Eng.		5.6½	126	
85. 25	Rowberry	Arthur	-do-				24		Eng.		5.7	155	
86. 26			-do-										
87. 27			-do-										
88. 28	Mercer	Alfred.	Chief Butcher				42		Eng.		5.5	154.	
89. 29	Foy	Percy	2nd. Butcher				28		Eng		5.7	160	
90 30	Tomlin	Charles.	Ex. -do-				42,		Eng.		5.6	150	

Glenmore 207.

M.I. OFFICE 11 MAY 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

2000. 71/547

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania *., arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 18 MAY 1923 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	Mould	Stanley	3rd. Butcher	12/4/23	So'ton	No	26	M	Eng.	British	5.4	145	None.
92	Bird	Joseph	Ex. -do-				30		Eng.		5.7	150	
93	~~Smith~~		~~Asst. Butcher~~										
94	Smith	Charles	-do-				25		Eng.		5.6	150	
95	Miles	Henry	-do-				43		Eng.		5.8	190	
96	Roberts	Frank	-do-				29		Eng.		5.11	170	
97	Santerson	George	Ex. Sauce Cook				36		Eng.		5.10	154	
8													
9													
100 ~~10~~													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
110 ~~20~~													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
120 ~~30~~													

J Stevenson

M. M. OFFICE
11 MAY
SO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/547.

Form 501

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
105. ~~1~~	Mahoney	Annie	Leading Stewardess	1/5/23	So'ton	No	49	M	Irish	British	5'2"	125	None
106. 2	Halliwell	Sarah	Stewardess				46		English		5'4"	140	
107. 3	Caraby	Blanche	-do-				47		English		5'2"	110	
108. 4	Duncan	Margaret	-do-				30		Scotch		5'4"	135	
109. 5	Batty	Violet	-do-				50		English		5'8"	140	
110. 6	Edgar	Theresa	-do-				41		Irish		5'4"	170	
111. 7	Dewhurst	Elizabeth	-do-				39		Scotch		5'4"	140	
112. 8	Peterkin	Walterina	-do-				42		Scotch		5'8½	140	
113. 9	Palmer	Rose	-do-				34		Eng.		5'6"	135	
114. ~~10~~	Ashcroft	Nellie	-do-				40		Eng.		5'6"	120	
115. 11	Colcain	Hilda	-do-				41		Eng.		5'7"	130	
116. 12	McArdle	Margaret	-do-				35		Eng.		5'6"	150	
117. 13	Nixon	Maud	-do-				41		Eng		5'9"	150	
118. 14	Oates	Annie	-do-				40		Eng.		5'8"	150	
119. 15	Davies	Sarah	-do-				41		Eng.		5'9"	140	
120. 16	~~Kavanagh~~	O'Mary.	Swimming Bath Attdt.				30		Eng.		5'6	120	
121. 17	Tyler	Mildred	Lady Hairdresser				28		Eng.		5'5	130	
122. 18	Watkins	Beatrice	Shop Attendent				29		Eng.		5'2	110.	
123. 19	Dooley	Winifred	Stewardess				31		Eng.		5'4"	130	
124. ~~20~~	Collis	Ada.	-do-				37		Eng.		5'3"	130	
125. 21	Fenn	Amy	-do-				34		Eng.		5'7"	100	
~~126. 22~~	~~Richardson~~	Madge	-do-				40		Eng.		5'0	105.	
127. 23	Parker	Mary.	-do-				35		Eng.		5'7	140	
~~128. 24~~	~~Rainer~~	~~Mary.~~	-do-				~~36~~		~~Eng.~~		~~5'6~~	~~135~~	
129. 25	Rainer	Mary.	Matron				36		Eng		5'6"	135	
130. 26	Brown	Mary.	Asst. -do-				47		Eng.		5'5½	105	
131. 27	Strickland	Alice	-do-				28		Eng.		5'4	100.	
132. 28	Yule	Ravina	-do-				36		Eng.		5'5"	110	
133. 29	Salomon	Eppe	Interpretress				48		Egyptian		4'11"	140.	
~~150. 30~~													

Johnsson

M. M. OFFICE
11 MAY 1923
SOUT

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 7/547.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____ 192

Master, [redacted]

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania *., arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 18 MAY 1923 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
15 1				19/4/23	Solton	No		M		British			None
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
160 ~~10~~													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
170 ~~20~~													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
128 ~~30~~	Lloyd.	Eva.	✓ Steward's Assistant				26.	English			5'8	150.	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

C. Rayner Hall
Dy. Lpl.

M. M. OFFICE
11 MAY
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/347

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J T W Charles
Master, [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 MAY 1923 day of 192

Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Southampton, England,
May 12, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

F. Willard Calder
American Vice Consul.

American Consulate,
Southampton, England,
May 12, 1923.

No. 991.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

F. Willard Calder
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
MAY 12 1923
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary. Supplementary Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel "Aquitania", arriving at NEW YORK, 18 MAY, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Kenyon	Albert Ed.	Chief Officer	11/Apr.	Soton	No	36	M.	English	Brit.	5.7	180	
✓ 2	Burnett.	Victor.	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	English	British	5.10	150	
✓ 3	Birkett	Sydney.	Asst. Bar.	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	
✓ 4	Hardman	Albert.	Barber.	✓	✓	✓	45.	✓	✓	✓	5.10	170	
✓ 5	Mills	Robert.	Storekeeper	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5.10	160	
✓ 6	Slade	Albert.	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	
✓ 7	Gregson	William	1/Cr.	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	6.9	150	
~~8~~	~~Coyles.~~	~~Thomas~~	~~Asst. Cook~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~26~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5.6~~	~~190~~	
✓ 9	Washington	Arthur	Barber	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.5	130	
✓ 10	Coffeghan	Dennis.	2nd Asst. Cook	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Irish	✓	6.11	150	
✓ 11	Cave	Ernest.	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	English	✓	5.9	148	
✓ 12	Kendall	Edward	Asst. Asst. Bar.	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.7	161	
~~13~~	~~Dickens~~	~~John~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~28~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5.8~~	~~159~~	
✓ 14	Eccles	Jas.	Asst Bak	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.9	150	
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
✓ 26	POSTILL.	Ernest	✓ Trimmer	17/5/23.	Southampton	No.	39.	M.	English.	British	5.6.	145.	
27													
28													
29													
30													

American Consulate,
Southampton, England
May 12, 1923

Supplemental Visa
No. 991

SEEN

J. Willard Calder
American Vice Consul.

Seen J Jamieson

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been affixed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. Pittman Gregg
American Vice Consul

Fee No. 167
Fee $2.00

U.S. M. OFFICE SOUTHAMPTON 12.5.23

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/147.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 MAY 1923 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary II

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ALLISTONE	Herbert	Linotype Operator	1/5/23	So'ton	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	6'00	175	None.
2														
3	Herbert Allistone, Linotype Operator, signed Ship's Articles													
4	May 8th 1923, and was inadvertedly missed off the visaed													
5	Crew List,													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W.H. Rawsdon Staff Purser

Inst Ltr 720

5/18/23

State Dept notified 5/19/23

OK to ship on other Case 5/22/23

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-16-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 MAY 1923 day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the snip's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...A OF ARRIVAL

...L N. 61852

...MAY 28 1923

(1)

164

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert H. Bolling., Surgeon of the S.S. Prsdt. Roosevelt, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Bolling M.D.
Surgeon

Katinsky 5/29/23

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1923.

at New York, N. Y.

E. Cleary
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Pumir Cards removed 5/29/23
Date
Clerk

5-18-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX REQUIRED	HEAD TAX REPORTED									
	HEAD TAX	S. A.	U. S. Former	Temp. Stay	In transit	U. C.	[illegible]	U.S.A. Bds. G	[illegible]	18 A. 7D	FINE
[illegible]	19				1	8				2	1 10
CABIN											
[illegible]	104	19			1	45				17	1 86
TOTAL	123	19			6	149				19	2 96

	Category			
	1st Cl.	2nd Cl.	3rd Cl.	
FEMALE	24	0	11	35
UNDER 16	6	0	6	12

	Category			
	1st Cl.	2nd Cl.	3rd Cl.	
[illegible]	13	0	51	64
UNDER 16	2	0	20	22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	24	86	110
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	141	45	186
Total	165	131	296

2 Cuban
4 American (1st Cl.)

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1: 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 10th, 1923.

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		DE NEVELSTEIN	Helene M.	58		F	S	None	Y	French & Eng	Y	France	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	Doc. Edouard Vaucher, 15 Gd. Chene, Lausanne,	Md.	Baltimore
2		BROCK	Edith Marian	31	6	F	S	Governess	Y	English	Y	England	English	U.S.A.		Dorothy Eva Brook, Lewisham General Hospital, London.	Pa.	Bryn Mawr
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

54

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 1; 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

165

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 18th, 19 23.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person or abductor, or prostitute, now under contract, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	4time perd of6mo	N.Y.&Balt	Court Street Friend.Mrs. Ida Davis, 44 Port Str Brooklyn, N.Y.	Y	3months Perm	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Perfect	N	1	m68	Dark	Br	Br	None	4 France	Paris
2	Y	Self	Y	Y	2 1/2	N.J.&Pa.	Glenbrook, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	In de fi ni te	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	41/2	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	London
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried, Master, of the S. S. Presdt. Roosevelt, from Bremen & Wayports, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 19 23.

at New York, N. Y.

E Berry

Immigration Officer.

7543

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert H. Bolling., Surgeon of the S. S. Presdt. Roosevelt, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt H Bolling MD
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1923.

at New York, N. Y.

E Deary

Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Passengers sailing from Southampton, May 10, 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Brock~~	~~Edith M~~	~~51~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Governess~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~British~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~Sister: Dorothy E Brock~~ ~~Lewisham General Hospital London. SE~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Bryn Mawr~~
2		Davis	Ivy A	26	11	F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Parents: 3 Elliott Rd, Thornton Heath	"	"
3		Weil	Ernst	42	6	M	S	Chemist	E	Germ. French Ital. English	"	Germany	German	Germany	Weisbaden	Brother-in-Law: Dr. V.Newberg Weisbaden. Grillparegerstr. 2.	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5/18/23 - 10 55

55

Line No. 1, Edith M. Brock, duplication, see Manifest Sheet No. 7, Line 2.

5 Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18th, 1925.

14—480

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is person or shipowner, or the agent of any, connected with the transportation of the alien to the United States? (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	N.J. & Pa.	Mr. & Mrs AL. Geyelin	Have lived in U.S. for 3 yrs. Only in Europe for visit.	Returning to	Occupation	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Gray	None		England	London
2	"	Self	No	No			" " "	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Drk	"	Blue	None		"	Egham
3	"	Self	Yes	Yes	6mos	N.Y.	Mr. William Newberg West Wood. N.J.	Yes	6 mos	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	Fair	"	"	None		Germany	Karlsruhe
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried, Master, of the S. S. Pres. Roosevelt, from Bremen & Wayports, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1925.

at New York, N. Y.

E. Neary

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the S.S. Presdt. Roosevelt., Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Bolling M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1923

at New York, N. Y.

E. Hurst
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 9, 1923, 19

16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DIETZLER	MARIA	22		F S	NURSE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	COBLENZ	MOTHER:MRS WW.DIETZLER,WEHR, (EIFEL.) BEZ COBLENZ	N Y	GOVERNORS ISLAND.
2		DIETZLER	CUNIGUNDE	30		F S	COOK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	COBLENZ	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	N Y	GOVERNORS ISLAND
3		YAMANO	MASATARO	45		M M	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	FRIEND:HOA.M OHUO OF JAPANESE EMBASSY,BERLIN	JAPAN	TOKIO
4		YAMANO	SONO	33		F M	-------	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	AS ABOVE	JAPAN	TOKIO
5		BLAU	EWALD	41		M M	DENTIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ELBERFELD	RELATION:MR.ERNST HOSTEREY, BELLEALIANCE STR.9,ELBERFELD	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		BLAU	KLARE	34		F M	H.HOLD	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ELBERFELD	AS ABOVE	ILL.	CHICAGO
7		WALDBOTT DR	GEORG	25		M S	PHYSICAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT M	FATHER:MR LEO WALDBOTT, SPEYER,LANDANERSTR. 22	MICH.	DETROIT
8		STAEBER	OTTO	24		M S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ	FATHER:MR.OTTO STAEBER, 3,WILHELMSTR.CHEMNITZ	N.J.	SNACLIFF
9		KIRCHEISEN	HORST	25		M S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ	FATHER:MR. FRANZ KIRCHEISEN, 3 KATHARINENSTR. CHEMNITZ	ILL	CHICAGO
10		SCHNEEBALG	BORUCH	59		M M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLEN	POLISH	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	WIFE:MRS. SCHNEEBALG, LEIPZIG GOLISERSTR. 51	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		WEINER	STEPHAN	34		M M	DIRECTOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	HUNGARY	HUNGAR	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	WIFE:MRS.GRETE WEINER, VIENNA I,REICHSRATH STR.15,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		MUELLER	LOTTE	20		F S	H.HOLD	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER:MRS.B.MUELLER, BERLIN.GUENTZELSTR.54	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		WOLFENSTEIN	HENRY C	32		M M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	FRIEND:MR.MEYERS,BERLIN WILHELMSTR.42 .6.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		SCHMIDT	WILHELM	41		M M	SMITH	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAINZ	OTTO SCHMIDT, FALKENGESS#S KRS.ERBACH I.ODENWALD	IND.	LAKE CONTY
15		SCHMIDT	MARG. GRETCHEN	40		F M	H.HOLD	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAINZ	AS ABOVE	IND.	LAKE CONTY
16	UNDER 1	SCHMIDT	ERICH	15		M S	-----	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAINZ	AS ABOVE	IND.	LAKE CONTY
17	UNDER 1	SCHMIDT	MARGARET	13		F S	-----	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAINZ	AS ABOVE	IND	LAKE CONTY
18		KINEL	LAURA	25		F	SJOURNALIST	YES	RUSSIA	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW	FATHER:MR. K.KINEL,ZAGAJNUKOWA 34 LODZ, POLAND	N.Y	NEW YORK
19		HANFSTAENGL	EDGAR	39		M M	PUBLISHER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	WIFE:MRS ZDENKA HANFSTAENGEL MUENCHEN,RAUCHSTR.18.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
20		HEIDER	EMMA	43		F W	H.HOLD	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	DAUGHTER::ILSE HEIDER, ALBRECHTAL 80,HAMBURG	VIRG	PARKERS-BOURG
21		RUNGE	MATHILDE	31		F S	MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HARBURG	MOTHER:MRS.AUGUSTE RUNGE HAMBURG,BRAMFELDERSTR.10A.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		MAYER	RUDOLF	62		M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE:MRS. EMMA MAYER, BERLIN W.62,KURFÜRSTENSTR.10	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

56

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 22

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

169

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, NEW YORK, MAY 18th, MAY, *19* 23 23

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he (prisoner or abandoned, or helpless person) been cared for and transported by the Immigration Service, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	—	———	ACQU. THOMAS T. DAVIS USARMY HDQ. 1ST, DIVISION, GOV. ISLANDN. Y	UNDECIDED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	WEHR, BEI COBLENZ
2	YES	DO	YES	NO	—	———	AS ABOVE	YES UNDECIDED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	WEHR BEI COBLENZ
3	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	8 YEARS NEW YORK		IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	NO ONE MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	DRK BR.	NONE	5	JAPAN	TOKIO
4	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	—	———	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	NO ONE MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	YELLOW	DRK BR.	NONE	5	JAPAN	TOKIO
5	NO	MYSELF	25	NO	—	———	BR.I.L.:MR.OTTO JOHANNISSON, 2903, GIDDINGSSTR. CHICAGO ILL	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	MIXED BR.	NONE	9	GERMANY	ELBERFELD
6	NO	SISTER	25	NO	—	———	SISTER:MRS. MELANIE JOHANNISSON 2903 GIDDINGSSTR, CHICAGO ILL,	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	ELBERFELD
7	NO	MYSELF	200	YES	NO	— ———	UNCLE:MR. CARL ROSENBERGER, 1328, BROADWAY, NEW YORK	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	9 GERMANY	SPEYER
8	YES	MYSELF	25	NO	—	———	RELATION:MR. WALTER GRANTOFF SEA-CLIFF, N.J.	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ
9	NO	MYSELF	25	NO	—	———	FRIENDS:MESSRS. KRUEGER, TOBIN & CO, 15 EAST 30 STR. NEW YORK	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ
10	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	1921 NEW YORK		SON:FIRM SCHNEEBALG & SON, 53 WEST 28 STR. NEW YORK	YES 2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	MIXED BR.	NONE	4	POLAND	KOLOMEA
11	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	—	———	BUSINESS FRIENDS: FREEMAN SUMNER COM. INC. NEW YORK, 432, 4 AVE.	YES 2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DRK BR.	NONE	4	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
12	YES	MYSELF	25	NO	—	———	COUSIN:MRS. H.C. WOLFENSTEIN, NEW YORK CITY, BAYSIDE L.I.	YES 3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	4 GERMANY	BERLIN
13	YES	MYSELF	25	YES	1910/20 NEW YORK		WIFE:MRS. H.C. WOLFENSTEIN, NEW YORK CITY, BAYSIDE L.I.	NO PERMANT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK BR.	NONE		GERMANY	BERLIN
14	NO	MYSELF	135	YES	NO	— ———	BR.I.L.:MR.ED.WINKELVIED, 1423 CALUMIT AVE. WEELING IND.	UNDECIDED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	I.O. FALKENGESSS
15	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	—	———	BR. AS ABOVE	UNDECIDED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	FALKENGESSS
16	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	—	———	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	UNDECIDED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	MAINZ
17	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	—	———	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	UNDECIDED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	MAINZ
18	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	1915-16 LOS ANGELES		SISTER:MRS. VICTOR YOUNG, 3708 W. POLK ST. CHICAGO	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	RUSSIA	OREL
19	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	DIFF. TIMES NEW YORK		RELATION:F. DENKS, 153 WEST 57 NEW YORK CITY	YES 1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	4 GERMANY	MUENCHEN
20	YES	MYSELF	PASS	YES	NO	— ———	BROTHER:MR. RICH. LANDWEHR, PARKERSBOURG, VIRG.	YES 2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK BR.	NONE		GERMANY	ALTONA
21	YES	MYSELF	Left 20/23	YES	YES NEW YORK 1921-23		REL.:MR.&MRS. MUELLER, 190 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. NEW YORK	UNDECIDED YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK. GR.	NONE	9	GERMANY	JOHANNISBURG
22	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	DIFF-TIMES		BROTHER:MR. MAX MAYER, 11 WEST 32 STR. NEW YORK	ABT.2. YESMONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR. GR.	HUMPLING RIGHTLEG	4	GERMANY	BAD DURKHEIM
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried, Master (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Presdt. Roosevelt, from Bremen & Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

1

16—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from BREMEN, MAY 9TH, 1923 Arriving at port of NEW YORK MAY 18th, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DAVIS	THOMAS J	29		M	M	WEST UNION SOUTH CAROLINA, OCT 19, 1893		HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA NEW YORK CITY
2	DAVIS	CONSTANCE	29		F	M	PLAINFIELD N J MAY 31, 1893		AS ABOVE
3	DAVIS	CONSTANCE ALBERTA	1	3	F	S	[illegible]		AS ABOVE
4	DESSIN	FRIEDRICH	53		M	M		SUPREME COURT RICHMOND COUNTY N.Y. MARCH 3RD, 1911 Pass 238586	11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
5	ROBERTS	HOWARD V.	27		M	S	ROCHESTER N.Y. OCT 8, 1895		758 CLUNTON AVE ROCHESTER N.Y
6	COLVIN	LOULA R.	43		F	S	LOMSVILLE KY. August 22, 1880		3438, PARK ROW BLDG. 5011 Heath Ave. NEW YORK CITY
7	WIECHMANN	AMALIE	55		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. JUNE 22, 1867		% MRS R [illegible] SWAINE, 930 PARK AVE NEW YORK
8	JONES	HENRY	43		M	S	MARION-ALABAMA JAN 9, 1880		SELMA-ALABAMA 707 Selma Ave
9	GRAY	JOSEPHINE	34		F	M	[illegible]	By Marriage	CINCINNATI OHIO 1828 DEXTER AVE.
10	TORO	FRANCISCO	46		M	M	PONCE, PORTO RICO NOV. 28, 1877	PASSPORT 39585, WASH MAY 23, 1921	325 WEST END AVE NEW YORK
11	WESSELS	JOHANNA	62		F	W		BY MARRIAGE Passport, Washington D.C. # 256 820	25 EAST, 26STR NEW YORK
12	NIEMACK	STELLA	47		F	M	CHARLES CITY, IOWA, NOV. 9, 1874		CHARLES CITY, IOWA, MAINSTREET
13	NIEMACK	ILSE	20		F	S	CHARLES CITY, IOWA APRIL 8, 1903		AS ABOVE
14	NIEDERPRIEM	PEARL U.	42		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	2432 RIVER STR MISHAWAKA IND.
15	BARGHOORN	SIKKO	48		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF THE 2ND JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF THE STATE OF IDAHO, NOV 15, 1901	SPOKANE, STATE OF, E508 Rookwood WASHINGTON
16	FRUMKIN	ABRAHAM	28		M	S		DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK, FEBR 14, 1922	26 WEST 71 STREET NEW YORK CITY
17	SCHOEN	HENRY	51		M	M		PASSPORT 98840, WASHINGTON NOV. 1ST 21.	FLORALPARK N YORK
18	SCHOEN	MARIE	40		F	M		Same	AS ABOVE
19	HARTZ	JOHN F.	59		M	M		PASSPORT 137539, MAY 7,	HARTZ IN FIRM HARTZ & CO.
20	HERRMANN	SAM	47		M	M		SUPREME COURT N.Y. E.D. NOV. 4, 1901	DETROIT MICH. 84 E.10 STR. N.YORK CITY
21	FINSIE	YETTIE	44		F	M		BY MARRIAGE Pass No. 247784 May 14, 1894	238 FLATBUSH AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
22	ROSENZWEIG	HERMAN	43		M	S		FATHER'S PAPERS, SUPREME COURT N.Y.C	1070, MORRIS AVE. NEW YORK CITY
23	WINKELRIED	EDWARD	47		M	M		STATE OF IND. LAKE COUNTY, APRIL 6, 1903	1423 CALUMET, WHITING, IND.
24	WINKELRIED	SOPHIE	47		F	M			AS ABOVE
25	WINKELRIED	ED FRANK	20		M	S			AS ABOVE
26	WINKELRIED	MARGARET	18		F	S			AS ABOVE
27	RINKEN	PETER	48		M	M		COURT OF KANKAKEE ILL. MARCH 2, 1900	2727 EAST 76 PLACE CHICAGO ILL.
28	MUELLER	HUGO	43		M	M		DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN N.Y. AUG. 13, 1920.	190 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK
29	MUELLER	ELEONORE	32		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. JULY 18, 1890		AS ABOVE
30	MUELLER	META	5		F	S	NEW YORK, APRIL 12, 1918		AS ABOVE

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

TOTALS

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from BREMEN, MAY 9TH, 19 23, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ELDENBOGEN	PAUL T	42		M	S	ALLENTOWN PA. SEPT. 14,1880		220 Broadway, New Yorkcity
2	HENRY	RICHARD H	47		M	M	NEW YORK CITY MARCH 14th, 1876		WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.
3	HENRY	MARY LOUISE	48		F	M	HAVERSTRAW, N. Y. MARCH 25th, 1875		do do
4	HENRY	BERNICE S.	17		F	S	NEW YORK CITY, JANUARY 31st, 1906		do do
5	HENRY	RICHARD S.	13		M	S	NEW YORK CITY, SEPTEMBER 8th, 1909		do do
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

TOTALS

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from Southampton, May 8, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, May 18th 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bright	Sarah H.G.	35		F	M	Atlantic City.N.J.	July 8, 1887	Cedar Hill Farm Reading Pa.
2	Bright	Joseph C	9		M	S	Reading. Pa.	June 23, 1913	" "
3	~~De Kay~~	~~Louis F~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Jacksonville. Fla.~~	~~Jan. 6, 1885~~	Ashburn Lowden Co. Va.
4	~~De Kay~~	~~Francis G~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Beaumont.Texas.~~	~~Jan. 3, 1904~~	" "
5	~~De Kay~~	~~Eva~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Lowden.Iowa~~	~~Nov. 25, 1872~~	" "
6	Fowler	Isabelle V	35		F	W	New York.N.Y.	Oct. 31, 1888	Great Neck L.I. N.Y.
7	~~Geyelin~~	~~Antony L~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Phila. Pa.~~	~~Oct. 17, 1888~~	
8	~~Geyelin~~	~~Marie W.F.~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~" "~~	~~Jan. 27, 1889~~	
9	~~Geyelin~~	~~Elizabeth S~~	~~10~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~" "~~	~~Mar 10, 1913~~	
10	~~Geyelin~~	~~Alice H.R.~~	~~7~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~" "~~	~~Dec. 7, 1916~~	
11	Grinnell	Irene	36		F	M	Janesville.Wis.	May 15, 1884	1039 First National Bank Bldg Chicago. Ill.
12	Mayar	Kate L	57		F	W	Greensburg.Ind.	Sept.19, 1865	c/o Dept of State Washington. D.C.
13	Mayer	Ferdinand L	35		M	S	Indianapolis. Ind.	May 25, 1887	" "
14	Mack	Edwin F	62	6	M	M	Ann Arbor. Mich	Oct. 6, 1860	9309 Pleasant Ave Chicago. Ill.
15	Mack	Isabelle A.	42		F	M	Chicago. Ill.	July 16, 1883	" "
16	Pendlebury	Mary	48		F	M	Manchester Eng.	Apr. 14, 1875	New York. 1913 Pass. 170207 120 - 96th Street Brooklyn. N.Y.
17	Pendlebury	Jonas	24		M	S	" "	May 12, 1899	" " Pass 170215 " "
18	Phelps	Frederick G	55		M	M	St.Lawrence Co.N.Y.	May 18, 1866	170 West 74th Street New York.N.Y.
19	Phelps	Emma W	40		F	M		Thru matriage 1883	" "
20	Post	Frank B.	25		M	S	Fon de Lac, Wisc.	Oct. 14, 1897	2649 Humboldt Ave Minneapolis.Minn
21	Strong	Benjamin Jr	26		M	S	Plainfield.N.J.	Aug. 3, 1896	470 Park Ave New York City. N.Y.
22	Sims	Elaine	25		F	D	Delmar.Dela.	Jan. 4, 1898	145 West 72 Street New York.
23	Wahl	Natalie R	52		F	W	New York.N.Y.	Nov. 26, 1870	373 Lake Drive Milwaukee. Wis.
24	Wahl	Elizabeth R	27		F	S	Milwaukee. Wis.	Dec. 20, 1898	" "
25	Kettberg	William	58		M	M	Hanover Germany	Feb 22 1868	County Court Brooklyn.N.Y. 1893 6 Cliff Street New York.
26	Allen	Ernest H.	44		M	M	York, Nebr.	Oct. 21, 1878	6128 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ills.
27	Allen	Allie	38		F	M	Chicago, Ills.	Aug. 9, 1885	do do
28	Kelly	Michael A	44		M	M		U.S.District Court Jan.25, 1905	365 E.209 Street New York City. N.Y.
29	Langdon	Agnes	33		F	S	Clinton, Mass.	Nov. 9, 1889	123 Waterman St., Providence, R. I.
30									

Lines 3, 4 and 5, Louis deKay, Frances deKay and Eva deKay, crossed out by shore officials, Passengers did not board.

Lines 7, 8, 9, and 10, the Geyelin family, duplication, see Manifest sheet 6, lines 22, 23, 24 and 25.

59

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1. 6

173

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 10th, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MAY 18th, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERSON	Albert O.	47		M	S	October 25,1874, Rochester, Minn.		Ridgewood, N.J.
2	ANDERSON	G. Adolph	45		M	S	May 21, 1877, Rochester, Minn.		"
3	BECKETT	Estelle J.	64		F	W	November 2, 1859, Watkins, N.Y.		30 East 60th St. New York,N.Y.
4	DAVIS	Ida Emiline	58		F	W	November 16, 1871, Brooklyn, N.Y.		44 Court St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	FREEBORN	Frances M.	22		F	S	January 9th, 1901, Fergus Falls, Minn.		Fergus Falls, Minn.
6	HILBORN	Clarence	36		M	S	July 2, 1886, New York City, N.Y.		230 W. 101 St. New York City, N.Y.
7	JOHNSTON	William H.	61		M	M	October 19, 1861, Cinninnati, O.	French Passport	c/c Office of the Adjutand General of the Army, Washington, D.C.
8	JOHNSTON	Isabelle Gros	53		F	M		American by marriage US?Visa #1150	" "
9	OBRIEGHT	Gladys	24		F	S	November 24, 1898,New York City, N.Y.		1469 Lexington Av. New York,N.Y.
10	BRADY	Rose	21		F	S	July 4, 1901, New York City, N.Y.		502 East 77th St. New York, N.Y.
11	WOLFE	Clare L.	48		F	M		American by marriage, Passport No. 172227.	Sisson Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
12	WOLFE	Helen L.	17		F	S	April 26, 1906, Chicago, Ill.		" "
13	WOLFE	Richard C.	22		M	S	September 19, 1900, Chicago, Ill.		c/o Merchand Loan & Trust Co. Chicago Ill.
14	JONES	Edward W.	82		M	M	November 28th, 1840, New Hartford,Conn.		Cal. Club, Los Angeles, Cal.
15	JONES	E. Condé	50		M	M	May 12, 1873,Ophir, Utah.		" "
16	LEWIS	Liston L.	53		M	M	March 24, 1870, Francklindale, Pa.		120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
17	LEWIS	Ethel	40		F	M	Nov. 24th,1883, New York City, N.Y.		" "
18	OLMSTEAD	Chauncey	22		M	S	September 25,1900, W. Brookfield, Mass.		W. Brookfield, Mass.
19	OLMSTEAD	Mary E.	50		F	M		American by marriage Pass. 112769	" " "
20	RICHEY	Lawrence R.	37		M	M	December 21, 1885, Harrisburg, Pa.		c/o Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C.
21	RICHEY	Mabel R.	33		F	M	June 10, 1889, San Francisco, Cal.		" "
22	GEYELIN	Antony Laussat	34		M	M	October 17, 1888,Philadelphia, Pa.		Bryn Mawr,Pa.
23	GEYELIN	Marie Windrim Flagg	33		F	M	January 27, 1889,Philadelphia, Pa.		" "
24	GEYELIN	Elisabeth Flagg	10		F	S	February 10, 1913, Philadelphia, Pa.		" "
25	GEYELIN	Alice Reed Rawle	7		F	S	December 7, 1916, Philadelphia, Pa.		" "
26	DECKER	Abram R.	36		M	S	June 21, 1886, Stony Point, N.Y.		Stony Point, N.Y.
27	MILLER	Katherine Tallman	35		F	M	July 26, 1887, Wilmington,Delaware.		909 Broome St. Wilmington, Delaware
28									
29									
30									

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(13)

174

I, Robert Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Bolling M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of May, 19 23

at NEW YORK.

E Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—670

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Rec. 5.20 a.m. 5/18/23

List 15. (STOWAWAYS)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT". Passengers sailing from BREMERHAVEN, MAY 9 th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED 5.3.	STENZEL	RICHARD O.	20	✓	M	S	FISHER	Y	GERMAN 1/1679	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	KUSTRIN	FATHER: F.W. STENZEL, WEINBERGSTR. 39. KUSTRIN, GERM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	DEPORTED 5.3.	BAUMER	WILHELM	18	✓	M	S	COPPER-SMITH	Y	" 1/2679	"	"	"	"	BOCHUM	FATHER: GOTTLIEB BAUMER, ROBERTSTR. 12. BOCHUM, GERM.	"	"
3	DEPORTED 5.3.	SCHINNER	FRANZ TH.	18	✓	M	S	LABORER	Y	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	"	BREMERHAVEN GERMANY	SISTER: JOSEPHINE SCHINNER, SCHEFFELSTR. 28., WIENNA.	"	"
4		~~COLLINS~~ See Citizen Sheet	~~EDWARD~~	~~18~~		M	S	SEAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U.S.A.	IRISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	PA.: FRANK COLLINS, 321 W. 55th Str. NEW YORK CITY	"	"
5		May 18-23 Deported Insp																
6																		
7		No. 4 on this Sheet, crossed out, placed on Citizens Sheet No. 12. Line 6.																
8																		
9		E. Schlatter Asst. Purser.																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

61

13 Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY th, 1925.

175

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant (temporarily or for a limited time).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO	-	-	NO	NO	PERMAN.	Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	KUSTRIN
2	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO	-	-	UNCLE: J. ANNANIAS, LINCOLN, NEBR. New York no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	6	"	"	BR.	"	"	BOCHUM
3	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO	-	-	NO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	WIENNA
4	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	YES	FROM BIRTH,	N.Y.	FATHER: FRANK COLLINS, 561 W. 55th STR. NEW YORK CITY."	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	TATOOING ON LEFT ARM	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S."PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Bolling M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of May, 1925.

at New York.

E. C. Henry
Asst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT ". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 10th, 1923.

16—230

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
670437 - 11/20/30 aa																		
1		HEGLEY	René Robert	17		M	S	Student Tech. Adj	Y	Engl. & French	Y	England	English	France	Paris	Grandmother, Mrs. E. Rameau 53 Av. des Ternes, Paris.	N.Y.	NewYorkCity
2		NOZYK	Meszek	28		M	S	Butcher	Y	Polish & Russ less	Y	Poland	Hebrew	France	Paris	Aunt, Esta Teczchanowski 50 Rue Montreuil, Paris.	N.Y.	Auburn
3																		
4																		
5		ZWARG	MARCELLE	10		F	—	—	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Aunt	none	from Great Barrington, Mass.	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Louis A. Smith Insp. 5/18/23

Louis A. Smith Insp. 5/18/23

32-11-9537

62

11 Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1. 11.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 1923. 177

16—28

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Are you going to join a relative or friend, a society, church, business firm, or corporation? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is coming in consequence of advertisements for laborers printed, published, or distributed in the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Mother	30 Y	N	N	N	Mother, Mrs. René Hegley 1349 Lexington Av. New York C.	No Desire Yet Indefinite			N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	1	60	Light	Bl	Br	Scar over right eye	France	Paris
2	N	Self	140 Y	N	N	N	Uncle, Isidore Goldman, 88 State St. Auburn, N.Y.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	1	60	Dark	Br	Br	None	Poland	Jedwabno
3																										
4																										
5	—	mother	— 10	—			visits mother Elizabeth Durandi Lescure Aveyron 10 ans																			
6																									France	Paris
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "President Roosevelt" *, from* New York *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Fried

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 th *day of* May *, 19* 23*,*

at New York.

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example; Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bolling MD

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 9TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUSCH	PAULINE	30		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	NEETHER-LAND	HARLEM	FATHER CHRISTOF BUSCH.BOEKIN-GEN. VERL.WESTSTR. 11	MO	ST JOSEPH
2		MAISENBACH	JOHANN	34		M	M	GRAVER	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	NUERNBERG	FATHER GEORG MAISENBACH. NUERNBERG.IMHOFFSTR. 22	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		MAISENBACH	KATHIE wife	33		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.I.L.	"	"
4	UNDER 16	MAISENBACH	LINA child	6		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.F.	"	"
5		LOHBAUER	ERWIN	31		M	M	BANK-CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER HEINRICH LOHBAUER. STUTTGART.SCHWALSTR. 159	PA	PHILADELPHIA
6		LOHBAUER	MARIA wife	33		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.I.L.	"	"
7		BRUENING	FRITZ	39		M	M	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	WIFE AGNES BRUENING.BERLIN. BLUMENTHALSTR. 15	N.Y.	NEW YORK CY
8		PUSKAC	RUZENA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	"	SLOVAC	"	CS.-SL.	SLOVAC	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	M.I.L. ELISABETH MUSKAC.BRODS KE 338.BRATISLUVSKA.	ILL	CHICAGO
9	U.S. CIT.	PUSKAC	MIDRED dau	6		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	U.S.A.	"	"	"	GR.M.	"	"
10	U.S. CIT.	PUSKAC	JAROSLAV	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		STOELZER	WILLI	18		M	S	GARDEN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MINDEN/W.	MOTHER SOPHIE STOELZER.MIN-DEN/W. II.RINGSTR. 183.	[illegible]	WAVERLY
12		PFISTERER	RUDOLF	32		M	M	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER GEORG PFISTERER.SAR-NISCH/BAY.MARKTPLATZ.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		CARL	MARY	49		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER MARGARETE DUERBECK. BARNTZFELD.OBERFRANKEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	U.S. CIT.	CARL	FRANZ son	16		M	S	"	"	ENGLISH	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	"	"	GR.M.	"	"
15		MUMM	ADI	23		F	S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GRAEFEL-FING.	MOTHER MARIE MUMM.GRAEFEL-FING./MUENCHEN.WALDSTR.9	N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS
16	U.S. CIT.	NOVAK	ADOLPH	27		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	U.S.A.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL.	DOMAZLICE	MOTHER:MARIE ANTOS,45, DOMAZLICE, CZ.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO
17	UNDER 16	SVEC	JULIA	32		F	M	WIFE	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	ILL	CHICAGO	FATHER:JOSEF GABEL,HORNA SLATINA,NITRA,CZ.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO
18		SVEC	KAREL	10		M	S	CHILD	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	ILL	CHICAGO	do DO do	ILL	CHICAGO
19	U.S. CIT.	SVEC	MILAN son	2		M	S	CHILD	N	SLOVAK	N	U.S.A.	SLOVAK	ILL	CHICAGO	do do do	ILL	CHICAGO
20		KRIVANEK	FRANTISEK	38		M	M	HOOPER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ. SL.	BOHEMIAN	N.Y.	NEWYORK	SISTER:AMALIA CAPOVA,60 ZERASLAVICE,KUTNAHORA,C.SL	N.Y.	NEWYORK
21		SEDLACEK	KAREL	34		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	WINN	BRUSHVALE	FATHER:FRANK SEDLACEK,PATEK, Nº 66,PODEBRADY,CZ.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO
22		STROLENY	JOSEPH	15		M	S	do	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	IA	CED.RAPIDS	AUNT:FRANRISKA STROLENY VELENOVY 139,STR.HORY,CZ.SL	ILL	BROOKFIELD
23		HENNING	KARL	59		M	M	BIRDS-DEALER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AALFELD	WIFE: MINETTE HENNING, WUNDS-DORFERSTR. 58. HANOVER, GERM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		OSTERHOLT	ANTON	23		M	S	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BORKEN	FATHER ANTON OSTERHOLT.BOR-KEN/WESTF-FELDMARK 45	JA	BREDA
25		STORCK	JOSEPH	18		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RAMSDORF	FATHER JOSEPH STORCK. RAMS-DORF.LANGESTR. 139.	JA	CARROLL

No. 20 on this sheet: KRIVANEK Frantisek, cancelled, not on board.
No. 21. do. : SEDLACEK Karel , do. , do. .
No. 24. do. : OSTERHOLT Anton , do. , do. .

Purser.

63

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 18th, 1923

179

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he arrives permanently, or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CHRISTIAN GROSS.1318 N.22 STR. ST.JOSEPH.MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	DIMBACH
2	Y	NEPHEW	25	N			NEPHEW GEORGE PICKEL.336 E. 49 STR. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BR	"	"	NUERNBERG
3	Y	"		N			"	"	Med Cert. #. 17155. Simple Goitre.										5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
4	Y	UNCLE		N			Cousin UNCLE "	"	Cert. #. 24 necrosis, etc. affect										5	7	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
5	Y	AUNT	50	N			AUNT ANNA OSWALD. HAIMS & BANCRAFTSTR. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	"	Cert. #. 17157 - Paralysis left hand etc aff.										5	4	"	BR	BL	"	"	"
6	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	GR	"	"	NUERNBERG
7	Y	FRIEND	25	Y	1914-1920 NEW YORK		FRIEND HERBERT EICHLER.205 E 56 STR.NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	"	WAIBLINGEN
8	Y	HUSBAND	50	Y	1904/1922 CHICAGO		HUSBAND ANTON PUSKAS. 5250 S. WINCHESTER AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	NEU-HAPER-WIESE.
9	Y	FATHER		Y	BORN	"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	CS.-SL.	LAB
10	Y	"		Y	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.
11	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILHELM LIEBAU.315 W JEFFERSON STR. WAVERLY.IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
12	Y	SELF	25	N			FRIEND ANNEMARIE SCHULZ. W 23 STR. 8 AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	DETMOLD
13	Y	SELF	50	Y	1895/1922 NEW YORK		FRIEND ADDY LIEBETTS.143 E. 62 STR. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	Ref. Kind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	"	SARNISCH
14	Y	"	25	Y	BORN	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	BANTZFELD
15	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ALINE GROSS. 126 CHATTERTON PARKWAY. WHITE PLAINS.N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
16	N	SELF	Y	Y	1895/1900 CHICAGO		BROTHER: JOHN VAGNER, 3000 S. KEDVALE, AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	GERMANY	GOEPPINGEN
17	N	SELF	Y	Y	1912/1922 CHICAGO		HUSBAND: KAREL SVEC, 1472 ERIE STR., CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	ILL	Born 10.9.95. CHICAGO
18	N	MOTHER	Y	Y	do		FATHER : do do	"	Pulm. #. 17159 - Def. hearing etc aff.										5	3	"	BL	BL	"	CZ.-SL.	N. SLATNE
19	N	do	Y	Y	born		do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	"	BL	BL	"	CZ.-SL.	N. SLATNE
20	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1919/1922 NEWYORK		WIFE: MARIE KRIVANEK, 421 E 72 STR. NEWYORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL	BL	"	U.S.A.	2.1.1921 CHICAGO
21	N	SELF	Y	Y	1906/1922 BRUSHVIELD		RELATIVE: JOSEPH RACEK, 2020 S. BLUE ISLAND AVE. CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLK	BL	"	CZ.-SL.	SBRASLAVICE
22	N	SELF	50	Y	1909/1922 CED. RAPIDS		FATHER: JOSEPH STROLENY, 33 S FORREST AVE., BROOKFILED, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BL	"	CZ.-SL.	NECAS
23		Max Geissler, Employer	Y	Y	Diff. Times since, 1887		Max Geissler, Cooper Square 28 New York City	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	CZ.-SL.	BREZANY
24	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER BERNARD OSTERHOLT. BREDA IN IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr.	Bl.	"	Germany	Aalfeld
25	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GEORG OSTERHOLT.R.2. CARROLL.IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	GERMANY	BORKEN
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	GELEN-KRUECKLING
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1923.

at NEW YORK.

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

180

I, Robert Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Bolling M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of May, 1925

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

7.

FORM 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Arr. 3.20 a.m. 5/18/23

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 9 TH., 1923.

16—813

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GALANEK	JOSEFA (mother)	25	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	JANOWO	FATHER: JAN TUTARZ JANOWO, GMIERA KUPISZKI-LOMZA	MASS.	WORCESTER
2 UNDER 16		GALANEK	JANINA	7	✓	F	S	-	N	CHILD	N	Claims U.S.	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
3 UNDER 16		GALANEK	JADWIGA (children)	5	✓	F	S	-	N	"	N	Claims U.S.	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4 UNDER 16		GALANEK	WLADYSLAW	3	✓	M	S	-	N	"	N	Claims U.S.	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		VEINAUSKIS	JULIONAS	37	✓	M	M	L-SMITH	Y	LITUANIAN (English)	Y	LIETUVA	LITUANIAN	LIETUVA (Wis.)	KOWNO (Beloit)	MOTHER: JOHANNA VEINAUSKIS KOWNO-LIETUVA.	WIS.	BELOIT
6		VEINAUSKIS	MARY (Wife)	30	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	English	Y	"	GERMAN	"	"	MOTHER I.L: "	"	"
7 UNDER 16		VEINAUSKIS	VLADA (sister)	8	✓	F	S	-	N	CHILD	N	born at Milwaukee, Wis. Oct 5/1914 U.S.	LITUANIAN	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"
8 UNDER 16		VEINAUSKIS	JULIUS (brother)	7	✓	M	S	-	N	"	N	born at Milwaukee, Wis. May 3/1916 U.S.	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

May 18/23 Dufarolo Insp.

64

7

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 8th, 1925.

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging in labor for which he has been, or is to be, paid?	Whether alien has a ticket or money for his return?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	85	Y	1911/22-WOR-		HUSBAND: WLADYSLAW GALANEK CESTER,MASS.15 ENDICOTT STR.WORCESTER,MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLD	GR	NONE	POLAND	JANOWO
2	NO	MOTHER	-	Y	1915/22-WOR-		CESTER,MASS. FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	GR	"	MASS.	WORCESTER
3	NO	MOTHER	-	Y	1917/22-WOR-		CESTER,MASS. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	GR	"	"	"
4	NO	MOTHER	-	Y	1919/22-WOR-		CESTER,MASS. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	GR	"	"	JEFFERSON
5	NO	SELF	600	Y	1910/22-AUG		BROTHER I.L: HERMANN JONAS MILWAUKEE,WIS.113 MILLER STR.-BELOIT,WIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLK	GR	"	LIETUVA	PLOSKIN
6	N	HUSBAND	-	Y	1907-22	Aug 8	" BROTHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	GR	"	GERMANY	DARKEHMEN
7	N	FATHER	-	Y	1914/22-AUG	8-	MILWAUKEE,WIS.UNCLE:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BR	GR	"	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
8	N	FATHER	-	Y	1915/22-AUG	?	MILWAUKEE,WIS. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BR	GR	"	"	"
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1925

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Bolling M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK.

E. Deuel
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Rec. 3.20 a.m. 5/19/23

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT *. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY, 9TH, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MUELLER	DINA	14		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TRAISA	FATHER HEINRICH MUELLER. TRAISA. IN HESSEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		REINIG	CHARLOTTE	17		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RAMSTADT	FATHER GEORG REINIG. NIEDER-RAMSTADT. HESSEN.	"	"
3		BLUM	ROSA	17		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	FATHER VALENTIN BLUM. ESSEN A.D. RUHR. STENZELSTR 18.	OHIO	LORRAIN
4		OETTERMANN	GUSTAV	19		M	S	STONE-LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MATORF	FATHER SIMON OETTERMANN. MATORF 1 BY KIRCHHEIDE.	IND	FREELANDVILLE
5		GAERTNER	ALFRED	38		M	WID	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEISSTEIN	FATHER PAUL GAERTNER. WEISSTEIN. HAUPTCHAUSSEE 77	N.J.	HOBOKEN
6		GAERTNER	MARGARETHE	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.F.	"	"
7		AGNE	LUDWIG	25		M	S	MERCHT	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAMBSBORN	FATHER JACOB AGNE LAMSPORN 47. RHEINPFALZ.	N.J.	ROEHLING
8		~~HEINTS~~	~~KARL~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~JOINER~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~ROESHOFEN~~	MOTHER E. HEINTZ. LAMBSBORN. RHEINPFALZ	N.J.	TRENTON
9		GEIS	OTTO	18		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEISBACH	FATHER LEO GEIS. WEISBACH IN BAYERN.	N.J.	LONG ISLAND
10		BITTLINGMAIER	THERESIA	26		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOEPPINGEN	MOTHER MAGDALENE BITTLINGMAIER. GOEPPINGEN. WUERTTBG.	CONN	STAMFORD
11		GESSNER	AUGUST	26		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WUERZBURG	BROTHER L. GESSNER. DETTELBACH BY WUERZBURG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		KACKMANN	HEINRICH	24		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HIMMELPFORTEN	FATHER CLAUS KACKMANN. HIMMELPFORTEN. KREIS STADE	CAL	SANTA BABARA
13		HARTMANN	WALTER	16		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZWICKAU	FATHER OSWALD HARTMANN. ZWIKKAU/SA. REICHENBACHERSTR. 2.	MASS	BOSTON
14		HOCH	WILHELM	52		M	M	STONE-LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEIDELBERG	WIFE LEONORE HOCH. HEIDELBERG. HANDSCHUHHEIMERLANDSTR 62	PA	ALLENTOWN
15		MUENZER	ALEXANDER	18		M	S	LOCKSM	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZUELZ	FATHER BERNHARD MUENZER. ZUELZ. ELLGUTER VORSTADT 215	ILL	CHICAGO
16		KLENNER	FRITZ	40		M	M	LOCKSM	"	"	"	"	"	"	PUETZCHEN	WIFE MRS. FRITZ KLENNER. PUETZCHEN IM RHEINLAND.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
17		WEISSMANN	WILHELM	20		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MESSSTETTEN	FATHER JOHS. WEISSMANN. MESSSTETTEN. IN WUERTTBG.	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
18		WEISSMANN	HERMANN	19		M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		FREY	KARL	56		M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	WIFE SOFIE FREY. STUTTGART. SCHLOSSERSTR. 33.	L.I.	RICHMOND-HILL
20		WIRTH	JOSEF	25		M	S	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	THULBA	FATHER EUSEB WIRTH. THULBA IN BAYERN.	PA	READING
ADMITTED		JOSSO	MARIA	23		F	S	NONE	"	FRENCH	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	BEGANCE	FATHER PETER JOSSO. ST. NAZAIRE. FRANCE.	GA	FORT SCREVEN
ADMITTED UNDER 16		JOSSO	MADELINE	7		F	S	"	N	INFANT	"	"	"	GERMANY	COBLENZ	GR.F.	"	"
	X	LOEWENSTEIN	LUDWIG	22		M	S	TINSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	EISENBERG	BROTHER ERNST LOEWENSTEIN. EISENBERG IN DER PFALZ	ILL	CHICAGO.
ADMITTED		STROHMEYER	HERMINE	28		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAUTENTHAL	HUSBAND HERMANN STROHMEYER. LAUTENTHAL. BISCHOFSTHAL 62	CAL	OAKLAND
ADMITTED		STROHMEYER	LISA	2		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		KRNAC	ANNA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CS -SL	SLOVAC	U.S A	JOLIET	MOTHER ANNA HENICKY. BREZOVICA CS -SL	ILL	JOLIET
ADMITTED		KRNAC	JOSEF	4		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	U.S.A				GR.M	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		KRNAC	ANTON	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		KNRAC	LUDWIG	-		M	S	"	"	"	"	CS.-SL	"	CS.-SL	BREZOVNICA	"	"	"
	X	SCHMIDT	HERMINE	21		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MELCHIORSHAUSEN	FATHER HERMANN SCHMIDT. MELCHIORSHAUSEN / BREMEN	N Y	MT. VERNON

No. 1. on this sheet: Mueller Dina, cancelled, not on board,
No. 2. " " " : Reinig Charlotte, cancelled, not on board,
No. 3. " " " : Heints Karl, cancelled, not on board,

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 16

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY th, *19* 23 183

14—218

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read and have previously applied within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERMANN PETERS 434-13 STR. WEST NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	NIEDER-RAMSTADT
2		N	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
3		Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRANK SCHWARZ, 1823 OAKDALE AVE. LORAIN. OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sp. Ex.	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	GERMANY	ESSEN
4		Y	UNCLE.	40	N			UNCLE AUGUST OETTERMANN. FREELANDSVILLE. IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sp. Ex.	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	MATORF
5		Y	SELF	50	Y	1911-1922 HOBOKEN		FRIEND FRED MELCHIOR. HOBOKEN N.J. 735 PARK AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sp. Ex.	"	"	5	2	"	BL	BL	"	(19) "	ADELSBACH
6		Y	"	50	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sp. Ex.	"	"	5	2	"	BL	BL	"	"	OHLAU
7			COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN JACOB HEINTZ, ROEBLIGN. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sp. Ex.	"	"	5	2	"	BL	GR	"	"	LAMBSBORN
8		Y	COUSIN	25	Y	1913-1914 U.S.A.		COUSIN AUGUST HEINTZ. TRENTON. R.H.S.S.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
9		N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOSEF GEIS. 29 CARPENTER AVE. HOLLIS. LONG. ISLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sp. Ex.	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	GERMANY	WEISBACH
10			SELF	50	N			UNCLE KARL MAEHLE. 553 PACIFIC. STAMFORD. CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sp. Ex.	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BR	"	"	ADELBERG
11			FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND GEORGE FESER. 534 EAST 142. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sp. Ex.	"	"	6	-	"	BL	BR	"	"	BIEBERGNAU
12			UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN. H. SCHULDT. 835 E. ANAPANN. SANTA BABARA. CAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sp. Ex.	"	"	5	9	"	BL	GR	"	"	HIMMELPFORTH
13			UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE OSCAR NIETZEL. 626 METROPOLITAN AVE. BOSTON. MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sp. Ex.	"	"	3	10	"	BL	BR	"	"	ZWICKAU
14			SISTER	25	N			SISTER CHARLOTTE REINSTEIN. 103-8THSTR. ALLENTOWN. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sp. Ex.	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	SCHREISHEIM
15			BROTHER	10	N			BROTEHR STEPHAN SEPPER. 1037 BARRY AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sp. Ex.	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	"	"	ZUELZ. O/B.
16			SISTER	25	N			SISTER CLARA KOST. BELMONT AVENUE. YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sp. Ex.	"	"	5	9	"	GR	BL	"	"	NOLDAU
17			COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN J.G.F. HISS. 308 80. ALVORD. SYRACUAE. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sp. Ex.	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	MESS-STETTEN
18			COUSIN	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Cert. 191.60 Physician			5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
19			SELF	50	Y	1903-1906 NEW YORK		SISTER IDA HELLMUCH. 11801 LIBERTY AVE. RICHMOND HILL. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sp. Ex.	"	"	5	7	"	GR	BL	"	"	STUTTGART
20			UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHANN SCHIPPER. 936 FRANKLINSTR. READING. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sp. Ex.	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	"	THULBA
21			BRIEBGR	50	N			BRIDEGROOM VALENTINE COLUMBUS. MILITARY BARRACKS. FORT SCREVEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sp. Ex.	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BR	"	FRANCE	BEGAMB
22			FATHER		N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BR	"	GERMANY	COBLENZ
23			PR.I.L	25	N			BR.I.L CHARLES RAYMANN. CHICAGO ILL. 1670 FORWELL. DIP. 6405.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sp. Ex.	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	"	EISENBERG
24			UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILLIAM REDDIG. 3564 FRUITVAL AVE OAKLAND. COL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sp. Ex.	"	"	5	2	"	BL	GR	"	"	LAUTENTHAL
25			GR.U.		N			GR. UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
26		Y	HUSBAND		Y	1912-1922 JOLIET		HUSBAND JOSEPH KRNAC. 58 DRAPER AVE. JOLIET ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	CS.-SL.	BREZOVICA
27		Y	FATHER	30	Y	BORN	"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/1/23 Fame Levenante			-	-	"	BR	BR	"	U.S.A. Cl.	JOLIET
28		Y	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BR	BR	"	Cl. "	"
29		Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BR	BR	"	CS.-SL.	BREZOVICA
30		N	AUNT	10	N			AUNT META EXNER 323 TECUMSEH AVE MT. VERNON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sp. Ex.	"	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	GERMANY	WELCHEORSHAUSEN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of May, 19 23.

at NEW YORK.

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must

184

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S."PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R. St. Bolling

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of MAY A, 19 23

at NEW YORK,

E Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4. List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY, 9TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P-1229566	MUELLER	HEINRICH	26		M	M	LABOUR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENSTER	FATHER ANTON MUELLER. ANKUM PROV. HANNOVER.	MINN	SANDSTONE
2	7/28/39	MUELLER	ANTONIA	22		F	M	M-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
3		FAERBER	FRIEDRICH	36		M	S	MISSIONAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALDENBURG	FATHER GEORG FAERBER. WALDENBURG IN WUERTTBG.	CONN	HAZARDVILLE
4		VOSTEEN	WILHELM	26		M	S	CARPENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARDEWISCH	FATHER D. VOSTEEN. BARDEWISCH IN OLDENBURG.	IND	MICHIGAN CIT
5		KNOBLAUCH	ARTUR	19		M	S	LOCKSM	"	"	"	"	"	"	DT. EYLAU	FATHER FRIEDR. KNOBLAUCH. DT. EYLAU. WESTPR.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
6		LUEDER	ELISE	24		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GENSUNGEN	FATHER HEINRICH LUEDER. GENSUNGEN BY CASSEL.	IND	LA GRANGE
7		MEINE	WALTER	21		M	S	FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARKERODE	MOTHER ANNA MEINE WID. MARKERODE IN PROV. SA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	542412 10-21-29	PRETSCH	PAUL	19		M	S	CARPENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLATOW	FATHER OTTO PRETSCH. PLATOW IN WESTPR.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
9		SAECKEL	FRIEDRICH	33		M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	REICHENBACH	F.I.L. ALBERT JACOB. REICHENBACH I.V. BURGSTR. 131.	CONN	SHELTON
10		SAECKEL	JOHANNA	32		F	M	M-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
11	UNDER 16	SAECKEL	SIGFRIED	7		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.F.	"	"
12		PAULI	ALFRED	21		M	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTENBOCHUM	FATHER KONSTANTIN PAULI. ALTENBOCHUM. WITTENERSTR. 89.	MICH	DETROIT
13		HARDTKE	MAX	39		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MALZ	FATHER HERMANN HARDTKE. TEMPELHOF BY BERLIN. BERLINER 157	ILL	CHICAGO.
14		ASROLAT	BERNHARD	24		M	S	CHAUFEUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	SZILLEN	ST. FATHER JOHANN STEPPUTTES. SZILLEN. KREIS TILSIT.	ILL	MOKOMIS
15		LATTER	HEINRICH	23		M	S	ELECTRIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTENESSEN	FATHER HEINR. LATTER. ALTENESSEN. NORDSTERNSTR. 10.	CAL	S-FRANCISCO
16	ADMITTED 2F/10288-8/30/32	HUELSMANN	KARL	36		M	S	LAWYER	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	ST. PAUL	MOTHER KATHARINE HUELSMANN. DUISBURG. NEUD. FREILIGRATHSTR.	MINN	ST. PAUL
17		~~MICHEL~~	~~GEORG~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~PRINTER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~KROTOSCHIN~~	~~MOTHER MARGARETE MICHEL. KROTOSCHIN. JUDENGASSE pppppp.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
18		SCHAEFER	GEORG	44		M	M	SHIP-ENGINEER	"	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ILLERTISSEN	WIFE MAGDELENA SCHAEFER. ILLERTISSEN. BAYERN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
19		WENDT	PAUL	32		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	CUXHAVEN	WIFE ANNIE WENDT. CUXHAVEN. EMSASTR. 4	N.J.	RIDGEWOOD
20		BERGSZASZI	LAJOS	39		M	M	LABOUR	"	MAGYAR	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BARABAS	WIFE AMALIA BERGSZASZI. BARABAS. HUNGARY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		GRAF	ANDREAS	41		M	M	MASON	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	INGOLSTADT	WIFE KATHIE GRAF. INGOLSTADT. LABORATORIUMSTR. 18 1/3.	ILL	CHICAGO.
22		TEGEDER	WILHELM	25		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRUEMSEL	BROTHER HEINRICH TEGEDER. BRUEMSEL. POST PLANTHUETTE.	OHIO	CINCINATTI
23		STEINMETZ	ELISE	20		F	S	TEXTIL-LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	FATHER JOHANN STEINMETZ. HANNOVER-LINDEN. 55 POSSE STR.	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
24		WIESCHMANN	MARGARETE	46		F	M	M-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEIDENRICH	SISTER ANNA LEITING. DINSLAKEN. NUENXTERSTR. 43.	PA	PETROLIA
25		WIESCHMANN	HEINRICH	23		M	S	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"
26		WIESCHMANN	KASPAR	20		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		WIESCHMANN	MARGARETE	17		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	WIESCHMANN	ANTONIA	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		KLUMPE	HEINRICH	16		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WELPLAGE	UNCLE WILHELM KLUMPE. WELPLAGE. KREIS WITTLAGE.	NEBR	WHITE
30		ARMALAITE	FRANCISZKA	17		F	S	SHOP-GIRL	"	LITHUAN.	"	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	LITHUANIA	KOWNO	FATHER STASYS ARMALAS. DORYSDISKIAI. LITHUANGA.	ILL	CICERO

No. 17. on this sheet. MICHEL Georg. cancelled, not on board.

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 23

J. L. Zimmerli
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 5th, 19 23 185

14—23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		3 Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	BR.I.L.	40.	N			BR.I.L. ANTON WINGERBERG. SANDSTONE.MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ANKUM
2	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BR	"	"	EMSDETTEN
3	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN FRED FAEBER.HAZARDVILLE. CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	WALDENBURG
4	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILLIAM LUEKEN.MICHIGAN CITY. IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	KROEGNERDORF
5	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRANK LEISSA. 4314 CLYBOURNE CLEVELAND.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	GR	"	"	DT.EYLAU
6	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CHARLES LUMM. LA GRANGE IN IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	GENSUNGEN
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WALTER BESTEKORN.516 E.84STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL	BR	"	"	WUENNINGEN
8	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND MRS.LENA STEINECKE.2932 N.REESESTR. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	GR	"	"	SILBERBACH
9	N	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE CARL BEUMEISTER.14 CLIFF AVE. SHELTON,CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	RHEINENBACH
10	N	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
11	N	GR.U.		N			GR.UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE LOUIS MATTIS.4714 CENTRAL AVE. DETROIT.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	GR	"	"	BOCHUM 7
13	Y	AUNT	25	Y	1910-1921 CHICAGO.		AUNT MRS.LOUISE SCHLAK.2520 ADAMS STR. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	GR	BL	LOST 1ST LIND 3RD.F.-L.H.-	"	WINDER-SCHOENHAUSEN
14	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER EMIL ABROLAT. NOKOMIS.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	NONE	"	BUDLANKEN
15	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILHELM LATTER.2538SAN JOSE AVE. SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	"	ALTENESSEN
16	N	SELF	25	Y	1912-1921 ST.PAUL		UNITED ORTHOGRAPHIA REGISTER CO.809 PIONEER BUILD.ST.PAUL.MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	KOENIGSBORN
17	N	UNCLE	25	Y			UNCLE MICHAEL MICHEL.300 E. 89 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	GR	"	"	KRONACH
18	N	SELF	25	Y	1904-1920 NEW YORK		SISTER JULIA KLEIST.949 BEDFORD AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL	BR	"	GERMANY	KARLSTADT
19	Y	"	250	Y	1922-1923 RIDGEWOOD		S.I.L. MRS.FURFEY.46 S.MABLE AVE. RIDGEWOOD.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL	BR	"	"	KOELN
20	N	BR.I.L.	13	Y	1914-1922 NEW YORK		BR.I.L. AUDOR SIPOS. 445 E. 74 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BR	BR	"	HUNGARY	BARABAS
21	N	SELF	25	Y	1907-1920 CHICAGO		SISTER JOHANNE GLOECKNER.4340 MIMBEL AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	GERMANY	SCHENZELL
22	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE LEO ARMS. 2136 ST.MICHEL N. CINCINATTI.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	BRUEMSEL
23	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HENRY SCHLEGL. 204 HILLSIDE STR. SYRACUSE.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	ECKENRADE
24	Y	HUSBAND	100	N			HUSBAND HEINRICH WIESCHMANN. BOX 65.PETROLIA.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GR	BR	"	"	WESEL
25	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	STIRN
26	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	ALSTADE
27	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	STIRM
28	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	BR	"	"	DINSLAKEN
29	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERM.KLUMPE. WHITE IN NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	BR	"	"	WELPLAGE/MA
30	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRANK DAPKENS. 1408 S. 48 STR. CICERO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	BL	"	LATVIA	RIGA.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK.

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3.

186

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Belling, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Belling md

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of May, 19 23

at New York

E. Howard
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY, 9TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WEICHT	PAUL	22	M	S		MINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RICKEL	ST. FATHER JOH. PASSKOWIAK. RICKEL/W. KAISERSTR. 39	MICH	DETROIT
2																WIFE ANNA KRONE. WULSDORF/MANN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		KRONE	JOHANN	38	M	M		MERCHT	•		•	•	•	•	WULSDORF	HORDEN-FELDSTR. 14.		
4		GROTHENDIECK	KONRAD	30	M	M		BARBER	•		•	•	•	•	HANNOVER	WIFE KLARA GROTHENDIECK. HANNOVER. GABELSBERGERSTR. 21	ILL	RICHMOND
5		TAMINGA	WILHELM	22	M	S		PAINTER	•		•	•	•	•	MUENCHEN	FATHER MATTHIAS TAMINGA. LEER/OSTFRSLD. SUEDERKREUZSTR	ILL	CHICAGO.
6		SIGRIST	GOTTLOB	25	M	S		WAITER	•		•	•	•	•	DRESDEN	BROTHER ALBERT SIGRIST. STUTTGART. BOTESTR 21.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CY
7		LUEHR	FRIDRICH	19	M	S		FARMER	•		•	•	•	•	OLDENBURG	UNCLE WILHELM LUEHR. OLDENBURG I.O.	JA	HOMESTEDT
8		AHLERS	OTTO	23	M	S		•	•		•	•	•	•	OHRBECK	FATHER RAMAN AHLERS. BORBECK BY GRIEFELSTEDT.	•	•
9		GRUENEWALD	KASPAR	38	M	M		TRAVELLER	•		•	•	•	•	FRANKFURT	FATHER MICHAEL GRUENEWALD FRANKFURT/M. KL. HOCHSTR. 14	ILL	MOKOMIS
10		KRAUS	MARIA	18	F	S		HOME	•		•	•	•	•	WERNFELD	FATHER NIKOLAUS KRAUS. WERNFELD UNTERFRANKEN.	ILL	CHICAGO.
11		DAHNKEN	GERHARD	20	M	S		FARMLAB	•		•	•	•	•	BREMEN	FATHER HERMANN DAHNKEN. BREMEN. BUNTENTORSTEINWEG 373	N.Y.	BRONX
12		DUEVEL	AUGUST	18	M	S		FARMER	•		•	•	•	•	SCHWEGE	FATHER HEINRICH DUEVEL. SCHWEGE KR. WITTLAGE.		
13		MORNING	FRIDA	30	F	DIV		HOME	•		•	•	•	•	BREMEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH MORSCHEL. BREMEN. TORFERBOMMSTR. 15	N.J.	DUNKERK
14		DACHMANN	GERHARDT	27	M	M		LABOUR	•		•	•	•	•	OHLIGS	WIFE MRS. GERHARDT DACHMANN. WEYER BY OHLIGS. RINDERSTR. 38	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
15		EICHSTAEDT	HUBERT	50	M	M		TAILOR	•		•	•	•	•	BERLIN	SISTER MINNA KEMP. BERLIN-DRAGONERSTR. 32 III	WISC	MILWAUKEE
16		VAN KOTEN	ANNA	17	F	S		SERVANT	•		•	•	•	•	FENGUM	GR. FATHER WILHELM VAN KOTEN. BINGUM KREIS WEHNER	JA	STOUT
17		EBERHARD	LEOPOLD	21	M	S		FARMLAB	•		•	•	•	•	UPSCHOERT	FATHER L. EBERHARD. UPSCHOERT POST REPSHOLD	ILL	PETERSBURG
18		SCHWARZ	FRIEDRICH	33	M	M		FARMLAB	•		•	•	•	•	LESNIN	MOTHER THERESE SCHWARZ. WID. MEBRON-DAMNITZ/STOLP POM.	WISC	BIRNAMWOOD
19		SCHWARZ	BERTHA	36	F	M		H-WIFE	•		•	•	•	•	•	M.I.L.	•	•
20		SCHWARZ	ELSE	2	F	S		NONE	N	CHILD	•	•	•	•	•	GR.M	•	•
21		SCHWARZ	ERNST OTTO	-	11	M	S	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
22		WIEGANDT	WILHELM	32		M		[illegible]	Y	GERMAN	Y	•	•	•	BERLIN	MOTHER LINA WIEGANDT. ERFURT. LINDENWEG 6.	ILL	CHICAGO.
23		FLATOW	PAUL	40	M	M		LOCKSM	•		•	•	•	•	LICHTENBERG	WIFE ELISE FLATOW. BERLIN-LICHTENBERG. GROSSENERSTR. 20	MICH	DETROIT
24		PIETSCH	PAULINE	20	F	S		SERVANT	•		•	•	•	•	DORTMUND	FATHER PAUL PIETSCH. DORTMUND. UNNAERSTR. 34	MO	ST. LOUIS.
25		KOPPE	HELENE	59	F	M		H-WIFE	•		•	•	•	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	FRIEND KARL BURDE. BERLIN. KOCHMANNSTR. 18.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
26		STAFF	GOTTLIEB	23	M	S		FARMLAB	•		•	•	•	•	HOERDE	FATHER GOTTLIEB STAFF. KREIZHEIM IN WUERTTBG.	OREG.	TERREBONNE
27		THIEL	HELENE	18	F	S		NONE	•		•	•	•	•	HOERDE	FATHER ERNST THIEL. HOERDE. WELLINGHUPENSTR. 47	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		ROSTECK	ELISABETH	21	F	S		TELEFON	•		•	•	•	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	FRIEND CARL BURDE. BERLIN. KOCHMANNSTR. 18.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
29		SCHMIDT	JOSEPH	23	M	S		LOCKSM	•		•	•	•	GERMANY	BENSHEIM	FATHER JOSEPH SCHMIDT. BENSHEI./BERGSTR. MATHILDENSTR. 9	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		ZEITLER	HELLA	27	F	S		GOUVERNESS	•		•	•	•	•	REICHENBACH	MOTHER MARTHA ZEITLER. REICHENBACH. LIEBAUSTR. 2	CONN	SHELTAN

Line No. 2 : blank. No. 4 on this sheet: Grothendiek Konrad, cancelled, not onboard.
No.15. " " : Eichstaedt Huber, do. : do. :
No.26. " " : Staff Gottlieb, do. : do. :

Except #11

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 25

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 23

187

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether going to the United States to join a relative; and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether in possession of a ticket to his final destination.	Whether the passage is paid by himself or by others.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able and has performed labor and, if so, what kind and for how long.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE LOUIS MATHIS. 4714 CEN-																				
2							TRAL AVE. DETROIT.MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BOCHUM/W.
3	N	BROTHER	25	Y	1903-1904 NEW YORK		BROTHER WILHELM KRONE. 541 HUDSONSTR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILLIAM BRANDORFF.53- LAGNIVSTR. PORT RICHMOND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	GR	"	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN
5	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRED BACH.2119 GREEN- LEAF AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	ENGLAND	EDINBOURG
6	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER WILLIAM SIGRIST.300 W.111 STR. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	GERMANY	LEER/HANN.
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN MUNDEPOHL.HOME- STEDT IN IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	"	MORPFICHEIM
8	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	BL	GR	"	"	OLDENBURG
9	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. VA;BETIN KORENJAK.R. 4.BOX 230.NOKOMIS.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	"	BORBECK
10	N	SISTER	25	N			SISTER MARGARETE KRAUS.5547 HYDE PARK.CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	GR	"	"	IPPROPER
11	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN D.ALBERS.502 E. TREMONT AVE. BRONX.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	GR	"	"	GOLDBACH
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERM.KLUMPE. WHITE IN NEBRASKA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	BREMEN
13	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN ERNST SHERMANN.234 RAIL ROAD AVE. DUNKERK.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	SCHWEGE
14	N	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. FRITZ KONEJUNG.1713 BOSTON AVE. BRIDGEPORT.CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	MAGDEBURG
15	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN ALBERT EICHSTAEDT.433 MILWAUKEESTR.MILWAUKEE.WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	GR	"	"	BOCHOLT
16	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HARM J.ASWEGEN STOUT IN IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	KOWALKE
17	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHANN BYLERS. PETERS- BURG.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	"	"	JERNGUM
18	Y	UNCLE	75	N			UNCLE KARL VOLL. BIRNAMWOOD IN IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	WIESEDE
19	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL	BL	"	"	WELSOW/POM.
20	Y	GR.U.		N			GR.UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	DABER
21	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	HENRIETTE- THAL.
22	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GUSTAV STEGMANN. 322 MOZARTSTR. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	LESNIE
23	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. CARL MAAS. 11533 VIC- TORIA AVE. DETROIT.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	LOST 1.LIMB.2ND FINGER.RIGHT HAND	"	ILVERSCHOVER
24	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERMANN STILLER.3142 LA FAYETTE. ST.LOUIS.MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	NONE	"	DOBERSAUL
25	F	SISTER	25	Y	1912-1922 BROOKLYN		SISTER LOUISE KOPPE. 646 BAL- TIC STR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	DORTMUND
26	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN STAFF. TERREBONNE OREGON.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR	GR	"	"	BERLIN
27	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MARIA THIEL. 39 W.73RD STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	"	LANGERT
28	Y	AUNT	25	Y	1912-1922 BROOKLYN		AUNT LOUISE KOPPE. 646 BAL- TIC STR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	ERGSTE
29	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ANNA LULY. 340 EAST 46 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	BERLIN
30	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN RUDERISCH. 9 KING- STR. SHELTAN. CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	BENSHEIM
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	REICHENBACH

Left 17th Simple Fracture
Cert. 17 9.7 rindescended testicles
with inguinal hernia

Left 17th & 18th Partial loss of four fingers right hand

Left 17th Simple Fracture

Left 17th Simple Fracture

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried, Master, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Geo Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of May, 1925.

at New York.

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romd, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ining at a port of continental United States from a ...ations from a foreign port, a port

Number 12. 12.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Robt Bolling
(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of May, 19 23.

at New York.

E Henry
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY, 9TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED 1		TSCHAUNER	ANTON	52	M	M		SPECIAL-LABOUR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	SISTER CLARA SCHICHKE. STROPPEN.KREIS TREBNITZ.	MO	INDEPENDENCE	
ADMITTED 2		TSCHAUNER	EVA	52	F	M		H-WIFE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S.I.L.	•	•	
ADMITTED 3		TSCHAUNER(GEISS)	PAUL	9	M	S		PUPIL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	AUNT	•	•	
4		SCHMIDT	WALTER	24	M	M		COOK	•	•	•	•	•	•	GERSTE-MUENDE.	WIFE GRETE SCHMIDT. GERSTE-MUENDE. PARELLELSTR. 25.	WISC	MANITOWOC	
DEPORTED 7/12/27		NIKLAS	WALTER	31	M	M		LABOUR	•	•	•	•	•	•	HAMBORN	WIFE W.NIKLAS.HAMBORN-WITTFELDERSTR. 46	PA	ALLENTOWN	
6		SIEDENTOP	MARGARETHE	17	F	S		NONE	•	•	•	•	•	•	SOEHLDE	FATHER K.SIEDENTOP.SOEHLDE. HOHENEGGELSEN.	MASS	DORCHESTER	
7		MUNDSDORF	ELISABETH	28	F	S		NONE	•	•	•	•	•	•	DARMSTADT	BR.I.L. CARL LAUFER.DARMSTADT. STIFTSTR. 51	GA	PORT SCRIVEN	
8		WAAG	KARL	28	M	S		CLERK	•	•	•	•	•	•	KARLSRUHE	BROTHER ALBERT WAAG. KARLSRUHE. KRONENSTR. 6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
9		VOOS	EMMY	23	F	S		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	SOLINGEN	FATHER ALBERT VOOS.SOLINGEN FRIEDRICHSTR. 53	•	•	
10		KELLER	ARNO	19	M	S		FARMLAB	•	•	•	•	•	•	ERFURT	MOTHER EMMA KELLER.ERFURT. SPITTELGARTENSTR. 26	ILL	CHICAGO.	
11		JOHANNSEN	HERMANN	18	M	S		LOCKSM	•	•	•	•	•	•	SUEDER-BARUP.	FATHER JOH.JOHANNSEN.SUEDERBARUP.SCLESWIGERSTR. 15.	S.D.	FORESTBORG	
12		JOHANNSEN	DORA	20	F	S		SERVANT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
13		MULTENBERGER	EMMA	17	F	S		FACTORY LABOUR	•	•	•	•	•	•	SCHLUCHTEN	FATHER JULIUS MELTENBERGER. SCHLUCHTEN.BADEN.	PA	WAKEFIELD	
14		ZIMNY	FRITZ	32	M	M		TURNER	•	•	•	•	•	•	BOCHUM	WIFE AUGUSTE ZIMNY.BOCHUM. WATTENSCHEIDERSTR. 13	WISC	MILWAUKEE	
ADMITTED 15		BURMEISTER	MATHILDE	74	F	WD		NONE	•	•	•	•	•	•	STETTIN	SON ERNST BURMEISTER.STETTIN VIKTORIAPLATZ 1	MD	BALTIMORE	
16		QUENSEN	HERMANN	21	M	S		ELECTR.	•	•	•	•	•	•	LAMSPRINGE	FATHER KARL QUENSEN.LAMSPRINGE IN HANNOVER	OHIO	FOSTERS	
17		QUENSEN	ERNST	18	M	S		BAKER	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
ADMITTED		HAGIOS	JOSEF	18	M	S		PUPIL	•	•	•	•	•	•	FREIBURG	FETHER ANTON HAGIOS.FREIBURG COLOMBISTR. 21	R.J.	PROVIDENCE	
19		SCHMACK	MAX	27	M	S		BAKER	•	•	•	•	•	•	RATIBOR	MOTHER MRS.SCHMACK.LEOBSCHUETZ. HOMODORF.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
20		GIEGERICH	RICHARD	24	M	S		NONE	•	•	•	•	•	•	ASCHAFFENBURG.	FATHER SEBALD GIEGERICH. ASCHAFFENBURG.ROSSMARKT 19	•	•	
21		KOEHNE	ERNST	21	M	S		CLERK	•	•	•	•	•	•	OLDENBURG	FATHER JOHANN KOEHNE. VARNEL I.OLDBG.SCHULSTR. 7.	OHIO	TOLEDO	
22		ZIPPERER	BERTA	34	F	S		SERVANT	•	•	•	•	•	•	WEILHEIM	FATHER JOH.ZIPPERER.WEILHEIM IN WUERTTBG.	N.J.	CAMDEN	
23		MUELLER	HEINRICH	28	M	M		BARBER	•	•	•	•	•	•	WESTER	F.I.L. EWAAD STUTZ.MUENSTER I.WESTF. WOLBECKERSTR. 105	MINN	SANDSTONE	
24		MUELLER	TONI	26	F	M		H-WIFE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	FATHER •	•	•	
25		THIEL	MARTA	29	F	S		SERVANT	•	•	•	•	•	•	ESSEN	BROTHER ERNST THIEL. HOERDE I.WESTF. WELLINGHUFERSTR.47	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
26		WERTH	FRIEDRICH	27	M	M		INGEN.	•	•	•	•	•	•	FRANKENHAUSEN.	FATHER JAKOB WERTH.ERFENBACH BY KAISERSLAUTERN.	ILL	CHICAGO.	
27		LELONEK	RICHARD	22	M	S		TURNER	•	•	•	•	•	•	ZABORZE II	FATHER PETER LELONEK.ZABORZE II. KREIS HINDENBURG.	PA	BRIER HILL	
28		LELONEK	JOHANN	18	M	S		CLERK	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
29		WILL	WALTER	26	M	M		CARPENT	•	•	•	•	•	•	KROJANKE	F.I.L. OTTO PRETSCH PLATOW. W.PR. BAHNHOFSTR. 14.	PA	PHILADELPHIA	
30		WILL	ANNA	22	F	M		H-WIFE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	FATHER •	•	•	

No. 23 on this Sheet: Mueller Heinrich, cancelled, not on board.
No. 24 do. : Mueller Toni, cancelled. do.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . =
Aliens . . . . . =1

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 18. 12.

List 1. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NEW YORK, MAY 19 23. 189

1	14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	Y	DAUGHTER	50	N			DAUGHTER MARIA MACDONALD. 208½ N. MAIN. INDEPENDENCE. MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	OBERGLOGAU
	2	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Y	AUNT		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Y	AUNT	13	N			AUNT FRIEDERICKE CHRISTIANSEN 819 N.6.STR. MANITOWOC, WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	GR	"	"	PETERSPECHEL
	5	Y	COUSIN	30	N			COUSIN ALFONS SUTER. 216 LIBERTYSTR. ALLENTOWN. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BR	"	FRANCE	METZ
	6	N	BROTHER	35	N			BROTHER W. SIEDENTOP. 160 BOSTON STR. DORCHESTER. MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	GERMANY	GERSTEMUENDE
	7	Y	COUSIN	50	N			COSUIN E.W. BRUETNER. STATION HOSPITAL. FORT SCREVEN. GA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	HINDENBURG
	8	N	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. FRED LATERVEEN. 244 E 78 STR. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	"	"	SOEHLDE
	9	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ANNA PLUEMACHER. 317 E. 92 STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	GR	"	"	DARMSTADT
	10	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER ELLEN BLOCK. 161 W. ELM STR. CHICAGO. ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	KARLSRUHE
	11	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HANS JOHANNSEN. FOREST BORG. S.DAK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	HANNOVER
	12	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	ERFURT
	13	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT LINA KAMOUN. 5143 WAKEFIELDSTR. PHILADELPHIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	TARP/SCHLWES
	14	Y	COUSIN	20	N			COUSIN OTTO MICHALSICK. 690 HANNOVERSTR. MILWAUKEE. WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	OBERNSEE
	15	Y	NEPHEW	25	Y	1867-1889	CHICAGO	NEPHEW JOS.A. LAMBERT. 150 W. VIRGINIA AVE. BALTIMORE. MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL	GR	"	"	KUEBINGEN
	16	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT HENRIETTE HOPPE. FORSTERS IN OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	DULKEN
	17	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	TRIBBS/POM.
	18	N	FRIEND	50	N			FRIEND EMIL SELZ.. TERRACE AV. CRANSTON BY PROVIDENCE. R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	LAMSPRINGE
	19	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN MRS. THEODOR GUNNER. 173 E. 117 STR. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
	20	N	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. SIMON KELLER. 983 E 181 STR. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
	21	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILHELM HARTST. 1815 NORWOOD AVE. TOLEDO. OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	FREIBURG
	22	Y	UNCLE	35	N			UNCLE GUSTAV KUNKEL. 503 WEBSTERALSTR. CAMDEN. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR	BR	"	"	ROHRENDORF
	23	Y	BR.I.L.	40	N			BR.I.L. A.C. WINGENBERG. BOX 561. SANDSTONE. MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	ASCHAFFENBUR
	24	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	GR	"	"	VARNL/OLDBG.
	25	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER MARIA THIEL. 39 W. 73 STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	WEILHEIM
	26	N	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER A.C. WERTH. 3116 LOGAU BLOD. CHICAGO. ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	ANKUM
	27	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRANCES WINCZOREK. BRIER HILL. MEDWIGSKIRCHE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL	BL	"	"	BRUDERTEIN
	28	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	ESSEN
	29	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND LENA STRINEOKE. 2932 N REESESTR. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BR	"	"	NORBACH
	30	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	ZABERZE II
																		5	10	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
																		5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	HAMBURG
																									SILBERBACH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ons of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 18. 12.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of May, 1923.

at New York

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4719

Number 18. 12.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT " sailing from BREMEN, MAY 9TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1923

190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KLUMPE	HERMANN	57		M	M		Denver City Court, Nebraska, September 1894.	HOME: WHITE.NEBR.
2	MAYLINGER	MICHAEL	19		M	S	24.II.1904.L BETHLEHEM.PA.		UNCLE JOSEF UNGAR.R.F.D. NO 120.EASTON.PA.
4	BATES	EDWARD	44		M	S	2.2.1879.SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.		66 WEST OHIO STREET. CHICAGO.ILL.
5	JAGELAWITCH	MARY	20		F	S	19.II.1903. SHEBOYGAN.WISC		UNCLE ANTON WASHESNY.817 GEORGIA AVE.SHEBOYGAN
6	MACIUNAS	KAZYMIR	22		M	S	2.XI.1900.PHILADELPHIA ,PA.		UNCLE CHARLES PEPPER- SCRANTON.PA,
7	MACKAUCKAITE	VERONIKA	18		F	S	28.8.1905. PITTSBURGH.PA.		UNCLE JONAS PACKEVICIUS 2104 HERRIMANSSTR.PITTS BURGH
8	SLAICIUMAS	JURGIS	19		M	S	21.3.1904. LOVELL.MASS.		118 FAYETTE STR LOVELL.MASS
9	ELDERT	ELISABETH	24		F	M		By Marriage: May 27th 1922.	81-78 STR. UNION COURSE LONG ISLAND.N.Y.
10	METZEL	GEORGE	28		M	S		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS CLEVELAND, OHIO 9.SEPTEMBER.1920.	2708 CLARK AVE. CLEVELAND.OHIO.
11	WAGNER	JOHN	49		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF LOS ANGELOS 8.4.1916.	1074 S.BOYLE AVE. LOS ANGELOS.CAL.
12	MAASS	GUSTAV	40		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF PORT HURON.MICH. 6.1.1922.	1513 HOWARD STR. PORT HURON.MICH.
13	PALLAI	ELIZABETH	18		F	S	25.9.1904. YOUNGSTOWN.OHIO.		530,POTTER STREET. SAGINAW.MICH.
14	~~KLEININGER~~	~~FRANK~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~1913.PHILADELPHIA.PA.~~	117 W.THOMSON STR ~~PHILADELPHIA.PA.~~
15	~~RELIS~~	~~MEYER~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~500 E. 124 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.~~
16	ADAMS	JAN	17		M	S	13. 4. 1907, WHITING, IND.		WHITING, IND. 424 JOHN ST.
17	~~BARRA~~	~~SIGMOND~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~25. 10. 1896, CONNEAUT, O. PROBATE COURT~~	~~CONNEAUT, O.~~ 918 BROAD STREET
18	~~BARRA~~	~~AMALIA~~	~~62~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~25. 10. 1896, CONNEAUT, O. PROBATE COURT~~	~~CONNEAUT, O.~~ 918 BROAD STREET
19	~~PAPP~~	~~ALEXANDER~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~3.I.1911,JEFFERSON,O COUNTY CRT.~~	~~CONNEAUT,O.918 BROAD STR~~
20	~~SIMON~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~9.VI.1903.YOUNGSTOWN.OHIO~~		PASSAIC,N.J.155- 3 STR.
21	PETELA	JULES	37		M	WID		SUPREM COURT OF NEW YORK. 8.MAY 1923	224 E. 50 STR. NEW YORK CITY.
23	PAPP	ALEXANDER	43		M	S		3. I. 1911, JEFFERSON, O. COUNTY CRT.	CONNEAUT, O. 918 BROAD STR.

No. 3 on this sheet, lined out, blank,
No.14. do. : Kleininger, Frank, cancelled, not on board,
No.15. do. : Relis, Meyer, do., do.
No.17. do. : Barra, Sigmond, do., do.
No.18. do. : Barra, Amalia, do., do.
No.19. do. : Papp, Alexander, do., see No. 22,
No.20. do. : Simon, Joseph, do., not on board.

Purser.

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4719

Form 620 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 12. 12.

of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6 191

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from BREMEN, MAY, 9TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MURRAY	ROBERT	45		M	S	Cin. Ohio 7/25/77	U.S. SOLDIERS	F. F. Hamilton,
2	KAPLAN	AARON	41		M	S		St Louis Mo. 4/23/18	
3	MILLER	JACOB	32		M	S		Fargo N.D. 7/8/19	
4	SUNDSTROM	CARL R.	20		M	S	Worcester, Mass 8/11/02	OVERSEA'S + CASUAL — DETACHMENT	Bklyn, NY.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1015 Ave Ramsbyn

U.S. citizen

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 606 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT " sailing from BREMEN MAY 9 TH 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 192, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KOVACS	JOZSEF	20		M	S	MARCH 8 TH 1903.-LEBANON,PA		AUNT: SOOS VILMA 110 PRESIDENT STR.-PASSAIC,NJ
2	PILATCH	VINCENT	42		M	S		DISTRICT COURT OF WASHINGTON,D.C AUGUST 3 RD.1918.	HOME: 310 C STR N.W WASHINGTON,D.C.
3	PRANAITIENE	VERONIKA	28		F	M		HUSBAND: DISTRICT COURT OF POTTSVILLE,PA. JUNE 9 TH 1919.	HUSBAND: ISIDOR PRANAITIS BOX 56.-MINERSVILLE,PA.
4	PRANAITIENE	JULIJA	9		F	S	AUGUST 28 TH.1914.-MINERSVILLE,PA		FATHER: "
5	PRANAITIENE	JURGIS	6		M	S	APRIL 23 RD 1917 1/2 MINERSVILLE,PA.		" "
6	PLATUKIS	ADOMAS	28		M	M	DECEMBER 18 TH 1894.-BOSTON,MASS.		HOME: BROADWAY 357 BOSTON,MASS.
7	PLATUKIS	MARY	25		F	M		BY MARIAGE NATURAL: JAN. 13. 1918.	" "
8	PLATUKIS	ADOMAS	4		M	S	OCTOBER 11 TH.1918 - HEITHEN,MASS.		" "
9	LAUNIKONIS	IGNATZ	62		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF PITTSBURGH.PA. OCTOBER 10 TH.1904.	HOME: CARSON STR COR 12 TH.STR. PITTSBURGH,PA.
10	LAUNIKONIS	MAGDALENA	50		F	M		BY MARIAGE NATURAL	" "
11	KASKEWICZ	TOMASZ	32		M	S		SPECIAL DISTRICT COURT CAMP DEVINS JUNE 26 TH.1918	ACQU MACIEJ LUKASZEWICZ 158 MADISON STR.-WORCESTER,MASS
12	BLUME	JOHN	28		M	S		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS JERSEY CITY,NJ. NOVEMBER 28 TH.19.19.	HOME: 116 NORTH STR. JERSEY CITY,NJ
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. 1. on this sheet: KOVACS Jozsef, cancelled, not on board.

Purser.

11 Citizens.

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

12. 10.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10. 10.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S." PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 10th, 193, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May th, 193.

No. on Line	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	1	ALBERTI	John	29		M	S			
2	2	MIDDIE	Fred	26		M	M	June ~~July~~ 12, 1896, Norway, Mich.	Through U.S. Army, Omaha, Nebraska, 1918.	603 Marcy St. Omaha, Nebraska.
3	3	MAGED Corey	Corey Maged	33		M	M		August 22. 1927	Maywood, Ill.
4	4	RUFF	Francis J.	37		M	M	November 17, 1885, Des Plianes, Ill.	District Court of Pittsburg, Penna.	1320 Webster Av. Pittsburg, Pa.
5	5	RUFF	Marie	39		F	M		American by marriage passport N°142219	3812 M. Oakley, Av. Cicago, Ill.
6	6	GEORGE	Horace W.	85		M	S	July 28, 1838, Sandwich, N.H.		1321 S. 29th St. Omaha, Neb.
7	7	MORANDI	Elizabeth	37		F	M		American by marriage, passport N°268510	R.F.D.1 Box 51, Great Barrington, Mass.
8	8	ZWARG	Marcelle	10		F	S		American through mother's paper, married to an American citizen.	do. do.
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

#2 6/7/28 #2-25944
#35155
#42219 (Married 7/7/19 at Bordeaux, French)
#44083
Married # 5
#7 Lima Lima Lima
5/18/23
Except 7/8 Family
11/15/27

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—984

12.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18. 12.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

194

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from BREMERHAVEN, May 9th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May th, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CONSULAR PASSENGERS		GEORGE E. POOLE (FATHER) 125 N.MAIN STREET, SALISBURY, N.C.
1									
2	POOLE	RICHARD S.	21		M	S	SALISBURY, N.C. APRIL 11. 1902.		44 HORATIO STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
3	SAMSON	LOUIS	24		M	S	CEBO, PHILIPINE ISLANDS,		
4							STOWAWAY.		
5									Parents - Frank Collins 321 W. 35th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	COLLINS	EDWARD R.	18		M	S	NEW YORK CITY, SEPT. 1st 1904,		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 Citizens.

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

M. I. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PRES. ROOSEVELT- U.S. Line arrived May 18, 1923., 192 , M., , from 195 May Sulla

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	ZEITLER, Ella	1:20	3	30		1	To call	Sheedan, Conn R.R. Cousin Mrs Johanna Lackel, 74 Cliff St.	Luck	5/18	2-			
✓ 2	THIEL, Marta	1:20	1-3	25/27		2	" call	Sis & Aunt Maria Thiel, 209 East 62 St NY City	De Mie	5/18	3.15			
	sis. Helene							do						
✓ 3	MUMM, Adi	1:30	9	15		1	" call	Cous. Mrs Aline Gross 126 Chatterton Parkway White Plains NY	"	"	"			
✓ 4	PIETSCH, Pauline	1:40	3	24		1	" call	R.R. Uncle Herman Stiller 3142(a) Lafayette Av St Louis Mo.	Luck	5/18	3-			
✓ 5	VOOS, Emmy	2:00	1	9		1	" call	Aunt Anna Ruemacher 317 E. 92 St NYC	Ave John	5/21	1.20	3	3	3
✓ 6	LOEWENSTEIN, Ludwig	2:15	5	23		1	" tel. #	Sis. Emelia Layman 1670 Farwell Ave Chicago Ill	De Mie	5/18	2.15			
✓ 7	SCHMIDT, Hermine	2:30	5	30		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Meta Ganer 323 Tecumseh St Mt Vernon Ky	De Mie	5/21	11.10	3	2	3
✓ 8	KRAUS, Maria	3:20	3	10		1	" call	R.R. Sister Margarita Kraus 5542 Hyde Park Blvd Chicago Ill	Luck	5/18	3-			
									d/ Mie	5/18	3.40			

SS PRES. ROOSEVELT US LINE 5/18/23

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 196

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT U S arrived 5/16/23 , 19 , M., , from Bay Fuller (Cuba Fuller)

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	1	SCHINNER Franz	13	3	1	STOWAWAY NO PP LPC	1:30	TUFARELO	5/18 9 Lvr													✓	(re-shipped) 12m 5/22	Monte Gello		4	4
18m	2	BAUMER Wilhelm	13	2	1	" " " "	1:20	"	5/18 89 Lvr													✓	10m 5/19	Ges Washington		1	1
20m	3	STENZEL Richard O	13	1	1	" " " "	1:20	"	5/18 91 Lvr													✓	" "	"		1	1
52m	4	TSCHAUNER Anton	1	1/3	3	LPC Un 16 Sec 18	1:30	SMITH							5/18 144 SJ 32m												
52f		Eva																									
9m		GEISS Paul																									
15m	5	STROLENY Joseph	9	22	1	Q E Un 16	1:15	PLAGGIO							5/18 80 NS 2m												
18m	6	HAGIOS Josef	1	18	1	LPC Asstd	1:35	SMITH							5/18 136 SJ 3												
31m	7	LOHBAUER Erwin	9	5/6	2	LPC PH D	1:30	PLAGGIO	5/19 57 SJ						5/19 108 NS 1m											2	2
35f		Maria																									
30f	8	SVEC Julia	9	17	3	LPC Q E PH D	1:45	"							5/18 75 NS 3m												
10m		Karel																									
2m		Milan																									
28f	9	STROHMEYER Hermine	5	24	2	LPC	1:40	TUFARELO	5/18 141 SJ 54m						5/25 122 Gi 10m											4	4
2f		Lisa																									
36m	10	HUELSMANN Karl	4	16	1	LPC	1:50	PLAGGIO	5/19 65 SJ						5/22 110 SJ 1m											4	4
28f	11	JOSSO Maria	5	21	2	LPC	2:05	TUFAROLO	5/19 63 GB						5/21 164 SJ 10m											6	6
7/12f		Madeline																									
32m	12	WIEGANDT Wilhelm	3	28	1	LPC PH D Asstd	2:10	SMITH	5/19 41 SJ						Landed 6/13/23 - 2.15 PM											May 13 13 14	
34m	13	MAISENBACH Johann	9	2/3	2	LPC Asstd	2:50	RICHARDS O	5/19 68 SJ						5/25 116 GB 2m											June 13 13 14	
33f		Kathie																									
14f	14	BURMEISTER Mathilde	1/8	15 18	1	LPC PH D	2:20	SMITH							5/18 64 NS 3m												
						Ret 6/7-8/23-1:35 PM																					
6f	15	Maisenbach Lina	9	4	1	Ph Def HC		Bisbee							5/25 14 GB 2m												
						Fr Quara 6/12/23																					
28f	16	Kranc Anna	5	26/29	4	Esquata		300 Richards							6/14 44 SJ 9m											June 8 4 8	
4m		Josef																									
3m		Anton																									
1/12m		Ludwig																									
									6/14 44 SJ						Paroled 6/14/23 - 10m AM												

Torres

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel "President Roosevelt", *arriving at* New York, May 18 th, 1923, *from the port of* Bremerhaven Germany via Porta

	(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
A	1	Fried	George	Master	Apl. 16	New York	Yes	Yes	41	M	Swede	U.S.	5-10	175	None
1	2	Van Beek	Theodore	Ch. Officer	" 16	"	"	"	49	"	Dutch	"	5- 9	168	"
	3	Lindroth	Claus A.	2nd. "	" 14	"	"	"	47	"	Swede	"	5- 8	174	"
2							"	"	30	"	British	"	5-10	164	"
							"	"	25	"	"	"	5- 8	149	"
							"	"	29	"	Sweden	"	5- 9	161	"
							"	"	27	"	British	"	5-11	153	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1923
RD DIVISION

Line ...
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents
14 1240

5-18 Pr. Roosevelt

Form 689

197

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 25 1923

PORT OF New York N.Y.
May 25 26, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. President Roosevelt
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 228 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 228 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 233 — Total crew this date 233

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 18 th, 1923, consigned to U. S. Lines; is now lying at Pier 4 Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail May 26 th, 1923 for Bremen
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	See attached	list	

44—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel "President Roosevelt", *arriving at* New York, May 18 th, 1923, *from the port of* Bremerhaven Germany via Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
A 1	Fried	George	Master	Apl. 16	New York	Yes	Yes	41	M	Swede	U.S.	5-10	175	None
1 2	Van Beek	Theodore	Ch. Officer	" 16	"	"	"	49	"	Dutch	"	5- 9	168	"
2 3	Lindroth	Claus A.	2nd. "	" 14	"	"	"	47	"	Swede	"	5- 8	174	"
						"	"	30	"	British	"	5-10	164	"
						"	"	25	"	"	"	5- 8	149	"
						"	"	29	"	Sweden	"	5- 9	161	"
						"	"	27	"	British	"	5-11	153	"
						"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	158	"
						"	"	28	"	Russia	"	5-11	164	"

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—14.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

GEO. W. [illegible]
FREIGHT TRAFFIC MANAGER

PER J Beaudeau, *Master.*

10—1613

[OVER.]

LDOG 10E

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress o

Vessel "President Roosevelt"

	(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given
A	1	Fried	George
1	2	Van Beek	Theodore
2	3	Lindroth	Claus A.
3	4	Thacker	Emery
4	5	Searles	Arthur
5	6	Chman	Alexand
6	7	Clark	Fred. W
7	8	Reid	William
8	9	Wiedo	Otto
9	10	Anderson	Erick
10	11	Ristoff	William
11	12	Skare	Chas.
12	13	Rooney	James
13	14	White	Ben P.
14	15	Shoberg	John
15	16	Wiggle	John
16	17	Philapatos	Gust.
17	18	Agard	Paul
18	19	Blake	Erick
19	20	Hansen	Eric C.
20	21	Schmith	Harry
21	22	Ditewig	Conrad
22	23	Frick	Walter
23	24	Ellars	Ray
24	25	Weide	Arthur
25	26	Johansen	Karl
26	27	Sundman	Axel
27	28	Fisher	Sam
28	29	Iogi	Thomas
29	30	Tattan	Willia

PRES. ROOSEVELT MAY 18 1923

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipp
Local Agents
14—1940

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

198

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship "President Roosevelt" Managed by United States Lines Voyage No.

Sailing from New York For Bremerhaven via Ports Date May 18th 1923

Total crew 233 (Signed on)

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: NAME	WAGES	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	Van Beek Theo.	Ch. Offr.	U.S.				
2	Lindroth Claus	Asst. "	"				
3	Thacker Emery	4th "	"				
4	Searles Arthur	4th "	"				
5	Chman Alex.	Asst. Eng.	"				
6	Clark Fred	Oiler	"				
7	Reid William	Oiler	"				
8	Wiedo Otto	Fireman	"				
9	Anderson Arthur	Asst. Eng.	"				
10	Ristoff William	Steward	"				
11	Skare Chas. K.	Asst. Steward	"				
12	Rooney James	Messman	"				
13	White Ben P.	Messman	"				
14	Shoberg John	Messman	"				
15	Wiggle John	Messman	"				
16	Philapatos Gust.	Messman	"				
17	Agard Paul	Messman	"				
18	Blake John	A.B.	"				
19	Hansen Karl	A.B.	"				
20	Schmann Axel	A.B.	"				
21	Jones Robert	A.B.	"				
22	Albertsen Angelo	A.B.	"				
23	Verhoen Agnelo	A.B.	"				
24	Domingos John	A.B.	"				
25	Fisher Sam	A.B.	"				
26	Ireland Conrad	A.B.	"				
27	Smith John	A.B.	"				
28	Schofield Henry	A.B.	"				
29	Tatum William	A.B.	"				
30	Iogi Thos	A.B.	"				
31	Murphy William	A.B.	"				
32	O'Reilly Harry	A.B.	"				
33	Wiggle John	A.B.	"				
34	Fifield Geo. K.	O.S.	"				
35	Johnson Lawrence	O.S.	"				
36	Thrumm John	O.S.	"				
37	Frost Elmer	O.S.	"				
38	[redacted]	O.S.	"				
39	Ramirez Manuel	O.S.	"				FAILED TO JOIN
40	Miller Louis	Steward	"				
41	Walsh Anthony	O.S.	"				
42	Selga John	O.S.	British				
43	Ezel Leon	O.S.	U.S.				
44	Martinez Gabriel	O.S.	"				
45	Klamsdi, Gustav	Fireman	Sweden				
46	Meyer Herman	O.S.	"				
47	Manning Karl	O.S.	"				
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7686

Signed: Master.

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

204

Bremen Germany via Ports

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S.	5-10	175	None
"	5- 9	168	"
"	5- 8	174	"
"	5-10	164	"
"	5- 8	149	"
"	5- 9	161	"
"	5-11	153	"
"	5-11	158	"
"	5-11	164	"
"	5- 8	153	"
"	5- 8	150	"
"	5-10	153	"
"	5- 6	149	"
WB "	5- 9	156	"
"	5- 5	140	"
"	5- 6	142	"
"	5- 7	150	"
"	5- 7	148	"
"	5-11	154	"
"	5- 7	151	"
"	5- 9	148	"
"	5- 8	151	"
"	5- 4	137	"
"	5- 8	153	"
"	5- 8	164	"
"	5- 7	152	"
"	5-11	170	"
"	5- 7	149	"
"	5- 9	154	"
"	5- 6	143	"

...lars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel "President Roosevelt"

	(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given
A	1	Fried	George
1	2	Van Beek	Theodore
2	3	Lindroth	Claus A.
3	4	Thacker	Emery
4	5	Searles	Arthur
5	6	Chman	Alexande
6	7	Clark	Fred. W.
7	8	Reid	William
8	9	Wiede	Otto
9	10	Anderson	Erick
10	11	Bistoff	William
11	12	Skare	Chas.
12	13	Rooney	James
13	14	White	Ben P.
14	15	Shoberg	John
15	16	Wiggle	John
16	17	Philapatos	Gust.
17	18	Agard	Paul
18	19	Blake	Erick
19	20	Hansen	Eric C.
20	21	Schmith	Harry
21	22	Ditewig	Conrad
22	23	~~Frick~~	~~Walter~~
23	24	Ellars	Ray
24	25	Weide	Arthur
25	26	Johansen	Karl
26	27	Sundman	Axel
27	28	Fisher	Sam
28	29	Iogi	Thomas
29	30	Tattan	Willia

PRES. ROOSEVELT MAY 18 1923

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shippi

Local Agents

14—1240

DIVISION OF [illegible]

UNITED STATIS SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

No. 8.

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board 199

Deadweight Tonnage 11 845

Steamship "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" *Managed by* United States Lines *Voyage No.* 12

Sailing from New York *For* Bremerhaven via Ports *Date* May 26th 1923.

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: AGE	NAME	WAGES	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
70	Bolling, Robert	Surgeon	U.S.	52		$ 175.00		
71	Caldwell, Irene	Nurse	"	29		85.00		
72	Not Carried	Hosp.Ap.				60.00		
73	Summitt, James	Purser	U.S.	45		200.00		
74	Zublatter, Enrique	Asst."	"	44		100.00		
75	Devine, F.O'Donn	Clerk	"	45		85.00		
76	Meyer, George	Bag.Mst.	German	30		85.00		
77	Hansen, Henry	Deck Xee	U.S.	26		60.00		
78	Loesser, Edward	Eng. "	"	20		60.00		
79	Nummer, Fred	Stew. "	"	36		60.00		
80	Whitney, Wm.J.	Ch.Radio	"	39		115.00		
81	Brown, Francis	2nd "	"	33		100.00		
82	Cohen, Arthur	3rd "	"	35		90.00		
83	Bursian, William	Barber	"	36		0.01		
84	Klashkovsky, Gustav	"	Danzig	35		0.01		
85	Lane, Grace	Manicure	U.S.	36		0.01		
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7686

Signed:

Master.

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

f any vessel having such aliens

204

haven Germany via Ports

(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S.	5-10	175	None
"	5- 9	168	"
"	5- 8	174	"
"	5-10	164	"
"	5- 8	149	"
"	5- 9	161	"
"	5-11	153	"
"	5-11	158	"
"	5-11	164	"
"	5- 8	153	"
"	5- 8	150	"
"	5-10	153	"
"	5- 6	149	"
"	5- 9	156	"
"	5- 5	140	"
"	5- 6	142	"
"	5- 7	150	"
"	5- 7	148	"
"	5-11	154	"
"	5- 7	151	"
"	5- 9	148	"
"	5- 8	151	"
"	5- 4	137	"
"	5- 8	153	"
"	5- 8	164	"
"	5- 7	152	"
"	5-11	170	"
"	5- 7	149	"
"	5- 9	154	"
"	5- 6	143	"

ars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel "President Roosevelt"

	(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given
A	1	Fried	George
1	2	Van Beek	Theodore
2	3	Lindroth	Claus A.
3	4	Thacker	Emery
4	5	Searles	Arthur E
5	6	Chman	Alexande
6	7	Clark	Fred. W.
7	8	Reid	William
8	9	Wiede	Otto
9	10	Anderson	Erick
10	11	Bistoff	William
11	12	Skare	Chas.
12	13	Rooney	James W.
13	14	White	Ben P.
14	15	Shoberg	John
15	16	Wiggle	John
16	17	Philapatos	Gust.
17	18	Agard	Paul
18	19	Blake	Erick
19	20	Hansen	Eric C.
20	21	Schmith	Harry
21	22	Ditewig	Conrad
22	23	Frick	Walter
23	24	Ellars	Ray
24	25	Weide	Arthur
25	26	Johansen	Karl
26	27	Sundman	Axel
27	28	Fisher	Sam
28	29	Iogi	Thomas
29	30	Tattan	Willia

PRES. ROOSEVELT MAY 18 1923

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shippi
Local Agents
14—1240

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship *Managed by* *Voyage No.*

Sailing from *For* *Date*

Total crew 200

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7886

Signed:
Master.

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

f any vessel having such aliens

204

haven Germany via Portsmouth

(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S.	5-10	175	None
"	5- 9	168	"
"	5- 8	174	"
"	5-10	164	"
"	5- 8	149	"
"	5- 9	161	"
"	5-11	153	"
"	5-11	158	"
"	5-11	164	"
"	5- 8	153	"
"	5- 8	150	"
"	5-10	153	"
"	5- 6	149	"
"	5- 9	156	"
"	5- 5	140	"
"	5- 6	142	"
"	5- 7	150	"
"	5- 7	148	"
"	5-11	154	"
"	5- 7	151	"
"	5- 9	148	"
"	5- 8	151	"
"	5- 4	137	"
"	5- 8	153	"
"	5- 8	164	"
"	5- 7	152	"
"	5-11	170	"
"	5- 7	149	"
"	5- 9	154	"
"	5- 6	143	"

for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel "President Roosevelt"

	(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given n
A	1	Fried	George
1	2	Van Beek	Theodore
2	3	Lindroth	Claus A.
3	4	Thacker	Emery
4	5	Searles	Arthur H
5	6	Chman	Alexande
6	7	Clark	Fred. W.
7	8	Reid	William
8	9	Wiede	Otto
9	10	Anderson	Erick
10	11	Bistoff	Willian
11	12	Skare	Chas.
12	13	Rooney	James W
13	14	White	Ben P.
14	15	Shoberg	John
15	16	Wiggle	John
16	17	Philapatos	Gust.
17	18	Agard	Paul
18	19	Blake	Erick
19	20	Hansen	Eric C.
20	21	Schmith	Harry
21	22	Ditewig	Conrad
~~28~~	23	~~Frick~~	Walter
23	24	Ellars	Ray
24	25	Weide	Arthur
25	26	Johansen	Karl
26	27	Sundman	Axel
27	28	Fisher	Sam
28	29	Iogi	Thomas
29	30	Tattan	Willia

PRES. ROOSEVELT MAY 18 1923

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shippin
Local Agents
16—1940

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 11245

Steamship President Roosevelt *Managed by* United States Lines *Voyage No.* 18

Sailing from New York *For* Bremen via Ports *Date* May 26/23

Total crew 201

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	Age	NEAREST RELATIVE Name	Wages.	Address	Relationship
201	Bordes John P	Ch.Stwd	U.S.	34		$175.00		
202	Kennecke Chas.	2nd "	"	44		125.00		
203	Garcia Julio	Storekpr.	Spain	30		80.00		
204	Siskonen Emil	Printer	U.S.	28		75.00		
205		Asst "				65.00	Not carried	
206	Wagner Fred	Linenkpr.	U.S.	46		60.00		
207	Wedler Fred	H.Waiter	Germ.	37		65.00		
208	Lockman Johan	Ldry.Man	"	40		60.00		
209	Ritzer Alvina	" "	"	35		50.00		
210		Asst "				50.00	Signed after clearing	
211	Kremen Otto	" "	Germ.	33		50.00		
212	Everson Peter	Dk.Stwd.	Holland	39		80.00		
213	Olsen Olaf	"	Denmark	21		80.00		
214	Varbs Corn.	Lib. "	"	30		80.00		
215	Nichols Victor	Cant.Man	U. S.	20		50.00		
216	Weyckens Paul	S.R.Stwd.	Belgium	36		80.00		
217	Wyler Marie	Stwdess/	U.S.	42		50.00		
218	Wood Florence	"	"	42		50.00		
219	Caruana Salvat	Watchman	British	28		50.00		
220	Kruse Herman	"	U.S.	39		50.00		
221	Gormley Geo.	Bell-Boy	"	20		50.00		
222	Gordon Theo.	"	"	21		50.00		
223	Hamilton Harold	"	"	18		50.00		
224	Bastes Nick	Capte Boy	P.I.	22		50.00		
225	Helper Carl	B.R.Stwd	Germ.	42		50.00		
226	Schmidt Paul	"	"	36		50.00		
227	Luddeke Chas.	"	U.S.	51		50.00		
228	Schnibbe Henry	"	Germ.	56		50.00		
229	Ellger Wm.	"	U.S.	39		50.00		
230	Krueger Fred	"	Dutch	43		50.00		
231	Watt John	"	U.S.	48		50.00		
232	Shimko Albert	Waiter	"	38		50.00		
233	Smith Chas.	"	"	38		50.00		
234	Piedrahita Joe	"	"	50		50.00		
235	Kappel Louis	"	"	44		50.00		
236	Hesse Carl	"	Germ.	34		50.00		
237	Schmidt Karl	"	"	50		50.00		
238	Wagner Geo.	"	"	21		50.00		
239	Sears Mich.	"	Canada	29		50.00		
240	Stafford Thos.	"	U.S.	39		50.00		
241	Feller Oscar	"	Germ.	30		50.00		
242	Clause Curt	"	"	20		50.00		
243	Lutter Chas.	"	"	34		50.00		
244	Schultz Chas	"	"	39		50.00		
245	Whitaker Walter	"	British	33		50.00		
246	Schmidt Willy	"	Germ.	33		50.00		
247	Schroeder Died/	"	"	48		50.00		
248	Johnson Carl	"	U.S.	31		50.00		
249	Bartling Ernst	"	Germ.	38		50.00		
250	Miller Kai	"	Dane	36		50.00		
251	Parry Thos.	"	British	29		50.00		
252	Frederich E.	"	U.S.	39		50.00		
253	Anderson Arnold	"	Denmark	35		50.00		
254		"				50.00	Signed after clearing	
255	Schmidt Rene	"	France	26		50.00		
256	Fellner Victor	"	U.S.	29		50.00		
257	Butterreuter Al.	"	Germ	31		50.00		
258	Beckman Ernest	"	"	35		50.00		
259	Rosensky Bernard	"	U.S.	32		50.00		
260	Zolnick Emil	Musician	Germ.	36		50.00		

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7986

Signed: ..... *Master.*

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

204

rhaven Germany via Ports

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S.	5-10	175	None
"	5- 9	168	"
"	5- 8	174	"
"	5-10	164	"
"	5- 8	149	"
"	5- 9	161	"
"	5-11	153	"
"	5-11	158	"
"	5-11	164	"
"	5- 8	153	"
"	5- 8	150	"
"	5-10	153	"
"	5- 6	149	"
"	5- 9	156	"
"	5- 5	140	"
"	5- 6	142	"
"	5- 7	150	"
"	5- 7	148	"
"	5-11	154	"
"	5- 7	151	"
"	5- 9	148	"
"	5- 8	151	"
"	5- 4	137	"
"	5- 8	153	"
"	5- 8	164	"
"	5- 7	152	"
"	5-11	170	"
"	5- 7	149	"
"	5- 9	154	"
"	5- 6	143	"

for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel "President Roosevelt"

	(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given
A	1	Fried	George
1	2	Van Beek	Theodore
2	3	Lindroth	Claus A.
3	4	Thacker	Emery
4	5	Searles	Arthur E.
5	6	Chman	Alexander
6	7	Clark	Fred. W.
7	8	Reid	William
8	9	Wiede	Otto
9	10	Anderson	Erick
10	11	Bistoff	William
11	12	Skare	Chas. A.
12	13	Rooney	James W.
13	14	White	Ben P.
14	15	Shoberg	John
15	16	Wiggle	John
16	17	Philapatos	Gust.
17	18	Agard	Paul
18	19	Blake	Erick
19	20	Hansen	Eric C.
20	21	Schmith	Harry
21	22	Ditewig	Conrad
22	23	Frick	Walter
23	24	Ellars	Ray
24	25	Weide	Arthur
25	26	Johansen	Karl
26	27	Sundman	Axel
27	28	Fisher	Sam
28	29	Iogi	Thomas
29	30	Tattan	William

PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT MAY 18 1923

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shippin

Local Agents

14—1940

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 11245

Steamship President Roosevelt *Managed by* United States Lines *Voyage No.* 18

Sailing from New York *For* Bremen via Ports *Date* May 26/23

Total crew 202

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP	Age	Wages
261	Gellisbay Kurt	Musician	Germ.				36	$60.00
262	Kurth Carl	"	"				28	50.00
263	Toepfer Kurt	"	"				25	50.00
264	Humbert Wm.	Chef	U.S.				29	175.00
265	Meissner Alex	AsstChef	Germ				42	150.00
266	Boelke John	SauceCook	"				32	120.00
267	Uhlmann Fritz	Roast	"				29	110.00
268	Stuhrman Wm.	Veg.Cook	"				21	100.00
269	Noschman Curt	Gardemanger	"				37	140.00
270	Liepp Aug.	Fry Cook	"				35	100.00
271	Thompson Max	Crew Cook	U.S.				33	85.00
272	Brown Ern.	Night Cook	Ger				32	100.00
273	Weinthropp Myer	Kshr.Cook	Poland				42	90.00
274	Engler Otto	Ch.Baker	Germ/				36	125.00
275	Reemsma Henry	2 "	"				27	90.00
276	Krause Hugo	Confectr	U.S.				37	150.00
277	Kiefer Adolph	2d Buther.	Germ				44	100.00
278	Meiser John	Asst. "	"				39	75.00
279	Lerch Carl	Ptryman	"				30	80.00
280		2 "						65.00 Signed after clearing
281	Luehrs John	3 "	Ger.				45	60.00
282	Horstmann Mr.	Scullion	"				41	50.00
283	Gerlitz Hen.	"	"				36	50.00
284	Hedenberg Martin	"	"				28	50.00
285	Hinsch Rudolph	"	"				22	50.00
286	Meyer Johan	"	"				31	50.00
287	Pohlman Kurt	D' Washer	Dansig				31	50.00
288	Kunze Alfred	3 Class	U.S.				48	50.00
289	Waschmann Her.	ChStwd	"				49	90.00
290	Kiernan Anna	Stwdess	"				32	50.00
291	Martin Jennie	M.C.A.	Germ.				44	50.00
292	Schoenherr Rich.	Cook	"				33	80.00
293	Kerl Alex	AsstCook	"				26	70.00
294	Steinbring Hans	Baker	"				36	75.00
295	Hersberg Karl	Watchman	"				44	50.00
296	Kaphengst Carl	Butcher	"				29	75.00
297	Goeltz Paul	Ptryman	"				35	65.00
298		Scullion						50.00 Signed after clearing
299		"						50.00 " " "
300		D' Washer						50.00 " " "
301	Schuebert Carl	"	Germ				26	50.00
302	Diederich Her.	AsstStwd	"				34	50.00
303	Raatz Rich.	"	"				33	50.00
304	Ettlich Otto	"	"				45	50.00
305	Horn Otto	"	"				28	50.00
306	Mueller Henry	"	"				28	50.00
307	Hohtens Bern.	"	U.S.				37	50.00
308	Gerlt Emil	"	Germ.				28	50.00
309	Winter John	"	"				45	50.00
310	Schmerl Frank	"	"				33	50.00
311	Green Henry	"	U.S.				39	50.00
312	Muhs Henry	"	Germy				53	50.00
313	Lichtenberg Willy	"	"				35	50.00
314	Busch Einer	"	Denmark				26	50.00
315		"						50.00
316		"						50.00
57								
58								
59								
60								

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7926

Signed: .....
Master.

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

204

chaven Germany via Ports

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S.	5-10	175	None
"	5. 9	168	"
"	5- 8	174	"
"	5-10	164	"
"	5- 8	149	"
"	5- 9	161	"
"	5-11	153	"
"	5-11	158	"
"	5-11	164	"
"	5- 8	153	"
"	5- 8	150	"
"	5-10	153	"
"	5- 6	149	"
"	5- 9	156	"
"	5- 5	140	"
"	5- 6	142	"
"	5- 7	150	"
"	5- 7	148	"
"	5-11	154	"
"	5- 7	151	"
"	5- 9	148	"
"	5- 8	151	"
"	5- 4	137	"
"	5- 8	153	"
"	5- 8	164	"
"	5- 7	152	"
"	5-11	170	"
"	5- 7	149	"
"	5- 9	154	"
"	5- 6	143	"

ars for each alien. See other side.

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel "President Roosevelt"

	(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given
A	1	Fried	George
1	2	Van Beek	Theodore
2	3	Lindroth	Claus A.
3	4	Thacker	Emery
4	5	Searles	Arthur F
5	6	Chman	Alexande
6	7	Clark	Fred. W.
7	8	Reid	William
8	9	Wiede	Otto
9	10	Anderson	Erick
10	11	Eistoff	Willia
11	12	Skare	Chas. L.
12	13	Rooney	James W.
13	14	White	Ben P.
14	15	Shoberg	John
15	16	Wiggle	John
16	17	Philapatos	Gust.
17	18	Agard	Paul
18	19	Blake	Erick
19	20	Hansen	Eric C.
20	21	Schmith	Harry
21	22	Ditewig	Conrad
22	23	Frick	Walter
23	24	Ellars	Ray
24	25	Weide	Arthur
25	26	Johansen	Karl
26	27	Sundman	Axel
27	28	Fisher	Sam
28	29	Iogi	Thomas
29	30	Tattan	William

PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT MAY 18 1923

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping
Local Agents
14—1940

UNITED STATES [redacted] ORPORATION

[redacted] GTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

[redacted]

Deadweight Tonnage 11345

Steamship President Roosevelt *Managed by* United States Lines *Voyage No.* 13

Sailing from New York *For* Bremen via Ports *Date* May 26 1923

Total crew 233 203

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE: ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1		SIGNED AFTER CLEARING				
2				Age	Wages	
105	Loring L.W.	S.AsstEngr		32	$165.00	
111	McKeever Willia	S. Electr		24	70.00	
112	McInness James	D'kEngr		31	80.00	
117	Green Jos.C.	Storkpr		28	70.00	
210	Sebuts A.	Asstldry.		27	50.00	
284	Boehne Wm.	Waiter		34	50.00	
289	Reinhold Herman	2Ptryman		37	65.00	
290	Dammeyer H.	Scullion		42	50.00	
299	Handadian Louis	"		47	50.00	
302	Wagner Heinric	Dshwasher		35	50.00	
14	Martin Frank	O.S.		34	47.50	
315	Chance M.W.	Bell-Boy		17	30.00	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers	5	Engineers, senior		Stewards A Department	6
Carpenter & M.A. As	1	Engineers, junior		Chief Cook & Department	34
Boatswain	1	Deck engineer Ref & Electr	6	Laundry at times	4
Quartermaster 1Storekeeper	1	Water tenders		Stewardess & Matron	4
A. B. Seamen	16	Oilers		Messmen	9
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Bell Boys	4
Radio Operators	3	Coal passers Misc'ell		Purser	1
Supercargo Surgeon & Purkawaite		Wipers & Messmen		Medical	1
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department	52	Total Steward's Department	75

11—7936

Signed: [redacted]
Master.

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

204

rhaven Germany via Ports

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S.	5-10	175	None
"	5- 9	168	"
"	5- 8	174	"
"	5-10	164	"
"	5- 8	149	"
"	5- 9	161	"
"	5-11	153	"
"	5-11	158	"
"	5-11	164	"
"	5- 8	153	"
"	5- 8	150	"
"	5-10	153	"
"	5- 6	149	"
WB	5- 9	156	"
"	5- 5	140	"
"	5- 6	142	"
"	5- 7	150	"
"	5- 7	148	"
"	5-11	154	"
"	5- 7	151	"
"	5- 9	148	"
"	5- 8	151	"
"	5- 4	137	"
"	5- 8	153	"
"	5- 8	164	"
"	5- 7	152	"
"	5-11	170	"
"	5- 7	149	"
"	5- 9	154	"
"	5- 6	143	"

for each alien. See other side.

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel "President Roosevelt", *arriving at* New York, May 18 th, *1923*, *from the port of* Bremerhaven Germany via Ports

	(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
A	1	Fried	George	Master	Apl. 16	New York	Yes	Yes	41	M	Swede	U.S.	5-10	175	None
1	2	Van Beek	Theodore	Ch. Officer	" 16	"	"	"	49	"	Dutch	"	5- 9	168	"
2	3	Lindroth	Claus A.	2nd. "	" 14	"	"	"	47	"	Swede	"	5- 8	174	"
3	4	Thacker	Emery	3rd. "	" 14	"	"	"	30	"	British	"	5-10	164	"
4	5	Searles	Arthur E.	4th. "	" 14	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5- 8	149	"
5	6	Chman	Alexander	Jr. "	" 19	"	"	"	29	"	Sweden	"	5- 9	161	"
6	7	Clark	Fred. W.	Jr. "	" 18	"	"	"	27	"	British	"	5-11	153	"
7	8	Reid	William W.	Jr. "	" 14	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	158	"
8	9	Wiede	Otto	Carpenter	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	Russia	"	5-11	164	"
9	10	Anderson	Erick	" Mate	" 14	"	"	"	25	"	Swede	"	5- 8	153	"
10	11	Bistoff	William	Boatswain	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	German	"	5- 8	150	"
11	12	Skare	Chas. E.	" Mate	" 19	"	"	"	29	"	Norway	"	5-10	153	"
12	13	Rooney	James W.	Storekeeper	" 14	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5- 6	149	"
13	14	White	Ben P.	Q. M.	" 14	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5- 9	156	"
14	15	Shoberg	John	"	" 14	"	"	"	31	"	German	"	5- 5	140	"
15	16	Wiggle	John	"	" 19	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	"	5- 6	142	"
16	17	Philapatos	Gust	"	" 14	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5- 7	150	"
17	18	Agard	Paul	"	" 19	"	"	"	27	"	Finnish	"	5- 7	148	"
18	19	Blake	Erick	"	" 19	"	"	"	22	"	British	"	5-11	154	"
19	20	Hansen	Eric C.	A. B.	" 14	"	"	"	31	"	Dane	"	5- 7	151	"
20	21	Schmith	Harry	"	" 14	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5- 9	148	"
21	22	Ditewig	Conrad	"	" 19	"	"	"	38	"	German	"	5- 8	151	"
28	23	~~Frick~~	Walter	"	" 19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5- 4	137	"
23	24	Ellars	Ray	"	" 14	"	"	"	24	"	British	"	5- 8	153	"
24	25	Weide	Arthur	"	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	"	5- 8	164	"
25	26	Johansen	Karl	"	" 14	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian --Norway	"	5- 7	152	"
26	27	Sundman	Axel	"	" 14	"	"	"	55	"	Scandinavian	"	5-11	170	"
27	28	Fisher	Sam	"	" 19	"	"	"	24	"	British	"	5- 7	149	"
28	29	Iogi	Thomas	"	" 14	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	"	5- 9	154	"
29	30	Tattan	William	"	" 14	"	"	"	23	"	British	"	5- 6	143	"

E Henry Insp.

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1340

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel "President Roosevelt", *arriving at* New York, May 18th., *1923*, *from the port of* Bremerhaven Germany via Ports.

Artic.#	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
30	1	Liberatos	Gust.	A. B.	Apl. 14	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	Greek	U. S.	5- 5	140	None
31	2	Carbone	Angel W.	"	" 14	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	"	5- 7	150	"
32	3	Valberde	Philip	"	" 14	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5- 4	139	"
33	4	Cummings	John	"	" 14	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5- 5	145	"
34	5	Roe	John J.	"	" 21	"	"	"	24	"	British	"	5-10	155	"
35	6	Jones	Robert R.	O. S.	" 17	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5- 9	149	"
36	7	Smith	John	"	" 16	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5- 9	145	"
37	8	O'Connor	Vincent	"	" 14	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5- 6	138	"
38	9	Brown	Glenn	"	" 19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5- 9	154	"
39	10	Van Mater	Charles	"	" 14	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	U.S.B	5- 9	150	"
40	11	Ramsey	Manuel	"	" 19	"	"	"	22	"	West Indian	"	5- 5	147	"
41	12	Gorman	Edward	Mess-Man	" 14	"	"	"	22	"	British	"	5- 8	155	"
42	13	Weiss	John V.	"	" 14	"	"	"	32	"	British	British	5- 7	144	"
43	14	Miller	Isaac	"	" 14	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	U. S.	5- 2	138	"
44	15	Real	John	"	" 17	"	"	"	24	"	West Indian	"	5- 6	140	"
45	16	Macoynag	Anicito	"	" 14	"	"	"	34	"	Pac. Island	"	5- 0	135	"
46	17	Nolte	Ernest	Bird Man	" 14	"	"	"	48	"	German	German	5- 6	160	"
70	18	Bolling	Robert H.	Surgeon	" 17	"	"	"	52	"	German	U.S.	5- 8	155	"
71	19	Caldwell	Irene	Nurse	" 14	"	"	"	29	F	British	"	5- 5	138	"
72	20	Capen	Bernard	Hosp. Attd.	" 14	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5- 11	145	"
73	21	Summitt	James G.	Purser	" 14	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5- 7	170	"
74	22	Schlatter	J. Enrique	Asst. Purser	" 14	"	"	"	43	"	SpanishAmer.	"	5- 8	160	"
75	23	Devins	F.O'Donel	Clerk	" 14	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5- 9	164	"
76	24	Meyer	George	Baggage Master	" 14	"	"	"	49	"	German	Dane	5- 11	184	"
77	25	McIntosh	Chas. C.	Deck Yeoman	" 14	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	British	5- 9	155	"
78	26	Loesser	Edward H/	Eng'r.	" 19	"	"	"	20	"	British	U. S.	5- 9	148	"
79	27	Nummer	Fred	Stwd's.	" 14	"	"	"	36	"	German	U. S.	5- 7	145	"
80	28	Carnis	Richard L.	Ch. Radio	" 14	"	"	"	23	"	French	"	5- 8	150	"
81	29	Whitney	William L.	2 "	" 14	"	"	"	29	"	British	"	5- 9	160	"
82	30	Brown	Francis	3 "	" 14	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5- 4	135	"

E Henry Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel "President Roosevelt", *arriving at* New York, May 18th, *1923*, *from the port of* Bremerhaven Germany via Ports

Art. #	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
83	1	Bursian	William	Barber	Apl. 14	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M.	German	U. S.	5- 6	143	None
84	2	Metscher	William	"	" 14	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5- 0	135	"
85	3	Lane	Grace	Manicurist	" 14	"	"	"	35	F.	"	"	5- 7	135	"
101	4	Robbins	Ernest	Ch. Eng'r.	" 14	"	"	"	44	M.	British	"	5- 8	154	"
102	5	Turner	John	1Asst. "	" 14	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5- 7	149	"
103	6	Ganley	James	Jr.2 "	" 14	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5- 6	139	"
104	7	Carlson	Axel	Jr.2 "	" 14	"	v"	"	33	"	Scand.	"	5-10	175	"
105	8	Loring	Lee	3 Asst."	" 14	"	"	"	37	"	British	"	5- 7	168	"
106	9	O'Neill	James	Jr. "	" 14	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5- 6	165	"
107	10	Dluzon	Joseph	Jr. "	" 14	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5- 7	163	"
108	11	Meyer	John	Jr. "	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	German	"	6- 0	174	"
109	12	Gamboa	Louis	Ch. Electr.	" 14	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	"	5- 8	165	"
110	13	Kinsella	John	2 "	" 14	"	"	"	40	"	British	"	5- 4	148	"
111	14	Murdock	James	3 "	" 14	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5-11	175	"
112	15	McInnes	James	Deck Eng'r.	" 14	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5- 9	168	"
113	16	Schatzman	Fred	Ch.Ref. "	" 19	"	"	"	48	"	German	"	5- 7	165	"
114	17	Larsen	George H.	2 " "	" 19	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	"	5- 11	173	"
115	18	O'Toole	James	Plumber	" 14	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5- 6	150	"
116	19	Tierney	Edward	Boiler Maker	" 14	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5- 6	147	"
117	20	Green	Joseph	Storekeeper	" 19	"	"	"	28	"	British	"	6- 2	185	"
118	21	Weyers	Richard	Oiler	" 14	"	"	"	27	"	Holland	"	5- 8	167	"
119	22	Bernard	George W.	"	" 14	"	"	"	25	"	British	"	5-10	175	"
120	23	Keenan	Alfred	"	" 14	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5- 8	173	"
121	24	Dunn	Peter	"	" 14	"	v"	"	32	"	England	"	5- 4	142	"
122	25	Roche	John	"	" 14	"	"	"	35	"	British	"	5- 6	147	"
123	26	Hendrix	Ralph	"	" 14	"	"	"	42	"	German	"	5- 7	149	"
124	27	Eldert	Walter	"	" 14	"	"	"	30	"	British	"	5-10	162	"
125	28	Pichette	August	"	" 19	"	"	"	40	"	Italian	"	5- 4	147	"
126	29	Keyes	John	"	" 19	"	"	"	23	"	British	"	5- 6	139	"
127	30	Fay	John	Water-Tender	" 14	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5- 8	159	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

E. Henry Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3-4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " President Roosevelt " *arriving at* New York, May 18th., *19* 23, *from the port of* Bremerhaven Germany via Ports

207

Art. #	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
128	1	Carlson	Eric	Water Tender	Apl.16	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	Scand.	U. S.	5- 6	147	None
129	2	Kirwan	Joseph	"	" 14	"	"	"	31	"	Ireland	"	5-10	158	"
130	3	Struble	Alex.	"	" 14	"	"	"	24	"	German	"	5- 7	153	"
131	4	Babaniotas	Peter	"	" 14	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	"	5- 6	149	"
132	5	Jensen	Peter	"	" 18	"	"	"	52	"	Scand.	"	5- 6	145	"
133	6	Lyons	Nathan	Fireman	" 14	"	"	"	34	"	British	"	5-10	157	"
134	7	Jacobs	William	"	" 14	"	"	"	34	"	German	"	5- 6	148	"
135	8	Neason	Vitus	"	" 18	"	"	"	23	"	British	"	5- 8	156	"
136	9	Bedard	Aldie	"	" 16	"	"	"	26	"	French	"	5- 9	163	"
137	10	Genson	Peter	"	" 18	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	"	5-10	168	"
138	11	Myer	Rudolph	"	" 14	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5- 9	165	"
139	12	Kennedy	Charley	"	" 17	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	U. S.	5- 9	161	"
140	13	Kraus	Paul	"	" 17	"	"	"	38	"	German	"	5- 5	147	"
141	14	Topp	Albert	"	" 16	"	"	"	23	"	German	"	5- 8	164	"
142	15	Ditman	Chas.	"	" 19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5- 7	152	"
143	16	Beglein	Max	"	" 16	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	"	5- 5	146	"
144	17	Stavion	E.	"	" 19	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	"	5-4	139	"
145	18	Abbott	Alphonso	"	" 14	"	"	"	24	"	British	"	5- 6	143	"
146	19	Mahoney	Francis	Wiper	" 16	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5- 7	148	"
147	20	Dobeck	John	"	" 18	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	"	5- 7	143	"
148	21	Stevenson	Chas.	"	" 16	"	"	"	26	"	British	"	6- 0	174	"
149	22	Barato	Jack	"	" 19	"	"	"	24	"	West Indian	"	5- 4	142	"
150	23	George	Stephen	Mess Man	" 14	"	"	"	26	"	Greece	"	5- 4	139	"
151	24	Franco	William	"	" 14	"	"	"	23	"	French	"	5- 10	168	"
152	25	Gunnerson	Alex.	"	" 14	"	"	"	58	"	Scand.	Norway	5- 9	173	"
153	26	Premrout	Albert	"	" 14	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5- 6	150	"
154	27	Jaramilo	Julio	"	" 14	"	"	"	24	"	Span.Amer.	Ecuador	5- 7	154	"
155	28	Fisher	Ford	Machinist	" 14	"	"	"	49	"	British	U. S.	5-11	175	"
201	29	Bordes	John P.	Ch. Steward	" 14	"	"	"	34	"	Holland	"	5-10	178	"
202	30	Offer	George W.	2nd. "	" 14	"	"	"	40	"	British	"	5- 5	148	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents

14 -1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " President Roosevelt " *arriving at* New York, May 18th., *1923, from the port of* Bremerhaven Germany via Ports. 208

Art.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
203	1	Garcia	Julio	Storekeeper	Apl.14	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5- 5	140	None
204	2	Suskonen	Emil	Printer	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	U. S.	5- 6	143	"
206	3	Obergh	Ishmael	Linen Keeper	" 14	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5- 5	147	"
207	4	Wedler	Fred	Head Waiter	" 14	"	"	"	37	"	German	German	5- 7	153	"
208	5	Beckman	Johan	Laundryman	" 20	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5- 8	158	"
209	6	Thompson	Max	2nd. "	" 20	"	"	"	33	"	"	U. S.	5-11	175	"
210	7	Thomas	Simon	Asst. "	" 20	"	"	"	35	"	Holland	"	5- 8	164	"
212	8	Everson	Peter	Deck Stwd.	" 14	"	"	"	39	"	"	Holland	5- 6	139	"
214	9	Luerssen	Henry	Libry.Stwd.	" 14	"	"	"	39	"	German	German	5- 5	146	"
215	10	Gerlt	Emil	Canteenman	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 5	140	"
216	11	Wuyckens	Paul	S.R. Stwd.	" 14	"	"	"	36	"	German	Belgium	5- 8	156	"
217	12	Weyler	Marie	Stwdess.	" 19	"	"	"	42	F	German	U.S.	5- 6	135	"
218	13	Campbell	Margaret	"	" 19	"	"	"	42	"	British	"	5- 6	138	"
219	14	Caruana	Salvatore	Watchman	" 14	"	"	"	28	M	"	British	5- 9	165	"
220	15	Kruse	Herman	"	" 14	"	"	"	39	"	German	U. S.	5- 6	145	"
221	16	Gormley	George	Bell Boy	" 14	"	"	"	20	"	British	"	5- 5	140	"
222	17	Parker	John	"	" 20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5- 6	147	"
224	18	Bastes	Nick	Capts Boy	" 14	"	"	"	22	"	Pac.Isl.	Ph. Isl.	5- 5	134	"
225	19	Reiper	Karl	B.R.Stwd.	" 14	"	"	"	42	"	German	German	5- 7	149	"
226	20	Schmidt	Paul	"	" 14	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
227	21	Luddeke	Chas.	"	" 14	"	"	"	51	"	"	U.S.	5- 7	158	"
228	22	Schnibbe	Henry	"	" 15	"	"	"	36	"	"	German	5- 4	152	"
229	23	Ellger	William	"	" 14	"	"	"	39	"	"	U. S.	5- 7	150	"
230	24	Krueger	Fred	"	" 14	"	"	"	43	"	Holland	Dutch	5- 9	164	"
231	25	Watt	John	"	" 14	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	U. S.	5- 8	167	"
232	26	Lynch	William	Waiter	" 14	"	"	"	29	"	British	"	5- 9	170	"
233	27	Bleshkovsky	Gustave	"	" 14	"	"	"	34	"	German	Danzig	5- 6	156	"
234	28	Piedrahita	Joe	"	" 14	"	"	"	56	"	Cuban	U. S.	5- 5	145	"
235	29	Wagner	Fred	"	" 14	"	"	"	47	"	German	"	5- 9	158	"
236	30	Hesse	Carl	"	" 14	"	"	"	22	"	"	German	5- 4	143	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

E. Henry, Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5/6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " President Roosevelt " *arriving at* New York, May 18h, *1923, from the port of* Bremerhaven Germany via Ports. 209

Art. #	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
237	1	Calvin	Wallace	Waiter	Apl. 14	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	British	U. S.	5- 7	154	None
238	2	Reimenschneider	Willie	"	" 14	"	"	"	25	"	German	"	5- 5	149	"
239	3	Backer	Jacob	"	" 14	"	"	"	41	"	Holland	Holland	5-10	160	"
240	4	Stafford	Thomas	"	" 14	"	"	"	39	"	German	U. S.	5- 6	143	"
241	5	Feller	Oscar	"	" 14	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5- 5	145	"
242	6	Clauss	Curt	"	" 14	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5- 4	140	"
243	7	Lutter	Chas.	"	" 14	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5- 4	137	"
244	8	Schultz	Charley	"	" 14	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	5- 9	167	"
245	9	Mc Williams	Albert	"	" 14	"	"	"	31	"	British	U. S.	5- 9	170	"
246	10	Schmidt	Willie	"	" 14	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5- 8	165	"
247	11	Schroeder	Diedrich	"	" 14	"	"	"	47	"	German	German	5- 0	163	"
248	12	Johnson	Karl	"	" 14	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	U. S.	5- 9	168	"
249	13	Bartling	Ernest	"	" 14	"	"	"	53	"	German	German	5- 6	164	"
250	14	Henn	Henry	"	" 20	"	"	"	35	"	German	U. S.	5- 5	154	"
251	15	Metzner	Gus	"	" 20	"	"	"	37	"	German	"	5- 7	164	"
252	16	Cruz	Alphonse	"	" 14	"	"	"	34	"	Pac. Isl.	Ph. Isl.	5-10	154	"
253	17	Rodenas	Antonia	"	" 14	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5- 4	140	"
254	18	Valentine	John	"	" 14	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5- 4	137	"
255	19	Delosreyes	Felic	"	" 14	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 3	134	"
256	20	Loranio	Marcio	"	" 14	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5- 2	130	"
257	21	Generosa	Vincento	"	" 14	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 3	135	"
258	22	Rievera	Ricardo	"	" 17	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5- 4	138	"
259	23	Malungut	Benito	"	" 17	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5- 4	143	"
260	24	Schuck	Emil	Musician	" 14	"	"	"	56	"	German	German	5- 4	165	"
261	25	Golliskey	Kurt	"	" 14	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5- 6	160	"
262	26	Kurth	Karl	"	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 6	153	"
263	27	Toepfer	Kurt	"	" 14	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5- 5	154	"
264	28	Vocke	Max	Chef	" 14	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5- 6	154	"
265	29	Meisner	Alex.	Asst.Chef.	" 14	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5- 7	158	"
266	30	Boelke	Hans	Sauce Cook	" 14	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5- 8	162	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

E. Klang Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents

14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel n"President Roosevelt", arriving at New York, May 18th., 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven Germany via Ports

210

Art. #	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
267	1	Uhlmann	Fritz	Roast Cook	Apl. 14	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	German	German	5- 6	153	None
268	2	Poehler	Alvin	Veg. "	" 14	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5- 7	149	"
269	3	Leipp	August	Gardemange	" 14	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5- 4	150	"
270	4	Lerch	Chas.	Fry Cook	" 14	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5- 6	154	"
271	5	Jochem	Kurt	Crew Cook	" 14	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5- 6	156	"
272	6	Schuette	Otto	Night Cook	" 14	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5- 4	160	"
273	7	Weinthrop	Myer	Kosher Cook	" 14	"	"	"	32	"	Polish	Polish	5- 5	168	"
274	8	Engler	Otto	Ch. Baker	" 14	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5- 6	158	"
275	9	Reemsman	Henry	2nd.Baker	" 14	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5- 6	159	"
276	10	Kraese	Hugo	Confectioner	" 14	"	"	"	37	"	"	U. S.	5- 6	163	"
277	11	Uhl	Karl	Ch. Butcher	" 14	"	"	"	38	"	"	German	5- 8	170	"
278	12	Neumann	Bernard	Asst.Butcher	" 14	"	"	"	34	"	Polish	Poland	5- 7	158	"
279	13	Seethaler	Albert	Pantryman	" 14	"	"	"	43	"	German	German	5- 3	150	"
280	14	Osterheld	Karl	2 "	" 14	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5- 7	160	"
281	15	Luehrs	John	3 "	" 14	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5- 3	156	"
282	16	Steinbruck	Arthur	Scullion	" 19	"	"	"	34	"	"	U. S.	5- 5	158	"
283	17	Gerlt	Henry	"	" 14	"	"	"	36	"	"	German	5- 7	164	"
284	18	Hedenburg	Martin	"	" 14	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5- 7	168	"
285	19	Kremin	Otto	"	" 14	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5- 7	170	"
286	20	Noelte	Karl	"	" 14	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5- 7	165	"
287	21	Myer	Johan	Dishwasher	" 14	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5- 6	169	"
288	22	Lammert	Paul	"	" 14	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5- 6	170	" Distance Quoted $ 50.00 Cannot be Verified
289	23	Waschmann	Herman	3 Class Ch. Stwd.	" 14	"	"	"	49	"	"	U. S.	5- 0	180	"
290	24	Tangermann	Anna	Stwdess.	" 19	"	"	"	44	F.	"	"	5- 6	165	"
291	25	White	Ruth C.	Matress (A)	" 19	"	"	"	28	"	British	"	5- 4	146	"
292	26	Schoenherr	Richard	Cook	" 14	"	"	"	33	M	German	German	5- 9	158	"
293	27	Kerl	Alex	Asst. Cook	" 14	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5- 6	155	"
294	28	Steinbruck	Hans	Baker	" 14	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5- 8	169	"
295	29	Herzberg	Carl	Watchman	" 14	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5- 4	160	"
296	30	Kaphengst	Karl	Butcher	" 14	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5- 7	164	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

E. Steurg. Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 of 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel "President Roosevelt", *arriving at* New York, May 18th, *1923*, *from the port of* Bremerhaven Germany via Ports.

Art.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
297	1	Goeltz	Paul	Pantryman	Apl. 14	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	German	German	5- 8	165	None
298	2	Wieser	John	Scullion	" 14	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5- 6	160	"
299	3	Rennert	Joseph	"	" 14	"	"	"	44	"	Slovak	Check.Slov	5-5	154	"
300	4	Horstmann	Arthur	Dish Washer	" 14	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5- 6	160	"
301	5	David	Edgar	"	" 14	"	"	"	40	"	British	U. S.	5- 6	157	"
302	6	Diedrich	Herman	Asst. Stwd.	" 17	"	"	"	54	"	German	German	5- 8	168	"
303	7	Raetz	Richard	"	" 20	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5- 7	164	"
304	8	Brandt	Curt	"	" 14	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5- 4	158	"
305	9	Horn	Otto	"	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 4	155	"
306	10	Muller	Henry	"	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 6	163	"
307	11	Hohtanz	Bernard	"	" 14	"	"	"	47	"	"	U. S.	5- 5	156	"
308	12	Kintzel	August	"	" 14	"	"	"	37	"	"	German	5- 8	172	"
309	13	Winter	John	"	" 14	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5- 8	150	"
310	14	Schmerl	Frank	"	" 21	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5- 8	170	"
311	15	Gastmeyer	Carl	"	" 14	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	180	"
312	16	Anglehardt	Ernst	"	" 14	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5- 7	167	"
313	17	Lichtenberg	Willie	"	" 14	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5- 8	163	"
314	18	Parry	Thomas	"	" 20	"	"	"	30	"	British	British	5- 6	154	"
315	19	Ritzer	Alvin	"	" 21	"	"	"	35	"	German	German	5- 8	160	"
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

E. Henry, Insp.

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: May 7. 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[Consul of the United States of America]
No. 6320

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
(Consul)
Date: May 7. 1923.
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period)
Seal and (or Stamp)
GRATIS
Born in

Eight sheets.
Two hundred and twenty nine names.

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fred Waitu, of the S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. Trio

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel "President Roosevelt", *arriving at* New York, May 18, *1923*, *from the port of* Bremerhaven via Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
516 1	Ettlich	Otto	Asst. Std.	5/8/23	B'haven	Yes	Yes	43	M	German	German	5	6	None
517 2	Schubert	Paul	Scullion	5/8/23	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	German	German	5	7	None
156 3	Schenk	Karl	Workaway	5/8/23	do.	Yes	Yes	44	M	German	U.S.A.	5	9	None
157 4	Galves	Pelagio	do.	"	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M	Phil.Isl.	Phil.Isl.	5	7	None
159 5	Marinello	Serafino	do.	"	do.	Yes	Yes	17	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5	6	None
6			--------	--------		--------		--------						
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E. Henry Inf

Supplemental Visa granted, May 9th, 1923

Albert H. Gerberich
Albert H. Gerberich
American Vice Consul

Bremerhaven

American Consulate,
Southampton, England
May 10, 1923

SEEN - NO CHANGE

Willard Culder
American Vice Consul.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 - 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-15-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried, Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT (9342 T 13) do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Fried

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1923

E Henry

Immigrant Inspector.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7543
May 17-18-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 23 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Geo. Tucker
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943
.....
Date

Norman Fearing
.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7544

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM MAY 18, to MAY 19, 1923

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 18	Bergensfjord	Christiania	57
	Paris	St. Croix	5
	Mongolia	New Brunswick	1
	Vindelia	Glasgow	3
	Vincent	Havre	1
	Mercier	Antwerp	2
	Maine	London	4
	Lucia P. Dow	Turks Island	1
	Lackawanna	Manchester	2
	Katie	Cuba	1
	Independence Hall	Rotterdam	2
	Haigtown	St. Lucia	1
	George G. Henry	Tampico	3
	Cape La Have	Nova Scotia	1
19	Ampetce	Antwerp	1
	American	Rotterdam	1
	West Irmo	Constantinople	4
	West Hobboltino	Canary Islands	4
	Wyncote	London	3
	Suffren	Havre	16
	Millinocket	Porto Rico	2
	Jacob Christensen	Cuba	3
	Inca	New Brunswick	1
	Herbert G. Wylie	Tampico	3
	Silvia	Newfoundland	10

7544

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7544

May 18-19-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of NOV 23 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

61851

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S.S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Punched Quarter
Date
Clerk

Punched Card removed
Date 5/31/23
Clerk M B Finley

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

7544

[illegible]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

June 5-18-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX [illegible]				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				
	[illegible]	U. S. [illegible]	Temp. Stay	In Transit	[illegible]	U.S. or U.S.A. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL PASSENGERS
[illegible]									
[illegible]	29	2	2		2	15			70
[illegible]	6	15	2		4	8		4	78
TOTAL	8	17			6	23		4	148

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
[illegible]		3

Citizens

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
FEMALE	0	7	17	24
[illegible]	0	5	17	22

Aliens

	0	83	44	
	0	2	4	6

of or affiliated with any
the duty, necessity, or

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United [illegible] This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of [illegible]

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". Passengers sailing from BERGEN, NORWAY, MAY 9th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Østerberg	Karl T.	31		M. M.	Worker	yes	Norwegian	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Norway	Tollafos	Wife: Grete Østerberg, Gräseberg, Sweden.	Vt.	Barre
2		Ekerhovd	Lilly	28		F. M.	Housewife	yes	do.	yes	Norway	do.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother: Gertrud Nilsen, Nedre Mallenberg 46. Trondhjem	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16	do.	Lester	4		F. S.	Child	no	do.	no.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Jensen	Jonas Leonard	24		M. S.	Factory worker	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Bergvik	Father: Olof Jonsson, Vansäter, Bergvik, Sweden.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

of or associated with any [illegible] the duty, necessity, or other unenlisted [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

. AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. , 18 MAY 1923 , *19*23.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Last by whose or whose assistance or prepaid ticket or transportation was he furnished?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for valid test of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$ 35	no	-	- -	Brother: Gustav Östenberg, Central House, Barre Vt.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark blue	Scar on left Cheek.	Sweden	Nordberk
2	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1914/ 23	Brooklyn	Husband: Gustav Ekerhovd, 7717-3rd ave. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	Allways	no	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blond gray	None	Norway	Bergen
3	yes	Mother	-	yes	1919 23	do.	Father: do do	no	do.	no	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do. blue	None	U.S.A.	Brookln
4	no	Self	$ 60	yes	no	-	- -	Friend: Erik Anderson, 815 E. 18th str. Minneapolis.	no	do.	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Brown do	None	Sweden	Bolnäs.
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

...ak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
...rin.
...vian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

NOTE.—Full text of qu... ...ude, ethn... ...e i... ...United States or of its... or who disbelieves in or is ... DOCTRINE OF RIOT OR ASSAULT [illegible] ... of or affiliated with any ... ... the duty, necessity, or ... other organized ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 22

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...amship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ... column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ... M (male) or F (female). ...ld be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or ... describe as accurately as possible the occupa... Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco... iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ...nations. ...regardless of the amount of money ... ...tions should be made, ...n arrivals. ...llowing question: ... this question ... and c'aims ...on is a ...w ...

Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German

La...
Magy...
Mexican.
Montenegrin...
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) ... No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was ... self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

...n 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case ... or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should ... among the several members of the family.

... (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should ... not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and ... 7, Philadelphia.

... *ther going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer ...ing to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name ...

...ese questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, ... inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering ... deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him ... thority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this form only [illegible]

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, May 9th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aarö	Adolf	31	-	M	S	Cooper	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Father: Jens Aarö, Kirkegaten 19, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Daae	Mathilde	53	-	F	M	House-wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Carl Olsen, N. Skutevikavei 1, Bergen	Ill.	Chicago,
3		do	Öistein	18	-	M	S	Office clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
4		Dyrlie	Johan P.	37	-	M	S	Carpen-ter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Öre	Father: Peder Dyrlie, Osmarken	Wash.	Seattle
5		Gjerde	Törres S.	32	-	M	S	Office clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Haugesund	Father: Sjur Gjerde, Vats pr. Haugesund	do	Tacoma
6		Gjertsen	Solveig	18	-	F	S	Domes-tic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Johannes Gjertsen, Nordnesgt 16, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Hauge	Amund	78	-	M	W.	Carpen-ter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Son: Fredrik Hauge, Tormöhlensgt 43, Bergen	do	do
8		Hopland	Agnes	24	-	F	S	Domes-tic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Ole L. Hopland, Austreim pr. Bergen	do	do
9		Julseth	Thomas A.T.	42	-	M	S	Telephone-foreman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Frøna	Mother: Ane Julseth, Etnesvaagen, Frøna	Wash.	Seattle
10		Löchen	Oluf A.	29	-	M	M	Mecanic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Wife: Amalia Löchen, Jægersminde 2, Bergen	N.Y.	New York
11		Olsen	Arthur	23	-	M	S	Black-smith	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Ingebrigt Olsen Lille Övregate 12, Bergen	do	do
12		Olsen	Olav	21	-	M	S	Seaman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Salomon Olsen Haakonsgate 13, Bergen	do	Brooklyn
13		Olsen	Randine	37	-	F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Ole Fosse Frekhaug	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Sandahl	Aagta	30	-	F	S	Manag-ress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Florö	Mother: Amalie Sandahl, Florö	N.Y.	New York
15		Sandvik	August J.	40	-	M	M	Carpen-ter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Odda	Wife: Ingeborg Sandvik, Odda.	Ohio	Bay Village
16		Tvedt	Hans Th.	21	-	M	S	Office clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Hans Tvedt, Hans Haugesgate 28, Bergen	N.Y.	West New Brighton L.I.
17		Willanger	Ferdinand	22	-	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Bernet Willanger, Granbakken 3, Bergen	do	New York
18		Heggem	Peder	39	-	M	S	Painter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristian-sund,N.	Mother: Anne Kamsvold, Tingvold	do	Brooklyn
19		Johannessen	Sören K.	44	-	M	M	Ships En-gineer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Wife: Ingeborg Johannessen, Flömarken 19, Bergen	do	do
20		Alnes	Peter O.P.	19	-	M	S	Farm lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Borgund	Father: Peder Alnes, Alnes pr. Aalesund	Minn.	Minneapolis
21		Mauseth	Andreas H.	54	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bolsöy	Wife: Anna Mauseth, Molde	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Moldegaard	Peder H.	45	-	M	M	Ships En-gineer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Molde	Wife: Anna H. Moldegaard, Molde	do	do
23		Rutlin	Torstein	29	-	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sogndal	Father: Johannes Rutlin Sogndal, Sogn	Minn	Minneapolis
24		Gjermo	Peder	46	-	M	M	Carpen-ter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Rjukan	Father: Anders P. Gjermo, Voss	Wisc.	Deerfield
25		do	Eveline	36	-	F	M	House-wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-Law: do	do	do
26		Øyen	Thordis	36	-	F	S	Secret-tary	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Trondhjem	Father: Kristian Øyen Kleistegt. 3, Trondhjem	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Alness	Johan	31	-	M	S	Chief Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Amar. Alness Elvegt. 13 B	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Hagenaes	Olaf	36	-	M	M	Master Painter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Wife: Milly Hagenaes, Kjerschousgt.7, Kristiania	Maine	Portland
29		Olsen	Harrald M.	33	-	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Rjukan	Wife: Marie Olsen, Vaadensgt. 22, Rjukan	N.J.	Camden
30		Jølstad	Selveig	25	-	F	S	Hair-dresser	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Hilda Jølstad, Brinkensgt. 7, Kristiania	N.Y.	New York

2 2

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

4. List on this form only [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., 18 MAY 1928, *19*

4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read or write, or both. (See instructions for rule governing this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	- 713 11th	Brother: Trygve Aarø, Henry Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	U n c e r t a i n	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Norway	Indre Holmedal
2	do	do	$10	do	do	- -	Husband: Casper Baae, (Ill) 1704 N.Maplewood Av. Chicago,	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Lght	Blue	do	do	Bergen
3	do	do	$10	do	do	- -	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	No	do	$250	do	1907 1921	Wash	Friend: Carl Wegnar, 715 Oliver St., Seattle, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Øre
5	Yes	do	$300	do	No	- -	Friend: Hans Dagsland, Samsons Hotel, Tacoma, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Skjold
6	do	do	$35	do	do	- -	Friend: Ivar Underhill, 388-17th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U n c e r t a i n	5 33 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Dark	Grey	do	do	Bergen
7	do	do	$10	do	do	- -	Son: Harald Hauge, 314-58th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Grey	Blue	do	do	Sunelven
8	do	do	$10	do	do	- -	Uncle: Karl Tangen, 224 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brwn	do	do	do	Austreim
9	No	do	$250	do	1907 1920	Wash.	Friend: Ole Rödseth, 1447 W. Ballard st. Seattle, Wa	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Dark	Brwn	do	do	Fræna
10	Yes	do	$50	do	No	- -	Sister-in-Law: Anna Amundsen 514-W.177.St. New York, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Brwn	Blue	do	dom	Bergen
11	do	do	$25	do	-	-	Sister: Ingeborg Olsen, 260.72nd St. New York, N.Y.	U n c e r t a i n	225 9th St Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Lght	Blue	do	do	do
12	do	do	$25	Yes	2mths 1921	As a seaman	Uncle: Ivar Underhill, 388-17.St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Brwn	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	$25	do	No	- -	Cousin: Emilie Olsen, (Pa.) 5946 Norwood St. Philadelphia	No	Forever	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Alværsund
14	do	do	$10	do	do	- -	Friend: Selma Pedersen 300 Park Av. New York, N.Y.	U n c e r t a i n	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	8	do	Lght	do	do	do	Bergen
15	No	do	$10	do	1901 Yes	1910 N.D.	Brother: Burt Sandvik Bay Village, Ohio.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Os
16	do	Brother	$50	do	No	- -	Brother: Henry Tweed, 1106 Castleton Ave, West New Brighton, Long Island, N.Y.	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen
17	Yes	Self	$30	do	do	- -	Friend: Arnie Amundsen, 514-177 St. New York, N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	$25	Yes	1911 1921	Wash.	Sister: Ellen Heggem, 92 Columbia Hghts, New York, NY.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Brwn	do	do	do	Kristiansund, N.
19 Ship	do	Owner	$25	do	1919	As a seaman	s/s "Manchionel", Newyork, N.Y.	Transit Ship	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Grey	do	do	do	Bergen
20	do	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: John B. Pedersen, 352-21.Ave.S. Minneapolis, Minn	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Lght	do	do	do	Borgund
21	do	do	$30	Yes	1903 Yes	1905 N.Y.	Brother: Ole J. Hansen, 5109-6.Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Bolsöy
22	do	do	$30	do	No	- -	Brother: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	No	do	$100	do	do	- -	Friend: Ludvig J. Pedersen, 243-20. Av. Minneapolis, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Dark	do	do	do	Sogndal
24	No	do	$100	do	do	- -	Friend: Anton Stenrud, Deerfield, Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Voss
25	do	Husband	$50	do	do	- -	Friend: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Bohuslän
26	Yes	Self	$50	do	do	- -	Friend: Astrid Borge, 7001 Shore Road, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	6 Months	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Brwn	do	do	Norway	Trondhjem
27	do	do	$50	do	1911 1912	Chicago	Sister: Mrs. Astrid Borge, 7001 Shore Road, Brooklyn N.Y.	do	5 Years	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Fair	do	do	Norway	do
28	No	do	$50	No	-	-	Friend: Sigurd Steen 3, Trowbridge Pl. Portland Me.	U n c e r t a i n	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dark	Brwn	do	do	Bergen
29	Yes	do	$30	do	do	- -	Friend: Knut Kristensen 1062 Hadion Ave. Camden N.J.	No	Always	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Lght	Blue	do	do	Risør
30	do	do	$25	Yes	1914 1920	Chicago	Friend: Markus Larsen, 53, 53 St. New York, N.Y	U n c e r t a i n	Perm	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	Grey	do	do	Kristiansund

Med Cert shortening left leg. Slightly Congenital Standing Position

Disch to Mrs Borge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either [illegible] individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only [illegible]

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Bull
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1923
at New York

A. Hamilton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name ad address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens

List _____

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1923

at New York

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this form only [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, MAY 9TH, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Thorkildsen	Gjert Ingvald	38		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Nes	Father: Reinert Thorkildsen, Abildsnes, Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	917-671-11-7-24	Tønnesen Vaagen	Nils Alfred	44		M	Wd	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hidra	Mother: Olene Sørensen Vaagen, Fie, Hidra	Do	Do
3	CL. USC 625229 4/9/30 Eng	Wallem	Anna	34		F	Wd	Musician	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Daughter: Astrid Wallem Saudegt. 30, Stavanger	Do	Do
4		Wigdel	Othilie	33		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Palle Wigdel, Nils Julsgt. 74, Stavanger	Do	New York
5		Østbø	Arne	17		M	S	Gen. Labourer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Bertine Østbø, Bougt. 14, Stavanger	Ill.	Chicago
6		Jepsen	Gulla	34		F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Farsund	Father: Albert Andersen, Farsund	N. Y.	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16	do.	Else	6		F	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: do	Do	Do
8		Larsen	Emanuel K.	30		M	M	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista	Wife: Tomine Larsen, Lista by Farsund	Do	Staten Island
9		Forgaard	Aasmund Johnsen	40		M	S	Gen. labourer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aaseral	Father: John P. Forgaard, Aaseral	Do	New York
10		Crostøl	Theodor Andreas	47		M	M	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista	Wife: Augusta Crostøl, Vathne, Lista by Farsund	Do	Brooklyn
11		Larsen	Lardulf	38		M	M	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Wife: Nelli Larsen, Helvig, Lista by Farsund	Do	Do
12		Andreassen	Sofie	30		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Lista	Brother: Theodor Andreassen, Vatland Lista by Farsund	Do	Do
13		Sørensen	Gustav Sakarias	38		M	S	Able Seaman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Søren Sørensen, Halland, Lista by Farsund	Do	Do
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Claims U.S. Born

Sailed from Stavanger 6.30 PM.

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

106

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of ....., 18 MAY 1928, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the last permanent residence was yes.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$35	No	-	-	Friend: Jakob Hansen, 378 Smith St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	5 Years	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Nes
2	Do	Do	$50	Yes	1900 1913	N. Y.	Friend: Karl Johansen, 4911-5. Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm-nent	Yes	Bo	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Grey	Do	Do	Hidra
3	Do	Do	$20	Do	1889 1890	No	Friend: Theodor Kartevold, 436-75 St. Brooklyn N. Y.	Yes	Und	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Blue	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N. Y.
4	Do	Do	$50	No	-	-	Friend: Rine Gilbert, 104 W. 109th St. New York	Do	3 Years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Stavanger
5	Do	Do	$50	No	-	-	Aunt: Martha Johnsen, 3622-75 Ave, Elmwood P. Chicago, Ill.	Und	Und	Und	Bo	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Red-dish	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	Do	Do	$50	Yes	1906 1931	Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband: John Jepsen, 4010 - 5 Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	10 Years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Farsund
7	Do	Do	-	-	-	-	Father: do	-	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	-	Light	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N. Y.
8	Do	Do	$35	Yes	1914 1916	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother-in-law Johan Knutsen, 140 Katrine St. Port Richmond Staten Island	Yes	10 Years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Dark	Brwn	Do	Norway	Lista by Farsund
9	Do	Do	$50	Do	1904/10 1911/14	N.Y.	Friend: Olav Ljasland, 507 W. 123 St. New York, N.Y.	No	Perma-nent	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Aaseral
10	Do	Do	$35	No	-	-	Friend: Tobias Tonnesen, 491 Hilton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Light	Do	Do	Do	Lista by Farsund
11	Do	Do	$50	Yes	1911/15 30/32	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother-in-law: Oskar Anderssen 194 - 37 st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	4 Years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Lista by Farsund
12	Do	Do	$35	Do	1913/31	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister: Thora Jansen, 358 - 3 Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	5 Years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista by Farsund
13	Do	Do	$50	No	-	-	Sister: Johanne Bensen, Brooklyn 6918 Fort Hamilton, Parkway	Do	5 Years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Light	Do	Do	Do	Lista by Farsund
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. Bergensfjord *, from* Kristiania *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* May, 1923

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD", Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, May 9th 19, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abrahamsen	Kristian Martin	30		M	S	Fisher-man	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hidra	Father: Bernt Abrahamsen, Kirkehavn, Hidra.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Berg Johnsen	Hilmar	23		M	S	Gen. la-bourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Henrik Johnsen, Tougate 27, Stavanger.	DO	New York
3		Böckman	Gerda Elise	18		F	S	Dome-stic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hidra	Father: Fredrik Böckman, Eie, Hidra.	DO	Brooklyn
4		Christensen	Gudrun Andrea	19		F	S	Clerk	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Friend: Lars Mathiasen, Kirkehavn, Hidra.	DO	DO
5		Christensen	Marie Margrethe	25		F	S	Dome-stic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Friend: DO	DO	DO
6		Jakobsen Aukland	Gabriel	19		M	S	Gen. la-bourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Höyland	Father: Jakob Aukland, Soma, Sandnes.	Ill.	Shabbona
7		Jonassen	Alf	18		M	S	Clerk	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Johannes Jonassen, Nerstandsgt. 9, Stavanger.	DO	Chicago
TRANSIT		Just	Ingolf	33		M	M	Ships-officer.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Flekkefjord	Brother: Olav Just, Flekkefjord.	N.	
TRANSIT		Kjeldsen	Kasper Gunvald	72		M	Wd.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skudesnes	Daughter: Helga Kjeldsen, Skudesnes.	DO	
10		Kristoffersen	Torstein	45		M	S	Fisher-man	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Avaldsnes	Cousin: Mikal Kresjersen, Utsira.	DO	DO
		Larsen	Anna	41		F	M	House-wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Erik Hovland, Skjoldeströmmen, Stavanger.	DO	DO
12	UNDER 16	DO	Elise	11		F	S	Child	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grandfather: DO	DO	DO
13	UNDER 16	DO	Borghild	8		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
14	UNDER 16	DO	Kristina	5		F	S	DO	No		No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BO	DO
15	UNDER 16	DO	Ingrid	2		F	S	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
16	UNDER 16	DO	Arthur	6		M	S	Infant	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
17		Madland	Othilie	26		F	S	Ser. operatrix	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: Elias Madland, Stiftelsesgate 25, Stavanger.	DO	New York
18		Madsen	Rudolf Bernhard	29		M	M	Clerk	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Flekkefjord	Father: Mads Madsen, Egeland, Nes, Flekkefjord.	Cal.	Eureka
19		DO	Cardia Jenny Andrea	30		F	M	House-wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father-in-law: DO	DO	DO
20	UNDER 16	DO	Magnus Martinius	6		M	S	Child	No		No	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grandfather: DO	DO	DO
21	UNDER 16	DO	Erling Ragnvald	1		M	S	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
22		Marstad	Trygve Theodor	23		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Hidra	Father: Sivert Marstad, Eie, Hidra.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Olsen	Gustava	21		F	S	Dome-stic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Martin Olsen Brattebjerggt. 21 Stavanger.	DO	DO
24		Rœgevik	Olav Kristian	18		M	S	Farmla-bourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Nes	Father: Ole Velmis Rœgevik, Nes, Flekkefjord.	DO	New York
25		Sivertsen	Johanne Elise	24		F	S	Dome-stic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hidra	Mother: Margrethe Sivertsen, Fije, Kirkehavn, Hidra.	DO	DO
26		Soma	Lars	19		M	S	Farm-lab	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Höyland	Father: Jacob Rönneberg, Soma, Höyland.	S.D.	Montrose
27		Stange	Valentine Kristine	29		F	S	Seams-tress	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund	Mother: Kristie Stange, Skjoldeveien 7, Haugesund.	N.Y.	New York
28		Steiner	Edvard Fredrik	21		M	S	Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Edvard Steiner, Fyldingen, Bergen.	Ia.	Badger
29		Svendsen	Gabriel Johan	22		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hidra	Father: Severin Svendsen, Eie, Hidra.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Svimus	Lars	16		M	S	Farmla-bourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Höyland	Father: Abel Svimus, Haaland, Figgen, Sandnes.	Ill.	Shabbona

Except #11-15-16 by D. W. Heun Insp 6:30 PM

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1928, 1913.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when? (Has been previously ... years.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	Yes	Self	$50 25	Yes	1911 1915	N.Y.	Friend: Edie Johnson, 534 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	2 Years	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Hidra	✓
2	DO	DO	$25	No			Sister: Johanne Jory, 520-148 St. New York.	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mosby	✓
3	DO	DO	$100	DO			Cousin: Anny Thompson, 5507-8th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	4 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	1	DO	DO	Brown	DO	DO	Hidra	✓
4	DO	DO	$100	DO			Cousin: Thora Berggren, 754-43 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4	10	DO	DO	Blue	DO	DO	DO	✓
5	DO	DO	$100	DO			Cousin: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	✓
6	DO	DO	$50	DO			Uncle: Andreas Svilmis, De Kalb, Shabbona, Ill.	Und	6 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Höyland	✓
7	DO	DO	$50	DO			Friend: Martha Johnsen, 2622-75. Ave. Elmwood P. Chicago	DO	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Red-dish	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	✓
8	DO	Shipowners S.S.Co. "AVANCE"	$50	Yes as sailor			going to join norwegian ship "Nicholas Cuneo", c/o. Bennett, Hvoslef & Co. 10-12 Broadway N.Y.	Yes	2 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	Blond	Grey Brown	DO	DO	Flekkefjord	✓
9	DO	Self	$100	DO	1884	N.Y.	Son: Sofus Kjeldsen, 5116-5 Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	9 Months	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Grey	Blue	DO	DO	Skudesnes	✓
10	DO	DO	$200	DO	1913 1915	N.Y.	Friend: Peder O. Nilsen, 111 Pioneer St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Dark	DO	Anchor tattoed on right hand.	DO	Avaldsnes	✓
11	DO	Husband	Yes	No			Husband: Ingvald Larsen, 524 Sackett St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Blond	DO	None	DO	Stavanger	✓
12	DO	Father	No	DO			Father: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	✓
13	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	✓
14	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	✓
15	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	=
16	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	=
17	DO	Self	25	DO			Sister: Rine Gilbert, 104 W 109 St, New York.	DO	6 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	✓
18	DO	DO		Yes	Yes 1911	1915 Cal.	Brother: John Madsen, Cal. 1462 California St. Humboldt Co.	Yes	5 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Dark Blond	DO	DO	DO	Nes	✓
19	DO	Husband	No	No			Brother-in-law: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Hidra	✓
20	DO	Father:	DO	DO			Uncle: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Nes	✓
21	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Flekkefjord	✓
22	DO	Self	$25	DO			Cousin: Dina Johnsen, 534 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	4 Years	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Brown	Brown	DO	DO	Hidra	✓
23	DO	DO	$50	DO			Friend: Gudrun Larsen, 668 Argyle Rd. Flatbusst, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und	6 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blond	Blue	DO	DO	Stavanger	✓
24	DO	DO	$100	DO			Cousin: Anna Wick, Apt. 2.c. 129 E. 82 St. New York City	Yes	5 Years	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Dark Blond	DO	DO	DO	Nes	✓
25	DO	DO	$50	DO			Brother: Petter Sivertsen, 485 Jackson Ave. New York, N.Y.	DO	4 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4	10	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Hidra	✓
26	No	Father	$50	DO			Friend: Luther Hetland, Montrose, S.D.	Und	6 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Höyland	✓
27	DO	Self	$25	Yes	DO		Friend: ~~Inger Fathes~~, ~~207-5 Ave. New York.~~	Yes	5 Years	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Torvestad	✓
28	No	DO	$45	Yes as sailor			Friend: Knut Haugen, Badger, Ia.	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Bergen	✓
29	Yes	DO	$30	DO			Sister: Dina Johnsen, 534 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	4 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hidra	✓
30	DO	DO	$40	DO			Uncle: Andreas Svilmis, Shabbone, Ill.	Und	Und	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Höyland	✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Bull

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1923

at New York

J. J. Fynes

Immigration Officer.

14—483

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1923

at New York

M Jenssen

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bergensfjord. *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, Norway, May 8th 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANDREASSON	David Teodor	24		M	S	Farmlab	yes	Swedish	yes	Sveden	Scand.	Sveden	Högboda	Father: Andreas Olson Rännstad Högboda	Minn.	Pine City
2		ANDRRASSON	Johan August	31		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do. do.	do	do
3		DAHLQVIST	Tekla Olivia	31		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Göteborg	Mother: Mrs Bricken Lindgren Prestmyran Stugsund	Conn	Bridgeport
4	UNDER 16	do.	Karl Georg	7	6	M	-	-	no	-	no	do.	do	do	do	Grandmother: do.	do	do.
5		EKBLOM	Karl Alvar	29		M	S	Butcher	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Notjerns-hyttan.	Father: Carl R. Ekblom Ekeby Kumla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		FORSELL	Gustaf Harald S.	25		M	S	Iron-worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mellerud	mother: Anna Forsell Gerserud Mellerud	do.	do.
7		HEIDSTRÖM,	Nils Hilding	18		M	S	Farmlab	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bäckalund	father: August Hedström Sätterstad Bäckalund	Wisc.	Superior
8		HERVANSSON	Gustaf Oskar A.	27		M	S	Genlabr	do	do	do	do	do	do	Göteborg	mother: Anna Helgeson Tellusgatan 2 B. Göteborg S.	Conn.	Bridgeport
9	*	JANSSON	Karl Henry	19		M	S	Farmlbr	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bäckalund	father: Axel E. Jansson Kastet no. 12 Bomhus	Pa	Wilson
10		LARSSON	Axel Emanuel	40		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lysvik	wife: Maria Larsson Backa Lysvik	Wisc.	Superior
11		LÖNNKVIST	Arvid Rudolf V.	32		M	S	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tällsng	Father: Karl V. Lönnkvist Tällsng.	N.Y.	Jamestown
12		OLSSON,	Gustaf Walfrid	28		M	M	Tool-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uddevalla	father: Alfred S. Olson Lagerbergsgatan 8 Uddevalla	do.	do.
13		do.	Ruth Elvira	30		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	father-in-law: do.	do.	do.
14	UNDER 16	do.	Frank Roland	1	11	M	-	-	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather: do.	do.	do.
15		ÖSTER	Per August	34		M	M	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Bäckalund	wife: Frida Öster Östanbjörk-höjden Bäckalund.	Mass	Worcester
16		Braaten	Gunder	34		M	S	do	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Telemarken	Mother: Ingeborg Braaten, Bø, Telemarken.		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Except # 9

9 Rel. from Quarantine 6/1/25

Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

3. Failure to [illegible] government because of his or their official character.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., ____, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$40	yes	1917 1921	Minn.	brother: Carl Anderson 2401-13th ave. S. Mpolis Minn.	about und.	1 year	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br.	blue	none	Sveden	Boda. ✓
2	no	do	$50	do	do		do. do.	und.	always	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	cendre	gray	do.	do.	do. ✓
3	no	do	$25	no			husband: Carl G. Dahlqvist 7 - Herkime str. Bridgeport Conn.	und	do.	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	light	blue	do.	do.	do. ✓
4	no	mother	-	-			father: do.																					
5	yes	self	$150	yes	no		Sister Mrs Alida Soeli ~~5278~~ 52nd str. Brooklyn N.Y.	about und.	1 year	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	br.	blue	do.	do.	Stockholm ✓
6	yes	do.	$25	no			brother: Adolf Forsell 68 - Luquoer str. Brooklyn N.Y.	und	do.	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	light	blue-gray	do.	do.	Nordmark ✓
7	no	do.	$50	no			Uncle: John Larsson B.R.1 R.57 Superior Wisc.	about und	5 year	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	br.	blue	do.	do.	Holm ✓
8	no	do.	$25	no			friend: Carl G. Dahlqvist 7 - Herkime str. Brdigeport Conn.	about und.	1 year	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	bl.	blue-gray	do.	do.	Sunne ✓
9	no	do.	$40	no			friend: Sigfrid Bäckström Box 155 Wilson Pa.	~~und.~~	~~always~~	~~und~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	br.	blue	do.	do.	Lundby ✓
10	no	do.	$50	yes	1907 1913	Wyom.	Brother: John Larson B.R.1 R.37 Superior Wisc.	about und.	5 year	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do.	br.	gray	do.	do.	Sunne ✓
11	no	do	$45	yes	1913 1921	N.Y.	Friend: John Gustafson 45 - Adam str. Jamestown N.Y.	about und.	1 year	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do.	bl.	blue	do.	do.	do. ✓
12	no	do.	yes	yes	1913 1921	do.	brother-in-law: Birger Hartfield RFD 76 Jamestown N.Y.	about und	5 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do.	light	do.	do.	do.	Uddevalla ✓
13	no	husband	$78	no			do. do.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do.	dark	do	do.	do.	Lane R,r ✓
14	no	father	-	-			Uncle: do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no			do.			do.	do.	Uddevalla ✓
15	no	self	$85	yes	1911 1916	Ore.	Brother-in-law: Otto Sundberg 37 Mill str. Worcester Mass.	about und	5 year	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do.	dark	brown	do.	do.	Sunne. ✓
16	no	Self	$50	yes	1910 Billing ham		friend: C.A. Lee, Billingham National Bank Bldg. do. Wash.	Alfred Nilsson Mountain Ars uncertain		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do.	Norway	Randesund ✓
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens [illegible]

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1923

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1923

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

3. Failure to obse[illegible]
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord", Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway, May 8th 1939, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Norberg	Erik August	28		M	S	Far-laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Vllånger	Brother: Arvid Norberg, Norrbo, Vllångerå, Sweden.	Ill.	Rockford
2		do	Karta Margreta	30		F	M	House-wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law: do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	do	Erik Ludvig Axel	4		M	S	Child	no	- - -	no	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
4		Nyström	Klas Albin	26		M	S	Store-clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Orebro	Brother: Arvid Pettersson, Kroksfors Bruk, Värmland, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Pettersson	Axel Birger	21		M	S	Saw-mill-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kroksfors	Father: Axel Pettersson, Kroksfors Bruk, Värmland, Sweden.	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Sandberg	Anna Elise	27		F	S	House-work	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Luleå	Father: Nils Sandberg, Pörtom, Luleå, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
7		Ströberg	Johan Emil	23		M	S	Fireman	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Torshälla	Father: Karl Ströberg, Torshälla, Sweden.	Minn.	Foley
8		Vestin	Johan Thor	21		M	S	Farm-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ullånger	Father: J. Olof Vestin, Fritsla, Ullånger, Sweden.	Ill.	Rockford
9		Viklund	Albin	29		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan Viklund, Skutsta, Ullånger, Sweden.	do	do
10		do	Signe	25		F	M	House-wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	do	Ingvar	11		M	S	Child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
12		Villman	Erik Gottfrid	26		M	S	Timber-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Pite-Järna	Father: Per Villman, Norat. Pite-Järna, Sweden.	Minn.	Minneapolis
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7-18487-12/22/39 (505 3-13-40)

9-18860 11/26/38

11-258144-7/26/40

6

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. U.S.A., [illegible], *191*

7

12

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free in person or anarchists, or members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocate or teach the assassination of public officials, or who believe in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of contract, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	no	myself	yes	no		--	Friend: Arvid Carlson, 1225 10th ave. Rockford, Ill.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	--	light	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Skog	✓
2	no	husband	80	no	-	--	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	none	do	Wingåker	✓
3	no	father	-	no	-	--	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	light	do	none	do	do	✓
4	yes	myself	30	-	-	--	Brother: Axel Nystrom, 124 E. 6th st. Trinity, N.Y.	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	do	Ferneko	✓
5	no	do	yes	no	-	--	Fekant: Karl Berg, 7505 Bedell ave. Cleveland, Ohio.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	do	do	do	none	do	Ingegerd	✓
6	no	do	50	no	-	--	Friend: Gottfrid Ekelund, 1334 Vinera ave. Chicago, Ill.	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	brown	none	do	Vesterlulea	✓
7	no	do	yes	no	-	--	Uncle: Viktor Carlson, P. 4. Paley, Tenn.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	gray-blue	none	do	Trosaker	✓
8	no	do	50	no	-	--	Friend: Arvid Carlson, 1225 10th ave. Rockford, Ill.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	light	blue	none	do	Tingsryd	✓
9	no	do	yes	yes	1907 Rockford		do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	do	none	do	Vesterhaninge	✓
10	no	husband	300	no	-	--	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	Tingsryd	✓
11	no	father	-	no	-	--	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	light	do	none	do	do	✓
12	no	myself	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Karl Ewling, 1506 Flint ave. Wilmington, Del.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	dark	gray	none	do	Jamtland	✓
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1923

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

4. List on this form

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergenfjord", Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway, ... Sept 1941, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended [unless permanent residence.]) State.	City or town.
1		Andersen	Gustaf Helger	36		M	S	Mason	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Strokholm	Father: Gustaf Andersen, Karlbergsvägen 33, Strokholm, Sweden	Wash.	Washington
2		Andersson	Gustaf Wilhelm	30		M	M	Timber-smith	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Silverhöjden	Wife: Sigrid Andersson, Dr. Martinsgatan 4, Silverhöjden, Sweden.	N.J.	Glen Ridge
3	917/671	Andersson	Karl Anders Hjalmar	24		M	S	Farm-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Tuna-Hvena	Father: Lars Viktor Theodor Andersson, Göret, Tuna-Hvena, Sweden.	Wash.	Seattle
4		Bergdahl	Nils Evvin	19		M	S	Baker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Boden	Father: Petter Bergdahl, Ledsgetjan, Boden, Sweden.	Oregon	Cherry Grove
5		Blomberg	Gustaf Wilfrid Viktor Napoleon	33		M	M	Mason	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Nelson Blomberg, Olofsgatan 19 C, Stockholm, Swed.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Broberg	Knut Paul	29		M	M	Mechanic-ist	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Silverhöjden	Wife: Hedda Broberg, Vasagatan, Rosenberg, Silverhöjden, Sweden.	do	do
7		Dåck	Gustaf Ivar	28		M	S	Iron-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Zackarias Dåck, Gustafsås, Silverhöjden, Sweden.	do	New York
8		Dahlström	Per Simon	45		M	M	Fisher-man	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Vaxholm	Brother: Johan Dahlström, Fiskeläget, Vaxholm, Sweden.	do	Brooklyn
9		Ehrblad	Karl Evert	19		M	S	Chauffeur	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Torshälla	Father: Gustaf Ehrblad, Box 28, Torshälla, Sweden.	Ill.	Rockford
10		Fellman	Erik Bernhard Julius	38		M	M	Draft-man	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Eskilstuna	Father: Gustaf Fellman, Stare-gården, Eskilstuna, Sweden.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Eriksson	Karl Gustaf Alexander	32		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Karl Eriksson, Frisksäll, Sundsvall, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
12		Forsberg	Karl Oskar	38		M	M	Tim-smith	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Mora	Wife: Hanna Forsberg, Box 1272, Mora, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
13		Ingemarlund	Berta Maria	28		F	M	House-work	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Katrineholm	Mother: Matilda Ingemarlund, 8 Tingsgatan, Katrineholm, Sweden.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Wedin	Erik Einar	22		M	S	Diplom-ingenjör	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Örebro	Father: Olof Wedin, Tegelbacksv. Karlskoga, Örebro, Sweden	Cal.	San Francisco
15		Hiller	Karin Elisabet	19		F	S	House-work	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Katrineholm	Father: Albert Hiller, Kyrkogatan 1, Katrineholm, Sweden.	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Hornberg	Johan Einar	30		M	M	Factory-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Fjärdrå	Father: Karin Hornberg, Stribbe, Fjärdrå, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
17		Hyllengren	Gustaf Andersson	37		M	M	Miner	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Sundbyberg	Father: Karl Hyllengren, Vegagatan 12, Sundbyberg, Sweden.	Wash.	Washington
18		Johnson	Erik Helge	21		M	S	Farm-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Boden	Father: Nils Johnson, Boden, Sweden.	Idaho	Grace
19		Johnsson	Sven Wilfred	17		M	S	Iron-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ulvsunda	Father: Johan Svensson, Tellaryd, Ulvsunda, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Jonsson	August	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Torsvik	Mother: Karolina Jonsson, Torsvik, Sweden.	Ill.	Rockford
21		do	Peter Adolfsson	22		M	S	House-wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do	do	do
22	UNDER 16	do	Gösta Torbjörn	9		M	S	Child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
23	UNDER 16	do	Lilly Maria	2		F	S	do	no	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	UNDER 16	do	Nora Alice	4		F	S	do	no	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25		Jonsson	Josef Leonard	24		M	M	Textile-laborer	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	Torsvik	Father: Olof Jonsson, The Star, Torsvik, Sweden.	Minn.	Minneapolis
26		Karlen	Wilfrid Julius	30		M	M	Fitter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Örebro	Father: Fredrik Karlen, Asphy, Prästtorp, Örebro.	Minn.	St. Paul
27		Lidholm	Karl Victor	29		M	M	Electri-cian	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Oskar Lidholm, Fiskarjärlsgatan 29, III, Lundagård, Stockholm.	N.Y.	New York
28		Lundahl	Erik Arne	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Örsundsbro	Father: Karl Magnus Lundahl, Sater Örsundsbro, Sweden.	Minn.	Hillsboro
29		Nilsson	Per Olof Gustaf	38		M	M	Miner-smith	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Örebro	Wife: Signe Nilsson, Box 1679, Örebro, Sweden.	N.Y.	Rockford
30		Nilsson	Karl Gustaf	32		M	M	Farm-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Boden	Father: August Nilsson, Veivägen, Boden, Sweden.	Oregon	Cherry Grove

6/25 Jonsson, Leonard transf. to 13/4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Purser.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4. List on this form only United States ci...

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. U.S.A., ... 191

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write some language? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
1	no	myself	75	no	-	Friend: Anders Liljeark, Warington ave. Wilmington, Wlm.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light	blue	right cheek	Sweden	Stockholm	✓
2	no	no	33	-	--	Friend: Alvin Dillgren, 3 Walter Pl. Elizabeth, N.J.		indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	red		tattoo on right arm.	no	Ky	✓
3	no	do	90	-	--	Cousin: Carl Norling, 1506 Flint ave. Wilmington, Wlm.	no	indefinitely	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no ✓	5	10	do	light	blue	none	do	Wlm.	✓
4	no	do	120	-	--	Stepbrother: Leo Viktorin, Cherry Grove, Oreg. (Air. in ful)	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	do	Lulea	✓
5	yes	do	25	-	--	Friend: Gustaf Lundtröm, 76-6th ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brown	blue	scar on left forefinger	do	Stockholm	✓
6	yes	do	50	-	--	Friend: Ivar Lindberg, 117 Underhill ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm-anently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	light	blue	tattoo on left arm	do	Turinge	✓
7	yes	do	20	-	--	Cousin: Arthur Person, 320 W. 156th st. New York, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	light	do	none	do	N. Y.	✓
8	yes	no	35	-	--	Friend: Einar Franberg, 1773 Dean st. Brooklyn, N.Y.		indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	Kalmar	✓
9	no	do	65	-	--	Friend: Julius Johnson, 1519 10th st. Rockford, Ill.	no	perm-anently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	scar on left forefinger	do	Gävle	✓
10	yes	do	70	yes	1910 1915 Detroit	Friend: Mrs. Lilma Mervine, 4103 Aspere st. Philadelphia, Pa.		indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	gray	none	do	Stockholm	✓
11	no	do	80	-	--	Friend: Olof Astrom, 1530 Le Moyne st. Chicago, Ill.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	light	blue	none	do	Alsö	✓
12	yes	do	75	no	-	Friend: Albert Sherlund, 689th ave. near 59th st. New York, N.Y.	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	accident [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
13	yes	do	100	no	--	Friend: Mrs. Lilma Mervine, 4103 Aspere st. Philadelphia, Pa.		indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brownish	blue	none	do	St. Nils	✓
14	no	do	70	-	--	Uncle: Axel Norberg, 719 Tillmore st. San Francisco, Cal.	no	perm-anently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	light	do	none	do	St. Mellösa	✓
15	yes	do	50	-	--	Aunt: Mrs. Lilma Mervine, 4103 Aspere st. Philadelphia, Pa.		indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	Vernäjärvi	✓
16	yes	do	yes	yes	1914 New York	Friend: Harry Deckers, 23d st. New York, N.Y.	no	perm-anently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	tattoo on both arms	do	Tyrstad	✓
17	no	do	75	-	--	Friend: Anders Liljeark, Warington ave. Wilmington, Wlm.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	none	do	Stockholm	✓
18	no	do	145	-	--	Friend: Mrs. Carl Person, 810 Weller ave. Coeur D'Alene, Idaho	no	perm-anently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brownish	blue	none	do	Wilkesbarre	✓
19	yes	do	300	-	--	Sister: Mrs. Eng Turesson, 2537 Church ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	blue	none	do	Gävle	✓
20	no	do	yes	yes	1914 Rockford	Father: Julius Johnson, 1919 10th st. Rockford, Ill.	no	perm-anently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	light	do	none	do	Silverhyttan	✓
21	no	brother	50	-	--	Brother-in-law:	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	blue	none	do	do	✓
22	no	father	-	no	-	Uncle:	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	light	do	none	do	Gävle	✓
23	no	do	-	no	-		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	do	Vänersborg	✓
24	no	do	-	no	-		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	do	do	✓
25	no	myself	yes	no	-	-- Peter: Erik Ahlen, 240 East 125th st. Chicago, Ill.	no	1	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	do	none	do	Sweden	✓
26	no	do	90	no	-	-- Father: Mrs. Karlsen, C. P. R. Depot, St. Paul, Minn.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	tattoo on right arm	do	Torsåker	✓
27	yes	do	50	no	-	-- Friend: Gilbert Selin, 116 W. 46th st. New York, N.Y.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	light	do	none	do	Nordvik	✓
28	no	do	55	no	-	-- Father: Frank Leipold, Kroschinsky Co. Milford P.O. Minn.	no	perm-anently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brownish	blue	none	do	Prussia	✓
29	yes	do	135	no	-	-- Friend: Albert Nilsson, 651 ave. near 59th st. New York, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	gray-blue	none	do	Sweden	✓
30	no	do	135	no	-	-- Cousin: Leo Viktorin, Cherry Grove, Oregon. (Air. in ful)	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	none	do	Overluleå	✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

4. List on this form only [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1923

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1923

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

4. List on this form only [illegible]

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD", *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, Norway, May 5th 1923., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aasen	Petter	19		m	s	Horse Driver	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Petter Aasen, Trondhjemsveien 130, Kristiania.	Pa.	Ridley Park
2 TRANSIT	24465	Arnesen	Arne	42		m	m	Librarian	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Ingeborg Arnesen, Kirkeveien 143, Kristiania.	Norway	Kristiania IN
3		Andersen	Ingeborg	47		f	s	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister: Mrs. Jenny Lysell, Vibesgt. 11, Kristiania	N.Y.	Schenectady
4		Andersen	Helene	30		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stepfather: Retinius Martinsen, N. Brunsgt. 3, Kristiania.	do	New-York
5	UNDER 16	do	Helen	9		f	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	do	Julie	8		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
7		Arntzen	Sverre	29		m	s	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fr.stad.	Mother: Hanna Arntzen, Borggaten 11, Fredrikstad.	N.J.	Point Grove
8		Bjerke	Ole	43		m	s	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Valborg Bjerke, Parkveien 2, Kristiania	Ill.	Chicago.
9	17666-5	Brynhildsen	Ludvig Ph.	28		m	s	Electr. Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fr.stad.	Mother: Pauline Brynhildsen, Bingsgt. 21, Fredrikstad.	do	Oak Park
10		Berglund	Leif A.A.	20		m	s	Bank Correspd.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Lars J. Berglund, Niels Juelsgt. 46, Kristiania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Christiansen	Evelyn	37		f	s	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tonsberg	Mother: Marie Christiansen, Harbitsgate 12, Tonsberg	Ill.	Chicago.
12		Christiansen	Edgar	20		m	s	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Emma Christiansen, Bygdo Alle 78, Kristiania.	do	do
13		Dahl	Milly	25		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	O. Aker	Father: Fredrik Hansen, Holsten, Furulund, O. Aker.	Cal.	San Francisco
14	SUBMITTED	Danielsen	Dagmar	15		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen	Brother: Bertarnd Danielsen, Ovre Oren, Drammen	N.Y.	New-York
15	35302	Ericksen	Othilie	44		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Brother: Oscar Ericksen, Eidsvold Verk, Eidsvold	Mass.	Boston
16		Evensen	Edgar	19		m	s	Gen. Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bamle	Father: Elias Evensen, Herre pr. Porsgrund	Wash.	Hartford.
17	16854	Foss	Valborg	29		f	s	Trained Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Valborg Foss Hansen, Munkedamsv. 33 B, Kristiania	N.J.	W. Englewood
18		Gundersen	Anna Mathilde	62		f	w	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Son: Hans Paulus Gundersen, Borggaten 18, Kristiania	Ill.	River Forest
19		Grimmes	Sverre Odd	25		m	m	Mech. Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Ole Kr. Grimmes, Lien pr. Grimstad	N.Y.	New-York
20	31 Orig 9/24/27	Glatved	Ottar	28		m	s	Agriculturist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Petter Glatved, Indre Kvaroy, Helgeland.	Minn.	Lake Minnetonka
21		Hansen	Johannes	33		m	m	Gen. Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rjukan	Wife: Margit Hansen, Melgate 3, Rjukan	N.J.	Camden
22		Halvorsen	John	24		m	s	Factory Worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bamle	Father: Carl Skoglund, Herre pr. Porsgrund	Ill.	Chicago.
23		Hansen	Tollef	22		m	s	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	N. Eiker	Father: Soren Hansen, Solbergelven, N. Eiker	Conn.	Greenwich
24		Hagenes	Olaf	36		m	m	Master Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Wife: Milly Hagenes, Kjerschowsgt. 7, Kristiania.	Me.	Portland.
25		Holst	Bjarne	30		m	m	Office Manager	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: Marie Lund, Nordstrnd pr Kristiania.	N.Y.	New-York
26		do	Helene	20		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: do	do	do
27		Halvorsen	Hans Kristian	27	10	m	s	Chauffeur	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sandrod, Idd.	Father: Johan Halvrsen, Sandrod, Idd.	Ill.	Chicago.
28	3/a3925-AJ 1/6/338	Indrehus	Kaare	39		m	s	Foot Maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rjukan	Brother: Asmund Indrehus, Kjelkenes pr. Bergen	Pa.	[illegible]
29		Jolstad	Solveig	25		f	s	Hair Dresser	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Hilda Jolstad, Brinkensgate 7, Kristiania.	N.Y.	New-York
30		Jensen	Kristian	36		m	s	Artisan	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister: Margrethe Jensen, Lille Tolen Pleichjem, Kristiania	do	Brooklyn

5/24 Olaf Hagenes Transf. to 11/28
5/29 Solveig Jolstad " " 11/30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Purser.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. [illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New- York ,N.Y. , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	no			Aunt: Mrs. J.I. Sather , 22b Henderson ave,RidleyPark,Pa.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blde	blue	none	Norway	Kristiania.
2	no	City of Kristiania	yes	yes	1919 in New-York and Chicago,Ill.		Friend: Mr. Strohm,Chief Librarian Detroit Pucl.Library,Detroit,Mich.	yes	I Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	brwn	do	do	do	V.Toten
3	no	Self	yes	yes	1906/11 and 1915/19	New-York,N.Y.	Niece:Mrs.Edith Ericsson, 120Cleveland ave,Schenectady,N.Y.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	blde	grey	do	do	Kristiania
4	yes	do	yes	yes	1910/20	Brooklyn,N.Y.	Husband: Eugen Andersen , 135 W. 04th Str.,New-York,N.Y.	no	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	blue	do	do	do
5	yes	Mother	yes	yes	Born	U.S.A.	Father: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	brwn	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
6	yes	do	yes	yes	do		do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	do	do
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	as a seaman		Aunt: Mrs. A.F.Carlsson, Du Pont City,Penns Grove,N.J.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blde	do	do	Norway	Fr.stad
8	yes	do	yes	yes	1907/22	Fargo,N.Dak.	Sister: Dagmar Iversen , 4831 Hutchinson St.,Chicago,Ill.	no	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	do	do	do	Kristiania
9	no	do	yes	no			Brother:Bjarne Brynhildsen ,1030 N.Humphrey StOak Park,Ill.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	light	do	Right leg a trifle too short	do	Fr.stad
10	yes	do	yes	no			Friend: Julius Fauchald , 928-84th Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	I	do	brwn	do	None	do	Kristiania
11	no	do	yes	yes	1906/22	Chicago,Ill.	Uncle: John Olson , 1637 N. Lawendale ave,Chicago,Ill.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	do	blde	do	do	do	Tonsberg
12	yes	Father	yes	no			Friend: Chas. Gudbrandsen , 1417 Rashcher ave,Chicago,Ill	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania
13	yes	Aunt	$25	no			Aunt: Olga Jensen , 330 Jackson Str.San Francisco,Cal.	yes	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	yes	Sister	$25	no			Sister:Mrs. Sverre Gommes,116 E. 53rd st,New-York City.	no	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen
15	yes	Self	yes	yes	1915/18	Chicago,Ill.	Friend:Frank Kitchell , Hotel Westminster,Boston,Mass.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	dark	dark	do	do	Hurdalen
16	yes	do	yes	no			Uncle: Oscar Svensen , Hartford, Wash.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	blde	blue	do	do	Bamle
17	no	do	$25	no			Friend:Mrs. Ragna Casper , 1307 Teaneck ave W.Englewood,N.J.	und	I year	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	do	light	do	do	do	Kristiania
18	yes	Son-in-law.	$25	no			Daughter: Mrs. Thomas Lenihan , 219Franklin ave,River Forest,Ill.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	grey	do	do	Sweden	Hernosand
19	yes	Self	yes	no			Sister: Miss Ellen Grimmes, 483 West End ave,New-York City.	yes	I @ 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Norway	Bergen
20	no	do	yes	no			Uncle: Thorold Normann C/O Frank BoveyGreenhouses,Lake Minnetonka, Minneapolis,Minn.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	IO½	do	dark	brwn	do	do	Lurpy
21	no	do	$25	no			Friend: Knut Kristensen , 1002 Haidon Ave,Camden,N.J.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	blde	blue	do	do	Kongsberg
22	yes	do	yes	no			Uncle: Amandus Kristensen , 2050 Bingham st,Chicago,Ill.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	I	do	light	do	do	do	Bamle
23	no	do	$25	no			Friend: Emma L. Erickson , Belle Haven,Greenwich,Conn.	no	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	N.Eik.
24	no	do	$25	no			Friend: Sigurd Steen , 5 Thoworidge Pl.,Portland,Me.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	brwn	do	do	Bergen
25	yes	do	yes	no			Friend: Carl Steendal, 51 Beaver Str.,New-York,N.Y.	yes	4 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	IO	do	Blde	blue	do	do	Grimstad
26	yes	do	yes	no			do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	do	do	grey	do	do	Satersdalen
27	yes	do	yes	no			Sister: Helga Hansen , 11729 Harcard ave,Chicago,Ill.	und	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	blue	do	do	Idd.
28	yes	do	$25	yes	1911/19	Bethlehem,Pa.	Friend: Georg Petersen , Bethlehem,Pa.	no	Per mnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	brwn	do	do	Brewanger
29	yes	do	$25	yes	1914/20	Chicago,Ill.	Friend:Markus Larsen , 39 W 53rd Str.,New-York,N.Y.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blde	grey	do	do	Kristiania
30	yes	do	yes	no			Sister: Miss Marie Jensen , 178 Amity Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	do	Bald	do	Larvik

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. H. Bull

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* May, *19* 22

at .....

M. J. Hudson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c' ims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7544 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 22 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 23 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7544 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 22 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 23 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1923

at New York

[signature]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—632

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". Passengers sailing from Kristiania, May 8th, 1913.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aadnevik,	Martin Andreassen	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Randösund.	Wife: Gunda Aadnevik, Randösund per Kristiansand S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Abrahamsen,	Hans.	39		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal.	Wife: Cicilie Abrahamsen, Rösstad, Sör Audnedal per Mandal.	Cal.	Eureka.
3		Andersen,	Markus;	54		M	M	Factory worker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Risör.	Wife: Anny Andersen, Smalgaten, Risör.	Pa.	Reading
4		Andreassen,	Sigfrid Marie,	25		F	M	House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Höivaag.	Father: Simon Messel, Höivaag per Kristiansand S.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Apesland,	Amalie,	21		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tromö.	Father: Halvor Apesland, Sandaa, Tromö per Arendal.	Do	Brooklyn.
6		Arnesen,	Hans Edmund,	24		M	S	Office-clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Mother: Marie Arnesen, Mandal.	Do	Do
7		Asbjörnsen,	Alfred Bernhard.	28		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kragerö.	Father: Ole Martin Asbjörnsen, Kragerö.	Do	Do
8		Askildsen,	Martin Emil,	24		M	S	Shop-assist.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Father: Bernhard Askildsen, Mandal.	Do	Do
9		Drivenes,	Audun Veraas,	23		M	S	Chauf-feur.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vennesla.	Father: Torkel Drivenes, Veraas, Vennesla per Kristiansand S.	Do	Do
10		Fleseland,	Tom,	17		M	S	Farmer-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid.	Father: Martin Fleseland, Spangereid per Mandal.	Do	Do
11		Hansen,	Hakon,	44		M	S	Carpen-ter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisö.	Cousin: Nils Olsen, Agder Bank, Arendal.	Do	Do
12		Hansen,	Leif Edgard,	20		M	S	Wire Puller	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Father: Julius Hansen, Mandal.	Do	Bronx.
13		Hansen,	Thoralf,	37		M	S	Boat-builder	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.	Mother: Lise Klemetsen, Lindtveit, Öiestad per Arendal.	Do	Brooklyn.
14		Henshhien,	Axel Esmark,	24		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Gudbransdal.	Sister: Dagny Bakke, Eide per Lillesand.	Do	Do
15		Hurvenes,	Ommund Osuldsen,	27		M	S	Farmer-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Froland.	Father: Severin Hurvenes, Froland per Arendal.	Do	Do
16		Jensen,	Jens Albert,	29		M	M	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Brother: Halvor Jensen, Granheia Langsav, Arendal.	Do	Do
17		Do	Anna,	27		F	M	House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother in law: Do	Do	Do
18	UNDER 16	Do	Arvid,		5	M	S	Child	No	—		No	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: Do	Do	Do
19		Jensen,	John Anton,	28		M	S	Pipe-layer	Yes	Norwegian		Yes	Do	Do	Hisö.	Sister: Inga Knudsen, Colbjörnsvik, Hisö per Arendal.	Cal.	Oakland.
20		Jensen,	Öven,	59		M	M	Carpen-ter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Landvik.	Wife: Bertha Jensen, Skiftenes, Landvik per Grimstad.	N.J.	Hoboken.
21		Johannesen,	Ulrik Arthur,	33		M	M	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid.	Wife: Petra Johannesen Gare, Spangereid per Mandal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22		Jörgensen,	Dagfinn,	23		M	S	Office-clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Father: Ole M. Jörgensen, Prestviken 75, Kristiansand S.	Mass.	North Cohasset.
23		Jörgensen,	Kamilla,	19		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Mother. Regine Sörensen, Mandal.	Cal.	San Francisco.
24		Larsen,	Agoth,	23		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Flosta.	Father: Karl Larsen, Kilsund, Staubo per Arendal.	N.Y.	Jamaica, Long Island.
25		Larsen,	Edvard,	27		M	S	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal.	Father: Tobias Larsen, Högenes, Sör Audnedal per Mandal.	N.J.	Hoboken.
~~26~~		~~Lien,~~	~~Jens Thorsen,~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Kragerö.~~	~~Mother: Karen Thorsen Lien, Sammidal per Kragerö.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn.~~
27		Liene,	Theodor Severin,	53		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Randösund.	Wife: Inga Liene, Randösund per Kristiansand S.	Do	Tottenville, Staten Island
28		Ludvigsen,	Thorval,	28		M	M	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Mother: Marie Abrahamsen, Bringsjord, Lyngdal per Farsund.	N.J.	Bayonne.
29		Löland,	Halvor,	59		M	M	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Wife: Helene Löland, Gröm, Fjære per Grimstad.	Do	Weehawken.
30		Marterud,	Gustav Marensius.	45		M	M	Tin-smith	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Wife: Erikka Marterud, Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.

9

4/26: Lien, Jens Thorsen: Not on board

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

Pur ser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1 MAY 1928, 19½3.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	100 25	Yes	1902 07.	N.Y.	Friend:Arthur Spilling, 71-2nd Place,Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Norway	Randösund. ✓
2	No	Do	150 Yes	Do	1912 16.	Do	Friend:Hans Christian Thompson 423-2nd Str. Eureka, Cal.	Do	6 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Lyngdal. ✓
3	Yes	Do	25 No				Brother in law:Bernt Kittelsaa R.F.D.1 Reading Pa.	Do	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kragerö. ✓
4	Do	Do	165 Yes	Yes	1921 22.	Yes	Husband:Sigurd Andreassen,s/s "Brighton",Henry A.Kessel & Co,35 Pearl Str. New York.	Do	1 year	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5		Do	Brown	Brown	Do	Do	Höivaag. ✓
5	Do	Do	25 No				Friend:Edvard Andersen, 373 Court Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Landvik. ✓
6	Do	Do	25 Do				Friend:Anie Bernhardt, 23 East,55 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal. ✓
7	Do	Do	30 Yes		1914 19.	N.Y.	Friends:Olsen Brothers, 558-80th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Skaatöj. ✓
8	Do	Do	25 Do				Brother in law:Aksel Pedersen, 4307-4th Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal. ✓
9	Do	Do	25 Do				Friend:Lars Larsen,c/o Gunvald Knutsen, 463-40th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Grey	Do	Do	Vennesla. ✓
10	Do	Do	25 Do		14 y		Sister:Anna Fleseland, 225-9th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Dark	Blue	Do	Do	Spangereid ✓
11	Do	Do	25 Yes		1902 17.	N.Y.	Friend:Bernhard Olsen, 570-61st Street,Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Hisö. ✓
12	No	Do	35 No				Friend:Aagoth Petersen, 372 College Ave,Bronx N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Kr.ania. ✓
13	Yes	Do	25 Yes		1910 14.	N.Y.	Brother in law:Christ Reinertsen,657-71 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Tjödling. ✓
14	Do	Do	Yes	Do		as a sailor.	Cousin:Petter Herscher, 627-46 Street,Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	6 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	DB	Do	Lillesand. ✓
15	Do	Do	25 No				Friend: Evinius Nilsen, 334½ President Str.Br.lyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Froland. ✓
16	Do	Do	Yes	Do			Brother in law:Thorvald Arnesen,76-72nd Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal. ✓
17	Do	Husband	Do	Do			Brother in law: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do ✓
18	Do	Father	Do				Uncle: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do ✓
19	No	Self.	28 Yes	Yes	1906 13.	Cal.	Friend:Viktor Nilsen,Peralta Street 1436,Oakland,Cal.	Yes	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisö. ✓
20	Do	Do	165 25	Do	29 y. 1891 1928.		Friend:Kristoffer Hedström, 278 Palisade Ave,W.Hoboken NJ.	No	Permanently	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5½	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Landvik. ✓
21	Yes	Do	30 Yes	Do	9 y. 1907 17.	N.Y.	Friend:Tarald E.Tobiassen, 5 Manhasset Pl.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid. ✓
22	No	Do	25 No				Aunt: Lydia Pepper, North Cohasset,Mass.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes. ✓
23	Yes	Do	25 Do				Aunt:Rakel Swanson,475 Edinburgh Str.San Francisco,Cal.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Mandal. ✓
24	No	Do	25 Do				Friend:Thorvald Knudsen,19 Mayer Str.Baisley Park, Jamaica,Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Flosta. ✓
25	Do	Do	115 Yes	Yes	7 y. 1918 22.	N.Y.	Brother in law:Samuel Bentsen, 105 Haudson Str.Hoboken N.J.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6½	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal. ✓
26	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~			~~Friend:Charly Olsen, 323 29th Str.Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~Do~~	~~2 years~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~6~~		~~Do~~	~~Blond~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Sannidal.~~
27	No	Do	25 Yes		6 y. 1997 1912.	N.Y.	Cousin:Peder Kristoffersen, 174 Lee Ave,Tottenville, Staten Island, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Randösund. ✓
28	Do	Do	25 Do		1919 21.	N.J.	Uncle:Bernt Christiansen, 20 East,28 Str.Bayonne N.J.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal. ✓
29	Do	Do	25 Do			as a sailor.	Nephew:Teodor Aamli, 524 Park Ave,Weehawken, N.J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Herrefoss. ✓
30	Yes	Do	25 No				Sister in law:Oleyine Eriksen, Norwegian Hospital, 46-4 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal. ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Otto Bull

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1923

at New York

Otto Jonsen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1923

at New York

M Jenssen

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 st

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, Norway, May 8th 1923, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Larsen	Fritz Arvin	21		m	s	Stone Cutter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Norway	Osdalen, Idd.	Father: Karl Karlsen, Osdalen, Idd.		
2		Kristiansen	Olaf Kristian	19	6	m	s	Gen. Laborer	do	do	do	Norway	do	do	Bamle	Father: Hans Kristiansen, Herre pr. Porsgrund.	N.Y.	New-York
3	3/16/17 1/27	Karlsen	Einar 9/25/33	26		m	s	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Prestebakke	Father: Karl Johan Karlsen, Ronningen, Prestebakke.	Ill.	Chicago.
4	191865 2/4/32	Lund	Otter Birding	23		m	s	Electrician	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sandefjord	Father: Ole P. Lund, Solveien 16, Sandefjord.	N.D.	Drayton
5		Larsen	Georg	26		m	s	Factory Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bamle	Mother: Marie Larsen, Herre pr. Porsgrund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	3218 1/27	Lund	Hilma	28		f	s	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Uncle: Isak Tellefsen, Skippergaten 31, Kristiania.	Ill.	Chicago.
7	CL. USC	Lund	Henry Charlie	10		m	s	Barber Apprent.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen.	Grandmother: Gunda Loemo, Andreas Borgensgt. 2, Drammen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Malmberg	Agnes Johansen	23		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kr stiania	Father: Johan Malmberg, Grefsrud, Botne, Holmestrand	Md.	Baltimore
9		Meyer	Signe	29		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Strommen	Father: Petter M. Gram, Strommen St.	do	Brooklyn
10	UNDER 16	do	Ida Elisabeth	3		f	s	Child	no	None	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
11		Melby	Gjertrud O.	31		f	m	H.wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Holm/Jarlsberg	Brother: Ole Eikrem, Stromsnaset, Kr.sund N.	do	do
12	UNDER 16	do	Georg	4		m	s	Child	no	None	no	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	Mich.	Detroit
13	UNDER 16	do	Lars	2		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	do	Junet	10		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
15		Olsen	Harald Martinius	52		m	m	Carpenter	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Rjukan	Wife: Marie Olsen, Waadensgt. 22, Rjukan.	do	do
16	196 V5	Olsen	Kjell Henry	21		m	s	Black Smith	do	do	do	do	do	do	Liholt, Idd.	Father: Karl Olsen, Liholt, Idd.	N.J.	Camden
17		Olstad	Martin	25		m	m	Electrician	do	do	do	do	do	do	Koppang St.	Father: Andreas Olsen, Koppang St.	Ill.	Chicago.
18		do	Hilda	28		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	Minn.	Butterfield.
19	4F/307	Pedersen	Christian	22		m	s	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	N. Elker	Father: Peder Christiansen, Solbergelven N.Elker	do	do
20		Pettersen	Hans Th.	21		m	s	Shop Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Porsgrund.	Father: Jens Pettersen, Storgaten 22, Porsgrund.	Conn.	Greenwich
21		Pedersen	Aslaug	32		f	s	Masseuse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grasvik Fr.stad.	Mother: Maren Pedersen, Grasvik pr. Fr.stad.	Wis.	Milwaukee.
22		Pedersen	Petter	16		m	s	Farm Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Helgoen	Father: Per Kristiansen, Helgoen, Hedemark.	N.Y.	New-York
23		Rendalen	Elfrida	28		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Braskerudf. Solor.	Mother: Ida Rendalen, Braskerudfore St.	Wis.	Edgerton.
24	4F/324	Roen	Thor	29		m	s	Draftsman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Horten	Father: Anton Johansen Roen, Kasernen, Horten.	N.J.	Clifton
25		Stromme	Fridthjof	39		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Simon Stromme, Wisbechgt. 4, Horten.	Pa.	Koppel
26	4F/20814	Schmidt	Sofie	24		f	s	Office Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Harald Schmidt, Armauer Hansensgt.2, Kristiania	do	do
27		Simonsen	Karsten E.	34		m	s	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rjukan	Father: Karl Simonsen, Dalgate 8, Rjukan.	Ill.	Chicago
28		Strand	Henning Karl L.	39		m	s	Sickroom Attendant	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	do	V. Aker	Friend: Rasmus Elstrup, Gamstad Asyl, Vinderen, V. Aker.	N.J.	Camden
29		Seyffarth	Peter	22		m	s	Clerk	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Henrik Seyffarth, Nordstrandshoiden, Kristiania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		do	Aslaug	20		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

3/3 Karlsen, Fritz Arvin Not on board
3/3 Kristiansen, Olaf K. do.
3/15 Olsen, Harald M. Trans. to 11/39

Max Petersen
Purser.

of or assaulter with any ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races or peoples used in this manifest and their numbers to be as far as practicable those used in the reports of this sheet.

16—431

List.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New- York,N.Y., 18 MAY 1928, *19* 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if dead, when and where deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Friend: Frithjof Martinsen ,																			Odalen,
1	yes	Self	yes	no			Box 349 ,Newport,Vt.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	Bone	Norway	Idd.
				4			Friend: Herman Arvesen ,																			Herre pr.
2	yes	do	yes	no			2023 North Ave, Chicago, Ill.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blde	do	do	do	Porsgrund
3	yes	do	$25	no			Uncle: Anders M. Engebretson, R. I,Box I7,Drayton, N.D.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Idd.
4	yes	do	yes	no			Friend: Sam Hansen , 852-55th st,Brooklyn,N.Y .	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania
5	yes	do	yes	no			Friend: Amendus Kristensen , 2050 Bingham St., Chicago,Ill.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	do	do	do	do	do	Bamle
6	yes	do	yes	no			Friend: Anna Colder , 4706-4th ave, Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	½ year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	grey	do	do	Kristiania
7	yes	Uncle	yes	yes	1907/II Chippewa,Wis.		Uncle: John Johnson , 1024Alicatt St., Baltimore,Md.	no	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	light	blue	do	U.S.A.	ChippewaC. Wis.
8	yes	Brother	$25	no			Sister: Mrs. Hans Larsen , 406 Henry St., Brooklyn,N.Y.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blde	grey	do	Norway	Tjolling
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	1914/22 Broklyn,N.Y.		Husband: Alf Meyer , 7009 Ridge Blvd.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Drammen
10	yes	Mother		yes	Born U.S.A.		Father: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
11	yes	Husband		yes	1913/20 Chicago,Ill.		Husband: Arthur Melby , 7520 Richton ave, Detroit,Mich.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark	brwn	do	Norway	Kr.sundN.
12	yes	Father		yes	Born U.S.A.		Father: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	blde	blue	do	U.S.A.	Claerton,P.
13	yes	do		no			do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	Norway	Kr.sund N.
14	yes	do		no			do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	do	Jarlsberg
							Friend: Knut Kristensen ,																			
15	yes	Self	$40	no			1002 Haddon ave,Camden ,N.J.	no	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Risor
16	yes	do	yes	no			Brother-in-law: Johan Rod , 2655 Wabansia ave,Chicago,Ill.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	Auburn	do	do	do	Idd.
17	yes	Brother-in-law	yes	no			Brother-in-law: Anders Lundberg , R.F.D.2,Butterfield,WattonwanCo,Minn	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blde	do	do	do	Storel...
18	yes	do	yes	no			do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brwn	do	do	do	Y.Rendalen
19	no	Self	$25	no			Friend: Emma L. Ericksen , Bell Haven,Greenwich,Conn.	no	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blde	do	do	do	N. Eiker
20	yes	do		yes	no		Uncle: Jonas Hansen , 609 Delaware ave,Milwaukee,Wis.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	light	do	Right hand ring, and little finger amputated	do	Solum.
21	yes	do		yes	1914/16 NewOrleans,La.		Join the Ballard School, 610 Lexington ave,New-York,N.Y.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I½	do	brwn	brwn	None	do	Onsoy.
22	yes	Friend O. Staff.	$25	no			Friend: Olaus Staff , Edgerton,Wis.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blde	blue	do	do	Hedemark
23	yes	Cousin	$25	no			Cousin: Emil Stensby , 12 Huron ave, Clifton,N.J.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	do	do	do	do	do	Vealer S:.
24	no	Self	$25	yes	1911/14 Quincy,Mass.		Friend: Halfdan Asper , Box 151 Koppel,Pa.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II½	do	light	do	do	do	Horten
25	no	do	$25	yes	1905/14 Butler,Pa.		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	blde	do	do	do	Kragero
26	yes	do		yes	no		Friend: Leonard Holmboe , 2034 E.72nd st,Chicago,Ill.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	V. Aker
27	yes	do	$40	no			Friend: Knut Kristensen , 1002 Haddon ave,Camden,N.J.	no	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	Risor
28	yes	do	yes	no			Friend: Oscar Olsen , 527-52nd Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	do	brwn	do	do	Sweden	Algmult
29	yes	do	yes	no			Cousin: Carl Yoff c/o Farmers Loan & Trust Co.475-5th ave,New-York,NY.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	do	blde	do	do	Norway	Kristiania
30	yes	do	yes	no			do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 19 23
at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 23

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—432

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" . Passengers sailing from Kristiania, May 8th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nicolaisen,	Augusta Nicolea.	40		F	S	Dome-stic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Risör.	Father: Carl Nicolaisen, Övregaten, Risör.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Nilsen,	Albert Emil,	29		M	S	Mecha-nician	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Mother: Emilie Nilsen, Skipper-gate 83, Kristiansand S.	N.H.	Cascade.
3		Nilsen,	Nils Andreas,	57		M	W.	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Sister: Bodil Andersen, Skare-gröm, Fjære per Grimstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		Olsen,	Alice,	38		F	S	Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mother: Gurine Olsen, Blödekjærheien, Arendal.	Do	Do
5		Pedersen,	Svane,	74		F	W	House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Mandal.	Sister: Gurine Christensen, Mandal.	Do	Do
6		Ravnaas,	Olav,	25		M	S	Agricul-turist	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vennesla.	Father: Anders Ravnaas, Vennesla per Kristiansand S.	Do	Do
7		Rokvam,	Arne,	25		M	S	Archi-tect-assist.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Father: Albert Rokvam, Odderöen, Kristiansand S.	N.J.	Camden.
8		Rödland,	Genhard Eliassen	18		M	S	Farmer-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal.	Father: Andreas Eliassen, Röd-land, Sör Audnedal, Mandal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9		Rönningen,	Olav Sverre,	21		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vennesla.	Father: Martin Rönningen, Gro-vene, Vennesla pr. Kr.sand S.	Do	Do
10		Salvesen,	Magnus Ernst,	18		M	S	Shop-assist.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Mother: Emilie Salvesen Trægde, Halse per Mandal.	Do	Do
11		Samuelsen,	Ansgar Andrew.	18		M	S	Farmer-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Mother: Bertha Samuelsen, Myrene, Arendal.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
12		Samuelsen,	Theodora Marie,	32		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Bertha Samuelsen, Myrene, Arendal.	Do	Do
13		Skaar,	Knut,	49		M	M	Ships-master	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Greipstad.	Wife: Torine Skaar, Greipstad, Kristiansand S.	N.Y.	Richmond Hill Long Island.
14		Skofteland,	Ingvald,	18		M	S	Farmer-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal.	Father: Abraham Olsen Skofte-land, Sör Audnedal per Mandal.	Do	Brooklyn.
15		Spilling,	Gustav Andersen,	42		M	M	Carpen-ter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Randösund.	Wife: Josefine Spilling, Aadne-vik, Randösund per Kr.sand S.	Do	Do
16		Stangenes,	Allis Hansen,	20		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Josefine Hansen Stange-nes, Randösund per Kr.sand S.	Do	Do
17		Stousland,	Lars Olsen,	16		M	S	Elec-trician	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sögne.	Mother: Inga A. Stousland, Sögne per Kristiansand S.	N.J.	Yersey City.
18		Sörensen,	Sören,	45		M	S	Sawmill-labour-er.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Sister: Theodora Nilsen, Mandal.	Cal.	San Francisco.
19		Terjesen,	Olga Theresie,	23		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tromö.	Father: Anthon Terjesen, Mærdö per Arendal.	Do	Oakland.
20		Thomassen	Helga Theodine,	25		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Randösund.	Mother: Olevine Thomassen, Holte, Randösund per Kristiansand S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
1		Bjørkqvist	Nils Otto J.	34		M	S.	Merchant	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Stockholm		Father: Janne Bjørkqvist, Smalgatan 14 Krisbanstad.	Ill.	Chicago.
2		Anderson	Fritz Oscar	22		M	S.	Factory worker	do	do	do	do	do	Kolbäck		Father: Anders Anderson, Frösvilund, Halstadhammar.	Mass.	S. Gardner.
3		Svenson	Albert J.	22		M	S.	Farm. lab.	do	do	do	do	do	Allmundsryd		Father: Erik Svenson, Nörregaard, Ryd.	Ia.	Van Herne.
4		Dahl	Eugen	31		M	M.	Sailor	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Harstad	Wife: Olaug Dahl, Sama, Harstad.	Md.	Baltimoore
5		Lanne	Arthur	23		M	S.	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Namsos	Mother: Anne Lanno, Onerhollsveien, Namsos	Minn.	Minneapolis
TRANSIT		Bydahl	Eilif	34		M	M.	Inspector	do	do	do	do	do	Tvedestrand		Mother: Kirsten Bydahl, Tvedestrand.	B.C.	Fernie
TRANSIT		do	Marie	31		F	M.	House-wife	do	do	do	England	English	do	do	Mother-in-law: do	do	do
UNDER 16		do	Leonard	2		M	S.	Child	do	-	-	Norway	Scand.	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do

11

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2 22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18 MAY 1928, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	25	Yes	1909 16.	N.Y.	Friend:Robert Davidson, 175 W.85 Street, New York.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Risör.
2	No	Do	25	No	32 y.		Sister:Benny Paulsen, Box 241, Cascade, N.H.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Grey	Do	Do	Kr.sand.
3	Yes	Do	25	Yes	1886 1920.	N.Y.	Nephew: Anders Andersen, 535-84th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6		Do	Do	Blue		Do	Fjære.
4	Do	Do	25	Do	1904 22.	Do	Brother:John Olsen,1070 East, 4th Street,Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Dark	Do	None.	Do	Arendal.
5	Do	Do	25	No			Son in law:Halvor Svendsen, 389 Union Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Blond	Brown		Do	Spangereid.
6	Do	Do	25	Do			Friend:Arthur Andersen, 442-54th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	6 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Vennesla.
7	No	Do	Yes	Do			Friend: Finn Egeland, Camden, New Jersey.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Lillehamer.
8	Yes	Do	25	Do			Brother: Sven Eliassen, 32-3rd Place,Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal.
9	Do	Do	25	Do			Friend: Lars Larsen c/o Gunvald Knutsen 463-40th Street,Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vennesla.
10	Do	Do	25	Do			Father:Martin Salvesen, 5-2nd Place,Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.
11	Do	Do	25	Do			Brother: Jörgen Samuelsen, Pa. 2423 E. Salmon Str.Philadelphia	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.
12	Do	Do	25	Do			Brother:Jörgen Samuelsen,2423 E.Salmon Str.Philadelphia Pa.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
13	No	Do	Yes	Yes	as a sailor.		Cousin: Nils Rosseland 8768-110 Street, Richmond Hill,Long Island, N.Y.	Do	2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Grey	Do	Do	Do	Greipstad.
14	Yes	Do	25	Do			Brother:Tobias Skofteland, 494-5th Street,Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	6 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6½	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal.
15	Do	Do	25	Yes	1900 01.	Ill.	Son: Arthur Spilling, 71-2nd Place,Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Nord Audnedal.
16	Do	Do	25	No			Cousin: Inga Olsen, 910-52nd Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Randösund.
17	No	Do	25	Do			Friend:Emil Enoksen, 68 Thiers Ave,Yersey City NJ.	Do	3years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Hartmark.
18	Yes	Do	25	Yes	1901 18.	Wash.	Sister: Rakel Swanson,475 Edinburgh Str.San Francisco,Cal	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Halse.
19	No	Do	Yes	No			Friend:Victor Nilsen, 1436 Peralta Street,Oakland,Cal.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Grey	Do	Do	Tromö.
20	Yes	Do	25	Do			Sister: Odine Tellefsen, 120-2nd Place,Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Randösund.
21	no	Do	yes	no			Friend: Nils J. Sjögren, 7331 Champsain ave.Chicago Ill.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	do	Blond	blue	do	Sweden	Kristianstad
22	no	Do	yes	no			Uncle: Per Anderson, Port Ridge Pl.S.Gardner Mass.	no	Allways	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	11	do	do	gray blue	do	do	Kolbäck
23	yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother: C. J. Eriksen, Keystone Ia.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	do	do	blue	do	do,	Allmunderyd
24	no,	Self	yes	yes	1915/ 19	Seaman	Brother: Alexis Dahl, 103 N. Ellwood ave.Baltimoore	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	do	dark	do	do	Norway	Trondhje,m
25	no	Self	yes	no			Cousin: Paula Brurs, 1142-24 ave.Minneapolis, Minn.	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	do	Blond	do	do	do	Namsos.
26	no	Self	yes	no			Canadian Pasific Telegraph, Fernie B.C.	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Tvedestrand.
27	no	Husband	yes	no			do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	do	do	do	do	England	Barrow.
28	no	Father	yes	no			do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	-	-	-	-	do	B.C.	Fernie
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1923

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

List

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway, May 8th 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Baumbach	Carlos A.	25		m	m	Legation Attache	yes	Spanish & English	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Norway	Kristiania	Friend: Basilio Vadillo, Mexican Minister, Kristiania.	D.C.	Washington.
2		do	Clemencia	24		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Aas	Olaf Arthur	25		m	s	Master Painter	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	Scandinav.	do	Larvik	Mother: Amalie Aas, Olafsgt. I, Larvik.	N.Y.	New-York
4		Horgen	Magne	33		m	s	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen	Friend: Maren Gulbrandsen, Nedre Storgate I3, Drammen.	do	Brooklyn
5		Hansen	Martha	28		f	s	Domets	do	do	do	do	do	do	Christiania	Father: Martin Hansen, Sv lvaer, Lofoten.	S.D.	Houghton
6		Henriksen	Theodor Kjoge	64		m	m	Fore-man	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fredrikastad	Son-in-law: Engineer Hussbye, Kniple pr. Fredrikastad.	N.Y.	New-York
7		do	Gunda do	62		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Huber	Betty	30		f	s	Teacher of H.keeping	do	German	do	Germany	German	do	Ottestad. St.	Friend: Ebbe Astrup, Ottestad pr. Hamar.	do	do
9		Jensen	Olaf Daniel	47		m	m	Brick Layer	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	Scandinav.	do	Kristiania	Brother: Sigvart Jensen, Vinkelgaten II, Kristiania.	Utah	Salt Lake C.
10		do	Julie	40		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brothesin-law: do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	do	Hedlay			m	s	Child	no	None	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
12		Jensen	Bolette	73		f	w	Widow	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	do	Son: Syvardt Jensen, Vinkelgaten II, Kristinia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13		Kristiansen	Sigurd Johannes	25		m	m	Chauf-feur	do	do	do	do	do	do	Larvik	Father: Joahn Kristiansen, Fjeldgaten II, Larvik	do	New-York
14		Larsen	John	36		m	m	Ship Master	do	do	do	do	do	do	Borge pr Fredrikastad	Mother: Alette Larsen, Borge pr. Fredrikastad.	do	do
15		do	Malene	35		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do	do	do
16	UNDER 16	do	Audhild	10		f	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
17		Ledaal	Erling	33		m	s	Agricul-turist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Elise Ledaal, Odinsgat. I2, Kristiania.	Ill.	Chicago.
18		Lindell	Karl Albin	34		m	m	Brick Layer	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: Pauline Tollefsen, Kolbjornsvik, Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		do	Sine	33		f	m	H.wife	do	Norwegian	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: do	do	do
20		Rosef	Osuld Jensen	18		m	s	Farm Laborer	do	do	do	Norway	do	do	Mydland pr. Arendal.	Mother: Gundhild Rosef, Mykland pr. Arendal.	do	North Bergen
21		Sletholt	Arthur Hansen	25		m	s	Builder	do	do	do	do	do	do	Larvik.	Father: Oscar Hansen Sletholt, Sveinsgt. I9, Larvik	do	New-York
22		Sand	Einar	19		m	s	Tool Maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	V. Toten	Father: Even Sand, Raufoss, V. Toten.	Wash.	Seattle.
23		Simers	Gustav	25		m	s	Mach. Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Carl R. Simers, Ths. Heftyesgt. II, Kristiania	N.Y.	New-York
24		Tonnessen	Tormes	50		m	m	Factory Worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rjukan	Wife: Anne Tonnesen, Tinngt. 37, Rjukan.	do	Brooklyn
25		Thoresen	Einar	29		m	s	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Sister: Olga Thoresen, Branderiveien I6, Ktistiania.	Pa.	Butlers
26		Kamsvaag	Gudmund	24		m	s	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiansund	Father: Elling Kamsvaag, Kristiansund N.	Ill.	Chicago.
27		Fløystad	Ludrun A.	18		f.	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Trondhjem	Father: Anders Fløystad, Nidarøgt. 74. Trondhjem.	Mass.	Boston.
28		Nikolaysen	Severine	24		f.	s.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Karoline Pedersen, Glein.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
29		Holtsmark	Bent	23		m.	s.	Ingineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Gabriel Holtesmark, Ths. Heftyes gt. 47 Kristiania	Mass.	Boston.
30		Jacobsen	Bjarne F.	19		M	s.	Mecanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Fritz H. Jacobsen, Lakkegaten 29, Kristiania.	Wis.	La Crusse.

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York,N.Y., 18 MAY 1929, *19*

14—151

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to have passport viséed.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Mexican Governm.	yes	yes	1915/17 New-York,N.Y.		The Mexican Embassy, Washington, D.C.	und	2 und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	*	fair	dark	blue	None	Mexico	Mexico City
2	no	do	do	no			do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	brwn	do	do	Saltiele
3	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend: Henry Johansen, 172 Carrol Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	do	blde	blue	do	Norway	Larvik
4	yes	do	yes	no			Friend: O. Smith Johansen, 558-53rd Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	grey	do	do	Hurum
5	yes	do	$25	no			Friend: Mrs. Otto Tunby, Houghton, S. Dak.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blde	blue	do	do	Fr.s tad.
6	yes	do	yes	no			Son: Thomas Henriksen Boy, Wappanacco ave, Rye, N.Y.	yes	ca.2½Mthsno		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	grey	do	do	do	do
7	yes	Husband	yes	no			do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	do	do	do	do
8	yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin: Sofie Morsfeldt, 415 E. 150 Str., New-York,N.Y.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blde	brwn	do	Germany	Passau
9	no	do	yes	yes	1904/08 New-York,NY.		Friend: Mrs. O.C.Hansen, 232 G.Str. Salt Lake City, Utah.	no	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	dark	do	do	Norway	Kristiania
10	no	Husband	yes	yes	do Pa. Philadelphia/		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	Eidsberg
11	no	Father	yes	no			do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania
12	yes	Self	yes	yes	1921/22 Brooklyn,NY.		Daughter: Elfride Jensen, 24 A Garden Place, Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	½ year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark	do	do	do	Aker
13	yes	do	$25	no			Brother-in-law: Trond Sunden, 237 East 194th Str., New-York,N.Y.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	light	do	Tatooed both arms (Woman)	do	Larvik
14	yes	Ship Owner	yes	yes	as a seaman		Board my ship the s.s."Honduras" at New-York,N.Y.	In transit to my ship			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blde	do	none	do	Borge
15	yes	Husband	yes	yes	Accomp.my husband		Board above steamer with my husband.		do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	yes	Father	yes	no			Board father's ship.		do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	do	do
17	no	Self	yes	no			Friend: Erling Larsen, 2338 N. Ridgeway ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	dark	do	do	do	Kristiania
18	yes	do	$25	no			Brother-in-law: Karl Nelsen, 110 Garfield Place, Brooklyn,N.Y.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Trelleborg
19	yes	Husband	$25	yes	1909/17 1920/22 Brooklyn,N.Y.		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	brwn	do	Norway	Arendal
20	no	Self	$25	no			Friend: Mr. Kristoffer Ramsley, 947 Angelique,N.Bergen,N.Y.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	blue	do	do	Mykland.
21	yes	do	$25	no			Friend: Henry Johansen, 172 Carrol Str., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	light	do	Right ringfinger slightly deformed	do	Larvik
22	no	do	NO	no			Brother: Peder Sand, 7055 Dibble ave N.W., Seattle, Wash.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	None	do	O. Eiker
23	yes	do	yes	no			Friend: Engineer C.M.Finstad, 0820 Ridge Bld., Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark	do	do	do	Kongsberg
24	yes	do	yes	no			Sister-in-law: G. Pritchard, 300-50th Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	Holtsogn
25	no	do	yes	no			Friend: Oscar Ottesen, Standard Steel Car Co., Butler Pa.	yes	3 yeras	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blde	do	do	do	Kristiania
26	yes	do	$25	no			Friend: Otto Owen, 2618 N. Francisco ave, Chicago Ill.	yes	6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark	gray brown	do	do	Kristiansund
27	yes	do	$25	no			Aunt: O. Olsen, Ridgewood 26 str. Doechester, Mass.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Blond	blue	do	do	Trondhjem.
28	yes	Friend	$25	no			Friend: Otto E. Hansen, 861 - 4th ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	10 do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	gray	do	do	Dønne.
29	yes	Self	yes	yes	1920 ly.	N.Y.	Friend: Fred Hall, General Electrike, Lynn Mass.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brown	gray blue	do	do	Kristiania.
30	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle: Bernhard Olsen, 1352 Caldonia str. La Crusse Wis.	undc.	undc.	undc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blond	blue	do	do	Kristiania.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. Bergensfjord *, from* Kristiania *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Bull

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* May *, 19* 2

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 603 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

List

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 39 25

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, 5th May, 1923, Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. 18 MAY 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Christiansen	Josef	39		m	s		U.S.Passport # 158801 issued at Washington, D.C. the 1st May 1922.	III Pioneer Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Morck	Helen Reading	33	5	f	m	Born Dec. 9th 1889 at Woodbury, N.J.	U.S.Passport # 130765 issued at Wash. D.C. March 21st 1923.	Woodbery, N.J.
3	do	George Hjalmar K.	5	9	m	s	Born Aug. 4th 1917 do	do.	do
4	do	Hanna Marie	3	10	f	s	Born July 3rd 1919 do	do.	do
5	do	Sigurd Kierulf	2	1	m	s	Born April 2nd 1921 do	do.	do
6	Rydning	Jacob	44		m	m		U.S.Passport # 254390 issued at Washington, D.C. 8th March 1923.	505 Henry Str., Broklyn, N.Y.
7	Tuffley	George E.	64		m	m	Born Nov. 4th 1858 at Plattsville, Wis.	U.S.Passport # 1156 issued at Washington, D.C. Febr. 7th 1923.	2050 Wilcox Str., Chicago, Ill.
8	do	Catharine	64		f	m	Born Dec. 25th 1858 at Racine, Wis.	do	do
9	Williamsen	William	47		m	s		Naturalized by Suprime Court of Chicago, Ill. the 10th April 1912.	1511 N. Avers ave, Chicago, Ill.
10	Meyer	Emil Fredrik	44		m	m		Superior court of Alameda County, Oakland. June 29th- 1911 St. of California	2108 E.30th str. Oakland Cal.
11	Andersen	Anders	38		m	m		U.S.Passport # 231344 issued at Wash. D.C. November 16th - 1922	847 - 55th str. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Jakobsen	Johanne	37		f	m		U.S.Passport # 166843 issued at Washington D.C. May 11th - 1922	1404 - 6th ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	do	Grace	7		f	s	Born Dec.28th 1915 at Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do
14	do	Vincent	6		m	s	Born March 23rd 1917 at Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do
15	Hagelin	Axel	33		m	m		U.S.Passport # 1783 Legation of the United States of America at Stockholm, Sweden, April 28th-1923.	525 W. Iron Salina Kansas
16	do	Jennavee	32		f	m	Born Dec.27th - 1890, Kanopolis Kans.	do	do.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8168
2241 A 2.
231344

4 pm Ø given Mash

(16)

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 6884
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from STAVANGER, May 9th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 18 1923, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Benson	Thomas	40		M	S	4pm Bowen Wash	U.S.Citizenpaper issued at Circuit Court, Schoolcroft County, City of Maniseque, Mich.September 26th 1904	c/o Charlie Loyll, Dredge Rayne Fulton St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5		(1)							
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 41 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, May 9th, 1923, Arriving at Port of 14 MAY 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Peterson	Evelyn	26	-	F	S	Born: Feb.21. 1897 at Chicago, Ill.	U.S.Passport # 194843 issued at Wash., D.C. June 20th. 1923.	204, 8. Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

List

31

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON ON ARRIVAL

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 18 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Cróatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List of WORKAWAYS 136 Pm 5/19/23

voy. 79.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

N QUAR. S. S. "Bergensfjord" Passengers sailing from Christiania, Norway, May 8th, 1923. 191

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
						Trained		2-4660						Father: Hans Ingebretsen, Fredrikshald Norway		
	Ingebretsen,	Ruth	30		F S	Nurse	Yes	Norwegian Yes		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fredrikshald		Mass	Dorchester
955028E1A3 5/16/32	Parmann,	Kristian	25		M S	Asst. Purser	Yes	2-3660 do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	O. Aker pr. Kristiania	Father: Director Nils Parmann, Bekkelaget O. Aker Norway	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Tollefsen,	Reidar	23		M S	Engr.	Yes	2 do. 660	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Horten	Father: Otto Tollefsen, Horten Norway	N.Y.	New York

5/19/23 John a. St. Richardson Insp

13

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

29

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., 18 MAY 1923, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or intending permanently to reside in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? If not, why?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Workamy	$150	Yes	1918/19	N.J.	Friend: Mrs John M. Anderson, 89-Evan Str., Dorchester Mass	Yes	1 Yrs	No	no	none	no	no	no	Good.	No	5	8	fair	dkblue		None	Norway	Fredrikshald
2	Yes	do.	$50	Yes	1904/10	Pa.	Friend: Carl Barth, 10th-S-18th. str. Philadelphia	Yes	2 Yrs.	No	no	none	no	no	no	Good.	no	6	-	fair	blndblue		None	do.	Lysaker
3	Yes	Crew	$25	Yes-As	Seaman-		Friend: Luis De'Lyon, 944-3rd Ave New York N.Y.	Yes	[illegible]	No	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	blndblue		None	do.	Horten
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I 1st

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY 1923, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38 IN QUAR. 1 3/4 pur 5/19/23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, May 9th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alver	Einar A.	31		M	S	Tanner	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Alversund	Father: Askil Alver Alversund	Minn	Minneapolis
2		Auestad	Lars M.K.	24		M	S	Farm lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Etne	Father: Ole Gungjerde, Etne, Söndhordland	Minn	Minneapolis
3		Björndal	Bernt O.J.	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Hosanger	Wife: Josefine Björndal, Ekmesvaag	N.D.	Sharon
4		Eversvik	Ole N.	49		M	M	Ships Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tysnes	Wife: Selma N. Eversvik, Opdal, Tysnes	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Gjertsen	Gjert	45		M	M	Mecanic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bremnes	Wife: Hanna Gjertsen, Rubbestadnes, Söndhordland	do	Bklyn
6		Sandvik	Kristoffer I.	28		M	S	Farm lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lavik	Father: Ivar N. Sandvik, Baalen, Sogn	Wash	Seattle
7		Sundal	Amandus	19		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kinn	Father: Rasmus L. Sundal, Nordalsfjord	Minn	Manchester
8		Tvedt	Jacob M.	29		M	M	Tanner	Yes	do	Yes	do	m do	do	Alversund	Wife: Marie Tvedt, Alvaersund	Minn	Minneapolis
9		Borgfjord	Agnes K.	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	As i Fosen	Father: Hans Borgfjord, Valdersund	Col.	Denver
10		Hansen	Alfred U.B.	21		M	S	Farm lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Evenes	Father: Andreas Hansen, Ballangen	N.Dak.	Fekin
11		Mork	Alfred	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiansund N.	Father: Andreas Mork, Kristiansund N.	Wisc.	Janesville
12		Nilsen	Osvald Johan	18		M	S	Farm lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Herringd	Mother: Mina Nilsen, Alsos, Kjerringd	Mich.	Storington Delthn Co.
13		Rosstad	Peder T.	37		M	M	Ships officer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sogne	Wife: Hanna Rosstad, Froisland Sogne Kristiansand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5/19/23 John a. N. Richardson Insp.

17

38

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38 31

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 MAY 1923, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language or dialect? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, request, or requirement of a person, company, partnership, or corporation.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30=	Yes	1914		Friend: Oswald Odland, Bjarne Wang, 3055 - 22.Av.Minneapolis,Minn	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Alvorsund
2	do	Uncle	35	No	-	-	Uncle: Thor Knudsen, Minnesota, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Lght	do	do	do	Etne
3	do	Friend	25	Yes	1910 1916	N.D.	Friend: Iver Johnsen, Sharon, N.D.	Uncertain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brwn	do	do	do	Sulen
4	do	Self	33=	do	1909 1912	As a seaman	Brother: Lorentz Nilsen, 98 Lequer St.Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Dark	do	do	do	Tysnes
5	do	do	$25	do	1907 1920	N.Y.	Sister: Marie Jacobsen, 927 Locust Av. Broux,N.Y.	Uncertain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Lght	do	do	do	Avaldsnes
6	do	do	67=	Yes	No	- -	Friend: Benjamin Brevik, 4602-15.Av. Seattle, Wash.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Lavik
7	do	do	$25	No	-	-	Cousin: SörendMoen, Manchester, Minn.	No	5 Years	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Kinn.
8	do	do	30=	Yes	1914 1920	Minn.	Friend: Bjarne Wang, 3055-22.Av. Minneapolis,Minn.	Nom	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	do	Dark	Brwn	do	do	Alvorsund
9	do	do	$35	No	-	-	Aunt: Pauline Dalton, 1649 Jackson St. Denver,Col,	Yes	8 Years	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Aa i Fosen
10	do	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: Bertus Anderson, Pekin, N. Dak.	Yes	4 Years	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Grey	do	do	Evenes
11	do	do	$35	No	-	-	Uncle: Peder Work, R.F.D. 1, Jamesville Wisc.	No	Permanent	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Blue	do	do	Kvaernes
12	do	Aunt	$35	No	-	-	Aunt: Gurine Petersen, Box 18, Stowington,Deltha Cty, Mich.	No	8 Years	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Grey	do	do	do	Kjerringø
13	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	As	Seaman	Cousin: Hans Bentzen, 7809-5th ave.,Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Undc.	No	do	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	blnd	blue	do	do	Sogne
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 18 1923, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18 day of MAY 18, 1928, 19 28

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

Qu. 5/18 1.34 p.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "Borgenfjord". Passengers sailing from Bergen, May 9th, 19 23.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Bendal	Hegine M.	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Herö	Father: Paul Bendal, Herö, Söndmör	N.Y.	New York
2		Breidvik	Hermund I.	29		M	B	Farm lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lavik	Father: Ivar M. Breivik, Baalen, Sogn	Wash.	Seattle
3		Bukholm	Andreas O.	24		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fitjar	Father: Ole O. Bukholm, Engesund	Minn	Duluth
4		Drange	Gregorius S.	37		M	M	Seaman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tysnes	Wife: Sofie Drange, Opdalseidet, Tysnes	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Fossedal	Harald	20		M	S	Farm lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Dale	Father: Johan Fossedal, Dale, Söndfjord	Minn	Minneapolis-
6		Grinde	Durdei J.	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Leikanger	Father: Jens Grinde Leikanger, Sogn	do	Austin
7		Grytebust	Peder H.O.J.	32		M	M	Fisherman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Borgund	Wife: Anna Grytebust, Ellingsöen, pr. Aalesund	Wash.	Seattle
8		Halseth	Signe I.	23		F	S	Domestic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bergsöen	Father: Ivar Halseth, Bergsöen	Mich.	Shelby
9		Haugland	Andreas M.N.	41		M	S	Farm lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Os	Stepfather: Ole N. Haugland, Os	Ill.	Chicago
10		Hopen	Johan	23		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kinn	Father: Salomon Hopen, Höidalsfjord, Söndfjord	Wash.	Rainier -
11		Klokk	Johan L.	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Aalesund	Mother: Elizabeth Klokk, Holmegaten 6, Aalesund	do	Seattle,
12		Kongshaug	Signe M.	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiansund, N.	Mother: Olava Kongshaug, Kaarvaag	Minn.	Forest Lake
13		Kvamme	Hans	23		M	S	Farm lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Alversund	Mother: Ingeborg Kvamme, Haaland, Alversund	Mont.	Westby
X		Kvamme	Olaf S.	36		M		Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Johannes Kvamme, Alversund	Minn.	Minneapolis
15		Landro	Hans A.	47		M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fjeld	Wife: Brita Landro, Landro P.O. Sotra	Wash.	Seattle
16		Langlo	Lars K.J.	17		M	S	Farm lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Haram	Sister: Vidia Langlo, Hildrestrand pr. Aalesund	N.D.	Petersburg
17		Melseth	Richard L.	23		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Örskog	Father: Lauritz Melseth, Ramstaddalen, pr Aalesund	Wash.	Blaine
18		Moldöen	Nils A.N.	32		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fedje	Wife: Ingeborg Moldöen, Fedje	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Moltu	Mikard E.K.	30		M	M	Farm lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Herö	Wife: Laura Moltu, Sökelven pr Aalesund	Wash	Seattle
20		Mygaard	Lars M.	28		M	S	Painter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Stord	Sister: Thora Grindheim, Medhammer, Stord	Minn.	Minneapolis
21		Olsnes	Johan O.	19		M	S	Quarry worker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bruvik	Father: Ole Olsen, Dale, Bruvik	Bowa	Bode
X		Ringstad	Karl J.P.	26		M	S	Tailor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Örskog	Father: Peter J. Ringstad, Stranden, Aalesund	Wash.	Everett
23		Simonsen	Karl B.	28		M	M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Wife: Kaia Simonsen, Stenhaugen, N. Skogavei, Bergen	N.Y	Portchester
24		Sletten	Annanias J.	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lindaas	Wife: Ingeborg Sletten, Sletten P.O. Lindaas	Ill.	Evanston
25		Storheim	Oluf N.	32		M	M	Farm lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Manger	Wife: Margrethe Storheim, Sæbövaagen, Manger	Wisc.	Racine
26		Svarthumle	Kristoffer	26		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kinn.	Sister: Asta Indrebö, Hotel Norge, Bergen	Wash.	Rainier
27		Utigaard	Carrie	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	St.Paul, Min	Mother: Thea Utigaard, Eikesdalen	Minn.	St. Paul
28		Vestre	Hans I.S.	19		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Norway	Vatne	Father: Sivert P. Vestre, Vatne, Söndmör	Cal	Fairfield
29		Waage	Ragna A.	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	K do	Kværnes	Father: Martin Waage, Sveggesundet	do	Oakland
30		Öie	Petter J.S.	34		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Norddal	Wife: Lina L. Hjelle, Ytredal, Aalesund	Minn.	Minneapolis

no. 12 Withheld, Insp. 5-19-23

Except 12 May 19-23 Inspector Norddal

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37 33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 MAY 1923, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether Anglo-Saxon, or Hebrew, or Negro, or Mongolian, etc., as reported by master); if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously applied to come to U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	Brother	$25	~~No~~	-	-	Brother: John Paulsen, 304 E.123.St. New York,N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lght	Blue	None	Norway	Herö
2	do	Self	~~Yes~~	do	-	-	Cousin: Benjamin Breivik 4602 -15.Av.Seattle, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Red	Blue	do	do	Lavik
3	do	Brother	$25	do	-	-	Brother: Gunnar Olson, 2713 Helm St.Duluth,Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Dark	do	do	do	Fitjar
4	do	Self	~~Yes~~	Yes	1919 1922	Is a seaman	Friend: Karine Johnsen, 661 Henry St.Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncertain			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Brwn	do	do	do	Tysnes
5	do	Self	do	No	-	-	Cousin: David Dale, 243-20. Ave.Minneapolis,Minn.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Dale
6	do	Uncle	$25	do	-	-	Uncle: Lars Grinde, Austin, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Leikanger
7	do	Self	$25	do	-	-	Friend: Karl Næss, 5514-31.Av.Seattle, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Lgnt	do	do	do	Borgund
8	do	do	$25	do	-	-	Uncle: Isaac Halseth, Shelby, Mich.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Brwn	Brwn	do	do	Gimnes
9	do	do	~~Yes~~	Yes	1906 1922	Mill	Brother: Hans Haugland, (ILL) 1000 N.Learrington Av. Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	Grey	do	do	Os
10	do	do	$25	No	-	-	Cousin: Magnus Johnsen, Rainier, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Lght	do	do	do	Kinn
11	do	Uncle	$25	do	-	-	Uncle: Sivert Sagstad, Alderw. Manor.Seattle,Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Red	Blue	do	do	Aalesund
12	No	Aunt	$25	do	-	-	Aunt: Christine Swanson, Forest Lake, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	dom	do	do	do	5	4	do	Lght	do	do	do	Kværnes
13	Yes	Uncle	~~No~~	Yes	1902 1909	Mont.	Uncle: Arnt Foss, Westby, Mont.	~~Per~~ Uncertain			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Alversund
14	No	Self	~~Yes~~	do	1906 1913	Minn.	Friend: Bjarne Wang, 3055-22nd Av.Minneapolis,Minn	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	~~No~~	do	~~Yes~~	do	1902 1907	Mont.	Brother-in-Law: Ole A. Folnes 1306 Furst Av.Seattle,Wash.	~~Per~~ Uncertain			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Brwn	Brwn	do	do	Fjeld
16	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: Hans Hildre, Petersburg, N.D.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Lght	Blue	do	do	Haram
17	do	Brother	$25	do	-	-	Brother-in-laW Emil Hawkinson Blaine, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Örskog
18	~~do~~	Self	~~Yes~~	Yes	1912 1914	As a seaman	Brother-in-laW: Tom Rasmussen 224 Carroll St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	~~Per~~ Uncertain			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Brwn	do	do	do	Fedje
19	do	do	$25	do	1911 1915	Minn.	Brother-inlaw : Sam Wold, 1615-8.Av.Seattle,Wash.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Lght	Brwn	do	do	Heröy
20	do	do	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Cousin: Nils Mehammer, 4022-2.Av.Minneapolis,Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	Blue	do	do	Stord
21	do	do	~~No~~	do	-	-	Brother: Haldor Dale, Bode, Ia.	~~Per~~ Uncertain			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Bruvik
22	~~No~~	Uncle	~~$25~~	do	-	-	Uncle: Gjert Hatlen, ~~3632 Oakes, Everett, Wash.~~ 3727 Rockefeller Avenue	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Stranden
23	No	Self	~~No~~	Yes	1912 1914	N.Y.	Brother: Leonhard Simonsen 12 Smith St. Portchester,N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Lght	do	do	do	Bergen
24	~~No~~	Friend	$25	do	1906 1912	New Mexico	Friend: Louis Sivertsen 1862 Sherman Av.Evanston,Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Grey	do	do	do	Lindaas
25	Yes	Self	~~No~~	Yes	1909 1916	Wisc.	Brother-in-law:Martin Martinsen Racine, Wisc.	~~Per~~ Uncertain			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Brwn	Brwn	do	do	Manger
26	do	do	$25	No	-	-	Friend: Magnus Johansen, Rainier, Wash.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Blue	do	do	Kinn.
27	~~No~~	do	~~No~~	Yes	1915 1922	Minn.	Friend: Louis Melby, 320 Edmund St.St.Paul,Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Lght	do	do	do	Nesset
28	do	do	$25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law:Gunder Gundersen, Fairfield, Cal.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Vatne
29	do	Uncle	~~No~~	No	-	-	Uncle: Ole Hagen, 3425 Elmwood, Av. Oakland,Cal.	Yes	5 years	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	Kværnes
30	do	Brother-in law	$25	do	-	-	Brother-in-law: Sam Jensen 2323 Dupont Av.Minneapolis,Minn	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Norddal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I 1st

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1st 1923, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

34

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18 day of MAY 15 1923, 1923

at New York

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36 IN QUAR. 134 pm 5/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". Passengers sailing from Bergen, May 9th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Including future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Apalseth	Didrik	36		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Gloppen	Father: Ole Apalseth, Gloppen, Nordfjord	N.Y.	New York
2		Aske	Johan	23		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Mother: Synneva Aske, Sydneskleven 9, Bergen	do	do
3		Endal	Ludvig H.L.	20		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Vanelven	Father: Lars Endal Asheim, Söndmör	S.D.	Lane
4		Endal	Hans K. A.	19		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Andreas Endal, Asheim, Söndmör	do	do
5		Engvik	Ingeborg	18		F	S	Shop Ass.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Aalesund	Brother: Emil Engvik, Stenvaagveien 27. Aalesund	Ind.	South Bend
6		Giske	Paul E.K.	19		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Borgund	Father: Knut O. Furnes, Giske pr. Aalesund	N.D.	Rutland
7		Hestad	Kristian K.	23		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Aalesund	Wife Sigvalda Hestad, Giskegaten 36, Aalesund	Wisc	Racine
8		Holebak	Hans M.K.	31		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Haram	Wife: Marie Holebak, Bratvaag, pr. Aalesund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		do	Ivar K.	25		M	S	Farm lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Kristian Holebak, Hessen pr. Aalesund	do	do
10		Humlen	Sverre T.L.	23		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Borgund	Father: Lauritz Humlen, Humlen pr. Aalesund	Cal.	S.Francisco
11		Leite	Elias B.P.	25		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Skodje	Father: Peder Leite, Skodje pr. Aalesund	do	Fairfield
12		Severaas	Olaf	28		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Elias Severaas Lindaas	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Signell	Karl A.	43		M	M	Miner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	do	Stord	Wife: Oline Signell, Lillebö Gruber, Stord	do	Jamestown
14		Solheim	Peder O.H.	52		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	do	Onarheim	Brother: Lars Solheim, Onarheim	Minn	Emmens
15		do	Nilsine	51		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law [illegible]	do	do
16		do	Haakon	17		M	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: [illegible]	do	do
17	UNDER 16	do	Svend	15		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle [illegible]	do	do
18	UNDER 16	do	Anna	13		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: [illegible]	do	do
19	UNDER 16	do	Louis	12		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: [illegible]	do	do
20	UNDER 16	do	Marie	9		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	dom	do	Uncle: [illegible]	do	do
21		Solenaas	Ole A.	22		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Brohaven	Mother: Anna Solenes Brohaven	Ill	Chicago
22		Selsvik	Kristian M.	23		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fjeld	Wife: Elisabeth Selsvik, Fjeld	Mont	Missoula
23		Selheimdal	Knut M.	20		M	S	Farm lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bolsöy	Father: Matheus Selheimdal, Tolset pr. Molde	Minn	Minneapolis
24		Steine	Mikjel T.	34		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Vikö y	Father: Torstein T. Steine, Kvam, Hardanger	Ill.	Chicago
25		~~Synneland~~	Ingvald O.H.	24		M	S	Farm lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Haram	~~Father: Hans Synneland, Hildre pr. Aalesund~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
26		Synnes	Peder M.P.	18		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Örsten	Father: Peter P. Synnes, Örsten, pr. Aalesund	Wash.	Seattle
27		Svendsen	Ole L.	21		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Finnaas	Father: Peder Svendsen, Mosterhavn	Minn	Farmington
28		Sæterdal	Johan O.	26		M	S	Stone worker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bruvik	Father: Ole Sæterdal, Vaksdal, Bruvik	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Sæterdal	Johanna O.	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Husband: Ole Sæterdal, Bruvik	Wisc.	Eau Claire
30		Torkildsen	Konrad	28		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Wife: Agnes Torkildsen, Övre Damsgaard, Bergen	Ill.	Chicago

19

38/35 Synneland, Ingvald

Not on board

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races and peoples will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

56

35

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 MAY 1923, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1910	Wash.	Friend: Olav Sivertsen 155 E. 97.St. New York, N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Norway	Gloppen
2	do	do	$50	No	-	-	Friend: do	Uncertain		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Uncle	$25	do	-	-	Uncle: Ivar Endahl, Lane, S.D.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Dark	do	do	do	Vanelven
4	do	do	$25	do	-	-	Uncle: do	do	dom	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Lght	do	do	do	do
5	do	Self	$25	do	-	-	Uncle: Theoder Olsen, (Ind) 1033 N.Allan St. South Bend	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Aalesund
6	do	Friend:	$25	do	-	-	Friend: Bernt Giske, Rutland, N.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Bergund
7	do	do	$25	do	-	-	Friend: Ole Valde, 1701 Hamilton St. Racine, Wisc	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Frana
8	do	Self	$25	do	-	-	Friend: Mathias Skaar, 774-84.St.S. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Sunnelven
9	do	do	$25	do	-	-	Friend: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	$25	do	-	-	Brother: Olai Humlen, (Cal) 438 Guerrero St.S.Francisco,	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Bergund
11	do	do	$25	do	-	-	Cousin: Gunder Gundersen, Fairfield, Cal.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Brwn	do	do	Skodje
12	do	do	Yes	do	-	-	Friend: Olaf Bakke, 1816 W.9th St.Brooklyn,N.Y	Uncertain		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Brwn	Blue	do	do	Lindaas
13	No	do	$25	do	-	-	Sister: Jennie Larson, 326 Price St.Jamestown,N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Dark	do	do	Sweden	Kroneberga Län
14	Yes	do	do	Yes	6mths 1910	Minn.	Cousin: Oscar Opdahl, Emmons, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	do	Grey	do	do	Norway	Onarheim
15	do	Husband	do	No	-	-	Friend: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Lght	do	do	do	Opdal
16	do	Father	No	do	-	-	Friend: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Brwn	do	do	do	Onarheim
17	do	do	do	do	-	-	Friend: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Lght	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	do	do	-	-	Friend: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	do	do	-	-	Friend: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	do	do	-	-	Friend: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Self	$25	do	-	-	Brother-in-law:Ragnvald Blakstad,2016 Abany Av.Chicago,Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Ören
22	do	do	Yes	do	-	-	Sister: Martina Selsvik, Missoula, Mont.	Yes	3 years	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	dom	5	9	do	Brwn	Brwn	do	do	Fjell
23	do	do	$25	do	-	-	Uncle: Ole Dahl, 3121 E.24.St.Minneapolis,Minn	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Lght	Blue	do	do	Belsöy
24	do	do	Yes	do	-	-	Uncle: Lewis T. Stene, 2633 E.75.St.Chicago,Ill.	Yes	5 years	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Vikö̈y
25	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~$25~~	~~do~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Friends: Mathias Skaar, 774-84.St.Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Forever~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Haram~~
26	do	do	$25	do	-	-	Uncle Andreas S. Nilsen, 3258-14.Av.W. Seattle, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Örsten
27	do	do	$25	do	-	-	Friend: Berent Johnsen, Farmington, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Red	do	do	do	Finaas
28	do	do	Yes	do	-	-	Uncle: John Nilsen, ~~178 Beard St.~~ Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Dark	do	do	do	Bruvik
29	do	Sister	do	do	-	-	Sister Anna Kleppe, 1224 - 1.Av.Eau Claire,Wisc.	Yes	3 mths	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Lght	do	do	do	do
30	do	Self	do	do	-	-	Brother: Adolf Torkildsen, 2042 Thomas St. Chicago,Ills	Uncertain		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	1	do	do	do	Bergen

Med. Cert-17171 - Loss of tip thumb

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jul Bull

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1st 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sails therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1923

MAY 18 1923

at New York

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classiff-cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35 IN QUAR. 1/34 5 P.M. 1/18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, May 9th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Johnsen	Fredrik	18		M	S	Shop Ass.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Father: Georg A. Johnsen, Granbakken 9, Bergen	Minn	Minneapolis
2	TRANSIT 779695	Kaland	Konrad	35		M	M	Steward	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Ingrid Kaland, Kortpilsmug 7, Bergen	N.Y.	New York
3		Kleiven	Osvald M.	23		M	S	Farm lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Florö	Father: Ole A. Kleiven, Florö	Ill	Aurora
4		Koppen	Jacob E.J.	25		M	S	Fisher-man	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Feie	Father: Jacob J. Koppen, Feie	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Larsen	Sigvald	22		M	S	Mill worker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bruvik	Father: Ole Larsen, Vaksdal	Minn	Duluth
6		Lie	Petter	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Jacob Lie, Dale, Bruvik	do	Sargeant
7		Mahle	Sigvald O.	32		M	M	Fisher-man	Yes	do	Yes	do	dom	do	Bud	Wife: Olise Mahle, Bud pr, Molde	Wash.	Seattle
8		Mehammer	Berge O.L.	23		M	S	Farm lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Stord	Sister: Alette Mehammer, Lieseide, Stord	Minn	Minneapolis
9		Meling	Johannes J.	23		M	S	Fisher-man	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bremnes	Friend: Mortman Meling, Bremnes	Ia.	Story City
10		Moberg	Elias L.	19		M	S	Carpen-ter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Os	Mother: Johanne Moberg, Os	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Moberg	Harald T.A.	24		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Anders Moberg Os	do	do
12		Moberg	Olaf H.	21		M	S	Farm lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Hans Moberg Os	do	do
13		Moen	Ole L.	22		M	S	Telephone worker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Surendalen	Mother: Berret Moen, Övre Surna, Surendalen	Wash.	Stanwood
14		Moen	Peter	32		M	M	Factory worker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kvaernes	Brother: Alfred Stenvik, Brohaven pr. Kristiansund, N.	S.D.	Centerville
15		do	Gusta	25		F	M	House-wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brotherin-law: do	do	do
16	UNDER 16	do	Gjertine	3		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
17	UNDER 16	do	Ellen	2		F	S	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
18		Mensen	Gudrun	23		F	S	Domes-tic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Mother: Margrethe Mensen Selheimsgate 20, Bergen	N.Y.	New York
19		Nilsen	Hjalmar	25		M	S	Plumber	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Mother: Antonette Nilsen Nedre Dynnersmug 8, Bergen	Mass	Lynn
20		Nilsen	Karl B.	32		M	S	Seaman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristian-sund, N.	Father: Magnus Nilsen, Kristiansund, N.	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Nygaard	Alfred	19		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Anders Nygaard, Skottegaten 21 a, Bergen	S.D.	Turtonn
22		Olsen	Ingeborg B.	23		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Ole J. Haugenes Andenes	Minn	Granite Falls
23		Olsen	Kornelius	22		M	S	Plumber	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Kornelius Olsen Nikolaismug 2B, Bergen	Wisc.	Fond du Lac
24		Olsen	Sverre I.	29		M	S	Tanner	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Inga Olsen, Damsgaardsvei 30, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Olsnes	Olav S.	26		M	S	Railroad worker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bruvik	Father: Sjur Olsnes, Vaksdal, Bruvik	do	do
26		Pettersen	Robert	21		M	S	Seaman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Florö	Father: Hans Pettersen, Florö	N.Y.	Port Washington
27		Remmem	Mathias	20		M	M	Farm lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Vestnes	Father: Anders H. Remmem, Vestnes pr. Molde	N.D.	Kathryn
28		Rödne	Knut O.	17		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Vossestrand	Father: Ole Rödne, Vossestranden	Wisc.	Morrisonville
29		Rönneberg	Martinus K. A.	18		M	S	Carpen-ter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Mother: Helene Rönneberg, Landaasveien 4a, Bergen	Mont.	Butte
30		Sausjord	Steffen	26		M	S	Farm lab	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Vossestran	Mother: Synneva Egeland, Vossestrand	Wisc	Morrisonville

5/19/23 L. C. Ballander Insp. in Charge

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35 37

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 MAY 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Yes or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or independently; and how long intending to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his destination.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Harald Johnsen, 3217 -17.Av.Minneapolis,Minn.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lght	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
Ship 2	do	Owners	no	Yes	In 1912	As a Seaman	s/s " Commodore Rolling" New York, N.Y.	Transit	Ship	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Laksevaag
3	do	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister: Lina P.Johnsen 226 Iowa Av. Aurora,Ill.	Uncertain		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Florø
4	do	do	Yes	do	-	-	Friend: Herman Pettersen, 823-41 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Dark	Brwn	do	do	Lindaas
5	do	do	do	do	-	-	Aunt: Sofie Landfall, 1017 E.5th St.Duluth, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	Blue	do	do	Bruvik
6	do	do	do	do	-	-	Brother: Anton Lie, Sargeant, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Lght	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	$25	Yes	1911 1916	Wash.	Brother-in-law: Ben Filstad 6521 Jones Av.Seattle,Wash.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Bud
8	do	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother: Nils L. Mehammer 4022-2.Ave,Minneapolis,Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Stord
9	do	do	do	do	-	-	Friend: Secilia Sevold, Story City, Ia.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Red	do	do	do	Bremnes
10	do	do	$25	do	-	-	Friend: Nils Olsen, 9.Douglas St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Brwn	Brwn	do	do	Os
11	do	do	$25	do	-	-	Friend: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Lght	Blue	do	do	do
12	do	do	Yes	do	-	-	Friend: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Brwn	Brwn	do	do	do
13	do	Uncle	$25	do	-	-	Uncle: Peder O. Moen, East Stanwood, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Surendalen
14	do	Brother-in-law	Yes	do	-	-	Brother-in-law: Arnt Nilsen Centerville, S.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Lght	Blue	do	do	Kværnes
15	do	Brother	do	do	-	p	Brother: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Uncle	No	do	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	do	do	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Self	Yes	do	-	-	Friend: Gustav Greve, 165-E.70,St.New York, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Brwn	Brwn	do	do	Bergen
19	No	do	do	do	-	-	Aunt Karoline Monsen, 15 Hollingworth St. Lynn,Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Lght	Blue	do	do	do
20	Yes	do	$25	do	-	-	Brother: Lewis Nilson 134 N.Conistoga St.	Philadelphia,Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiansund
21	do	do	Yes	do	-	-	Cousin: Martin Hausvik, Turton, S.D.	Uncertain		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen
22	No	Sister	do	do	-	-	Sister: Amanda Kittelsen, Granite Falls, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brwn	do	do	do	Andenes
23	Yes	Self	do	do	-	-	Brother: Kristian Olsen, Fond du Lac, Wisc.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Dark	Grey	do	do	Bergen
24	do	do	do	do	-	-	Friend: Sigurd Gudmundsen 514-41st St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Brwn	Blue	do	do	do
25	do	do	do	do	-	-	Friend: John Nilson, 178 Broad St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Lght	do	do	do	Bruvik
26	do	do	$30	do	-	-	Aunt: Hanna Maare, Port Washington (L.I.), N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Dark	Brwn	do	do	Florø
27	do	do	$25	do	-	-	Uncle: Peter Knudsen, Kathryn, N.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Lght	Blue	do	do	Vestnes
28	do	Uncle	Yes	do	-	-	Uncle: Amund O. Selje, Morrisonville, Wisc.	Uncertain		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Grey	do	do	Vossestrand
29	do	Father	do	do	-	-	Father: Nils Rönneberg, 127 Musing St.Butte,Mont.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Dark	Brwn	do	do	N.Vaagsö
30	do	Self	do	do	-	-	Friend: Amund Seljeheim, Morrisonville, Wisc.	Uncertain		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Lght	Blue	do	do	Vossestrand

Med Cert 17177 Defective vision which may affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I list

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Bull

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 18 1923, 19

at New York

U. S. Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

38

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34 IN QUAR. 5/18 1 34 fam

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". Passengers sailing from Bergen, May 9th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aase	Anton M. H.	26		M	S Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fjeld	Mother: Anna Aase, Storesund pr. Bergen	Wash.	Kalama
2		Aasen	Thorvald I.	28		M	M Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Eidsvaagen	Mother: Kari Aasen, Eidsvaagen, Romsdalen	Minn.	Minneapolis
3		Aass	Jacob C.	24		M	S Office clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiansund, N.	Father: Hans C. Aass, Kristiansund, N.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Aass	Knut M.	24		M	M Seaman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Molde	Wife: Janne Aass, Molde	do	do
5		Aralden	Karl B.	25		M	S Fisherman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Askvold	Father: Bendik J. Aralden Korssund, pr. Bergen	Ill.	Gardner
6		Arnesen	Ida	26		F	S Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Masfjorden	Father: Arne R. Kvinge, Masfjorden	S.D.	Sioux Falls
7		Aske	Albert	23		M	S Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Gloppen	Father: Mathias Aske, Sandene, Gloppen	N.Y.	New York
8		Berge	Johannes J.	20		M	S Farm lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kvinherred	Father: Johannes Berge, Heröysundet	Wisc.	Milton Junction
9		Bergfjord	Jakob	29		M	M Blacksmith	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lindaas	Wife: Hedvig Bergfjord, Kymikarlula, Finland	Wash.	Tacoma
10		Brakestad	Brita			F	S Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Voss	Father: Mikkel Brakestad, Rokne, Voss.	Colo.	Denver
11		Brandvik	Erik	30		M	M Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Stord	Wife: Konstance Brandvik, Nordhuglen, Stord	Minn.	Minneapolis
12		Bratlie	Olaf H.	18		M	S Farm lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fusa	Father: Hans Bratlie, Baldersheim	S.D.	Pierpont
13		Dale	Birger I.	26		M	S do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bruvik	Father: Ivar Dale, Dale i Brudvik	Iowa	Bode
14		Didriksen	Idar	18		M	S do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bergsöen	Mother: Berret Didriksen, Havnen, Bergsöen	Ill.	Chicago
15		Dyrlie	Betzy	16		F	S Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kværnes	Father: Eivind Dyrlie, Eid, Nordmör	Wisc.	Janesville
16		Eidsvaag	Magnar K.	23		M	S Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Nesset	Father: Edvard Olsen, Eidsvaagen	Ill.	Chicago
17		Ellefsen	Sigfrid	17		F	S Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Kristian Ellefsen, Ladegaardsgt.22 a, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Erstad	Oskar	20		M	S Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Alversund	Father: Olai Erstad, Alværsund	do	do
19		Finseth	Olaf O.	29		M	S Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Nesset	Father: Ole T. Finseth, Eikesdalen	Minn	Minneapolis
20		Flaahammer	Sigurd R.O.	25		M	S Farm lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Anne Flaahammer, Eidsvaagen	Ill.	Chicago
21		Hamre	Magdalene N.	28		F	S Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ölen	Father: Nils Hamre, Ölen, Söndhordland	Ia.	Fort Dodge
22		Helland	Karl J.J.	24		M	M Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Vestnes	Wife: Ingrid Helland, Weblungsnes	N.D.	Kathryn
23		Helland	Olaf L.I.	38		M	M do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Anna J. Helland, Vestnes pr. Molde	Cal.	Glendale
24		Henriksen,	Thorolf	21		M	S Plumber	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Edvard Henriksen, Klosteret 19, Bergen	Wisc,	Fond du Lac
25		Hole	Johannes	20		M	S Cabinet maker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Arne Hole, Haasteinsgt 29, Laksevaag	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Hovland	Alfred	33		M	S Farm lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Etne	Father: Abraham Hovland, Etne, Söndhordland	Ia.	Story City
27		Hundven	Johannes	26		M	S Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lindaas	Father: Iver Hundven, Lindaas	Wash.	Tacoma
28		Indreiten	Birger	24		M	S Farm lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Halsa	Mother: Marit Indreiten, Halsa	Minn.	Porter
29		Indreiten	Tomine	26		F	S Dressmaker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Marit Indreiten, Halsa	do	do
30		Iverhus	Alfred P.	25		M	S Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Strandebarm	Father: Hans Dysvik, Strandebarm	Ill	Ottawa

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

39

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 MAY 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative, a friend, or other person, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Ole Nelson, Kalama, Wash.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Brwn	None	Norway	Fjell
2	do	do	$25	do	-	-	Brother: Anton Iversen, 520 Newton Av. Minneapolis, Min	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Lght	Blue	do	do	Neseth
3	do	Self	$25	do	-	-	Cousin: Christian Eckhoff, 766-55th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiansund, N
4	do	do	$30	do	-	-	Cousin: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Brwn	do	do	do
5	do	Friend:	Yes	do	-	-	Friend: Knut Vogen, Gardner, Ill.	Yes	5 years	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	do	Blue	do	do	Askvoll
6	do	Sister	$25	do	-	-	Sister: Ragna Flamo, 1224 W. 13. St. Sioux Falls, S.D.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brwn	Brwn	do	do	Masfjorden
7	do	Self	Yes	do	-	-	Friend: Olaf Rivertsen, 155 W. 97St. New York, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Dark	Blue	do	do	Gloppen
8	do	Brother	do	do	-	-	Brother: Halvar J. Berge, Milton, Junction, Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Lght	do	do	do	Kvinherred
9	do	Self	$25	do	-	-	Friend: Jacob Christiansen 3616 Asotin St. Tacoma, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Brwn	Brwn	do	do	Lindaas
10	do	Father	Yes	do	-	-	Aunt: Anna Brakestad, Denver, Colo.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Lght	Grey	do	do	Voss
11	do	Brother-in law	$25	do	-	-	Brother-in-law: Jens Thornes 4004 Longfellow Av. Minneapoli	Uncertain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	Blue	do	dom	Stord
12	do	Self	$25	do	-	-	Brother: Hans O. Hansen, Pierpont, S.D.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Grey	do	do	Fusa
13	do	do	Yes	do	-	-	Brother-in-law: Haldor O. Dale Bode, Ia.	Uncertain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	do	Brudvik
14	do	Uncle	$25	do	-	-	Uncle: Ole Johnsen, 3531 Dickins Av. Chicago, Ill	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	dom	Gimmes
15	do	Self	$25	do	-	-	Aunt: Lovise Vosenius, 113 E. Maple St. Janesville, Wi	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Brwn	Brwn	do	do	Kværnes
16	do	do	$25	do	-	-	Friend: Fougner Olsen, 2518 Moffat St. Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Light	Grey	do	do	Nesset
17	do	do	Yes	do	-	-	Brother: Fritz Ellefsen, 597 Park Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Brwn	Blue	do	do	Bergen
18	do	Father	$25	do	-	-	Friend: Ingvald Karlsen, 5924-4. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncertain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Dark	do	do	do	Alversund
19	do	Self	$25	do	-	-	Sister: Thea Finseth, 2413-37. Ave. Minneapolis, Minn	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	Brwn	do	do	Nesset
20	Yes	do	$250	do	-	-	Brother: Carl Olsen, 1416 N. Prepp. Av. Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Lght	Blue	do	do	do
21	do	do	Yes	do	-	-	Friend: Berge Haugen, 1265 North Av. Fort Dodge, Ia.	Uncertain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Brwn	do	do	Fjelberg
22	do	do	$25	do	-	-	Brother: Henry J. Helland, Kathryn, N.D.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Lght	Blue	do	do	Vestnes
23	No	do	Yes	do	-	-	Friend: Otto Remmen, 507 Pioneer Br. Glendale, Cal.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	do	Brwn	do	do	do	Vestnes
24	Yes	do	do	No	-	-	Friend: Kristian Olsen, Fond du Lac., Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	do	Grey	do	do	Bergen
25	do	do	No	do	-	-	Friend: Sjur Revheim, 571-50. th St. Brecklyn, N.Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	Blue	do	do	Lakesvaag
26	do	do	do	do	-	-	Friend: Alfred T. Sande, Story City, Ia.	Uncertain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Lght	do	do	do	Etne
27	No	do	do	do	-	-	Uncle: Martin Christiansen 3616 Asotin St. Tacoma, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Brwn	do	do	do	Lindaas
28	Yes	do	$25	do	-	-	Uncle: Christ. Wollum, Porter, Minn.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Lght	do	do	do	Halsa
29	do	do	$25	do	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	$30	do	-	-	Sister: Anna Martin, Ottawa, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	do	do	do	do	do	Strandebarn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... [illegible] 1923, 19

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

List

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 18 1923, 19

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33 IN QUAR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER, May 9th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nilsen Mysse	Johan Theudor	23		M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sokndal	Father: Nils Johannesen Mysse, Sokndal i Dalene.	Kansas	Morton
2		Nilsen Mysse	Martin Andreas	18		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	CL. USC	Nilsen	Eliette	20		F	S	Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lista	Father: Gabriel Nilsen, Lista, Farsund.	Ill.	Chicago
4		Nilsen	Hans	19		M	S	Taylor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Uncle: Severin Mortensen, Nerstrandsgate 7, Stavanger.	N.Y.	St. Island
5		Nissen Riiber Gaard	Claus	17		M	S	Driver	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skaare	Father: Svend Mathias Gaard, Skaare, pr. Haugesund.	Ia.	Eagle Grove
6		Norheim	Björn	28		M	S	Farmer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stjernerö	Father: Mikal Mikalsen, Stjernerö, pr. Stavanger.	N.D.	Van Hook
7		Nærheim	Olaf	25		M	M	Clerk	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Wife: Bertha Nærheim, Opheimsgate 77, Stavanger.	Ill.	Chicago
8		Olsen Anabelö	Haakon	20		M	S	Fisherman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Nes	Father: Ole Andreassen Anabelö, Anabelö, Flekkefjord.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Olsen Egeland	Peder	21		M	S	Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Jörpeland	Father: Ole Sörensen Egeland, Jörpeland, Stavanger.	Ill	Rochelle
10		Olsen	Ole	17		M	S	Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kopervik	Mother: Karine Olsen, Kopervik.	N.D.	Parshall
11		Olsen	Andor August	23		M	S	Fisherman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skaare	Father: Thorvald Olsen, Sörhaug Haugesund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Paulsen Anabelö	Thorvald Georg	38		M	M	Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Nes	Mother: Severine Paulsen Anabelö, Nes, Flekkefjord.	DO	DO
13		~~Pedersen~~	~~Amanda~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~Kvinesdal~~	~~Father: Peder Riseofjeld, Kvinesdal.~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
14		Pettersen Kvalevaag	Thorvald Johan Mathias	40		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Haugesund	Wife: Jörgine Pedersen, Karmöygaten 86, Haugesund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Pettersen	Harald Johan	19		M	S	Farmlabourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Vikedal	Mother: Hanna Pettersen, Vikedal.	Ill	Morris
16		Pettersen	Bertha	19		F	S	Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Feda	Father: Bernhard Pettersen, Feda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Petersen	Sine	33		F	M	Housewife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal	Mother: Marie A. Aamodt, Kvinesdal.	DO	DO
18	UNDER 16	DO	Hilma	9		F	S	Child	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grandmother: DO	DO	DO
19	UNDER 16	DO	Margit	7		F	S	DO	No	-	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
20	UNDER 16	DO	Pamelie	6		F	S	DO	DO	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
21	UNDER 16	DO	Juel	2		M	S	DO	DO	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
22	ADMITTED	Rasmussen Sandvik	Gustav	15		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Hoyland	Grandmother: Bertha Sandvik, Sandvik Höyland.	Ill.	Chicago
23		Reinertsen	Kjalmar Emil	28		M	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Flekkefjord	Mother: Severine Zakariassen, Synde, Flekkefjord.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Reinertsen	Nils Adolf	17		M	S	Fisherman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Nes	Mother: Louise Abrahamsen, Anabelö, Flekkefjord.		
25		Risvold	Ingvald	27		M	M	Deacon	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Berum	Friend: Nils B. Tvedt, Kristiania.	Minn	Northfield
26		DO	Anna wife	27		F	M	Housewife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
27		Röinebo	Rakel	18		F	S	Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Fjotland	Mother: Anne Martine Röinebo, Fjotland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	CL. USC	Röynestad	Ingeborg	17		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal	Mother: Mathilde Röynestad, Kvinesdal.		
29		Strömme	John	21		M	S	Gen. labourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Knut Strömme, Dale, Brudvik, Bergen.	N.D.	Zahl
30		Strömme	Knut	17		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO

22

53/13 Pedersen, Amanda Not on board

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 9

Purser.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41 53

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, *19* 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in country where he comes, who pretends to be married? Intending permanently in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Lars Jakobsen, Robinson, Horton, Kansas.	Und	Und	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Sokndal
2	DO	DO	DO	DO			Friend: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	DO	Cousin	Yes	Yes	1902 1904	N.Y.	Cousin: Albert Thoresen, 25-20 N. Hamlen Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Temporary next	LG	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
4	DO	Self	DO	No			Uncle: Martin Martinsen, P.O.B. 84. Ellingsville, S.I.N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Stavanger
5	No	Brother	Yes	DO			Brother: Jakob Gaard, B 37, Clarion Ia.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Skaare
6	DO	Friend	DO	DO			Friend: John Skiftun, Sanish, N.D.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stjernerö
7	DO	Self	DO	DO			Friend: Selma Madsen, 1630-Rumboldt Blw, Chicago, Ill.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
8	DO	DO	DO	DO			Aunt: Amalie Hansen, 580-30 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	4 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Nes
9	DO	Uncle	DO	DO			Uncle: John Haga, Rochelle, Ill.	Und.	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Höyland
10	DO	DO	DO	DO			Uncle: Peder Folden, Parshall, N.D.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kopervik
11	DO	Self	DO	DO			Friend: Karl Svanberg, 111 Pioneer St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund
12	DO	DO	DO	Yes	1911 1914	Mass.	Brother: Oluf Paulsen, 172 Carrol St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Dark	Brown	DO	DO	Nes
13	DO	DO	DO	No			Friend: Cesine B. Olsen, N.Y. A. B. 16 St. Flatbush, Brooklyn,	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blond	Blue	DO	DO	Kvinesdal
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1894 1897	N.D.	Friend: Simon Wigene, Old Farm House E. 53 Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Avaldsnes
15	DO	DO	25	No			Friend, Valborg Söndenaa, Morris, Ill. Route 2.	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Vikedal
16	DO	DO	DO	DO			Friend: Inga Strand, 637-50 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	4 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brown	DO	DO	DO	Borge
17	DO	Husband	DO	Yes	1905 1909	N.Y.	Husband: Peter Petersen, 321-56 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal
18	DO	Father	No	No			Father: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	Brown	DO	DO	DO
19	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	Blue	DO	DO	DO
20	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
21	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
22	DO	Self	25	DO			Aunt: Cartie Sivertsdn, 3426 Dickers Ave. Chicago, Ill.	DO	6 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Höyland
23	DO	DO	DO	DO			Friend: Oluf Paulsen, 172 Carrol St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	6	-	DO	Dark	Brown	DO	DO	Vaase
24	DO	DO	DO	DO			Aunt: Anna Edwards, 140 Persning Ave. Charleston,	DO	4 Years	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blond	Grey	DO	DO	Nes
25	DO	DO	DO	DO			Friend: L. W. Böe, St. Olaf College Main Building, Northfield, Minn	Und	6 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	DO	Blue	DO	DO	Saude
26	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kina
27	DO	DO	600	DO			Father: Tohrstein Röiland, 2166 Lexington Ave. New York.	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Blond	Blue	DO	DO	Fjotland
28	DO	DO	25	DO			Uncle: Dundersen, Lars 56 Blossom St. Providence, R.I.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	DO	Brown	DO	U.S.A.	Worcester Mass.
29	Yes	DO	DO	DO			Uncle: John Strömme, Zahl, N.D.	DO	6 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	DO	Blue	DO	Norway	Brudvik
30	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Bergensfjord *, from* Kristiania *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] 1923

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible]*, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 13 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 2 IN QUAR. 1 3/4 Jun 5/18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, MAY 9th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aamodt	Anna	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kvinesdal	Father:Kristian K. Aamodt, Kvinesdal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Aamodt	Syvert	17		M	S	Gen.laborer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father:Johannes R.Aamodt, Kvinesdal.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Andersen	Olaf Wilhelm	16		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sauda	Father:Olaf Hjalmar Andersen, Hellandsbygden, Sauda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Andreassen	Eivind Sofus	30		M	M	Mate	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund	Wife:Amanda Andreassen, Vikedal, Ryfylke.	DO	DO
5		Barka	Erling	22		M	S	Electrician	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father:Aksel Barka, Lervikveien 34,Stavanger.	Ill.	Chicago
6		Baustad	Oskar	20		M	S	Farmlabourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Nedstrand	Father:Aage Baustad, Nedstrand.	Minn.	Le Roy
7		Danielsen Anabelö	Godtfred Palmer	19		M	S	Fisherman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Nes	Father:Gerhard Danielsen Anabelö, Flekkefjord.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Danielsen Bö	Bertha	25		F	S	Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hetland	Father:Daniel Clausen Bö, Randeberg.	Ill.	Rochelle
9		Drange	Tobias Larsen	24		M	S	Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Helleland	Mother:Regine Drange, Helleland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Dyrland	Jakob Rudolf	22		M	S	Mechanic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skudesnes	Father:Elias Dyrland, Skudesneshavn.	Ill.	Chicago
11		Eik	Bjarne	21		M	S	Gen.laborer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father:Bertinius Eik, Fjeldtun, Hetland,Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Eilertsen	Sigbjörn Sten	20		M	S	Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Nes	Father:Karl Eilertsen, Fjeldsaa, Flekkefjord.	DO	DO
13		Eilertsen Fjeldsaa	Karl Johan	29		M	S	Fisherman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father:Karl Eilertsen Fjeldsaa,Flekkefjord.	DO	DO
14		Ersdal	Oskar	25		M	S	Cooper	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Bakke	Father:Peder Jakobsen, Solvorn i Sogn.	DO	Jersey City
15		Fanuelsen	Sigurd Gotfred	17		M	S	Gen.laborer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father:Karl Johan Fanuelsen, Leikvoldsgt. 3 C 8,Stavanger.	Ia.	Northwood
16		Feet	Ingvald	25		M	S	Farmlabourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sirdalen	Father:Peder Feet, Tonstad, Sirdalen.	Mont.	Billings
17		Finshus	Kristen	19		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skjold	Father:Sivert Finshus, Skjoldestrømmen.	Minn.	Le Roy
18		Golf	Laurits	16		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Nedstrand	Father: Lars Golf, Ombo i Ryfylke.	Ill.	Chicago
19		Golf	Mandius	25		M	M	Shopkeeper	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father : DO	DO	DO
20		DO	Elida	27		F	M	Housewife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father-in-law: DO	DO	DO
21	UNDER 16	DO	Liv	5		F	S	Infant	No			No	DO	DO	DO	Grandfather: DO	DO	DO
22		Grönnestad	Gerhard	20		M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Tysvær	Mother: Sina Grönnestad, Bokn pr. Stavanger.	Oreg	Astoria
23		Hamre	Severin	23		M	S	Gen.laborer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal	Mother:Rakel Hamre, Kvinesdal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Hamre	Ingvald	21		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father:Gabriel T. Hamre. Kvinesdal.	DO	DO
25		Haneberg	Kristoffer Andreas	19		M	S	Farmlabourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sokndal	Father:Ole Haneberg, Stranden,Sokndal i Dalane.	Kansas.	Horton
26		Hansen	Adolf	17		M	S	Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Nes	Mother:Gjertine Hansen, Sunde, Flekkefjord.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
27		Hansen	Hjalmar	31		M	M	Gen.laborer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund	Father:Hans Helgesen, Haugesund.	Ill.	Chicago
28		Haughom	Peder Bernhard	23		M	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father:Tönnes Haughom, Sirnes. st.	Wisc.	Superior
29		Helgevold	Einar	18		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sandeid	Father:Ola Helgevold, Sandeid.Ryfylke.	Ill.	Morris
30		Helleland	Andreas	19		M	S	Farmlabourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haaland	Father:Andreas Helleland, Helleland.	N.D.	Gackle

23

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 48

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32 43

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, 1923.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported from or within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	32	No			Friend:Lina Johnsen, 191-16 8y. Brooklyn,N.Y.	Und.	Und.	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Kvinesdal
2	DO	DO	DO	DO			Uncle:Emil Stevensen, 6142 S.Western Ave,Chicago,Ill	DO	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	DO	DO	DO	DO			Friend:Anders Garstad, 524-58 St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	6 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Gjövik
4	DO	DO	Yes	DO	as reamed		Friend:Gustav A.Eriksen, 111 Pioneer St,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	2 Years	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Steigen
5	DO	DO	25	DO			Brother:Alfred Barka, 2111 Nebraska Ave.Chicago,Ill.	Und	6 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
6	DO	Uncle	DO	DO			Uncle:Gunnar Baustad, Le Roy,Minn.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Nedstrand
7	DO	Self	DO	DO			Friend:Ole Hansen, 580-52 St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	4 Years	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	Grey	DO	DO	Nes
8	DO	Cousin	DO	DO			Cousin:Maria Vagle, R.F.K. Rochelle,Ill.	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	Blue	DO	DO	Randeberg
9	DO	Self	DO	DO			Cousin:Gustav Stölen, 19-3rd Pl.Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Heskestad
10	DO	Uncle	DO	DO			Uncle:John T.Jakobsen, 1634-N.Ballan St.Chicago,Ill.	No	3 Years	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skudesnes
11	DO	Self	DO	DO			Brother:Sigurd Eik, 111 Pioneer St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Und	6 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
12	DO	DO	DO	DO			Sister:Emilie K. Hogrebö, 376 Court St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	4 Years	Und.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	Brown	Brown	DO	DO	Nes
13	DO	DO	DO	DO			Sister: DO	DO	5 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	11	DO	Blond	Blue	DO	DO	DO
14	DO	DO	DO	DO			Brother:Johan Ersdal, N.J. 212 Parshall Ave.Jersey City,	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Dark Blond	DO	DO	DO	DO
15	DO	Friend	DO	DO			Friend:Lewis Flatnes, Northwood,Iowa.	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1919	Mont.	Friend:John Stene, Billings, Mont.	DO	6 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sirdalen
17	Yes	Friend	25	No			Friend:John Nilsen Örke, Le Roy,Minn.	DO	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skjold
18	DO	Self	DO	DO			Uncle:5440-Park Ave,Chicago, Claus Rorem. Ill.	DO	Und.	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Nedstrand
19	DO	DO	Yes	DO			Uncle: DO	DO	6 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
20	DO	Husband	DO	DO			Husband's Uncle: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	Isones.	Karlsoy
21	DO	Father	No	DO			Father's Uncle : DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
22	DO	Self	25	DO			Sister:Bergitte Stangeland, 1775 Duana St. Astoria,Oreg.	DO	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Bokn
23	DO	DO	DO	DO			Friend:Elias Samuelsen, 51-3rd Pl. Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal
24	DO	DO	DO	DO			Cousin: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
25	DO	DO	Yes	DO			Friend:Leonard Salvesen, Baker,Horton,Kansas.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sogndal
26	DO	DO	25	DO			Brother:Harald Hansen, 232 President St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	4 Years	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Dark	Brown	DO	DO	Nes
27	DO	Brother-in-law	DO	DO			Brother-in-law:Helge Kallevik 1663 Humboldt Blw.Chicago,Ill.	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	DO	Blue	DO	DO	Utsire
28	DO	Cousin	DO	DO			Cousin:Peder Pedersen, 608 Power Ave.Superior,Wisc.	DO	6 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5½	DO	DO	DO	Tattoed on both lower arms.	DO	Bakke
29	DO	Brother	DO	DO			Brother: Nils Helgevold Morris,Ill.	DO	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blond	Grey	None	DO	Sandeid
30	DO	Self	DO	DO			Brother:Rasmus Helleland, Gackle,N.D.	DO	6 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Dark	Brown	DO	DO	Haaland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1922, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

44

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 1 IN QUAR. 104 pm 5/18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERGENSFJORD. *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER, May 9 th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Jacobsen~~	~~Andreas~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Norway~~	~~Kvinesdal~~	~~Father: Jakob Andreasen, Tvaland, Kvinesdal.~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
2		Jensen Skaaland	Osmund	52		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Lund	Wife: Tonette Skaaland, Moi, St.		
3		Johannessen	Inga Kjestine	17		F	S	Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Torvestad	Father: Nils Johannesen, Enoen, Torvestad.	Wisc.	Superior
4		Johannesen Orstad	Tore	23		M	S	Farmlabourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Klepp	Father: Johan Torsen, Orstad, Stavanger.	Ill.	Leland
5		Johansen Langelandsstrand	Josef Alfred	25		M	S	Fisherman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hidra	Father: Karl Johansen, Hidra. Langelandsstrand.		Rochelle
6		Johansen Seglem	Petter	19		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Eigersund	Father: Johan Assersen Seglem, Egersunds, Landssogn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Johansen	Petter	18		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Ogna	Johan Pedersen Tuen, (Father) Ogne, Jæren.	Ill.	Chicago
8		Johansen Skjæveland,	Johan	19		M	S	Farmlabourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Höyland	Father: Johan Skjæveland, Stangeland, Höyland.	DO	DO
9		Johnsen	Konrad Sigvald	23		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund	Mother: Sikke Johnsen, Sörhaug pr. Haugesund.	N.D.	Montrose
10		Kallevik	Elise Gunhilde	27		F	M	Housewife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		Father: Karl Haredal, Haugesund.	Minn.	Mabel
11	UNDER 16	DO	Kristofe Elise	3		F	S	Child	No	—	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grandfather: DO	Ill.	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	DO	Lilly	2		F	S	DO	DO	—	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
13		Knoph	Johannes	21		M	S	Gen. labourer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Lura Sandnes	Mother: Janna Knoph, Lura pr. Sandnes.	DO	DO
14	ADMITTED 5/28	Knubedal	Jakob	41		M	M	Fisherman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sogndal	Wife: Pertine Knubedal, Sogndal i Dalene.	Wash.	Seattle
15		Knudsen	Peder	24		M	S	Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sandnes	Father: Andreas Knudsen, Tou i Strand, Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Kolbeinsen	Agnes Tonette	27		F	S	Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sirdal	Father: Kolbein Askildsen, Tonstad, Sirdal.	Wash.	Seattle
17		Kolbeinsen Tonstad	Thorvald	24		M	S	Farmlabourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			Minn.	Minneapolis
18		Kvale	Karl Bernhard	17		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skaare	Father: Björn Kvale, Skaare, Haugesund.	DO	DO
19		Kvale	Gunhild Björnsen	19		F	S	Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			Iowa	Holmes
20		Larsen	Laurits Andreas	32		M	S	Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Feda	Mother: Torborg Berentsen, Birkeland, Feda.	DO	Des Moines
21		Larsen	Trond Bertin	16		M	S	Farmlabourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hetland	Friend: Gjertrud Nilsen, Ullannaug, Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Levardsen	Leif	15		M	S	Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Mother: Marie Levardsen, Bröndgaten 14, Stavanger.	Ia.	Wallingford
23		Lunde	Antonius	21		M	S	Farmlabourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Bakke	Father: Gabriel Eitland, Sirnes St. Bakke.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Martinsen Espedal	Torger	23		M	M	Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Mother: Rakel Espedal, Helle i Högsfjörd.	Wisc.	Superior
25		DO	Alma	18		F	M	Housewife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		Mother-in-law: DO	Ill.	Chicago
26		Martinsen Friestad	Jonas	24		M	S	Farmlabourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Egersund	Father: Martin Friestad, Mosbæk, Egersund.	DO	DO
27		Mickelsen	Ragnar	25		M	S	Labourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund	Father: Lars Mickelsen, Frydenlund, Narvik.	DO	DO
28		Mydland	Ludvig Kristoffer	18		M	S	Farmlabourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Ueland	Father: Jakob Larsen Mydland, Ueland, Ueland St.	Wash.	Seattle
29		Mydland	Thorvald	16		M	S	Gen. labourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal	Mother: Anna Mydland, Kvinesdal.	Mont.	Big Timber
30		Nagell	Dominicus	21		M	S	Clerk	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund	Father: Bernt Nagell, Haugesund.	Conn.	Shelton
				24													Minn.	Minneapolis

31/1 Jacobsen, Andreas Not on board

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 19
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 MAY 1923, 19

51

45

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Friend: Hans P. Karlsen, Detroit, Mich.~~	~~Und~~	~~Und~~	~~Und~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blind~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Norway~~	~~Lyngdal~~
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913	Wash.	Brother-in-law: Helvar Lunde, Tower Ave. 608, Superior, Wisc.	Und	3 Years	Und	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Lyngdal
3	DO	DO	Yes	No			Aunt: Martha Jacobsen, Leland, Ill.	Yes	3 Years	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Blond	Brown	DO	DO	Torvestad
4	DO	Friend	25	DO			Friend: Andreas Orstad, Rochelle, Ill.	Und	4 Years	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Dark	Blue	DO	DO	Klepp
5	DO	Self	DO	DO			Brother: Petter Johansen, 672 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Hidra
6	DO	DO	DO	DO			Uncle: Eilert Tollefsen, 3254 Wabansia Ave. Chicago, Ill.	DO	8 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Migersund
7	DO	DO	DO	DO			Uncle: Ben Olsen, Chicago, Ill. 1653 N. Central Park Ave.	DO	6 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	Brown	DO	DO	DO	Ogna
8	DO	DO	DO	DO			Friend: Luther Hetland, Montrose, S.D.	Und	5 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Höyland
9	DO	Brother	DO	DO			Brother: Lars Johnsen Vatland, Mabel, Minn.	Yes	Years	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6½	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Torvestad
10	DO	Husband	DO	DO			Husband: Helge Kallevik, 1663 Humboldt Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Bergen
11	DO	Father	No	DO			Father: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund
12	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	6 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Light	DO	DO	DO	Sandnes
13	DO	Self	25	DO			Brother: Ole Knoph, 2119-13th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	6 Years	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Brown	Brown	Tattooed on left under-arm.	DO	Sogndal
14	DO	DO	40	Yes	1900 1919	Wash.	Friend: Asser Gabrielsen, Warehouse Clerk & Co. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und	6 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5½	DO	Blond	Blue	None	DO	Sandnes
15	DO	DO	25	No			Cousin: Fred Johnsen, 4116 Beach Drive, Seattle, Wash.	DO	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sirdal
16	DO	DO	DO	DO			Brother: Aslak Tonstad, 3901 - Queen Ave. N. Minneapolis, Minn.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
17	DO	DO	DO	DO			Brother: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Dark	Brown	DO	DO	Skaare
18	DO	Brother	DO	DO			Brother: Anton Kvale, Holmes, Ia.	DO	5 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	Blond	Blue	DO	DO	Kvinesdal
19	DO	DO	DO	DO			Sister: Signe O. Satta, Ia. 2857 Forest Drive, Des Moines,	DO	6 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
20	DO	Self	DO	Yes	1908 1922	N.Y.	Brother: Peder Largen, 5607-6th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
21	DO	DO	DO	No			Friend: Ingebreth Maaland, Wallingford, Osterville, Ia.	Und	6 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sirdal
22	No	DO	DO	DO			Aunt: Berta Levardsen, 11603 (5) Richmond Hill, L.I. N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Högsfjord
23	Yes	Uncle	DO	DO			Uncle: Johan Lunde, 608 Tower Ave. Superior, Wisc.	DO	10 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8½	DO	Brown	DO	DO	DO	Haa
24	DO	Self	DO	DO			Aunt: Martine Mauritzen, 4143 School St. Chicago, Ill.	DO	6 Years	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Dark	Brown	DO	DO	Vaagan
25	DO	DO	DO	DO			Husband's Aunt: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blond	Blue	DO	DO	Ueland
26	DO	DO	DO	Yes	1916 1921		Uncle: Jonas Mellemstrand, Ill. 2840 Springfield Ave, Chicago.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal
27	DO	Brother	DO	No			Brother: Aksel Mickelsen, 328 East Lake Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Und	2 Years	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	11	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund
28	DO	Self	DO	DO			Friend: Ole Langhus, Big Timber, Mont.	DO																
29	DO	DO	DO	DO			Brother: Ben Mydland, R.F.D. 8 Shelton, Conn.	DO																
30	Yes	Uncle	35				Uncle: Erik Nagell, 625 Marquette Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. N. Bull

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 18 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30 IN QUAR. 5-1-924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" . *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER, May 9th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sand	Jenny Sofie	22	✓	F	S	Dome-stic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Aaensire	Mother: Anna Tollaksen, Aaensire.	Ia.	Dubuque
2		Stangeland	Öistein	25	✓	M	M	Painter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Bryne	Wife: Olava Stangeland, Bryne.	N.Y.	New York
3		Svendsen Barstad	Sina Elisabeth	25	✓	F	S	Dome-stic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Svend Larsen Barstad, Hauge, Dalene.	Ia.	Sioux City
4		Svendsen Barstad	Bertine	22	✓	F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: DO	DO	DO
5		Svendsen Örstevad	Carl	22	✓	M	S	Farmla-bourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Höyland	Father: Marcelius Svendsen, Klepp.	S.D.	Elkton
6		Söiland	Rolf Magnus	22	✓	M	S	Carpen-ter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Mikal Söiland, Jelsegaten 4, Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7		Strömland	Agnes	25	✓	F	S	Dome-stic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Nes	Mother: Sofie Strömland, Nes, Flekkefjord.	Minn.	Minneapolis
8		Tobiassen	Marthin Alfred	17	✓	M	S	Farmla-bourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skudesnes	Father: Tobias Wig, Skudesnes.	Minn.	Roseau
9		Torkildsen	Lars Tobias	25	✓	M	S	Ency-clopedist	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Abilasnes	Father: Reinert Thorkildsen, Abildsnes, Flekkefjord.	N.J.	Bergen
10		Torkildsen	Knut Amlid	27	✓	M	S	Cooper	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Egersund	Mother: Margrethe Torkildsen, Egersund.	Minn	Shelly
11		Torkildsen	Nils	48	✓	M	M	Farmer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Bakke	Sister: Rakel Bakke, Lillesand.	N.Y.	Jersey City
12		~~Torstensen~~	~~Turenius~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmla-bourer~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~Helleland~~	~~Mother: Kristine Cleveland, Helleland, Egersund.~~	~~DO~~	~~Brooklyn~~
13		Tönnesen Eide	Simon Bernhard	46	✓	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hidra	Mother: Olene Sörensen, Waagen, Nie, Hidra.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Tönnesdatter Mydland	Amanda	14	✓	F	M	Dome-stic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sokndal	Father: Tönnes Tönnesen, Mydland, Sokndal.	Kan-sas	Morton
15		Vareberg	Nils	18	✓	M	S	Fisher-man	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hetland	Father: Thorvald Vareberg, Riska, Hetland.	Ia.	Irvin
16		Varhaug	Arne Marcelius	19	✓	M	S	Office Clerk	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Mother: Gabrielle Varhaug, Kalmansveien 6, Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Willumsen Birke-land	Severin	49	✓	M	M	Farmla-bourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Feda	Cousin: Mathilde Tveit, Vatland, Feda.	NJ	Hoboken
18		Willumsen	Willum Andreas	39	✓	M	M	Carpen-ter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal	Father: In-law: M. I. Fjeld, Kvinesdal.	Mich	Detroit
19		Worsöe	Johannes	20	✓	M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sandnes	Father: Jonas Worsöe, Langgaten 55, Sandnes.	N.Y.	Long Island
20		Öglend	Borghild	22	✓	F	S	Dome-stic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Martin Öglend, Olavskleven 23, Stavanger.	DO	Brooklyn
21		Öglend	Kristine	18	✓	F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: Martin Öglend. Olavskleven 23, Stavanger	DO	DO
22		Öie	Johan	19	✓	M	S	Stock-keeper	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Höyland	Father: Johan Öie, Stokkaveien, 45, Stavanger.	Minn	Heron Lake
23		Öie	Martha	21	✓	F	S	Dome-stic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: DO	DO	DO
24		Örke	Nils	22	✓	M	S	Farmla-bourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skjold	Father: Gudmund Örke, Skjoldeströmmen,	DO	Le Roy
25		Ösebak	Gudrun	17	✓	F	S	Dome-stic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Rasmus Ösebak, Möllegaten 91, Stavanger.	N.Y.	Long Island
26		Östensen	Öistein				S	Carpen-ter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skudesnes	Father: Lauritz Östensen, Skudesnes.	Ia.	Radcliffe
27		Östrem	Gunhild	43			M	House-wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lund	Father: Osmund Tönnesen Hofve, Moi i Lund.	N.D.	Grand Forks
28		DO	Ida Theodora	12		F	S	Child	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grandfather: DO	DO	DO
29		Överland	Lars	25		M	S	Brick-layer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sandnes	Father: Severin Överland, Hana, Sandnes.	Ill.	Chicago
30		Överland Lofthus	Johan	27		M	M	Labourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Saude	Wife: Aagnhild Överland, Saude.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

30/12 Torstensen, Turenius Not on board

Total passengers . . . . 5/19/1923.

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

47

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1928, *19* 28.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to come for the purpose of engaging in business for himself in the United States, or to work for another person or corporation, firm, or company in the United States, or to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, or to attend school, or other institution of learning, or to study a profession, or to visit as a temporary visitor only, or in transit through the United States to some foreign country, or to return to a country where he has resided previously, or otherwise (state which).			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: Tom L. Sand, Dubuque, Ia.	Yes	3 Years	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Aaensire
2	DO	DO	DO	DO			Brother-in-law: Jan Nelson, N.Y. 634 Edison Ave. Throggs Nick.	Und	6 Years	Yes	DO	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Time
3	DO	DO	DO	DO			Uncle: Franck Waldum, 1320, W. 5th st. Sioux City, Ia.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sogndal
4	DO	Uncle	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	DO
5	DO	Brother	DO	DO			Brother: Sven Mathison, Humboldt, S.D.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	DO	Brown	DO	DO	Klepp
6	DO	Self	DO	DO			Friend: Lars Berghom, 111 Pioneer St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	DO	Blue	DO	DO	Sand Kristian-
7	DO	DO	DO	DO			Sister: Inga Tonstad, Minn. 3755 Morgan Ave. N. Minneapolis	DO	6 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Nes
8	DO	DO	DO	DO			Friend: Ole Hillesland, Roseau, Minn.	Yes	5 Years	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skudeesnes
9	DO	DO	DO	DO			Friend: Jakob Hansen, 378 Smith St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	6	-	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Abildsnes
10	DO	DO	DO	DO			Friend: Enok Dybing, Shelly, Minn.	DO	4 Years	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8½	DO	Blond	DO	Scar on left thumb.	DO	Egersund
11	DO	DO	DO	Yes	1901	Minn.	Son: Olaf Sandsmark, 289 Old Bergen, Jersey City, N.J.	DO	5 Years	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Dark	DO	None	DO	Bakke
12	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Friend: Adolf Dunterveld, 52 Berkely Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~DO~~	~~8 Years~~	~~Yes~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~6~~		~~DO~~	~~Blond~~	~~Brown~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~Helleland~~
13	Yes	Self	DO	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Friend: Tom Larsen, 58-4 Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DO	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Hidra
14	DO	DO	Yes	No			Uncle: Lars Jakobsen, Robinson, Horton, Kansas.	Und	Und	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Light	DO	DO	DO	Sokndal
15	DO	Uncle	25	Yes	1908	Minn.	Uncle: Tom Nilsen, Irvin R.I. Ia.	DO	6 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Red-dish	Brown	DO	DO	Rennesöy
16	DO	Self	DO	No			Father: Peder Varhaug, 211 Pioneer St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	DO	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
17	DO	DO	DO	Yes	1908	Ill.	Friend: Oskar Larsen, 915 Clinton St. Hoboken, N.J.	Yes	5 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Blond	Blue	DO	DO	Kvinesdal
18	DO	DO	DO	DO	1913	DO	Brother-in-law: Charley Larsen 200 Golden Gate Ave, Detroit, Mo	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
19	DO	DO	DO	No			Friend: Jonas Bull, L.I.N.Y. Lincoln Ave, B. 145, Roosevelt,	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
20	DO	Father	DO	DO			Aunt: Dagny Halvorsen, 59 Strong Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	6 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	Brown	DO	DO	DO
21	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	DO	Blue	DO	DO	DO
22	DO	Uncle	DO	DO			Uncle: Samson Pedersen, Stordon, Cottonwood, Minn.	DO	~~Und~~	~~Und~~	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Rosendal
23	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
24	DO	DO	DO	DO			Uncle: Johannes Örke, Le, Roy, Minn.	DO	6 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Skjold
25	DO	Self	DO	DO			Aunt: Ida Olsen, 67 Leaky Ave, Long Island, N.Y.	DO	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
26	DO	DO	DO	DO			Friend: Rasmus Thonheim, Radcliffe, Ia.	Yes	3 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Skudesnes
27	DO	DO	Yes	DO			Uncle: Jens Haukland. Grand Forks, N.D.	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lund
28	DO	Mother	DO	DO			Mother's Uncle: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
29	DO	Self	25	DO			Aunt: Carie Siverts en, 3726 Dickens Ave. Chicago, Ill.	DO	6 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	Dark	Brown	DO	DO	Höyland
30	DO	DO	DO	Yes	1916	Alaska	Friend: Anders Garstad, 768-48 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	5 Years	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	DO	Blue	DO	DO	Saude

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1923, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STA

States, o
STEERA

Arri

No. on List	
14	
1	

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

49

...T OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the S.S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweer that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universitas of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at New York

M. Jeussen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29 IN QUAR. 5/18-9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. BERGENSFJORD. Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, May 9th, 1923

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

List

List

The entries on this sheet must

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		610896 5/10/23 Alfredsen	Fredrik August	25		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Norwegian 2-3660	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Mother: Malla Sakariassen Vintland, Lyngdal		
2		Duvold.	Sigurd Martinius Larsen	17		M	S	Farmer-hand	Do	Do 2-4660	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Father: Lars Larsen Duvold, Lista.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Eliassen.	Anne Remine +63/31	18		F	S	Dome-stic	Do	Do 2-3660	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Father: Andreas Eliasen Röiskaar, Lyngdal	Ill.	Chicago.
4		Eliassen.	Borghild	17		F	S	Do	Do	Do 2-3660	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father:	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5		Grabrielsen.	Gabriel	18		M	S	Joiner	Do	Do 2-3660	Do	Do	Do	Do	Farsund	Father: Otto Gabrielsen Farsund	Do	Do
6		Haddeland.	Gabriel Severin Magnus Gabrielsen	18		M	S	Farmer-hand	Do	Do 2-4660	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal	Mother: Martin Haddeland Lyngdal	Do	Do
7		Hagestad.	Ingvald	24		M	S	Joiner	Do	Do 2-3660	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vanse	Father: Abraham Hagestad Biland, Vanse	Do	Do
8		Hallström.	Lovise Karoline	17		F	S	Dome-stic	Do	Do 2-4660	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista	Mother: Emma Hallström Tjörve, Lista	Do	Do
9		Jacobsen.	Lars	38		M	M	Farmer	Do	Do 2-3660	Do	Do	Do	Do	Herad	Wife: Lydia Jacobsen Briseid, Herad	Do	Do
10		Jensen.	Tobias	51		M	M	Joiner	Do	Do 2-4660	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kvaas	Wife: Dorthea Jensen Vemstad, Kvaas.	N.J.	Jersey City
11		Johannesen.	Tönnes Oliver	41		M	M	Do	Do	Do 2-3660	Do	Do	Do	Do	Herad	Wife: Talette Johannesen Kjörkleiv, Herad	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		Korneliusen.	Laurits	19		M	S	DO	Do	Do 2-4660	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vanse	Father: Kornelius Eliassen Biland, Vanse	Do	Do
13		Korneliusen.	Sakarias	51		M	M	Farmer	Do	Do 2-3660	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista	Wife: Mine Korneliusen Tjörve, Lista	Do	Do
14		Sigersvoll.	Johan	21		M	S	Fisher-men	Do	Do 2-4660	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Konrad Sigersvoll Sigersvoll, Lista	Do	Do
15		Kristensen	Hans Kristian	33		M	M	Joiner	Do	Do 2-3660	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Tora Larsen, Tröiberg, Lista per Farsund.	Ill.	Chicago.
16		Larsen,	Sigurd.	22		M	S	Farmer-hand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hægbostad.	Father: Mathias Tobiassen Lauen, Hægbostad pr. Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17		Mathiasen Lauen,	Simon,	22		M	S	Engi-neer	Yes	Norwegian 2-3660	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Herad.	Father: Adolf Nilsen Sæveland, Herad per Farsund.	Minn.	Oslo, Mar-shall Co.
18		Nilsen,	Ingvald,	22		M	S	Farmer-hand	Do	Do 2-4660	Do	Do	Do	Do	Farsund.	Wife: Jenny Nilsen Sæveland, Farsund.		Atlantic
19		Nilsen Sæveland	Johan,	28		M	M	Mekanik	Do	Do 2-4660	Do	Do	Do	Do	Farsund.	Mother: Mathilde Nilsen Vere, Lista per Farsund.	N.J.	Highlands.
20		Nilsen Vere	Josef.	20		M	S	Farmer-hand	Do	Do 2-3660	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Wife: Oline Olsen, Frestad, Lista per Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21		Olsen.	Kornelius Andreas	49		M	M	Joiner	Do	Do 2-4660	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Son: Bernt Olsen Seveland, Herad per Farsund.	N.J.	Elisabeth.
22		Olsen,	Bernt Ludvig.	61		M	M	Do	Do	Do 2-3660	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Severin Kjörvig, Kjörvig, Herad per Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
23		Sakariassen	Kjörvig, Richart,	17		M	S	Fisher-man	Do	Do 2-4660	Do	Do	Do	Do	Herad.	Father: Adolf Sigersvold Lista per Farsund.	Port	Richmond.
24		Sakariassen	Sigersvold Arnfeldt,	23		M	S	Do	Do	Do 2-3660	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Father: Tobias Tobiassen, Vaage Spind per Farsund.	Do	Richmond.
25		Tobiassen.	Bernhardt,	38		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do 2-4660	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Karl Johansen, Langelandstrand Hidra	Ill.	Chicago.
26		Johansen	Edvardt	17		M	S.	Worker	do	do 2-3660	do	do	do	do	Spind.	Aunt: Gunhild Gabrielsether, Lyngdal pr. Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
27		Nilsen HAMMEN	Elias M.	46		M	S.	Carpen-ter	do	do 2-4660	do	do	do	do	Hidra.		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
28															Farsund		N.J.	Orange.
29																		
30																		

Except No 3844.

W. S. Watson
Com. Insp.
5/19/1923

No. 3844 Bernhard
Investigator
5-19-23

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

29/16 Mathiasen Lauen, Simon transf. to 24/16

Purser.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List _____

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

49

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18 MAY 1923, 1923.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Length of time in the United States.	21 Whether able to write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported or taken back.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	28	No			Friend: Jakob Jakobsen, 23-2nd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	Part of Little finger on r.h.cut off.	Norway	Lyngdal.
2	Do	Do	25	No			Brother: Laurits Duvold, 2201 Laporte Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Dark	Do	None	Do	Lista.
3	Do	Do	25	Do			Aunt: Bertha Jakobsen 4419-5th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.
4	Do	Do	25	Do			Aunt: Do	Do	Do	Do	Dp	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	Do	Do	25	Do			Cousin: Gabriel Gabrielsen 5612-8th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Farsund.
6	Do	Do	25	Do			Friend: Theodor Olsen 549 -52th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Kvinnesdal
7	Do	Do	25	Do			Friend: Fred Kristiansen 20-1st Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vanse.
8	Do	Do	25	Do			Uncle: Peder Pedersen 534 Clinton Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Lista.
9	No	Do	25	Yes	1905	1910 Chicago,	Cousin: Emil Schneider, 2728 Baulevard Jersey City N.J.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Herad.
10	Yes	Do	25	Do	1888	1895 Minn.	Friend: Selmer Olsen 428-50th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Specially	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kvaas.
11	Do	Do	25	Do	1906	1908 B'lyn	Brother: Jakob Johnsen 159 Luqueer Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.
12	Do	Do	25	No			Brother in law: Albert Madsen 544 Henry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vanse.
13	Do	Do	25	Yes	1914	1917 J.City,	Brother in Law: Aktander Tönnesen, 388 Court Str. B'lyn NY.	Do	6 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Austad.
14	Do	Do	25	No			Friend: Hjalmar Abrahamsen 5303 Puncetsn Ave. Chicago Ill	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.
15	Do	Do	25	Yes	1910	1919 B'lyn	Brother in law: Bygvald Olsen 77 2nd Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	10 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Lista.
16	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Uncle: Lars Simonsen Oslo Marshall Co. Minn.~~	Do	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Do
17	No	Self.	25	No			Friend: Ingvald Olsen 37 South Ave. Atlantic Highlands N.J.	Do	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Herad.
18	Yes	Do	25	Do			Friend: Ragnvald Karlsen 637-50th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
19	No	Do	25	Do			Uncle: Kristian Danielsen 161 Orchard Str. Elisabeth N.J.	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Lista.
20	Yes	Do	25	Yes	1911	1913 B'lyn	Brother in law: Johannes N.Y. Johnsen, 159 Luqueer Str: B'lyn	Do	10 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Do
21	No	Do	25	Do	1914	1916 N.Y.	Friend: Adolf Nelson, 228 Nicolas Aven. Port Richmond N.Y.	Do	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Herad.
22	Yes	Do	49	No			Brother: Sigurd Abrahamsen 5248 S Well Str. Chicago Ill	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7½	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.
23	Do	Do	25	Do			Brother: Hjalmar Abrahamsen 5303 Puncetsn Ave. Chicago Ill	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lo	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do
24	Do	Do	25	Yes	1912/15	1922 B'lyn	Friend: Ole Rafaas 524 Henry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Spind.
25	yes	Self	~~25~~ 40	~~No~~			Brother: Karl Johansen, 272 Union str. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	3 years	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Blond	do	do	do	Hidra.
26	yes	Self	~~25~~	yes	1900	1915	Friend: Reynart Opsahl, 378 Berwich str. Orange N.J.	no	allways	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	N.Audnedal.
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1905 Arpsian, 2.05 [illegible] 925

1888 Trondheim

1906

1914 Oslo

1910

Last address 1914 Portland Me.

3/12 1911

1912/15

1900 Oslo, Norway

Specially deported under warrant 17180 – "Sentenced because suspected of being a prostitute and found to have been practicing prostitution after entry."

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 17 1923, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28 IN QUAR. 1st Pass 5/19/23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENFJORD" Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA, Norway, May 6th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kristiansen,	Arnoldt	21		m	s	Carpent.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Skien	Father: Jorgen Kristiansen, Graaten, Skien, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Johnsen,	Ole Skodsberget	25		m	s	Com.lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Grus, Finskog	Brother, Magnus Johnsen, Grue, Finskog, Norway.	Minn.	Duluth
3		Reiersen,	Bredo Andreas	25		m	s	Sailor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Skien	Father: Anthon Reiersen, Graaten, Skien, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Berlien,	Alfred L.	20		m	s	Agricult.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Furnes	Father, Ludvig Berlien, Sandaker, Furnes, Brumunddalen.	N.D.	Menno
5		Thomassen,	Otmar	20		m	s	Com. Lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ulefoss	Father, Andreas Thomassen, Ulefos, Norway.	Ill.	Geneva
6	U. S. CIT.	Thompsen,	Karl Ricard	17	10	m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Holmestrand	Father: Rasmus Thompsen, Holmestrand, Norway.	N.D.	Rugby
7	U. S. CIT.	Thompsen,	Magnvald Torulf	20	5	m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Tuvsmarken,	Ole O.	19		m	s	Farmhand	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	V. Slidre	Mother: Ingrid P. Tuvsmarken, Ren, Valdres, Norway.	Minn.	Porter
9		Vestgaard,	Kolbjern	27		m	m	Stonecut.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Skiptvedt	Wife: Alvilde Vestgaard, Torp, Hobøl, Tomter st, Norway.	Idaho	Kenners Ferry
10		Vestgaard,	Kristian	21		m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Augusta Vestgaard, Karlsrud, Skiptvedt, Norway.	do	do
11		Wilhelmsen,	Hans	17	6	m	s	Asst. Mason	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Norten	G.father: Fredrik Johansen, Tveten, Norten, Norway.	Oreg.	Portland
12		Øvreberg,	Rasmus Amundsen	31	4	m	s	Instrum.m.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Notodden	Father: Amund Øvreberg, Stryn, Nordfjord, Norway.	Ill.	Chicago
13		Øygaren,	Ambros	24		m	s	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Heddal	Mother: Signe Øygaren, Heddal, Norway.	S.D.	Mobridge
14	TRANSIT 279580	Lauritsen,	Hjalmar	19		m	s	Chauffeur	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	S. Aker	Mother: Julie Madsen, 14 Karlstadgt. Kristiania, Norway.	Sask.	Vicaroy
15		Åberg,	Johan A.	27		m	s	Joiner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Edsele	Father: Per Åberg, Gideberg Sweden	Ill	Zion
16		Irgens,	Ole Lunde	26		m	s	Office clerk	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Brunlanes	Father: Irgens Brunlanes Norway	N.J.	Jersey City
17		Andersen,	Walter	22	6	m	m	Electrician	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tjolling	Wife: Lilly Andersen, 35 Strandgt. Larvik Norw.	Mass	Boston
18		Melling,	Caroline	25		f	m	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Styrvold	Father: Anton Bergen Steinhelle P.O. Norw.	Ill.	Chicago
19	UNDER 16	do.	Dagny	6		f	s	Child	No	—	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
20		Larsen	Einar	33		m	s	Iron Worker	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Larvik	Mother: Inga Larsen, Schleppegrellegt. 21, Larvik	N.Y.	New York
21		Amundsen	Ivar	28		m	s	Civil Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Sigurd Amundsen, SOLBakken pr. Larvik	Wash.	Spokane
22		Andresen	Paul Anker	37		m	m	Electrician	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Østre Halsen Tjølling	Wife: Vera Andresen, Østre Halsen	Wash.	Spokane
23		Barth	Ludvig	17	9	m	s	Wood-worker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Larvik	Father: Nils Barth, Nygade 14, Larvik	Mass.	Boston
24	TRANSIT	Kristoffersen	Johan	17		m	s	Mess-boy	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Horten	Father: Peder Kristoffersen Bakke, N. Enget. 13, Horten	Ohio	Cleveland
25	549161 MW	Gustafson	Ruben Simon	30		m	s	Stone-Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Västerås	Father: Gustav Anderson, Forstadsgt. 8, Tidaholm	N.Y.	New York
26	11-6-29	Ytter	Nils Johan Gustaf	32		m	m	Wood-worker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kramfors	Wife: Brita Ytter, Godebro, Härnosand	Ill.	Chicago
27	467197 P-1133930-3/2/31	Åkerlund	Teodor	23		m	m	Iron Worker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Södertalje	Wife: Hildur Åkerlund, Ragnhildsgatan 38, Södertalje	Ohio	Cleveland
28	3/22/29	Vikström	Adolf Lennart	27		m	s	Electrician	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Nederluleå	Mother: Fredrika Vikström, Ale, Nederluleå	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Carlson	Carl Johan	33		m	m	Painter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Löttorp	Father: Edvard Carlson, Munktorp, Löttorp	Ill.	Chicago
30	TRANSIT 279581	Schei	Alf Herbert	23		m	s	Gen. Lab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Stenkjaer	Father: Andr. Schei, Søndre Stenkjaer	N.Y.	Brooklyn
																	Alta.	Fckville

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

28/1 Kristiansen, Arnold: Not on board
28/3 Reiersen, Bredo A. do.
28/5 Thomassen, Otmar do.
28/10 Vestgaard, Kristian do.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

List ____

List ____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

228

51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 18 MAY 1928, *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Here is please or disclosure, or if alien has been, or expected by family to be, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is a member of any organization by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33 Race or people.
1	Yes	Myself	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Walther Christiansen, 452-53rd Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Solum	Norwegian
2	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Sister: Engen Mundheim, 6003 Tocsmy Str. V.Duluth, Minn.	Yes	2 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	do	do	do
3	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Friend: Walther Christiansen, 452-53rd Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	Grue	do
4	Yes	do	40= Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Ralph Mage, Menno, Hutchinson Co. S.D.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	Blond	Blue	do	do	Solum	do
5	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Ole Kostall, 101 James Str. Geneva, Ill.	Yes	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	do	Dark	do	do	do	Furnes	do
U.S.A. 6	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1905-09.	N.D.	Uncle: Martin Sand, Tumbridge, N.D.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Ulefoss	do
7	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1902-09.	N.D.	do	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Blond	do	do	U.S.A.	Rugby	do
8	Yes	Brother	$25	-	-	-	Brother: Bernt C Tov, Porter, Minn.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Dark	do	do	do	do	do
9	Yes	Myself	35=	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin: Thorstein Rudd, Perry, Idaho.	No	5 yrs	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	Norway	V.Slidre	do
10	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Skiptvedt	do
11	Yes	do	37=	No	-	-	Uncle: Oscar Fredriksen, # 4 Theon, Bridge Pl. Portland, Or.	Yes	54 yrs	No	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Brown	do	do	do	do	do
12	Yes	do	75=	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Anna Andersson, Le Roy, Indiana	Und.	5 yrs	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Blond	do	do	do	Norten	do
13	Yes	do	40=	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Anders Bamle, Mobridge, S.D.	Yes	2 yrs	No	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Stryn	do
14	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	-	Aunt: Astrid Kjellsen, Viscroy, Sask, Canada	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Heddal	do
15	Yes	Self	75=	No	-	-	-	Friend: Louris Eriksen, 3101-Emmaus Ave., Zion Ill.	Yes	Undo.	No	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	do
16	Yes	do	$35	No	-	-	-	Friend: Cristian Borckgrevink 999-Bergen Ave Jersey City	Yes	3 yrs	No	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blnd	blue	do	Sweden	Edsele	do
17	Yes	do	$35	No	-	-	-	Cousin: Bjarne Henriksen, 370-Quincy Str., Boston Mass	Yes	4 yrs	No	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blnd	blue	do	Norway	Brunlanes	do
18	Yes	do	$30	Yes	1914/18 Wis. 22	7/	Husband: Magnus Melling, 1863-Sherman Ave Evanstone Ill	No allways		Yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blnd	blue	do	do	Tjolling	do
19	Yes	Mother	50=	Yes	1918/22 Ill.	7/	Father: do.	No	do	Yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	do	do	Hedrun	do
20	Yes	Self	$35	No	-	-	Uncle: Christian Johnsen, 487-39th Str Brooklyn N.Y.	No	do	Yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blnd.	blue	do	Do	"	do
21	Yes	do	$35	No	-	-	Cousin: Christian Borckgrevink 999-Bergen Ave., Jersey City	Yes	3yrs	No	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blnd.	blue	Tatooed on l. hand	Norway	Larvik	do
22	Yes	do	$35	No	-	-	Friend: Axel Anderson, 370 Quincy Str., Boston Mass	No	allways	No	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blnd.	blue	None	do	do	do
23	Yes	do	$35	Yes	-	-	Grandfather: Nils Barth, Stops 2nd-46-Avan Lake Ohio	No	do	Yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blnd.	blue	do	do	Solum	do
24	Yes	Shipowner	0	No	-	-	join S/S Merita at New York, N.Y.	-In Transit-			no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blnd	blue	do	do	Larvik	do
25	No	Self	75=	No	-	-	Brother: Carl Engstrom, Seminary Ave. 3055, Chicago, Ill	Undecided			no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blnd	blue	do	do	Tönsberg	do
26	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend: Carl Berg, Ohio 7505 Redell Ave. Cleveland,	No	allways	Yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	Tatooed on l. hand	Sweden	Agnetorp	do
27	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend: Hugo Söderholm, 357-57th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	allways	Yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	blue	None	do	Styrnäs	do
28	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend: Oscar Blomqvist, 3320 Byron St. Chicago, Ill.	No	allways	Yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blnd	blue	Tatooed on l. hand	Germany	Hamburg	do
29	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1909/21 N.Y.		Cousin: Anton W. Johnson, 1347 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	allways	Yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blnd	blue	None	Sweden	Nederluled	do
30	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Ole Schie, (brother) Fokville, Alta. Canada	-In Transit-			no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blnd	blue	do	do	Hegby	do
																			5	7	fair	blnd	blue	do	Norway	Stenkjaer	do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1923, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

List .....

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S.S. Bergensfjord EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1st 1923, 19

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27 IN QUAR. 5/11 1.34 p.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, May 8th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1/19/23 4m9784 85-2752 7/13/32	Tingstveit.	Salve Jörgensen.	25	✓	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Öiestad.	Mother: Anne Jörgensen Tingstveit, Öiestad per Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2	155751 3/23/26 VL49153 Coke 8/1/33	Tollnes.	Haakon Nikolaisen.	20	✓	M	S	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Söndeled.	Brother: Harald Tollnes, Bosvik per Risör.	Do	Port Richmond, S.I.
3		Thorkildsen.	Karl Agathon.	28	✓	M	S	Boat-builder	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisö.	Father: Theodor Thorkildsen, Norodden, Hisö per Arendal.	Do	Rockaway Park Long Island.
4		Trydal.	Olav Andersen.	24	✓	M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Gjerestad.	Father: Anders Hansen Trydal, Gjerestad per Risör.	N.J.	Hoboken.
5		Tvede.	Knut Andersen.	22	✓	M	S	Black-smith	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tromö.	Father: Anders Tolvsen Tvede, Östre Moland per Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		Tveit.	Gunvor.	21	✓	F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aamli.	Father: Salve Evensen Tveit, Aamli per Arendal.	Ill.	Chicago.
X	26135	Viksnes.	Andrea.	20	✓	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tveit.	Father: Ole Viksnes, Hamre, Tveit per Kristiansand S.	N.Y.	New York.
8	23346 11/30/26	Ödegaard.	Martin Thobiasen.	33	✓	M	M	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal.	Wife: Anne Ödegaard, Sör Audnedal per Mandal.	Cal.	Eureka.
X		Öydna.	Chari.	25	✓	F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Mother: Ingeborg Öydna, Pyremp, Grindheim per Mandal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
X		Fet.	Torkild Pedersen.	32	✓	M	M	Agriculturist	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sirdal.	Wife: Gudrun Fet, Drangsholt, Tveit per Kristiansand S.	Cal.	Placerville.
11		Andreasson,	Erik Ragnar	23	✓	M	S	Tool maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	De	Sweden	Amål	Father: Karl Andreasson, Strandhuset Amål Sweden	N.J.	Roebling
12		Johanson,	Astolf K.J.	22	✓	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	De	Yes	De	De	De	Torsebro	Father: Matties Johansen, Axelterp in Sweden	N.Y.	New York
X		Mattson,	Hanna Josefine	20	✓	F	S	House work	Yes	De	Yes	De	De	De	Fensbol	Sister: Lydia Mattson, Fensbol Sweden	Minn	Holt
X		Mattson	Henrik V.	28	✓	M	S	Farm-lab.	yes	De	Yes	de	de	de	de	Cousin: Edvard Larsen, Hogaasen, Nyskoga.	Minn.	Holt.
15	4m9153 Watsey	Ekberg	Kaare L.	28	✓	M	M	Painter	yes	de	yes	de	de	de	Kinna	Father: Edvard Ekberg, Box 16. Kinna.	Ill.	De Kalb.
16	67	Carlsson	Ernst R.	21	✓	M	S	Farmer	yes	de	yes	de	dee	de	Beraas	Father: Edvard Carlsen, Munkterp, Løterp.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17		Kjell	Gustav Erland J.	30	✓	M	S	de	yes	de	yes	de	de	de	Sillerud	Father: Johannes Gustavsen, Galtviken Sillerud.	Minn.	Minneapolis
18		Carlsen	Erik Gustav R.	24	✓	M	S	Worker	yes	de	yes	de	de	de	Madesjö	Father: Johan Petter Carlsen, Madesjö pr. Nybro.	Ill.	Chicago.
19		Randt	William	24	✓	M	S	de	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Weener	Brother: Eindark Randt, Weener, Germany.	Minn.	Maynard.
20		Bischeff	Herman	28	✓	M	S	Farm-lab.	yes	de	yes	de	de	de	de	Mother: Anna Bischeff, Weener, Germany.	N.D.	Maketi.
21	23836 2/21/26	Voigt	Herbert	21	✓	M	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	de	de	de	Kiel	Father: August Voigt, Vrangel str. 35.	Minn.	Woodlake.
22		Ween	Arthur	26	✓	M	M	Carpenter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Askim	Wife: Olava Ween, Haltaasen, Guldalen.	Wisc	Ashland.
23	ADMITTED CL. USC	Entvedt	Rebecca	19	✓	F	S	Shop.	yes	de	yes	de	de	de	Glemfjord	Father: Lars Entvedt, Glemfjord Helgeland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
24	U.S.C.T.	Muller,	Bertha	19	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	de	Yes	de	de	de	Fevik	Mother: Olga Muller, Fevik per Arendal	N.Y.	Co.
25	U.S. CIT.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								[illegible]		
26	6m1332 11-2[illegible]	Bjoreeth,	Frithjof	25	✓	M	S	Office clerk	Yes	de	Yes	de	de	de	Christiania	Father: Karl J. Bjoreeth, Larvik Norway	N.Y.	
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

May 19/23 Dufards dup.

28

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List ____

List ____

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

217 53

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18 MAY 1928, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language not specified within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to join a relative in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	25	No			Friend: Thomas Nersten, 110-3rd Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Öiestad.
2	No	Do	25	Do			Brother: Jacob Tollnes, 166 Charles Ave, Port Richmond Staten Island N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Solum.
3	Do	Do	25	Do			Brother in law: Thomas Tengelsen, 189-112 Street, Rockaway Park, Long Island, N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisö.
4	Do	Do	25	Do			Cousin: Knut Lunden, 922 Washington Str. Hoboken N.J.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Gjerestad.
5	Yes	Do	25	Do			Friend: Edvard Andersen, 373 Court Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Östre Moland.
6	Do	Do	25	Do			Friend: Anna Svinland, 2137 Point Street, Chicago, Ill.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aamli.
7	Do	Do	25	Do			Friend: Anna Ellison, 62 W.46 Str. New York.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vennesla.
8	No	Do	25	Yes Do			Brother: Peter Thompson, 423-2nd Str. Eureka, Cal.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal.
9	Yes	Do	25	Do			Friend: Hilda Lande, 654-52nd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grindheim.
10	No	Do	25	Yes Do			Friend: Oskar Thompson, Western States Elex. Comp. Placerville, Calif.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Sirdal.
11	yes	do	$25	no			Sister: Hanna Roberts, Box 193 Roebling N. J.	yes	1 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	Brown	do	do	Sweden	Sillerud
12	yes	do	$100	no			Cousin: Elisabeth Engen, 629 E. 134 str. New York N.Y.	Yes	Undc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Blond	do	do	do	Nösym.
13	yes	Aunt	$25	no			Aunt: Christina Eriksen, R. Box 20 Holt Minn.	Uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Gendre	gray blue	do	do	Nyakaga.
14	yes	do	$25	no			Aunt: do	Uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	do	do.
15	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother: Ivar Ekberg, 523 S. 5th str. De Kalb Ill.	Undc.	4 years	Undc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Brown	do	do	do	Kinna.
16	yes	Self	yes	yes 1914/oct.24	22	N.Y.	Cousin: Anton W. Johnsen, 1347 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn	do	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	dp	do	do	Högby,
17	no	Self	$25	yes 1916/	18	Minn.	Friend: Valfrid Danielsen, Bethel Academi Mnpls. Minn.	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Sillerud.
18	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother: Gust Karlsen, County Clubb, Flossmoore Chicago Ill.	yes	undc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dodark	do	do	do	do	Madesjö/
19	yes	Self	$25	no			Father: Hermand Randt, Maynard, Minn.	Undc.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Brown	do	do	Germany.	Dätsumer.
20	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle: John Timm, MaketiN.D.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Blond	do	do	do	Eissel.
21	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle: Charles Daase, Wood Lake Ringler	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Kiel
22	no	Self	$25	no			Uncle: Ole Veen, 322 Beacer ave, Ashland Wisc.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	Norway	Melhus,
23	yes	Self	$ 25	yes Born in U.S.A.			Friend: Miss Ingrid Meng, 1029 - 18th str. Brooklyn N.Y.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	do	do	U.S.A.	Mnpls. Minn.
U.S. zen 24	yes	Father	$25	Yes 1904-08 -do.			Father: Fredrik Muller, 557-57th str Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3yrs	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blnd	blue	do	do	Brk.lyn N.Y.
25	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	1906-10			[illegible]	[illegible]																		
26	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1919/21		Cal.	Friend: Jac Bjornholm, 4818-3rd ave., Brk.lyn N.Y..	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Geof	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	do	Norway	Dale
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 15 1923, 19

at New York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

List _____

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL: BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 1923, 19

at New York

M. Jenssen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—400

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 28 IN QUAR. (Form S)

List ....

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" ... *Passengers sailing from* KRISTIANIA, MAY 8th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hommefos,																
X 2	611774 E1H3 5/10/30	Hurvrak,	Tellef Pedersen Solveig	22 ✓		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Saand.	Norway	Söndeled	Father: Peder Tellfsen Hommefoss, Söndeled		
3		Hægeland,	Torvald	18 ✓		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vennesla	Father: Nils Hurvrak, Vennesla	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4	10-1-30 E1H3	Hæstad,	Kristoffer	22 ✓		M	S	Farmer hand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Övrebö	Father: Kristen Hægeland, Övrebö	Do	Do
	634858 5/7/30 E1H3	Hæstad,	Arleiv	21 ✓		M	S	Storeman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S	Father: Søren Hæstad, Höivaag	Do	Do
6		Höiland,	Petter Andersen	20 ✓		M	S	Farmhand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Höivaag.	Father: Do	Do	Do
7		Ingebrethsen	Einar	42 ✓		M	M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Nordre Undal	Wife: Marie Andersen Höiland Konsmo	Do	Do
8	3/21489-EF-10/17/22 E1H3	Isaksen,	Bertinius Andreas	21 ✓		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S	Mother: Valborg Ingebrethsen Lund 67 Kr.sand S	Do	Do
X 9	666495 11/10/20 E1H3	Jensen,	Magrethe	19 ✓		F	S	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vestre Moland	Mother: Johanne Isaksen Kosvik per Lillesand	Do	Do
X 10	✓	Jensen,	Sina	16 ✓		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisö.	Father: Aanon Jensen Guldsmedengen, Hisö	Do	Do
X 11	UNDER 16 210364 4/24/26	Do	Olav Mother	51 ✓		F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad	Father in law: Jens Pedersen Haugen, Öiestad.	Do	Tompkins-ville, S.I.
X 12	UNDER 16 210377 4/24/26	Do	Bjarne	15 ✓		M	S	Shoolboy	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
X 13	✓ 210381 4/24/26	Do	Anna	13 ✓		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
X 14	✓	Do	Haakon Sigurd	20 ✓		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
X 15	✓	Jensen Höksaas,	Ragna Marie	18 ✓		M	S	Paper millabourer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
X 16	UNDER 16 ✓	Do	Gustav Ragnvald Mother	39 ✓		F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
X 17	UNDER 16 ✓	Do	Amalie Jensine	3 ✓		M	S	Child	No		No	U.S.C. Claims M.S.B	Do	Do	Halse	Father in law: Jens Höksaas Höksaas, Halse	Do	Do
X 18	UNDER 16 ✓	Do	Kathrine Knudine	1 3		F	S	Do	Do		Do	Norway	Do	Do		Grandfather: Do	Do	Tottenville
19	471 20599 4/5/24 16V137	Johannessen,	Hjalmar Ludvig	27 ✓		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do		Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
20	✓	Johannessen	Johannes Nikolai	26 ✓		M	S	Iron worker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
21	✓	Johannessen,	John Emil	22 ✓		M	S	Stone labourer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisö	Father: Georg Johansen, Haavet, Arendal	Do	Do
X 22		Johansen,	Helmine	17 ✓		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bo	Father: Karl Johannessen Strömmen, Hisö	Do	Brooklyn.
23		Johnsen,	Arian	40 ✓		M	M	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal	Sister: Kitty Svenningsen Strömmen, Öiestad	N.J.	Jersey City.
X 24	5/29/23	Jölsen,	Sigrid,	20 ✓		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal	Father: Anton Johansen Ormetjern per Arendal	Do	Do
25		Jörgensen,	Karl, 245149 7/3/22	✓		M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Brother: Martin Johnsen Gjerndal, Herad	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
26		Jörgensen,	Karl Johan,	23 ✓		M	S	Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Froland.	Brother: Knut Jölsen, Suggeli, Herrefoss per Lillesand.	Ill	Chicago
27		Kallevig.	Harald,	20 ✓		M	S	Farmerhand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holt.	Father: Jörgen Hansen, Frolands Verk pr. Arendal.	N.J.	Weehawken.
28		Kil.	Nils,	34 ✓		M	M	Mason	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Greipstad.	Father: Jörgen Jörgensen, Nes, Holt per Tvedestrand.	N.J.	Hoboken.
29	3/21,832 A3-10	Kittelsaa,	Olav Christoffer,	16 ✓		M	S	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vegardsheien.	Father: Jens Kallevig, Brændaasen, Kristiansand S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
30		Kittelsen,	Magna Karoline,	29 ✓		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Risör.	Wife: Amalie Kil. Ubergsmoen, Vegardsheien, Tvedestrand.	Do	Do
																Mother: Anna Kittelsaa, Kirkeberget, Risör.	Ia.	Mishawaka.
																Mother: Kristiane Kittelsen, Vatnebo, Flosta pr. Arendal.	N.Y.	New York.
																	Do	Port Richmond, S.I.

2-903091

2-913684-7/29/41.

2-936899-11/21/41-505

2-6774x2-1x22/39

5/9/23 L Manchester

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

List ____

List ____

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

226

55

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 18 1923, 19 23.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 How he paid for ship ticket and for cost of transportation to port of embarkation in foreign country.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	25	No			Friend: Guttorm Frøina, 614-53rd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Söndeled.
2	Do	Do	25	Do			Friend: Astri Flöystad, 66-2nd Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Vennesla.
3	Do	Do	25	Do			Friend: Tobias Johnsen, 111 Pioner Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Övrebö.
4	Do	Do	25	Do			Friend: Ingvald Lindland, 523-46 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Höivaag.
5	Do	Do	25	Do			Friend: Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7½	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	Do	Do	25	Yes	1909	12. Minn.	Brother: Thorvald Andersen, 557-55th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	6 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Nord Audnedal.
7	Do	Do	25	No			Friend: Morris Jacob, 618 Reinhart Abrahamsen, 747-43rd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Oddernes.
8	Do	Do	25	Do			Father: Karl Isaksen, 4124-18th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vestre Moland.
9	No	Do	25	Do			Sister: Esther Jensen 66 Central Ave, Tampkinsville Staten Island, N.Y.	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisö.
10	Do	Do	25	Do			Husband: Harald Jensen, 145 Locust Ave Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.
11	Do	Mother	Do				Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
12	Do	Do	Do				Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
13	Do	Self.	25	Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
14	Do	Do	25	Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
15	Do	Do	Yes	Yes	1913	20. N.Y.	Husband: Fred Jensen, 217 Lee Ave, Tottenville, St. Island N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Aamli.
16	Do	Mother	Do	Born in U.S.			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Blond	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York.
17	Do	Do	No				Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Mandal.
18	Do	Do	Do				Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
19	Yes	Self.	25	Do			Friend: Thorvald Arnesen, 76-72nd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.
20	No	Do	25	Do			Uncle: Anders Johnsen, 249 Academy Str. Yersey City N.J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisö.
21	Do	Do	25	Do			Brother: Anders Johnsen, 249 Academy Str. Yersey City N.J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
22	Yes	Do	25	Do			Sister: Theresie Eriksen, 236-52nd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.
23	Do	Do	25	Yes	1914	16. Ill.	Brother in law: Carl Magnussen, 316 W.51 Place, Chicago, Ill.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dp	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.
24	No	Do	25	No			Friend: Odborg Aamli, 524 Park Ave Weehawken N.J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Brown	Dp	Do	Herrefoss.
25	Do	Do	25	Do			Brother in law: Christian Wroldsen 722 Bloomfield Str. Hoboken N.J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Froland.
26	Yes	Do	25	Do			Friend: Jacob Larsen, 174-31st Street, South Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holt.
27	Do	Do	25	Do			Friend: Jens A. Jensen, 51-2nd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sögne.
28	Do	Do	30	Do			Friend: Kristine Dervine, 1216 North Str. Mishawaka, Indiania	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vegardshelen.
29	Do	Do	25	Do			Uncle: Athanasi Papamichales, 95 Greenwich Ave, New York.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Risör.
30	No	Do	25	Do			Sister: Marie Skeie, 96 Willow Brooroad, Port Richmond, Staten Island N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Flosta.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

I . .

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 21 1923

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

List

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MA[illegible]23, 19

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—gc

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERGENSFJORD. *Passengers sailing from* KRISTIANIA, MAY 8th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Olsen,	Simon Emil	31		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Grøipstad	Mother: Anna Berntsen Brændaasen pr Kr.sand S	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Omdal Lunderöd,	Helga.	18		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad	Father: Ole Omdal Lunderöd Öiestad.	Md	Baltimore
3		Paalsen,	Oskar	24		M	S	Mechanician	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes.	Father: Gunsten Paalsen Mosby, Oddernes.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		Pedersen,	Oline Mathilde	45		F	Wd	Domestic	Do	Io	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal	Son: Thorvald Pedersen Myrene per Arendal	Do	Do
5		Pedersen, Grönsfjord	Olga	18		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid	Father: Tobias Pedersen Grönsfjord. Spangereid	Do	Do
6		Pedersen Skodjevaag.	Jens Ingvald	17		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.	Uncle: Birger Olsen Hille, Halse	Do	Bronx.
7		Pettersen Landö,	Mikal	21		M	S	Fisherman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dø	Do	Mother: Malvine Pettersen Landö, Halse	Do	Brooklyn.
8		Robertsen,	Albert Martinius	26		M	M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid	Wife: Theodora Robertsen, Lindesnes, Spangereid	Dø	Do
~~9~~		~~Rosef,~~	~~Osuld Jensen~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	Farmer hand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mykland	~~Mother: Gunhild Rosef Mykland~~	N.J.	North Bergen.
10		Ruthjersen,	Johan Ruthjer	30		M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal	Wife: Olinda Ruthjersen Myrene, Arendal	Do.	Hoboken.
~~11~~		~~Rösstad,~~	~~Peter Trygve~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Ships Officer~~	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sögne.	~~Wife: Hanne Rösstad Sögne.~~	N.Y.	~~Brooklyn~~
12		Sandberg,	Adolf	44		M	M	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vegaardsheien	Wife: Karen Sandberg Dale, Vegaardsheien	Inda	Mishaweka
13		Sandreb,	Gunvald	28		M	S	Farmer hand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Övrebö	Sister: Aase Nylander Kr.sands gt 14 Kr.sand S	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Sevrinsen,	Sverre	21		M	S	Farmerhand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære	Uncle: Ole Sevrinsen Möllandskjer, Landvig	Do	Port Richmond
15		Sivertsen,	Gabriel	29		M	M	Farmer	Do	England	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid	Wife: Marie Sivertsen Fleseland, Spangereid	Do	Brooklyn.
16		Solli,	Olav	22		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Risör	Father: Gunnar Solli Nyvei. Risör	Do	Do
17		Sundstöl,	Arnt	21		M	S	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vegusdal	Mother: Bertha Sundstöl Vatnestrøm, Vegusdal	Do	Do
18		Svennevig,	Thomas Nilsen	41		M	M	Boat builder	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal	Wife: Anna Nielsen Svennevig Havstad 148 Arendal	Do	Do
19		Svendsen,	Augusta	55		F	Wd	House wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Söndeled	Sister: Charlotte Johnsen Bosvik per Risör	Do	West Brighton.
20	U.S.Cit.	Naalesund,	Arthur	12		M	S	Shool boy	Do	Do	Do	U. S. A.	Do	Do	Do	Aunt: Do	Do	Do
21		Svendsen,	Gudrun	20		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Do	Do	Arendal	Father: Svend Osuldsen Biestö, Öiestad	Do	New York
22		Svendsen,	Knut Arnold	17		M	S	Farmer hand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal	Father: Magnus Svendsen Holum, Sör Audnedal	Cal.	Eureka.
23		Svendsen,	Svend Sam	21		M	S	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Söndeled	Aunt: Charlotte Johnsen Bosvik per Risör	N.Y.	Port Richmond
24		Svendsen,	Oskar Waldemar	21		M	S	Farmer hand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stokken	Mother: Anne Margethe Svendsen, Nosland Stokken	N.J.	Hoboken
25		Syvertsen,	Daniel	22		M	S	Shoe maker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tveit	Father: Syvert Danielsen Drangsholt, Tveit	Ill.	Earlville.
26		Sörensen,	Sigrid Lovise	19		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Mother: Andreas Sörensen Fevig pr Arendal	Md.	Baltimore.
27		Tellefsen,	Peder	61		M	S	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holt	Wife: Sofie Tellefsen Hautho Holt	Minn.	Morris.
28		Thorsen,	Thorleif	16		M	S	Farmerhand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sannikedal	Father: Ole Thorsen Rjukan	Iowa	Mason City
29		Thorsen Rönholt,	Lars	28		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bamle	Father: Thor Larsen Rönholt, Bamle	Pa	Charleroi
30		Thorstensen,	Haakon	24		M	M	Veneer manufac worker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S	Wife: Vilma Sennora Thorstensen H. w. gt 58 Kr.sand S	N.J.	Bayonne.

30

25/9 Rosef, Osuld Jensen transf. to 2nd. cl. 1/20
25/14 Rosstad, Peder T. " " 25/13

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Examples will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

16—818

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25 57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1923, *19*23

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether in the possession of a ticket or passage paid for by others, or in whole or in part by any society, corporation, or other friends, or has sufficient money with him to pay his passage, and how much?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or assisted by any corporation, society, or other person in the United States.	25 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1920	N.D.	Friend: Jens A. Jensen 51-2nd Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Norway	Greipstad
2	Do	Do	25	No			Friend: Alette Hansen, 715 Pen Lucy Ave. Baltimore Md.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Froland.
3	Do	Do	25	Do			Friend: Karl Blomquist 238-42 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes
4	Do	Do	25	Yes	1911 1921	N.Y.	Friend: Helene Frederiksen 4205 8th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisö.
5	Do	Do	Yes	No			Uncle: Thom Olsen 496 Court Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid
6	No	Do	25	Do			Friend: Karl Gabrielsen 1194 Jackson Ave. Bronx N.Y.	Yes	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Söndmör.
7	Yes	Do	25	Do			Cousin: Martin Jensen Trægde 5111 7th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Hal se.
8	Do	Do	Yes	Do			Brother: Rudolf Robertsen 743-43rd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid
9	~~No~~	~~Do~~	~~25~~	~~Do~~			~~Friend: Kristoffer Ramely, 947 Angelique North Bergen N.J.~~	~~Do~~	~~5 years~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Do~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Mykland.~~
10	Do	Do	25	Do			Father in law: Severin Svendsen 105-8th Str. Hoboken N.J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.
11	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1906 1909~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Cousin: Hans Pentsen, 7809-5th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~Do~~	~~3 years~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Sögne.~~
12	Do	Do	30	Do	1910 1912	Mon.	Sister: Kristine Dewine 1216 North Str. Miahaweka Ia	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Tattoo mark on r. hand	Do	Froland.
13	Do	Do	28	No			Friend: Anders Sandrib 426-5oth Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	None.	Do	Övrebö.
14	No	Do	25	Yes	1905 1908	N. Y.	Uncle: Hans Hansen, 1599 Cardelten Ave. Port richmond Staten Island N.Y.	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Fjære
15	Yes	Do	65	Yes	1910 Do	1917 N.Y.	Brother in law: Andreas Andreassen, 32-3rd Pl. B'lyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7½	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Hal se.
16	Do	Do	25	No			Uncle: Bjarne Thygesen, 715 53st Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Risör.
17	Do	Do	25	Do			Friend: Josef Mjönlie 4118-8th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vegusdal
18	Do	Do	25	Do			Brother: Jörgen Nilsen 310 Clinton Str. B'lyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Froland.
19	No	Do	Yes	Yes	1906 1915	N.Y.	Son: Karl Svendsen, 68 Burger Ave. West Brighton St. Isl N.Y.	No	Permanently	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sweden	Wærmland
20	Do	Mother.	Do		1910 1914	Do	Brother: Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Öiestad.
21	Yes	Self.	25	No			Salvation Armys Headoffice, Commander Eva Booth, New York.	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hvitsten, Vestby.
22	No	Do	Yes	Do			Friend: Oskar Thompson, 423-2nd Str. Eureka, Cal.	Do	6 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Söndeled.
23	Do	Do	25	Yes	1906 15.	N.Y.	Brother in law: John Olsen, 163 Treadwell Ave. Port Richmond, Staten Island N.Y.	Do	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	DD	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Herred.
24	~~Do~~	Do	25	No			Brother: Anton Svensen, 1102 Washington Str. Hoboken N.J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Birkenes.
25	Yes	Do	25	Do			Friend: Cornelius Osland, Earlville. Ill.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.
26	Do	Do	25	Do			Sister: Teresie Sörensen, 15 Queen Anne Road, Baltimore Md.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Moland.
27	Do	Do	Yes	Yes	1883 1913.	S.D. Minn.	Friend: Andreas Olsen, Morris, Minn.	No	2 months	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sannidal.
28	Do	Do	40	No			Uncle: Aslak Thorsen, Mason City, Iowa.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9½	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bamble.
29	Yes	Do	Yes	Do			Friend: Einar Arntsen, Charleroi, Iron Works, Charleroi, Pa.	Yes	2 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr. sand
30	No	Do	25	Do			Brother in law: Arthur Svensen, c/o Mrs. Torber 123 W. 14 Str. Bayonne, N.J.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Brown	A scar on left leg.		
																			5	10	Do	Do	Blue	None		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergenstjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Bull

..... MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

J. Thompson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

List .....

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergenstjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 18 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24 IN QUAR. 5/18 - 1/34 Jun

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, May 8th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Knudsen,	Alf Aastein,	27		M	M	Fire-man	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Arendal.	Wife: Ingeborg Knudsen, Vestregate 167, Arendal.	N.J.	Bagota.
2		Knudsen,	Kathinka Emilie,	20		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Mother: Televine Emilie Knudsen Mariners Har-bour, S.I. Bie, Fjære per Grimstad.	N.Y.	
3		Knudsen,	Nils,	18		M	S	Fisher-man	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes.	Father: Aksel Nilsen, Flekkerö, Oddernes per Kristiansand S.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
4		Knutsen,	Gunda Talette	27		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holt.	Father: Kristen Knutsen, Vestö Strengereid, Holt, Tvedestrand.	N.J.	Newark.
5		Knutsen,	Nils,	26		M	M	Sawmill-labourer.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.	Wife: Kristine Knutsen, Asdal, Öiestad per Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		Knutsen,	Sigrid,	25		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Mother: Petra Knutsen, Langsav, Arendal.	Do	Do
7		Krageboen,	Frithjof Thomassen	22		M	S	Elec-trician	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tveit.	Father: Thomas Krageboen, Tveit per Kristiansand S.	Wisc.	Madison.
8		Kristensen,	Gotfred, TP	19		M	S	Boat-builder	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.	Father: Kristen Sivertsen, Munkestö, Öiestad per Arendal.	N.J.	Ramsey.
9		Kristiansen,	Joakime Henriette,	18		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Margrethe Kristiansen, Refsnes, Öiestad pr. Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10		Lindberg,	Astrid Marie,	18		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Gustav Andersen, Ths. Heftyes gt. 25, Kristiania.	Do	Do
11		Lindekleiv,	Tobias Nilsen,	27		M	S	Carpen-ter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vennesla.	Father: Nils Olsen Lindekleiv, Vennesla per Kristiansand S.	Do	Do
12		Lorentzen,	Ole Tobias,	23		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisö.	Mother: Laura Lorentzen, Havsöen per Arendal.	Do	Do
13		Lövrak,	Sigurd,	18		M	S	Saltpetre factory worker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vennesla.	Father: Syvert Lövrak, Rosholt per Grimstad.	N.J.	North Bergen.
14		Lövrak,	Syvert,	23		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Do	N.Y.	West New Brighton S.I.
15		Madsen,	Johannes,	41		M	M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Randösund.	Wife: Odine Madsen, Strömme, Randösund per Kristiansand S.	Do	
16		Mathiasen Lauen,	Simon,	22		M	S	Farmer-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hægbostad.	Father: Mathias Tobiassen Lauen, Hægbostad per Farsund.	New York.	Oslo,
17		Nielsen,	Magdalena,	22		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dybvaag.	Mother: Jensine Nielsen, Sandö Dybvaag, Tvedestrand.	Minn.	Marschall Co.
18		Nilsen,	Borghild,	20		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Father: Jacob Nilsen, Tyholmen, Arendal.	N.J.	Hoboken.
19		Nilsen,	Gustav Gerhard,	21		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Flosta.	Mother: Maren Nilsen, Kalvesund Flosta per Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
20		Nilsen,	Hjördis,	20		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Father: Nils Nilsen, Tyholmen, Arendal.	Do	Bronx.
21		Nilsen,	Marie,	40		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tromö.	Father: Sven Svensen, Stautland Spind per Farsund.	Do	Brooklyn.
22		Nilsen,	Nils Carl,	49		M	M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Flosta.	Wife: Maren Nilsen, Kalvesund, Flosta per Arendal.	Do	Do
23		Nilsen Hommen,	Elias,	46		M	S	Carpen-ter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Aunt: Gunhilde G. Löland Opsal Lyngdal per Farsund.	Do	Bronx.
24		Olsen,	Augusta Caroline"	31		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisö.	Father: Edvard Olsen, Guldsmed-engen, Hisö per Arendal.	N.J.	Orange.
25		Olsen,	Erling Lövdahl,	24		M	M	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.ania.	Wife: Alma Olsen Langemyr, Landvik per Grimstad.	Utah.	Salt Lake City.
26		Olsen,	John,	20		M	S	Elec-trician	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes.	Mother: Sofie Olsen, Mosby per Kristiansand S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
27		Olsen,	Josef,	48		M	M	Cement-founder	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Evje.	Wife: Gunhild Olsen, Evje per Kristiansand S.	Do	Do
28		Olsen,	Olaf Karl,	23		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tveit.	Father: Gustav Olsen Kostöl, Tveit per Kristiansand S.	Do	Do
29		Olsen,	Ragnvald Theodor,	17		M	S	Carpen-ter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad.	Mother: Tomine Olsen, Vestregate, Grimstad.	Do	Dp?
30		Olsen,	Sigfrid,	27		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fairfax, Minn.	Brother: Albert Kvaase, Hasnes, Randösund per Kristiansand S.	Minn.	Fairfax.

31

24/23 Nilsen Hommen, Elias: Transf. to 29/26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Purser.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24
59

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18 MAY 1928, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to labor or otherwise, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been deported before and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self.	25 00				Cousin: Ludvig Knudsen, 52 Oakwood Ave. Bagota N.J.	For Curosity Co.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Norway	Arendal.
2	Do	Do	25 Do				Aunt: Augusta Pedersen, 155 Union Ave. Mariners Harbour, Staten Island N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Fjære.
3	Yes	Do	25 Do				Friend: Georg Gundersen, 8107 12 Ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1½	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.
4	No	Do	25 Do				Friend: Televine Andersen, 158 Fairmonth Ave. Newark N.J.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes
5	Yes	Do	25 Do				Brother: Thom Knudsen, 447-55 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holt
6	No	Do	25 Do				Aunt: Jensine Knudsen, 199-30th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.
7	No	Do	25 Do				Brother: Arthur Thompson, 323 Clemoens Ave. Madison, Wisc.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.
8	No	Do	25 Do				Cousin: Bergitte Enger, Ramsey, N.J.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tveit.
9	Yes	Do	25 Do				Cousin: Marie Johnsen, 647-88th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.
10	No	Do	25 Do				Friend: Theresie Eriksen, 236-52nd Str Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kragerø.
11	No	Do	25 Do				Friend: Anders Sandrib 428-50th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kristiania
12	No	Do	25 Do				Friend: Trygve Walvik, 172 Carroll Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vennesla.
13	No	Do	25 Do				Friend: Chasl Andersen, 924 Hill Str. North Bergen N.J.	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bo	Hisö.
14	No	Do	25 Do				Uncle: Torjus Jensen, 15 Elm Str. West Newbrighton Staten Island N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vennesla.
15	Yes	Do	25 Yes 1912 1916	N.Y.			Brother in law: Harry Freich 40 East 50 Str. New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Iveland.
16	Do	Do	25 No				Uncle: Lars Simonsen Oslo Marshall Co. Minn.	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Dybvaag.
17	No	Do	25 Do				Father: Niels Oselius Nielsen 331 Washington Str. Hoboken NJ	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	DO	5	9	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Dybvaag.
18	Yes	Do	25 Do				Sister: Aagot Andersen, 541 55th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.
19	No	Do	25 Yes 1905 1906	N.Y.			Cousin: Lars Andersen 671 Eagle Ave. Bronx N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Flosta.
20	Yes	Do	25 No				Brother: George Nelson, 413 Clinton Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Arendal.
21	No	Do	25 Do				Friend: Johannes Johannesen 46-4th Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Porsgrund
22	No	Do	25 Yes 1901 1912	N.Y			Cousin: Lars Andersen 671 Eagle Ave. Bronx N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Flosta.
23	Do	Do	25 Do 1900 1918	B'lyn			Friend: Reynert Opsal, 378 Berwick Str. Orange N.J.	No	Perme-nently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Nordre Undal.
24	Yes	Do	25 No				Friend: Borghild Paulsen, 61 East Oakland Ave. Salt Lake City Utah	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.
25	No	Do	25 Do				Brother in law: Sigvart Andersen, 230 Carrol Str. B'lyn NY.	Yes	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fredrikstad
26	No	Do	25 Do				Sister: Olga Blomquist 838-42th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes.
27	No	Do	25 No				Brother in law: Anton Andersen c/o Sam Wiglesen 976-54th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Drammen.
28	No	Do	25 Yes 1917 1919	N.Y.			Friend: Jörgen Svendsen 949-49th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Odderness.
29	No	Do	25 No				Father: Rasmus Martinius Olsen 23 2nd Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.
30	No	Do	100 Yes 1920 1922	Minn.			Brother: Jörgen Olsen Route 2 Box 49 Fairfax Minn.	No	Perma-nently	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5		Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Randesund.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May 23, 19

at New York

M Jensen

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

IN QUAR. 1st May 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA, MAY 8th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aanonsen,	Alfred	31		M	M	Baker	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiansand	Wife: Ragna Aanonsen Lund 109 B Kr.sand S	N. Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Aarstad-Olsen,	Martin Jacob	27		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal	Wife: Elisabeth Aarstad-Olsen Myrene, Arendal	N.Y.	Do
3		Aasbö,	Aanon Haraldsen	19		M	S	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Gjerestad	Father: Harald Aasbö, Gjerestad	N.J.	Hoboken
4		Abrahamsen,	Trygve	29		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Wife: Hilda Abrahamsen Mandal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Alexandersen,	Helene	31		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Otto Alexandersen Torjusholmen Tromö.	Do	Do
6		Andersen,	Arthur	17		M	S	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Father: Aron Andersen Grönland, Dybvaag	Do	Do
7		Andersen,	Olaf Storm	19		M	S	Mechanician	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Inga Andersen Gyldenlövs gt 65 Kr.sand S	Ill.	Chicago.
8		Andreassen,	Georg Carpar	19		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Konstance Andreassen Furuli, Grimstad	N.Y.	New West Brighton.
9		Arnoldsen Ödegaarden	Carl	29		M	M	Farmerhand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Clara Ödegaarden Ödegaardens Verk Bamle	Pa.	Charleroi.
10		Arnoldsen Ödegaarden,	Elias	25		M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother: Simon Ödegaarden Bamle.	Do	Do
11		Askeland,	Ole Olsen	24		M	S	Farmerhand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mykland.	Father: Ole Askland Mykland.	Minn	Wauke.
12		Axelsen,	Ole Albert	17		M	S	Woodturner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisö.	Mother: Hilda Alstrup Hisö per Arendal	NY.	Brooklyn.
13		Bergendal,	Ingeborg Hansine	31		M	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bybvaag.	Father: Haavard Bergendal Giving, Dybvaag.	Do	Do
14		Berge,	Herald Halvorsen	19		M	S	Farmerhand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Froland	Father: Halvor Berge. Osedalen, Froland	Minn	Mc.Intosh.
15		Berge,	Theodor	17		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sögne	Father: Tönnes Kristiansen Berge, Sögne	Ill.	Chicago.
16		Bergland,	Sverre Emil	22		M	S	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S	Father: Stener Bergland St. Höyerdals gt 3a Kr.sand S	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17		Bergstedt,	Dagny Lovisa	21		F	S	Office clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisö.	Father: Johan Bergstedt Colbjörnsvik, Hisö.	Utah	Salt Lake City
18		Bergstöl,	Gunvald	24		M	S	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Greipstad	Mother: Marie Bergstöl Greipstad.	N.Y.	Richmond Hill.
19		Birkeland,	Nils Aanensen	31		M	S	Cement worker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hornes.	Father: Aanon T.Birkeland Hornes.	Do	Brooklyn.
20		Borö,	Bjarne Olsen	22		M	S	Fisherman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sögne	Father: Ole Simonsen Borö, Sögne	Do	Do
21		Börjesen,	John Sigvart	19		M	S	Cotton factory worker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes.	Father: Svante Börjesen Mosby Oddernes	S.D.	Faulkton.
22		Christensen,	Olaf Birger-	20		M	S	Gardener	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Östre Moland	Father: Jörgen Christensen Tamburodden Ö. Moland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Dahl,	Karl Oskar	28		M	S	Cement founder	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Söndeled	Father: Nicolai Dahl Haukedalen Gjernes pr Risör	Do	Do
24		Danielsen,	Gunelius	26		M	M	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Klara Danielsen Fidjeper Risör	N.J.	Hoboken.
25		Danielsen,	Reinert Bernhard	34		M	M	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mr.sand S	Wife: Tora Danielsen Oddemarken Kr.sand S	N.Y.	Brokklyn.
26		Drange,	Anna	25		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S	Father: Thorstein Drange Randösund pr Kr.sand S	Do	Do
27		Drange,	Dorothea	27		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Randesund	Father: Do	Do	Do
28		Edvardsen,	Bernhard	23		M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes.	Father: Theodor Edvardsen Flekkerö pr Kr.sand S	Do	Do
29		Edvardsen,	Einar	21		M	S	Fisherman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Do	Do	Do
30		Ekenæs,	Helene	18		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dybvaag	Father: Thorvald Ekenæs Dybvaag	Do	Do

32

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23 61

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 18 MAY 1928, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting or residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race or people (whether Hebrew, Negro, etc.; if reported by citizen? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911 1914	N.Y.	Brother: Ernst Andersen Hamilton Ave. 73 BrooklynNY:	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Norway	Halse.
2	Do	Do	25	No			Cousin: Franke Jacobsen 537 40th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Hisö.
3	No	Do	25	Do			Brother: Hans Haraldsen Aasbö 922 Washington Str. Hoboken N.J.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Red	Do	Do	Do	Gjerestad
4	Yes	Do	25	Yes	1912 1922	N.Y.	Brother: Tom Abrahamsen 972 Clinton Str Brooklyn NY	No	Perma-nently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.
5	Do	Do	25	Do	1893 1922	N.Y.	Friend: Mathilde Andersen 727 42th Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tromö.
6	Do	Do	25	No			Sister: Amalie Larsen 747 57th Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dybvaag.
7	Do	Do	25	Do			Friend: Carl Gustav Olsen 3652 Cardello Ave. Chicago Ill	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Oddernes.
8	No	Do	25	Do			Friend: Harald Johnsen 17 Tompkins Pl. West New Brighton Staten Island N.Y.	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Vestre Moland.
9	Yes	Do	25	Yes	1911 1916	Chicago	Brother in law: Einar Arntsen Charleroi Iron Works Charleroi Pa.	No	Perma-nently	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	7	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Bamle.
10	Do	Do	25	No			Brother in law: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Red	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	Do	Do	25	Do			Uncle: Askant Watsend, Wauke, Minn. (Near Plummer St.)	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Evje.
12	Do	Do	25	Do			Father: Axel Alstrup, 111 Pioner Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisö.
13	Do	Do	25	Do			Friend: Anna Evensen, 6112-7th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Vegards-heien.
14	Do	Friend	25	Do			Friend: Arne G.Hamdrom, R.4, Mc.Intosh, Minn.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Froland.
15	Do	Uncle.	25	Do			Uncle: Teodor Johan Berge, 1904 N.Lawndale Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Kr.sand.
16	Do	Self.	25	Do			Cousin: Rolf Bergland, 83 Str. 459, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
17	Do	Sister.	25	Do			Sister: Hildeborg Bergstedt, 61 East Oakland Ave Salt Lake City, Utah.	No	Perma-nently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisö.
18	No	Self.	25	Do			Friend: Nils Rosseland, 8768-110 Str. Richmond Hill. L.I.N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Grey	Do	Do	Greipstad.
19	Yes	Do	25	Do			Friend: Anton Andersen, c/o Sem Nilsen, 976-54 Str. B.lyn. N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Hornes.
20	Do	Do	25	Do			Friend: Jens Jensen, 361-58th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Sögne.
21	Do	Do	25	Do			Uncle: Jens Hagen, Faulkton S.D.	Do	8 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes.
22	Do	Do	25	Do			Friend: Karl Thorsen, 27A-2nd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Da	Do	Do	Do	Östre-Moland.
23	Do	Do	25	Do			Uncle: Aanon Thorsen, 278 Fresident Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Risör.
24	No	Do	25	Do	8 Y. 1909		Brother: Jens Danielsen, 922 Park Ave, Hoboken N.J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Söndeled.
25	Yes	Do	25	Yes	17.	N.Y.	Brother in law: Jakob Hansen, 4207-8th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Austad.
26	Do	Do	25	No			Friend: Odine Tellefsen, 120-2nd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Randösund.
27	Do	Do	25	Do			Friend: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Do
28	Do	Do	25	Do			Brother: Edward Andaas, 7127-5th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Oddernes.
29	Do	Do	25	Do			Brother: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
30	Do	Do	25	Do			Cousin: Helga Jansen, 2240 East, 1st Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dybvaag.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22
63

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18 MAY 1923, *19* 23.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any of the last preceding classes.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	25	Yes	1914 20.	Ill.	Husband:Olav Elvejord, 388-17th Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None.	Norway	Kr.sand.
2	Do	Mother		No			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sögne.
3	Do	Do		Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	No	Self.	25	Do			Brother in law:Trygve Larsen, 948 Pat Ave,North Bergen N.J.	Yes	6 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal.
5	Do	Brother in law	25	Do			Brother in law:Carl Pedersen, 203 St.Anns Ave, Bronx N.Y.	Do	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Nord Audnedal.
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~25~~	~~Do~~			~~Friend: Böruf Rostvedt, Wright, Minn.~~	~~Do~~	~~3 years~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Aamli.~~
7	Yes	Self.	25	No			Aunt: Hilda Lande, 654-52nd Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Sör Audnedal.
8	Do	Do	25	Do			Aunt: Hilda Lande, 654-52nd Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	Do	Do	~~30~~ 25	1914 Yes	20.	Fa. N.Y.	Friend:Olaf Amundsen, 291 Pacific Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	No	Do	~~30~~ 25	1901 Do	14.	N.Y.	Brother:Karl Gabrielsen, 1147 Jackson Ave,Bronx N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes.
11	Do	Do	30	25 No			Friend:Kristoffer Ramsly,947 Angelique Str.North Bergen N.J.	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.
12	Do	Do	25	Do			Aunt:Hedwig Nilsen,139 Nicolas Ave,Port Richmond,S.I. N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aamli.
13	No	Do	25	1911 Yes	16.	Conn.	Brother in law:John Martinius Johnsen,45 Crescent Street, New London, Conn.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tromö.
14	Yes	Do	25	Do	Born in U.S.		Father:Isak Halvorsen, 5024-7th Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tvedestrand
15	Do	Do	25	No			Aunt:Andrea Pugerud, 4722-11 Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	No	Husband	~~Non~~ 25	Do			Husband:Lorens Hansen,Tompkins Pl.35,West Brighton S.I.N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Kristiania
17	Do	Father		Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes.
18	Do	Self.	25	Do			Friend:Nikolai Nilsen,125 Oak Str.Weehawken Heights,N.J.	Yes	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hitra.
19	Yes	Do	25	Do			Aunt:Harmanda Gardner,30 Bos Ave,S.Ozone Park.Br.lyn N.Y.	Do	10 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Fjære.
20	No	Do	~~100~~ 25	Do			Cousin:Hansine Nilsen, 76 Bennett Ave,Yonkers N.Y.	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Grimstad.
21	Do	Husband	~~30~~ 40.	Do			Husband:Thorbjörn Haugom,76 Rennell Str.Bridgeport Conn.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.
22	Do	Father		Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.
23	Do	Do		Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
24	Do	Do		Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
25	Do	Self.	~~100~~	Yes Do			Brother:Hjalmar Haugen,1121 Hammond Ave,Superior,Wisc.	Yes	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bamble.
26	Do	Do	~~100~~	Do Do			Brother: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Brown	Brown	Do	Do	Do
27	Yes	Do	25	Do			Friend:Lars Stalsbroten, 1029-59 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Vikör, Hardanger.
28	Do	Do	25	Do			Uncle: Ola Aslaksen, Box 101,Leland,Ill.	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Oddernes
29	No	Do	25	Do			Father: John Henriksen,55 Court House pl.Jersey City NJ	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Holt.
30	Do	Do	25	Do			Friend: Lauritz Miller,63 Webster Ave. Jersey City NJ.	Yes	6 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Herrefoss

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

List .....

this sheet must

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 M. Jenssen

at New York

Jenssen

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22 IN QUAR. 134 Ann 718

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, May 8th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Elvejord,	Ingeborg,	38		F	M	Housewife.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sögne.	Father: Aslak Stousland, Sögne per Kristiansand S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2	UNDER 16	Do	Arne, son	2		M	S	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
3	UNDER 16	Do	Ragnhild, dau	5		F	S	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
4		Fidje,	Samuel,	24		M	S	Farmer hand.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal.	Mother: Marthea Fidje, Fidje, Sör Audnedal per Mandal.	N.J.	North Bergen.
5		Fladen,	Emil,	28		M	M	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Gudrun Fladen, Mehus, Sör Audnedal per Mandal.	N.Y.	Bronx.
6	ADMITTED	Flateland,	Jacob Klemetsen,	23		M	S	~~Farmer~~ hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aamli.	~~Father: Klemet Flateland, Aamli per Arendal.~~	Minn.	Wright.
7	ADMITTED	Foss,	Selma,	15		F	S	Child	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kr.sand S.	Aunt: Nelly Foss, Sör Audnedal per Mandal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8		Foss,	Tomally, cute	22		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt: Do	Do	Do
9		Fritzmann,	Richard,	28		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: August Fritzmann, Mosby per Kristiansand S.	Do	Do
10		Gabrielsen Hille,	Gabriel Andreas,	43		M	M	Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.	Brother in law: Birger Olsen, Hille, Halse per Mandal.	Do	Bronx.
11		Gauslaa,	Are Johnsen,	27		M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mykland.	Father: John Aresen Belland, Mykland per Arendal.	N.J.	North Bergen.
12		Gundersen,	Harald Victor,	23		M	S	Blacksmith	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tromö.	Father: Gerhard Gundersen, Lien, Tromö per Arendal.	N.Y.	Port Richmond, S.I.
13		Hagen,	Arnold,	29		M	M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dybvaag.	Wife: Olga Hagen, Askeröen, Dybvaag per Tvedestrand.	Conn.	New London.
14	CL. D&E	Halvorsen,	Halvor,	28		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt: Nilsine Nilsen, Holmesund, Staubo per Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
15		Hansen,	Hildur,	17		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Father: Karl Hansen, Fevig per Arendal.	Do	Do
16		Hansen,	Lovise Elisabeth,	21		F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes.	Father: Bernt Berntsen, Flekkerö per Kristiansand S.	Do	West Brighton, S.I.
17	UNDER 16	Do	Harry, son	1		F	S	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
18		Hansen,	Olaf Reinhart,	23		M	S	Farmer-hand.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Mother. Rakel Hansen, Berge, Fjære per Grimstad.	N.J.	Weehawken Heights.
19		Hansen,	Oskar Fredrik Weber,	19		M	S	Electrician	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad.	Mother: Augusta Hansen, Biodden, Grimstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
20		Hansen,	Torgny Aamodt,	32		M	M	Merchant	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Father: Arnen Hansen, Halse per Mandal.	Do	Yonkers.
21		Haugom,	Margaret Otiov,	35		F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Father: Otto Olsen, Haavet, Arendal.	Conn.	Bridgeport
22	UNDER 16	Do	Otto, son	4		M	S	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
23	UNDER 16	Do	Thorbjörn, son	3		M	S	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
24	UNDER 16	Do	Einar, son	1	6	M	S	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
25		Haugen,	Knut Olsen,	31		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bamble.	Father: Ole-Didriksen Haugen, Ödegaarden Verk, Bamble.	Wisc.	Superior.
26		Haugen,	Robert Georg, bro	20		M	S	Blacksmith	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Do	Do	Do
27		Haugland,	Hans,	18		M	S	Cooper	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Father: Thomas Haugland, Lund 15, Kristiansand S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
28		Haukom,	Thomas,	22		M	S	Cotton-factory worker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes.	Father: Andres Haukom, Mosby, Kristiansand S.	Ill.	Leland.
29	ADMITTED	Henriksen,	Johanna,	14		F	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holt.	Mother: Frida Henriksen, Strengereid, Holt per Arendal.	N.J.	Yersey City.
30		Holm Heimdal,	Gunnar,	26		M	S	Gardener	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Herrefoss.	Father: Jens Holm Heimdal, Herrefoss per Grimstad.	Do	Do

33

22/6 Flateland, Jacob Klemetsen Not on board

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Further races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18 MAY 1923, 19 23.

63

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to go to some other place in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and in good health.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	26 Whether a person who has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	80		1914		Husband:Olav Elvejord, 388-17th Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None.	Norway	Kr.sand.
2	Do	Mother		No			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	Do	Do		Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sögne.
4	No	Self.	25	Do			Brother in law:Trygve Larsen, 948 Pat Ave,North Bergen N.J.	Yes	6 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal.
5	Do	Brother in law	25	Do			Brother in law:Carl Pedersen, 203 St.Anns Ave, Bronx N.Y.	Do	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Nord Audnedal.
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~25~~	~~Do~~			~~Friend: Böruf Rostvedt, Wright, Minn.~~	~~Do~~	~~3 years~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Aamli.~~
7	Yes	Self.	25	No			Aunt: Hilda Lande, 654-52nd Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Sör Audnedal.
8	Do	Do	25	Do			Aunt: Hilda Lande, 654-52nd Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	Do	Do	30	25 Yes	1914 20.	Pa. N.Y.	Friend:Olaf Amundsen, 291 Pacific Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	No	Do	30	25 Do	1901 14.	N.Y.	Brother:Karl Gabrielsen, 1147 Jackson Ave,Bronx N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes.
11	Do	Do	30	25 No			Friend:Kristoffer Ramsly,947 Angelique Str.North Bergen N.J.	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.
12	Do	Do	25	Do			Aunt:Hedwig Nilsen,139 Nicolas Ave,Port Richmond,S.I. N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aamli.
13	No	Do	25	Yes 1911 16.	Conn.		Brother in law:John Martinius Johnsen,45 Crescent Street, New London, Conn.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tromö.
14	Yes	Do	25	Do	Born in U.S.		Father:Isak Halvorsen, 5024-7th Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tvedestrand
15	Do	Do	25	No			Aunt:Andrea Pugerud, 4722-11 Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	No	Husband	25	Do			Husband:Lorens Hansen,Tompkins Pl.35,West Brighton S.I.N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Kristiania
17	Do	Father		Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes.
18	Do	Self.	25	Do			Friend:Nikolai Nilsen,125 Oak Str.Weehawken Heights,N.J.	Yes	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hitra.
19	Yes	Do	25	Do			Aunt:Harmanda Gardner,30 Bos Ave,S.Ozone Park,Br.lyn N.Y.	Do	10 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.
20	No	Do	100	25 Do			Cousin:Hansine Nilsen, 76 Bennett Ave,Yonkers N.Y.	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Grimstad.
21	Do	Husband	30	Do			Husband:Thorbjörn Haugom,76 Rennell Str.Bridgeport Conn.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Halse.
22	Do	Father		Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.
23	Do	Do		Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
24	Do	Do		Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
25	Do	Self.	100	Yes Do			Brother:Hjalmar Haugen,1121 Hammond Ave,Superior,Wisc.	Yes	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bamble.
26	Do	Do	100	Do Do			Brother: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Brown	Brown	Do	Do	Do
27	Yes	Do	25	Do			Friend:Lars Stalsbroten, 1029-59 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Vikör, Hardanger.
28	Do	Do	25	Do			Uncle: Ola Aslaksen, Box 101,Leland,Ill.	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Oddernes
29	No	Do	25	Do			Father: John Henriksen,55 Court House pl.Jersey City NJ	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Holt.
30	Do	Do	25	Do			Friend: Lauritz Miller,63 Webster Ave. Jersey City NJ.	Yes	6 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Herrefoss

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Bull

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 13 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

List .....

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S.S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1 - 1923, 19

at New York

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 IN QUAR. 1/24 5/18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD", Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY, MAY 8TH, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aspen,	Ragna	29	-	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norw,	Scand,	Norway	Hundoyr st.	Father: John Aspen, Hundorp st. Gudbrandsdalen.	N.D.	Ambrose.
2		Johnsen,	Ole	25	5	m	m	Gen.lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Grua, Finskog		[illegible]	Duluth.
3		Karlsen,	Emil	18	6	m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Skotfos.	Father: Josef Karlsen, Skotfos, pr. Skien, Norway.	R.I.	Providence.
4		Karlsen,	Harald Olaf	37	3	m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sarpsborg.	Wife: Ingeborg Karlsen, 7, Grottersdgaten, Sarpsborg.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
5		Knutsen,	Krist.	37	-	m	m	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	S. Fron.	Father: Knut Volden, S. Fron, Norway.	N.D.	Ambrose
6		do	Karen wife	27	-	f	m	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	do	Kaaren son	1	6	m	s	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Krogstad,	Harald	18	6	m	s	Farmhand	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Vaagan,	Father: Edvard Krogstad, Kabelvaag, Norway,	Ill.	Chicago.
9		Larsen,	Hartvig	31	-	m	m	Store keeper.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Nesodden.	Father: Edward Larsen, 29, Fredensborgveien, Christiania.	Wisc.	Philps.
10		do	Jenny wife	33	-	f	m	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
11	U.S.C.	do	Frank son	12	-	m	s	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
12	U.S.C.	do	Rolf son	9	-	m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
13	U.S.C.	do	Edgar son	8	-	m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
14		Larsen,	Peder Ludvig	27	-	m	m	Electric.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Skien.	Father: Thorvald Larsen, Kragerø, Norway,	N.Y.	New York.
15		Larsen,	Sigrid	36	-	f	m	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Horten.	Father-in-law: Ludvig Larsen, 1, Valungaten, Horten.	do	Brooklyn.
16	UNDER 16	do	Evelyn dau	6	-	f	s	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
17	U.S.C.	do	Andreas son	4	-	m	s	do	-	-	-	born	do	do	do	do	do	do
18		Lie,	Gregor	19	6	m	s	Farmhand	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Seljord	Father: Olaf H, Lid, Flatland, Telemarken, Norway,	Minn,	Minneapolis
19		do	Olaf	20	6	m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20		Lillersen,	Oskar	22	-	m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ringebu	Father: Ole Lillersen, Ringebu, Norway,	N.D.	Douglas
21		Ljungkvist,	Augusta	35	5	f	m	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fredrikshald	Father: Janne Gustavsevn, Aspelund, Hov, Idd, Norway,	Maine	Rockland
22		do	Frank Omar son	16	9	m	s	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
23	UNDER 16	do	Birger Arne son	15	2	m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	UNDER 16	do	Mary Kaspara dau	12	6	f	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25		Lund,	Alf	19	-	m	s	Com.lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Vang, Hedem.	Mother: Ingeborg Nøttestad, Vang, Hedemarkene Norway.	Wisc.	Edgerton
26		Marcussen,	Erling Reinvald	20	2	m	s	Butcher	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tune, Enenda	Mother: Mariane Marcussen, Enenda, Tune pr, Sarpsborg,	Mass.	Boston
27		Martinsen,	Georg Dalum	17	-	m	s	Farmlab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Dalum	Father: Martin Kristoffersen, Dalum i Eidsvold, Norway.	Idaho	Cour d'Alene
28		Martinsen,	Kristian Martin	25	-	m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lørenskog	Father: Karl Martinsen, c/o H.C.Bjørnstad, Greaker, Norway.	Mich,	Barega
29		Mauritzen,	Olaf Trygve	25	4	m	m	Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fredrikshald	Wife: Marie Mauritzen, Fiskebryggen 4, Fredrikshald.	Ill.	Chicago
30		Moe,	Jens	25	-	m	s	Corresp.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Jens Moe, Paulus Pl. 2, Kristiania, Norway.	do	do

34

21/3 : Johnsen, Ole Transf. to 26/3
21/35: Lund, Alf Not on board

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Purser.

16—213

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 18 MAY 1923, *19*

21

65

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or to write or to read and write, or neither, language possible to be read.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able and has personally sufficient means with him.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Myself	100 $25	No	-	-	Friend: Ole Knudsen, Androse, N.D.	Yes	Und.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Hundorp
2	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Sister: Anna Mudheim,	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	Grue
3	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Brother in Law: Ingvald Johansen, 338 Willard Ave. Providence, R.I.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	Solum
4	Yes	do	50	Yes	Yes	1912-14.	N.Y.	Friend: Karl Fredriksen, 507 Niagara Str. Buffalo,. N.Y.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Rolvsoy
5	Yes	do	100	Yes	Yes	1909-19.	N.D.	Brother : Ole Knutsen, Embroe N.D.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	Dark	Blue-grey	do	do	S.Fron
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in Law: do	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Blond	Blue	do	do	do
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: do	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Yes	Sister	22 $25	No	-	-	Uncle: TegnanderEriksen, 3629 S. Hamilton Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Vaagan
9	No	Myself	140 $25	Yes	1910-20.	Wisc.	Brother: George Larsen, Philps, Wisc.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Asker
10	No	Husband	-	Yes	do	do	Brother in Law: do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Nesodden
11	No	Father	-	Yes	born in U.S.A.		Uncle: do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	Wisc.	Philps
12	No	do	-	Yes	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	No	do	-	Yes	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Yes	Myself	40	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Karl Tobysen, White Plains 7 Str. New York, N.Y.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Norway	Nadeland
15	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	1914-19.	N.Y.	Husband: Andreas Larsen, 721-60th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Telemarken
16	Yes	Father	-				Father: do	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Arendal
17	Yes	do	-				do	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.N.Y.
18	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Eivind O. Lid, 112 S. Fifth Str. Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	5 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Brown	do	do	Norway	Seljord
19	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	do	Yes	Und.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Yes	Uncle	30	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Ole Nordlunn, R.Route # 4, Douglas, N.D.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	Blond	do	do	do	Ringebu
21	No	Myself	$25	No	-	-	Husband: Aksel Johansen, Ljungkvist Winalhaven, Me.	Np	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Idd
22	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father: do	No	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	do	Fredrikshald.
23	No	do	-	No	-	-	do	No	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	do	do
24	No	do	-	No	-	-	do	No	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	do	Idd.
25	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: Mattestad. 511 Rollin str. Edgerton, Wisc.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	Dark	do	do	do	Stange
26	No	Myself	50	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Einar Christiansen, 339 Trapelo Rd, Waverley, Mass.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Brown	do	do	do	Sarpsborg
27	No	do	100	Yes	No	-	-	Sister: Maren Sem Gulbrandsen, 312-15th Str. Cour d'Alene, Idaho	Yes	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Blond	do	do	do	Eidsvold
28	No	do	40	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Sigurd Andersen, Box 31, Barago Co, Mich.	Und.	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do	do	do	do	Thune
29	No	do	$25	No	-	-	Sister: Jenny Evans, 1056 N. Mazart Str. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	2 years	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Dark	do	do	do	Bothne
30	No	do	50	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Adolf Hasle, 4305-W-Hirch Str.Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	Brown	do	do	do	Sandsherad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1[illegible]2, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

List

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1923 ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... IN QUAR. 5/18 - 1st Print

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENFJORD" *Passengers sailing from* KRISTIANIA, Norway, May 8th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Halvorsen,	Georg	26		m	s	Ironwork.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Rjukan	Mother: Maren Gunstensen, Nes, Sagesund, Tvedestrand, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Hansen,	Alf	24		m	s	Instrum.m.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania,	Father: Hans Hansen, Jens Bjelkesgate 2, Kristiania.	do	New York
3		Hansen,	Andreas E.	23		m	s	Clerk.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fredrikstad	Father: Reinhardt Hansen, Borggt 18, Fredrikstad, Norway.	Mass.	N. Faulmouth
4		Hansen,	Arthur	17		m	s	Asst. Mason	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	V. Aker	Father: Henrik Hansen, Villa Granbo, Korsvold, V.Aker.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Hansen,	Hans	26		m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ulefos	Father: Andreas Hansen, Ulefos, Norway.	do	Geneva
6		Hansen,	Hans Stensrud	24		m	s	Sailor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tensberg	Father: Hansen, Vaalegaten 10, Tensberg, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Hansen,	Karl Johan	36		m	m	Carpent.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Teichsiden	Wife: Karenee Hansen, Teichsiden pr. Tensberg, Norway.	Ill.	La Grange
8		Hansen,	Magnus	18		m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ulefos	Father: Andreas Hansen, Ulefos, Norway.	do	Geneva
9		Hansen,	Martha	28		f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Martin Hansen, Svolvar, Lofoten, Norway.	S.D.	Houghton
10		Haugsveen,	Lena	24		f	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ringsaker	Mother: Karoline Haugsveen, Ringsaker Aasmark, Norway.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
11		Haug,	Nils O.	37		m	m	Carpent.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Rjukan	Father: Gunleck Hogna Haug, Lunde. Telemarken, Norway.	Ill.	Chicago
12		Heede,	Frithjof	18		m	s	Gardener	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Kristine Heede, 1 Nørregt. Fredrikshavn, Denmark.	Md.	Baltimore
13		do	Arne	2		m	s	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
14		Hellerud,	Sigrid	23		f	s	Seamstr.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Hilmar Hellerud, Hellerud, Rakkestad, Norway.	Mich.	Detroit
15		Henriksen,	Alf	21		m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Grue	Father: Henrik Loberg, Grue Finskog Norway	Minn.	Duluth
16		Henriksen,	Einar Bernhard	23		m	m	Driver	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Borgen, Sarpsborg.	Wife: Magda Henriksen, Borgen pr. Sarpsborg, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Herrstrom,	Mauritz	35		m	m	Plumber	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Drammen	Wife: Sigrid Herrstrom, Landfoldsen 23, Drammen, Norway.	do	New York
18		Hommerstad,	Johan Hansen	19		m	s	Farmhand	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Nes, Hedemark.	Father: Hans Hommerstad, Grøtlien, Nes, Hedemark, Norway.	Minn.	Minneapolis
19		Hogdahl,	Ragnvald	19		m	s	Ironturn.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Hurum	Father: Axel Hogdahl, Tofte i Hurum, Norway.	Wash.	Seattle
20		Isaksen,	Sverre	28		m	m	Ironwork.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Rjukan	Father: Hans Isaksen, Vaadensgt 3. Rjukan, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	✓	Jensen,	Frithjof	20		m	s	Ironturn.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fredrikstad	Father: Gotfred Jensen, Bjelstad, Kraakerey, pr.Fr.stad.	Mass.	Everett
22	✓	Jensen,	Johan Ludv.	17		m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Naukenes	Uncle: Kristian Hansen, Strand, Melbo, Norway.	Minn.	Gully
23		Johansen,	Erling	25		m	m	Blacksm.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Rjukan	Father: Johan Jensen, Vaadensgt. 9, Rjukan, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		do	Minda Kaspara	25		f	m	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in Law: do	do	do
UNDER 16		do	Ruth Aase	1		f	s	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
26		Johansen,	Ragnhild	22		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Ragnhild Johansen, Arbeidsgt. 2, Kristiania, Norway.	do	do
27		Johansen,	Sigurd Hjalmar	18		m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ringsaker	Father: Rudolf Johansen Roen, Mellemberg, Ringsaker, Veldre st.	Texas	Meridian
28		Johnsen,	Johan	25		m	s	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	S. Fron	Sister: Magia J. Nygaard, Hundorp st. Gudbrandsdalen, Norway.	N.D.	Nome
29		Johnsen,	Kristian Cornelius	23		m	s	Carpent.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Rjukan	Mother: Elise Johnsen, Kragegate 114, Riser, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Antonsen Tangen,	Einar	21		m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Hoff, Vestfjord	Father: Anton Tangen, Hoff st. Vestfold, Norway.	Mich.	Detroit

35

20/9 Hansen, Martha Transf. to 2nd.cl. 1/5.
20/17 Hesrstrom, Mauritz Not on board

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The original of this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20
67

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 18 MAY 1928, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has ever previously been in the U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	$50	No	-	-	Sister: Enga Halvorsen, 318-60th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Visit	Temp.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Holt
2	Yes	do	$50	No	-	-	Friend: Rolf Hanson, 505 W. 112 str. New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 m.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Dark	do	do	do	Kristiania
3	No	do	$20	No	-	-	Sister: Rakel Mc.Cumiskey, North Faulmouth, Mass.	Yes	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Blond	do	do	do	Fredrikstad
4	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: Hjalmar Hanson, 2076 Stave str. Chicago, Ill.	Visit	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania
5	Yes	do	$30	No	-	-	Friend: Ole Kostall, 104 James str. Geneva, Ill.	Yes	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Dark	do	do	do	Ulefos
6	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1915-22.	Norway sailor.	Norwegian Sailos Home 172 Caroll Str Brk.lyn N.Y.	Yes	Und.	No	Not Read															
7	No	do	$50	No	-	-	Friend: Robert Blomstrom, 139 Stone Ave. La Grange, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Blond	do	do	do	Nottero
8	Yes	do	$30	No	-	-	Friend: Ole Kostall, 104 James str. Geneva, Ill.	Yes	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Sande
9	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Friend: Otto Tundby, Houghton, S.D.	Yes	2 do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Ulefos
10	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1920-22.	Norway Wisc.	Friend: Norm Johnson, 159-33rd str. Milwaukee, Wisc.	Not Read		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Fredrikstad
11	No	do	$50	No	-	-	Friend: Anton Stenrud, Deerfield, Wisc.	No	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Dark	do	do	do	Ringsaker
12	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Borge Heede, 7117 Greenmont Ave. Baltimore, Md.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	Blond	do	do	do	Lunde
13	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Father: do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Oppegaard
14	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	-	-	Cousin: Aurelia Meyer, 10930 E. Jefferson, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Kr.sand
15	Yes	Myself	$25	No	-	-	Friend: Anna Mundheim, 6003 Tacony Str Duluth Minn.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania
16	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Sister in Law: Anna Halvorsen, 4820-7th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	Grue
17	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Edwin Herretrom, 315 Clinton Str. Hoboken, New York	No	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Blond	Blue	do	do	Sarpsberg
18	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Magnus Hommerstad, 4413-29 Ave S. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	10 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Dark	Brown	do	Sweden	Malms
19	Yes	Myself	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: Jacob Johnsen. 1220-11th M. Anacortes, Wash.	Yes	2 do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	Blond	Blue	do	Norway	Stange
20	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law: Hans Bentzen 7809-5th ave Brk.lyn N.Y...	No	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Onse
21	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Edward Stone, 27 Samuel Str. Everett, Mass.	Yes	3 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	Be, Vesteraalen
22	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Friend: Johan Jensen, Gally Minn..	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Red	Blue	do	do	Kraakersy
23	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	?	Uncle: Rich. Karlsen, 11 Hausman Str. Greenpoint, Br.lyn	No	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Dark		do	do	Madsel
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: do	No	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	do	Skien
25	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	do	No	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	Blond	do	do	do	Gjerpen
26	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	Sister: Polly Versfelt, 362- 43rd Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Rauma
27	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Jorgen Johansen, R.F.D. # 2, Meridian, Texas. (Sister in law Read			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Brown	do	do	do	Kristiania
28	No	Cousin	$50	No	-	-	Cousin: Johan B. Halvorsen, Nome, N.D.	Yes	1 y.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Grey	do	do	do	Ringsaker
29	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Enga Halvorsen, 318-60th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und.	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	S.Fron
30	Yes		2 Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Fredrik Ottesen, General Delevery, Detroit, Mich.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Dark	do	do	do	Riser
																			5	10	do	Blond	do	do	do	Vestfold

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergenstjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. McBull

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. "An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Sec. [illegible] Immigrant Regulations of 1903

List .....

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S.S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... MAY 1923, 19

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19 IN QUAR.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Immigration Regulations of 1915

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY, MAY 8TH, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Moe,	Leif	20	m	s		Gardener	Yes	norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stabæk.	Father: Otto Moe, Stabæk pr. Christiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Myhra,	Erling Fridtjof	15	m	s		Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kongsberg.	Father: Karl Myhra, Drammensveien, Kongsberg.	Minn..	Sacred Heart
3		Myhre,	Frimann	16	m	s		Gen.lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania.	Mother: Kristine Olsen, 10-12, Chr. Krogsgate, Christiania	Wisc.	Edgerton.
4		Naess,	Hans T.	19	m	s		Fireman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sigerfjord.	Mother: Petra Naess, Sigerfjord, Norway.	Cal.	Oakland.
5		Nilsson,	Nils	36	m	s		Stone-cutter.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	do	do	Christiania.	Friend: Johan Lund, 13, Bredgaten, Christiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		Naess,	Halvor	25	m	s		Mechnic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	do	Skien.	Father: Ole K. Naess, 21, Kjellegaten, Skien.	N.D.	Makoti.
7		Odden,	Johan Johnsen	22	m	s		Farmhand	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Solum.	Father: Johan Odden, Tolnæs, Modum,	do	Edmore.
~~8~~		~~Olsen,~~	~~Hans~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~Seaman~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Stokke.~~	~~Father: Abram Olsen, Lastegaarden, Stokke st. Norway.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Long Island.~~
~~9~~		~~Olsen,~~	~~Jacob~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		Stone cutter	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Rolvsøy.~~	~~Wife: Hanna Olsen, Nes, Rolvsøy pr. Fredrikstad.~~	~~do~~	~~Alexandria Bay~~
10		Olsen,	Oskar	46	m	s		Mason, Bricklayer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania.	Mother: Sofie Johansen, 3B, Urtegaten, Christiania.	N.J.	Bloomfield.
11		Olsen,	Rolf Emil	21	m	s		Driver	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sarpsborg.	Father: Edvin Olsen, 46, Enggaten, Sarpsborg.	Mass.	Arlington.
12		Onsumengen,	Oskar	19	m	s		Farmhand	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ringsaker.	Father: Ludvig Nilsen, Aasmark, Ringsaker.	N.D.	Mayville.
13		Pettersen,	Josef	31	m	m		Stone cutter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania.	Wife: Henriette Pettersen, 13, Kildalegate, Christiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
14		Ramstad,	Johannes	31	m	s		Diakon	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	V. Aker.	Brother: Parilius Ramstad, Appelvær. Mandalen.	Ill.	Chicago.
~~15~~		~~Rindal,~~	~~Erling Iversen~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~Farmhand~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Fæsberg.~~	~~Father: Iver Rindal, Sakkumsdalen, Fæsberg.~~	~~N.D.~~	~~Grand Forks.~~
~~16~~		~~Rosaa,~~	~~Arnt~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		Stone cutter	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Skiptvedt.~~	~~Father: Gustav Larsen, Langli P.O. Skiptvedt, Norway.~~	~~Ida.~~	~~Bonners Ferry.~~
~~17~~		~~Rud,~~	~~Olaf Olsen~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~Gen.lab.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Christiania.~~	~~Cousin: Ole Larsen, 16, Brenderivegen, Christiania.~~	~~Mont.~~	~~Saco.~~
18		Rønning,	Georg Olausseen	19	m	s		Farmlab	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	V. Gausdal.	Father: Olaus Rønning, V. Gausdal, Norway.	N.D.	Grand Forks.
19		Sagaae,	Peder Larsen	24	m	s		Mason	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Notodden.	Father: Gunnar Larsen, 4, Egne Hjemgate, Notodden.	Ill.	Chicago.
~~20~~		~~Sagstuen,~~	~~Edward~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~Gen.lab.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~N. Fron.~~	~~Brother: Mathias Sagstuen, Ringebu st. Norway.~~	~~N.D.~~	~~Maddock.~~
~~21~~		~~do~~	~~Lovise~~	~~22~~	~~f~~	~~s~~		~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Brother: do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
22		Sandvik,	Anna	21	f	s		Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Vinger.	Father: Simon N. Sandvik, Granli st, Norway.	Minn.	Dawson.
23		Sandborg,	Kivind	15	m	s		Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania.	Mother: Titti Sandborg, 1, Tordenskjolds Plads, Christiania	Ill.	Chicago.
24		Sandnes,	Olaf	32	m	m		Gen.lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Rjukan.	Wife: Anna Sandnes, Rjukan, Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
25		Schou,	Asbjørn	21	m	s		Book-keeper	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ø. Aker	Mother: Louise Schou, Fjeldvang, Opsal, Bryn st.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
26		Skaatte,	Olaf	22	m	s		Gen.lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lunde.	Father: Sverrung Jespersen, Helgetevit, Lunde, Telemarken.	N.D.	Upham.
27		Smortheim,	John Haakensen	23	m	s		do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	V. Slidre	Father: Haakon S. Smortheim, Øen, Valdres	Minn.	Porter.
28		Solaten,	Martin	36	m	s		Farmhand	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Leira st.	Father: Ole J. Solaten, Leira st, Valdres, Norway.	N.D.	Fessenden.
29		Strand,	Anders K.	24	m	s		Gen.lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lunde.	Father: Kittel Strand, Lunde, Telemarken,	do	Upham.
30		Svendsen,	Sverre Andreas	20	m	s		Carpent.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Harstad.	Father: Andreas Svendsen, Kastfjord, pr. Harstad, Norway.	Wash.	Aberdeen.

36

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 12

19/8 Olsen, Hans — Not on board
19/9 Olsen, Jacob — do.
19/15 Rindal, Erling I. — do.
19/16 Rosaa, Arnt — do.
19/17 Rud, Olaf Olsen — do.
19/20 Sagstuen, Edward — do.
19/21 do. Lovise — do.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., 18 MAY 1923, *19*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Length of time in the United States, if formerly resided there.	19 Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of making application for visa.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether a prostitute.	26 Whether ever imprisoned or supported himself by unlawful means.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	~~$35~~	No	-	-	Uncle: Georg Bjørndal, 6, 1st Place, Brooklyn N.Y..	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	red	blue	None	Norway	Christiania.
2	Yes	do	~~$60~~	No	-	-	Sec.Cousin: Jørgen P. Myhre, Sacred Heart, Minnesota.	Yes	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	bl.	do	do	do	Kongsberg.
3	Yes	Uncle	~~$45~~	No	-	-	Uncle: Sverling Myhre, Route # 6, Edgerton, Wisc.	No	Permnt.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	blond	do	do	do	Christiani a
4	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: Arthur Nass, 6236, Bromley Ave, E. Oakland, Cal.	do	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	light	do	do	do	Sortland.
5	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend: Sverre Henriksen, 153, 97th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	dark	do	do	Sweden	Rossebergs.
6	Yes	do	~~20~~	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin: Alice Haukom, Ryder, N.D.	Yes	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blond	do	do	Norway	Kvitseid.
7	Yes	Aunt.	~~17~~	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt: Asborg Stensland, Edmore, North Dak.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	do	do	do	Solum.
8	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Friend: Olaf Nelsen, 9515, Blw, Rear, Rockaway Beach, L.I.~~	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blond	do	do	do	Sandshwerd
9	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Friend: Anderson, 52, Church Street, Aleksandria Bay, N.Y.~~	Yes	3 y.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	do	do	do	Tune.
10	Yes	do	~~$25~~	Yes	1905 1916,	Chicago, Ill.	Brother: Olaf S. Johnson, R.F.D. # 1, Bloomfield, N.J.	Und.	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Singer.
11	Yes	do	~~$25~~	No	-	-	Cousin: Marie Milne, 32, Thornsike Str, Arlington, Mass.	do	do	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Sarpsborg.
12	No	do	~~$25~~	No	-	-	Friend: John P. Amb, Mayville, North Dak..	Yes	5 y.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Ringsaker.
13	Yes	do	~~50~~	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law: Sverre Henriksen, 153, 97th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Fredriksstad
14	No	do	~~$25~~	No	-	-	Cousin: Ole Ramstad, Clau William, Mant. Canada.	Yes	5 y.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blond	do	do	do	Nordalen.
15	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Friend: Anton O. Libacken, Reynolds, P.O. Grand Forks, N.D..~~	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	light	do	do	do	Tønberg.
16	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Friend: Rudd, Torstein Bonners Ferry, Idaho.~~	Yes	5 y.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blend	do	do	do	Skiptevdt.
17	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Uncle: Herman Rund, Sace, Montana~~	Yes	2 y.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen.
18	Yes	Self	~~30~~	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt: Anton Libacken, Mrs. Reynolds, North Dakota.	Yes	5 y.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	brown	do	do	V. Gausdal.
19	Yes	do	~~50~~	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mrs. Anna Anderson, Le Roy, Indiana.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Kragerø.
20	~~Yes~~	~~Brother-in-law;~~	Yes	No	-	-	~~Brother-in-law: Paul Odden, Maddock, North Dakota.~~	Yes	10 y.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	N. Fron.
21	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Vinger.
22	Yes	Father	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Peder Sandnes, Dawson, Minnesota.	Yes	3 y.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blond	blue	do	Denmark.	Hillerød.
23	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Brother: Sigird Sandborg, 1628, N. Richmond Str. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	dark	do	do	Norway	Søndeled.
24	Yes	~~Mr.~~ Self	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Sister: Minnie Olsen, 422, Park Ave. Hoboken, N.Y..	Und.	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	blond	do	do	do	Christiania.
25	Yes	Uncle	~~$25~~	No	-	-	Uncle: Harold Hestevold, 5153, Erxes Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	Und.	2 y.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	do	do	do	Lunds.
26	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Friend: Ingeborg Smitte, Upham, N.D.	do	do	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blond	do	do	do	V. Slidre.
27	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Cousin: Bernt O. Toov, Parter, Minnesota.	do	do	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Slidre.
28	Yes	Friend	~~$35~~	Yes	1906-1916,	Aneta, N.D.	Friend: John Mess, Aneta, North Dak..	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	dark	do	do	do	Lunde.
29	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Aunt: Ingeborg Smitte, Upham, North Dak..	Und.	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blond	do	do	do	Trondenes.
30	Yes	do	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Uncle: Nils Edison, 1211, E. 2nd Str. Aberdeen, Wash.	Und.	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Sec. 48, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 15 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 18 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD", Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA, Norway, May 5th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alnes,	Olianna	34		m	s	Cook	Yes	Norwegian 2-3660	Yes	Norwegian	Scand,	Norway	Aalesund	Cousin: Gustav S. Lindhjem, Marsuni, Romsdalen.	Minn.	Minneapolis
P-401/1187-Chicago 2 6/24/37		Alnes,	Soren Robert	26		m	s	Com.lab.	Yes	do 2-4460	Yes	do	do	do	Grytten	Cousin: do	do	do
3		Andersen,	Dagny Victoria	28		f	s	Domestic	Yes	do 2-3660	Yes	do	do	do	Fredrikstad	Uncle: Nils Ingvald Nilsen, Reds Bruk, Kraakerøy, Fredrikstad	Ill.	Woodbury
4		Andersen,	Olaf	23		m	s	Fact.Work	Yes	do 2-4460	Yes	do	do	do	Tune	Mother: Marit Dagmar Andersen, Enenda, Tune Pr. Sarpsborg	Mass.	Boston
5		Antonsen,	Peder	28		m	s	Taylor	Yes	do 2-3640	Yes	do	do	do	Gjøvik	Friend: Albin Clausen, Basinvn. Gjøvik, Norway	Minn.	Minneapolis
6		Arntzen,	Einar Gottfred	19		m	s	Lab.	Yes	do 2-4460	Yes	do	do	do	Tune	Mother: Marie Arntzen, Sundet, Grønaker st. Norway,	do	Duluth
7		Bjørk,	Hans Henry	27		m	s	Stonecutter	Yes	do 2-3460	Yes	do	do	do	Reken	Mother, Sofie Bjørk, Nyggen, Reken, Norway.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Braaten,	Gunder	34		m	s	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bø, Telemark	Mother: Ingeborg Braaten, Bø, Telemarken, Norway.	Wash.	Billington
9		Bredesen,	Tidemand	21		m	s	Com.lab.	Yes	do 2-3660	Yes	do	do	do	Botne Vestfj.	Father: Johan Bredesen, Hvidstenbakken, Botne, Vestfjord.	Penn.	Greensbury
10	3631 rr 4/13/18	Brekke,	Aagot Kristine	20		f	s	Domestic	yes	do 2-4460	yes	do	do	do	Sandefjord.	Father: Nils Brekke, Hjertnesprevn. 27, Sandefjord.	N.Y.	New York
11		Carlsen,	Aksel Waldemar	31	9	m	m	Ironturn	Yes	do 2-3660	Yes	do	do	do	Notodden	Sister in law: Josefina Hallgren, Cappelensgt. 40, Drammen, Norway.	Ind.	Le Roy
12	62038-5/28/30 P-1168454-9/10/37	do	Guirun wife	28		f	m	H'wife	Yes	do 2-4460	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	do	Randi ngtr	9		f	s	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do	do	do
14		Christiansen,	David Matheus	24	11	m	m	Railroad worker	Yes	do 2-4460	Yes	do	do	do	Sarpsborg	Friend: Emilie Engebretsen, Rosenkrantsgt. 8 Sarpsborg,	N.Y.	Buffalo
15		Clementsen,	Frithjof Bjarne C.	20	10	m	s	Operator Telegraph	Yes	do 2-3660	Yes	do	do	do	Øvre Eker	Father: Ivar Severin Clementsen, Skotselv st. Øvre Eker, Norway.	Ill.	Elgin
16		Clemetsen,	Kristian	17		m	s	Farmhand	Yes	do 2-4460	Yes	do	do	do	Asker	Father: Kristian Clemetsen, Drøbak, Norway.	Wisc.	Edgerton
17		Dahl,	Karl Waldemar	20	3	m	s	Blacksm.	Yes	do 2-3660	Yes	do	do	do	Fredrikshald	Father: Carl Petter Dahl, Torvet 2, Fredrikshald, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
18		Dysthe,	Gustav	22		m	s	Farmer	Yes	do 2-4460	Yes	do	do	do	Kolbu	Father: Edward Dysthe, Kolbu, Toten, Norway.	Minn.	Minneapolis
19		do	Sverre bro	24		m	s	do	Yes	do 2-3660	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	170469-11/1/26	Ellingsen,	Hans (Ole)	46		m	m	Stonecut	Yes	do 2-4460	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Wife: Erikka Ellingsen, Maridalsvn, 240, Kristiania,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21	1 v 2/9/24	Eimmisen,	Ellef Engen	25		m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes	do 2-3660	Yes	do	do	do	V. Toten	Father: Emil Hansen, Engen, V. Toten, Norway.		
22		Eriksen,	Erling 3/14/19	29		m	s	Electr.	Yes	do 2-4460	Yes	do	do	do	Dilling st.	Cousin: Anton Stordal, Bronhaugen st. Norway.	Ill.	Chicago
23	776 v 5/14/26	Eriksen,	Henry Markus	21		m	s	Goldsm.	Yes	do 2-3660	Yes	do	do	do	Tønsberg	Father: Edwin Eriksen, Graabrødregt. 22, Tønsberg,	do	do
24	v 13017-12/1/32	Fekjær,	Martin Olsen	34	11	m	m	Driver Horse	Yes	do 2-4460	Yes	do	do	do	Gjøvik	Wife: Anna Fekjær, Gjøvik, Norway.	Minn.	Minneapolis
25		Fjeld,	Rolf	17		m	s	Assist. warehouse (Leather)	Yes	do 2-3660	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Bertha Sørensen, Helgesensgt. 58, Kristiania.	Ill.	Chicago
26		Fluen,	Malver O.	15	8	m	s	Farmhand	Yes	do 2-4460	Yes	do	do	do	Borre	Father: Ole O. Fluen, Borre, Norway.	N.D.	Botineau
27		Olsen Fjeld	Karl Herman	30		m	m	Carpent.	Yes	do 2-4460	Yes	do	do	do	Borge	Father: Ole Hansen Fjeld, Selbak, Fredrikstad, Norway.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
28		Frøland,	Olav	28		m	s	Engineer Machinist	Yes	do 2-3660	Yes	do	do	do	Sauland	Father: John G. Frøland, Sauland i Telemark, Norway.	Pa.	Pittsburg
29		Gulliksen,	Karl	23	10	m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes	do 2-4460	Yes	do	do	do	Asmot, Modum	Mother: Andrea Gulliksen, Asmot. Modum, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
30		Hager,	Olga Kristine	18	6	f	s	Domestic	Yes	do 2-3660	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Eda	Father: Olaf Hager, Eda, Sweden	do	Brooklyn

37

18/8 Braathen, Gunder transf. to 2nd. cl. 8/16..

5/29/1923

Purser.

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 98, Customs Regulations of 1915

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 18 MAY 1920, *19*

1871 18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country temporarily or permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Myself	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Morse, Alness, 2627 Ellias ave., Minneapolis, Minn	No	und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Grytten
2	Yes	do	$35	No	-	-	Brother: do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Dark	do	do	do	do
3	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin: Earl Norman Nilsen, 1426 Webster str., Washington, D.C.	No	do	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Blond	Blue grey	do	do	Sarpsborg
4	Yes	do	38	No	-	-	Brother: Sigurd Andersen, Pegaming, Baraga Co., Mich.	Und.	do	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
5	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Henry Hager, Washington, Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	Und.	do	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	Blond	do	do	do	V. Gausdal
6	Yes	Uncle	30	Yes	-	-	Uncle: Georg Johnson, 216 N. Second Ave., Duluth, Minn.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	do	do	do	Tuns.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother: Milmar Bjerk, 2705a Richmond Str. Philadelphia. Pa.	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	blond	do	do	do	Botne.
8	No	do	Yes	Yes	1910-1919,	Wash.	Friend: Billingham Nat. Bank Bldg, Billingham	Und.	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brown	do	do	do	Be, Telemark.
9	Yes	do	29	No	-	-	Sister: Frida Bredesen, 130 Devician Str., Greensbury, Pa.	Und.	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blond	do	do	do	Botne.
10	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Aunt: Helene Andersen, 35 W. Maurice Ave., Elmhurst, L.I.	Und.	do	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Sem
11	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Sister: Anna Anderson, Leroy, Ind.	Und.	do	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	do	do	do	do	do	Skien
12	Yes	Husband	130	No	-	-	Sister in law: do	Und.	do	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Yes	Father:	-	No	-	-	Aunt: do	Und.	do	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania
14	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Carl A. Christianson, 410 Cambrige Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	Und.	Perm.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	Brown	do	do	do	Sarpsborg
15	No	Friend	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Fred Tollefsen, 128 Wins Str., Elgin, Ill	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark brown	brown	do	do	do	Kristiania
16	Yes		$25	No	-	-	Uncle: Kristian Olstad Edgerton, Wisc.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Blond	Blue	do	do	Asker
17	Yes	Myself	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Ingebret Dahl, 116 Broad Str., New York, N.Y.	Und.	2 years	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Kragero.
18	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Martinius Dysthe, 3104-13th Ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn	Yes	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Yell.	do	do	do	Kolbu.
19	Yes	do	80 Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Blond	do	do	do	do
20	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Anton Furnes, 52nd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Dark	do	do	do	Kristiania
21	Yes	do	70	No	-	-	Sister: Emma Emilsen, Reserve, Montana	Und.	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Light	do	do	do	V. Toten
22	No	do	$250	No	-	-	Sister: Borghild Fimbelt, 55 E. Cedar Str., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Dark	do	do	do	Kristiania
23	No	do	$25	No	-	-	Friend: William Williamson, 1511 Avers Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	brown	do	do	Sandefjord
24	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1917 Fargo N.D.		Friend: Henry Hager, Washington Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	Und.	Perm.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	blond	blue	do	do	Hole
25	Yes	Brother in law:	20	No	-	-	Brother in Law: Johny Gundersen, 2856 N. Kenneth Ave., Chicago, Ill	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania
26	No	Myself	Yes 20				Uncle: Ole O. Tjon, Bottineau, N.D.	Und.	Perm.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	Hjartdal
27	Yes	do	Yes	No	8	-	Friend: Joel Johansen, 746, 25th ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brown	do	do	do	Borge
28	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Brandt-Arntzen, 216 Franklyn ave., Pittsburg, Pa	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	blond	do	do	do	Sauland
29	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Kristian Solli, 425-49th str. Brk.lyn N.Y..	Yes	4 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Modum.
30	Yes	do	Yes	Non	-	-	Uncle: Terjei Emundsen, 502-57th str. Brooklyn N.Y..	Und.	Perm.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Sigstad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4576, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bull

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 13 1923, 19

at New York

J. C. Thompson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I ist

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Secs. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

List 17 IN QUAR. 5/18 1.34 p.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergenafjord". *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, Norway, May 8th, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		265946	4/14/7 CR															
1		Anderson	Karl Henry	26		m	s	Fireman	yes	Swedish yes 1/3678		Sweden	Scandi.	Sweden	Ostersund	Father: Albin Anderson, Frejagatan 6, Ostersund, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
2		Perman	Petrus Gerhard	23		m	s	do	yes	1/3678	yes	do	do	do	Nordingrå	Father: Gerhard Perman, Wästervik, Nordingrå, Sweden.	Wash.	Seattle
3		Björklund	Ernst Arvid Enoch	26		m	s	Typographer	yes	1/2678	yes	do	do	do	Upsala	Father: Arvid Björklund, Svartbäcksgatan 7, Upsala, Sweden.	Ill.	Evanston
4		Proman	Tycko Olof Valdemar	20		m	s	Factory laborer	yes	1/2678	yes	do	do	do	Ljusdal	Father: Per Proman, Järnvägen, Ljusdal, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Dahlqvist	Erik Albin	24		m	s	Iron-turner	yes	1/3678	yes	do	do	do	Visby	Father: Erik Dahlqvist, Tunsdal 3, Visby, Sweden.	Mass.	Beverly
6		Påqvist	Axel Adrian	23		m	s	Farmer	yes	1/2678	yes	do	do	do	Ljusdal	Father: Per Påqvist, Kiern, Ljusdal, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
7		Ekberg	Herman Emanuel	20		m	s	Clerk	yes	1-399870 6-26-42 1/2678	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Fritz Ekberg, Stockholm, Sweden.	Mass.	Boston
8		Eriksson	Gustaf Emanuel	24		m	s	Baker	yes	1-202064-1/25/27 1/3678	yes	do	do	do	Avesta	Father: Gustaf Eriksson, Hyttvägen 5, Avesta, Sweden.	do	Worcester
9		Eriksson	Karl Oskar	20		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes	1/2678	yes	do	do	do	Bollnäs	Father: Erik Eriksson, Väle, Tallsjö, Sweden.	Wash.	Seattle
10		Flink	Per Gothard	43		m	s	Tool-setter	yes	1/3678	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Sister: Hanna Johansson, Dalstorp, Ygelstorp, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Gällikson	Johan Bernhard	26		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes	1/2678	yes	do	do	do	Flygfärden	Father: Jonas Gällikson, Österåsen, Hällefors, Sweden.	Minn.	Minneapolis
12		Gustafson	Frans Gideon Hugo	36		m	m	Iron-laborer	yes	11-323480 6/8/15/41	yes	do	do	do	Finspång	Father: Fr[illegible] Gustafson, Sandbäcken, Lotorp, Finspång, Sweden.	Pa.	Pipes Creek
13		do	Tekla Sofia	32		f	m	Home-wife	yes	1/3678	yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	do	Gustaf Ingemar	5		m	s	Child	yes	11-238455-11/10/40 - sar	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
15		Gustafson	Per Edvin	22		m	s	Clerk	yes	1-307655-6/18/40 1/3678	yes	do	do	do	Norrköping	Sister: Anna Fridson, Lokomotivgatan 34, Norrköping, Sweden.	Wash.	Greenwood
16		Gäfvert	Johan Einar	25		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes	11-289148-1-28-41 1/3678	yes	do	do	do	Attmar	Uncle: Wilhelm Gäfvert, Svartgrå, Sundsvall, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
17		Hedberg	Oskar Henning Alexander	26		m	s	Sailor	yes	1/2678	yes	do	do	do	Hagfors	Mother: Maria Hedberg, Östgatan 13, Hagfors, Sweden.	Ind.	Lapert
18		Hedlund	Walfrid Antonius	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	8-164741-5/3/39 1/3678	yes	do	do	do	Fyske	Father: Johan Hedlund, Örnsmarkshyn, Sweden.	Mich.	Detroit
19		Hedström	Karl Herman	41		m	m	Mechanic	yes	1/2678	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Wife: Elin Hedström, Skeppsbrokajen 3, Västerhagen, Wrigin, Sweden.	N.Y.	Bklyn
20		Hoorn	Karl Erik	23		m	s	Engineer	yes	1/3678	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Karl Hoorn, Perragatan 11, 4 tr. Stockholm, Sweden.	Mass.	Worcester
21		Isaksson	Gust. Wilhelm	18		m	s	Iron-smith	yes	11-27278-1-[illegible]-40 1/3678	yes	do	do	do	Ljusdal	Mother: Kristina Österlund, Tälle, Ljusdal, Sweden.	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		Johansson	Erik Alfred	23		m	s	Baker	yes	1-299,870 1/2678	yes	do	do	do	Skultuna	Father: Per Johansson, Kvarnbacken, Skultuna, Sweden.	Mass.	Worcester
23		Johnson	Fredrik Oskar	23		m	s	Iron-turner	yes	1/3678	yes	do	do	do	Västerås	Wife: Helen Johnson, Magnusgatan 25, Västerås, Sweden.	do	do
24		Jonsson	Axel Alexander	25		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes	1/2678	yes	do	do	do	Ljusdal	Father: Jonas Jonsson, Kyrkbacken, Ljusdal, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
25		Jonsson	Johan Agatius	28		m	s	do	yes	1/2678	yes	do	do	do	Ostvik	Father: Jonas Jonsson, Östvik, Sweden.	Mich.	Detroit
26		Jonsson	Johan Gottfrid	20		m	s	Stoke-laborer	yes	1/2678	yes	do	do	do	Hölmsund	Father: Anton Jonsson, Djupvik, Hölmsund, Sweden.	Cal.	San Diego
27		Karlgren	Gustaf Rikard	25		m	s	Farm-worker	yes	22-86810-12/27/39-505 1/3678	yes	do	do	do	Skultuna	Father: John Karlgren, Eby, Skultuna, Sweden.	Mass.	Worcester
28		Karlstrand	Gustaf Einar	24		m	s	Shoe-laborer	yes	11-93647 1/3678	yes	do	do	do	Västerås	Father: Olof Karlstrand, Ransta, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
29		47/2734-6/23/34 4/F 20346-6/22/34 Kviet	Karl Martin	37		m	m	Painter	yes	1/2678	yes	do	do	do	Ragunda	Father-in-law: Carl Lindqvist, Kontraktet Co., Sweden.	do	do
30		do	Edit Charlotta	32		f	m	Home-wife	yes	1/3678	yes	do	do	do	do	Father. do	do	do

38

May 19-23 Inf. Ord. Dept.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., U. S. A., 18 MAY 1928, *19*

77

73

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time (if any) intended to remain in the United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in any of the foregoing, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Paul Peterson, 6609 N. Rockwell ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	none	Sweden	Hotala
2	no	do	yes	no	-	--	Aunt: Mrs. Brita Read, R.F.D.7, Box 433, Lake Burien, Seattle, Wash.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	light	blue	none	do	Norrlagrå
3	no	do	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Oskar Hanson, 1040 Chicago ave. Evanston, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	scar on left forefinger	do	Vittinge
4	no	do	yes	no	-	--	Friend. Emil Fingvist, 1532 N. Talman ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	dark	brown	none	do	Ljustal
5	yes	do	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Mrs. Emy Wahlström, 102 Cabot st. Beverly, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	light	blue	none	do	Vägsjö
6	no	do	yes	no	-	--	Brother: Emil Fingvist, 1532 N. Talman ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	brown	do	none	do	Ljustal
7	yes	do	yes	no	-	--	**Friend: Mrs Fina Reydberg, 215-E-Summer Str Somerville**	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	light	do	none	do	Degerfors
8	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Brother: Joel Eriksen, 1 Svea st. Worcester, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	none	do	Onytnäs
9	yes	do	yes	no	-	--	Cousin: August Lundblad, 2016 Westlake Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	do	none	do	Refsund
10	yes	do	yes	yes	1903	Brooklyn.	Cousin: John Flink, 473 Dean st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brown	gray-blue	none	do	Varola
11	no	do	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Johan Olson, 65 Talbot ave. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	none	do	Fors
12	no	do	yes	no	-	--	Uncle: Alex Enstrom, Rices Landing, Pa. (Address in ful).	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	gray-blue	none	do	Risinge
13	do	husband	-	no	-	--	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	do
14	no	father	-	no	-	--	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	light	do	none	do	Kullerstu
15	yes	myself	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Bjarne Svensen, 2 Greenwood ave. Greenwood, Mass.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	blue	none	do	Timrå
16	yes	father	yes	no	-	--	Mother: Anna Olfvert, 925 N. Mozart st. Chicago, Ill.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Med. Cert. 19175 Multiple goiter										
17	no	myself	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Frank Johnson, 504 Lapert st. Laporte, Ind.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	no	do	none	do	Attmar
18	no	do	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Arvent Jonson, 291 Vinder st. Detroit, Mich.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown	brown	none	do	Stockholm
19	yes	do	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Erik Odergren 1507 Fulton st. 43rd st. New York. Chicago	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	light	gray-blue	none	do	Dyke
20	yes	do	yes	yes	1922 St. Paul		Uncle: Robert Boorn, 3747-1st ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	blue	tattoo on both arms	do	Västerås
21	no	do	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Iron Exchg 2709-3rd st. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	light	do	none	do	Stockholm
22	no	do	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Oscar Östrom, 220 Millbury st. Worcester, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	Ljusdal
23	no	do	yes	no	-	--	do	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	reed	brown	none	do	V.Frölunda
24	no	do	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Paul Pahvist, 1532 N. Talman ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	light	gray-blue	none	do	do
25	no	do	yes	no	-	--	Brother: Arvant Jonsson, 291 Vinder st. Detroit, Mich.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Med. Cert. 19170 Partial loss left little finger										
26	no	do	yes	no	-	--	Cousin: Sigfrid Sellgren, 2440 Columbia st. San Diego, Cal.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brown	do	first joint of first right finger cut off.	do	Tyske
27	no	do	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Oscar Petrén, 220 Millbury st. Worcester, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	light	do	none	do	Ljusna
28	no	do	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Paul Peterson, 6609 N. Rockwell ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown	do	tip of left thumb cut off.	do	Skultuna
29	no	do	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Fingr Bergvall, 4250 N. Campbell ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	light	do	over cut left eye brow	do	Ljusdal
30	no	husband	-	no	-	--	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brown	blue	none	do	St.Tuna
								no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	none	do	Hotala

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York MAY 19 1923

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 11 1923, 19

at New York

M. Jenssen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized gov

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

List 16 IN QUAR. 1/34 jm 5/15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord", *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, "Norway", , 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	652337 9/9/30 E1B	Lundström	Johan Birger	18		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Örtvik	Father: Arvid Lundström, Svartbäck, Örtvik, Sweden.	Minn.	Detroit
2		Magnusson	Hugo Adolf	36		m	m	Miller	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Attmar	Wife: Selma Magnusson, Mörfors, Lerkesta, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Nilsson	Thorsten Leander	27		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Fiskgården	Father: Anders Nilsson, Österbeer, Flesberg, Sweden.	Minn.	Minneapolis
4	4/27/34	Nilsson	Nilsina Emil	40		m	s	Sailor	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	LÄrbro	Mother: Emma Nilsson, Simons, LÄrbro, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
5	208363 1/7/27	Nyholm	Per Olof	42		m	m	Factory-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Norrlimsta	Wife: Hilma Nyholm, Brunne, Norrlimsta, Sweden.	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Persson	Carl Wilhelm	26		m	s	Machin-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Örebro	Father: Johs Person, Gustafsgatan 12, Örebro, Sweden.	Minn.	St. Paul
7		Persson	Karl Gottfrid	22		m	s	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Finnfång	Father: Konrad Peterson, Flesbjörke, Lotorp, Finnfång, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
8	3/8/32 10/4/34	Pettersson	Erik Hugo	29		m	s	Chop-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Östersund	Father: Johan Peterson, Slengatan 3, Östersund, Sweden.	do	do
9	4/408/370	Peterson	Johan Petrus	30		m	s	molder	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kåling	Father: Johan Peterson, Skönvik, Kåling, Sweden.	Mass.	Beverly
10		Pålsson	Per Edvard	31		m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Lit	Father: Per Pålsson, Vreten, Lit, Sweden.	Ill.	Zion
11		do	Frida Johanna	36		f	m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
12		Pyman	Fridolf	20		m	s	Iron-turner	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Västerås	Father: Herman Pyman, Vikeäng, Västerås, Sweden.	do	Chicago
13		Sellgren	Erik Gottfrid	23		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Fjärma	Father: Salomon Sellgren, Ledtäg, Fjärma, Sweden.	Cal.	Los Angeles
14		do	Knut Fredrik	21		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		Sjöbom	Erik Wilhelm	24		m	s	Shop-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Östersund	Mother: Anna Sjöbom, Prästgatan 6j, Östersund, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Sjövist	Anders	47		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ongsef	Wife: Elin Sjövist, Moje, Ongsef, Sweden.	Conn.	Stratford
17	69-154 E1B 3/7/31	Strid	Erik Arvid	22		m	s	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Östersund	Father: Fung Strid, Lunsjö, Orsa, Sweden.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18		Strömberg	Arthur Emanuel	21		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Vallix	Brother: Sigurd Strömberg, Vånafjärden, Hälix, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
19		Sundström	Nicanor Alvin	26		m	s	Cutter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Norrtingrå	Mother: Johanna Sundström, Vikvik, Norrtingrå, Sweden.	Minn.	Minneapolis
20		do	Fritz Verner	24		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21		Svitberg	Johannes Trifolv	31		m	s	Timber-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Fiksele	Father: Olof Svitberg, Ösrisö, Fäksele, Sweden.	Idaho	Wallace
22	575108 E1B 3/5/30	Svärd	Johan Eric Rudolf	32		m	m	Foreman	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Englund	Mother: Emma Svärd, Englundsvägen 5, Englund, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
23	575110 3/5/30 E1B	do	Elna Signe Lea	27		f	m	House-wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do	do	do
24	575109-2/5/30 E1B UNDER 16	do	Willy Wilhelm Torsten	3		m	s	Child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
25	31603 3/19/34	Svensson	Florence Ingeborg	24		f	m	House-wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Flisö	Father: Emil Lundgrin, Prästet, Flisö, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
26		Trunberg	Oskar Leonard	47		m	m	Farm-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Attmar	Wife: Anna Trunberg, Skönvik, Sundsvall, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
27		do	Anna Margreta	21		f	s	House-work	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: do	do	do
28	UNDER 16	do	Gustav Adolf	15		m	s	Pupil-boy	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29		Wahlsten	Axel Bernhard	36		m	m	Motor-man	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Englund	Wife: Elsa Wahlsten, Liljegatan 3, Englund, Sweden.	do	do
30		Vestin	Linus Valfrid	22		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Fors	Father: Albert Vestin, Västerås, Flisfors, Sweden.	Minn.	Minneapolis

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

I 2.4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

'75

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. U.S.A., 18 MAY 1928, *19*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to an aunt, uncle, cousin, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	23 Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination in the United States.	24 Whether in possession of $50 in cash, or if not, whether the alien has sufficient money or property to enable him to land.	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of the payment of any part of the passage of, or any contract to pay any transportation company or any other person or corporation for the passage of, any alien coming in any capacity whatever, whether such alien is to perform labor or service of any kind or not.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	36 Race or people.	37 Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.
1	[illegible]	myself	$100 up	no	-	--	Uncle: Ardent Jonson, 291 Vinier st. Detroit, Mich.		no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	gray-blue	none	Sweden	Fiske			
2	yes	do	$90 up	no	-	--	Friend: Martin Jonson, 925 N. Mozart st. Chicago, Ill.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	light	blue	none	do	Fors		
3	no	do	$55 up	no	-	--	Friend: Johan Olson, 95 Malkeln Ave. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	none	do	Umbro		
4	yes	do	$15 up	yes	1905 New York		Brother: John Nilson, 162 Charles st. New York, N.Y.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	do	do	do	none	do	Gustavsvall		
5	no	do	$100 up	no	-	--	Friend: Carl Perg, 7505 Redell Ave. Cleveland, Ohio		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	gray-blue	none	do	Fors		
6	no	do	$60 up	no	-	--	Aunt: Mrs. Sofia Frikson, 1391 E. Minnehaha st. St. Paul, Minn.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	none	do	Umbro		
7	no	do	$55 up	no	-	--	Uncle: Emil Andersen, 1076 W. Leaington ave. Chicago, Ill.		Add 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	none	do	Gustavsvärd		
8	no	do	$60 up	no	-	--	Friend: Paul Peterson, 6609 Rockwell Ave. Chicago, Ill.		no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	blue	none	do	Gellivare		
9	no	do	$30 up	no	-	--	Friend: Mrs Fay Wahlstrom, 102 Cabot st. Beverly, Mass.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	light	gray	none	do	Riddarge		
10	yes	do	yes up	-	-	--	Friend: Louris Erikson, 2101 Thomas ave. Evanston, Ill.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	blue	none	do	Fiterstad		
11	yes	husband	$200	yes	no	-	--	do		no	permanente	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	first joint on first fore-finger cut off.	do	Kopire		
12	no	myself	$30 up	no	-	--	Cousin: Flor Fyrsen, 3324 Fench ave. Chicago, Ill.		no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown	brown	none	do	Lit		
13	yes	brother	yes	no	-	--	Brother: Alfred Sellgren, 402 W. 38th st. Los Angeles, Cal.		no	permanente	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	black	blue	none	do	Weiber		
14	yes	do	yes	$50	-	--	do		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	none	do	Ojeleved		
15	no	myself	$40 up	no	-	--	Friend: Paul Peterson, 6609 N. Rockwell Ave. Chicago, Ill.		no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	gray-brown	none	do	Ut		
16	no	do	$50 up	yes	1907 Duluth		Brother: Fritz Frikson, Cutting Road, Stratford, Conn. (Address to be changed to Waterbury, Conn.)		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	blue	none	do	Ut		
17	no	do	$50 up	no	-	--	Cousin: Agnar Strymberg, 2437 Garner Ave. Chicago, Ill.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	do	dark	do	none	do	Ytternsund		
18	no	do	$55 up	no	-	--	Brother: Olof Sundstrom, 2011-25th Ave. N. Minneapolis, Minn.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	brown	do	none	do	Ongre		
19	no	do	$80 up	no	-	--	do		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	light	do	none	do	Orje		
20	no	do	$80 up	no	-	--	do		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown	gray-blue	none	do	Vedevalla		
21	no	do	$25 up	no	-	--	Friend: Oscar Fyrsen, Box 160, Wallace, Idaho		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	light	blue	none	do	Fortingrå		
22	no	do	yes	yes	1905 Duluth		Friend: Einar Fergmalm, 4838 W. Laurel Ave. Chicago, Ill.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	brown	do	none	do	do		
23	no	husband	no	-	-	--	do		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	light	do	face	do	Fiesle		
24	no	father	$40	no	-	--	do		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	light	do	tattoo on right arm	do	Stockholm		
25	yes	myself	$60 up	no	-	--	Friends Rosandia Olavia 1935 Baldwin Ave. Detroit, Mich.		no	Traveling with Husband U.S.C.								good	no	5	5	do	black	brown	none	do	Fredrikshamn		
26	yes	do	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Martin Jonson, 925 N. Mozart st. Chicago, Ill.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	light	blue	none	do	Stockholm		
27	yes	Martin Jonson	$30	no	-	--	do		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown	do	none	do	Forsbacka		
28	yes	father	$30	no	-	--	do		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown	do	none	do	Arsunda		
29	no	myself	$45 up	no	-	--	Friend: Einar Fergmalm, 4838 W. Cornell ave. Chicago, Ill.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do	do		
30	no	do	$80 up	no	-	--	Friend: Frank Carlson, 629 17th ave. Minneapolis, Minn.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	light	blue	none	do	do		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—1925

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 98, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. Bull

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 15 1923, 19

at New York

D. F. Hennessy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 66, Customs Regulations of 1915

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

76

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this _____ day of [illegible] 1923, 19

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

List 15 IN QUAR. 1st Qtr 3/18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stavangerfjord. Passengers sailing from Kristiania, May 8th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Aasen	Halstein H.	21		M	S	Farmlabor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Holtaalen	Father: Hans Aasen, Steinsli.	Wis.	Hammond
2		Bjørnseth	Oskar Olsen	32		M	S	Railway laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Klinga	Mother: Hanna Bjørnseth, Klinga.	do.	La Crosse
3		Bakken	Ludvig J.	23		M	Wd.	Farmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Saltdalen	Father: Jens Ellingsen Bakken, Saltdalen.	Minn.	Bovey
4		Bakken	Martin M.	56		M	Wd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ørlandet	Son: Jakob Bakken, Brekstad.	Wis.	Superior
5		Bleiknes	Haakon A.	27		M	M	Stonemason	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Saltdal	Wife: Borntine Karlsen, Venemoen Sanatorium, Saltdal.	Minn.	Bovey
6		Bomberg	Johan	24		M	S	Sawmill-laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hommelvik	Father: Johan Bomberg, Hommelvik.	Mich.	Detroit
7		Dagsvik	Lina E. T.	30		F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Father: Sverdrup Dagsvik, Kvalnes, Sundøy.	Wash.	Tacoma
8		Dagsvik	Milmar O. B.	20		M	S	Fisherman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Alstahaug.	Father: Benjamin Nilsen, Kviting.	Minn.	Minneapolis
9		Dørnes	Karl M.	21		M	S	Farmlabor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Klinga	Mother: Ingeborg Josefsen, Bergsund.	do.	Wanamingo
10		Didriksen	Karl J.	18		M	S	Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mo Bodin, Saltdalen	Mother: Kaspara Didriksen, Tverlandet, Bodin.	N.Dak.	Killdeer Fayette
11		Grande	Magne	23		M	S	Farmlabor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Overhalla	Father: Gjert Grande, Skage i Namdalen,	Wyo.	Laramie
12		Hansen	Reidar	22		M	S	Fisherman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ibestad	Father: Karl Hansen Skog, Breivoll.	Mich.	Detroit
13		Haugen	Lars A.	21		M	S	Miner	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Rimdalen	Father: Anders Haugen, Rimdal i Nordmør.	Minn.	Duluth
14		Hellesvik	Hans K. K.	26		M	S	Fisherman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aafjorden	Father: Knut Hellesvik, Lyngsundet.	do.	do.
15		Hulaas	Birger	25		M	S	Factory-laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hommelvik	Father: Henrik Hulaas, Hommelvik.	Mich.	Detroit
16		Isaksen	Johanna H.	25		F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tjøtta	Father: Bryman Isaksen, Vestvaagan.	N.D.	Mandan
17		Jensen	Hilmar H. J.	26		M	S	Fisherman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hadsel	Father: Hartvig Jensen, Haukenes, Bitterstad.	Minn.	Duluth
18		Johansen	Jenny R.	21		F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nord Frøya	Father: Johan Jakobsen, Leirvik i Nord Frøya.	Ill.	Chicago
19		do.	Nils J.	18		M	S	Fisherman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: do.	do.	do.
20		Johnsen	Reginar	24		M	S	Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sørfolla	Father: Ole Johnsen Kines, Røsvik, Sørfolla.	Wash.	Everett
21		Johansen	Sigvart	19		M	S	Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Rørvik	Father: Ole Johansen, Rørvik.	Minn.	Mpls.
22		Karlsen	Alf D.	22		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bodin	Father: Karl Karlsen, Tverlandet, Bodin.	N.Dak.	Fayette
23		Karlsen	Ole J.	20		M	S	Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sørfolla	Father: Johan Karlsen, Røsvik, Sørfolla.	Wash.	Everett
24		Kruken	Johan B. K.	19		M	S	Farmlabor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Leksvik	Mother: Johanne Hegli, Leksvik.	Wis.	Edgerton
25		Lake	Carl J.	33		M	M	Machinist	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Spillum	Wife: Nora Løken. Spillum i Namdalen.	Ia.	Mason City
26		Lagesen	Haakon M. F.	33		M	S	Fisherman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ibestad	Father: Martin Lagesen, Breivoll.	Oreg.	Bend
27		Lind	Peder	20		M	S	Steam-Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Dverberg	Mother: Oline Sundstrøm, Haukenes, Bitterstad.	Wash.	Bellingham
28		Nilsen	Moralf	17		M	S	Farmlabor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Strinda	Father: Nils Nilssen, Villa Solvang, Thyholdt, Strinda.	S.Dak.	Wallace
29		Osen	Ingvald J. P.	23		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bjørnør	Father: Petter Osen, Steinsdalen.	Mich.	Big Bay
30		Osen	Jacob P.	21		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Petter P. Osen. Steinsdalen.	do.	do.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 98, Customs Regulations of 1915

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 MAY 1923, *19*

15 77

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write, or both, the language of some country in Europe? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	My self	25	no			Cousin: Alvin Rønningen, Hammond, Wis.	Undc.	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Holtaalen
2	yes	do.	50	no			Uncle: Andrew Opdal, La Crosse, Wis. 2401 So.13th str.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Dark	do.	do.	do.	Klinga
3	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle: Martin Christiansen, Bovey, Minn.	Undc.	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	do.	Brown	do.	do.	Bodin
4	yes	My Self	50	yes	1907 1909	Superior, Wis.	Friend: Hans Jensen, Superior, Wis.	do.	5 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	Brown	Blue	do.	do.	Ørlandet
5	yes	do.	50	no			Friend: Martin Christiansen, Bovey, Minn.	yes	5 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Saltdal
6	yes	Brother in Law	25	no			Brother in Law: Ottar Sæterstad, Detroit, Mich. 27 Parkhurst Ave. East	Undc.	5 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	Light	do.	do.	do.	Malvik
7	yes	do.	50	no			Brother in Law: Nils Nilsen, Tacoma, Wash. 4416-30th Str.	yes	5 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Tjøtta
8	yes	My self	25	no			Uncle: E. Lading, Minneapolis, Minn. 3546 Girard Ave.N.	Undc.	10 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	Alstahaug
9	yes	do.	30	no			Nephew: Olaf Brenna, Wasamingo, Minn. Route 1.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Klinga
10	No	do.	50	no			Friend: Andrew Wike, Fayette, N.Dak.	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Dark	Brown	do.	do.	Bodin
11	yes	do.	25	no			Brother: Einar Grande, Laramie, Wyo. 371 Sheridan Str.	Undc.	5 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Overhalla
12	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother: Hans Skog, Detroit, Mich. 13320 Thompson Ave.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	do.	Blue	do.	do.	Ibestad
13	yes	My self	25	no			Uncle: Lars Grøseth, Duluth, Minn. 2218-W-8th str..	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	do.	Blue	do.	do.	Rindal
14	yes	Friend	35	no			Friend: John Johnsen, Duluth, Minn. 2626 Huron Str.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aafjord
15	yes	My self	25	no			Friend: Ottar Sæterstad, Detroit, Mich. 27 Parkhurst Ave.East	Undc.	5 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	Malvik
16	yes	Brother in Law	25	no			Brother in Law: Peter Peterson, Mandan, N.Dak. 311-7th Ave. N.W.	do.	5 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tjøtta
17	yes	Cousin	25	no			Cousin: Sofus Moe, Dalles, Wis.	do.	5 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	do.	Brown	do.	do.	Hadsel
18	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle: Ole G. Olsen, Chicago, Ill. 1506 N. Avers Ave.	do.	5 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	Blue	do.	do.	Nord Frøya
19	yes	do.	25	no			Uncle: do. do.	do.	5 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	Blond	Brown	do.	do.	do.
20	yes	Aunt	50	no			Aunt: Maren Kines, Everett, Wash. 2810 Broadway .	yes	8 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Brown	Blue	do.	do.	Sørfolla
21	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother: Johan Olsen Rørvik, Mpls. Minn. 4328 Nokomis Ave.	do.	5 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Dark Blond	do.	do.	do.	Rørvik
22	no	My self	50	no			Uncle: Andrew Wike, Fayette, N.Dak.	yes	8 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Bodin
23	yes	do.	50	no			Aunt: Maren Kines, Everett, Wash. 2810 Broadway.	yes	8 do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	Sørfolla
24	yes	Aunt	25	no			Aunt: Mrs. Karen Andersen, Edgerton, Wis. R.F.D. 6.	yes	5 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lekevik
25	No	My self	50	yes	1911 1920	Cleveland Ohio.	Brother: Albert Lake, Mason City, Ia.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	Light	do.	do.	do.	Kines
26	yes	do.	25	no			Cousin: Alf Breivoll, Bemd, Oreg,	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Dark Blond	do.	do.	do.	Ibestad
27	yes	Brother	30	no			Brother: Hjalmar Lind, Bellingham, Wash. 1115-13th str,	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Brown	Blue	Scar on left Jaw.	do.	Dverberg
28	yes	Father	25	no			Granduncle: John Grøtta, Wallace, S.Dak.	Undc.	6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	do.	Brown	None	do.	Trondhjem
29	yes	My self	25	no			Friend: Haakon Nilsen, Big Bay, Mich.	yes	5 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11	do.	do.	Blue	do.	do.	Bjørnør
30	yes	do.	25	no			Friend: do.	yes	5 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Dark	do.	do.	do.	do.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4576, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Bergenstjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY ....., 19

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—1915

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

List 14 IN QUAR. 5/18 - 1/34 from

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bergensfjord. *Passengers sailing from* Christiania Norway, May 8th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANDERSSON	Albert	31	M		S	Genlab.	yes	Swedish	yes	Sveden	Scand.	Sveden	Karlstad	mother: Charlotta Andersson Norra Fridelund Karlstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		BERGSTRAND	Fritz David G.	27	M		S	Iron-worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Strömsfors	mother: Emma Bergstrand Ö. Tånghult Anderstorp	Conn.	Waterbury
3		BERGSTRÖM	Karl Einar	21	M		S	Car-penter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Högboda	father: Carl G. Bergström Jernvägen Högboda.	Ill	Chicago
4		EMILSSON	Karl Gunnar	24	M		S	Farm-lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	father: Emil Svensson Jonsbol Högboda	do.	do.
5		ERIKSSON	Erik Ragnar	26	M		S	Genlab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lysvik	brother: Bror Eriksson Ransby Lysvik	do.	do.
6		GUNDERSEN	Nellie Helgine	31	F		S	House-work	do	do	do	do	do	do	Glava	father: Gunder Kristofferson Hillringsberg Glava.	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
7		GUSTAFSSON	Per Gustaf	32	M		S	Car-penter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skattkärr	Brother: David Gustafson Rosendahl Mölnbacka	Ill	Chicago
8		JOHANSSON	Johan Emanuel	22	M		S	Farm-lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Högboda	Father: Johan Karlsson Box 23 Högboda	do	do.
9		JOHANSSON	Karl Einar	18	M		S	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	father: Johan Andersson Bodatorp Högboda	do	do.
10		JOHANSSON	Karl Ferdinand	24	M		S	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Högsäter	father: Johan Persson Bärby Högsäter	do	do.
11		JOHANSSON	Maria Konkordia	17	F		S	House-work	do	do	do	do	do	do	Högboda	father: Johan Andersson Bodatorp Högboda	do.	do.
12		JOHANSSON	Sven Ferdinand	27	M		S	Farmlabr	do	do	do	do	do	do	Högsäter	father: Magnus Johansson Tun Högsäter	Wash	Tacoma
13		KARLSSON	Anders Gunnar	20	M		S	Car-penter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Högboda	Father: Walfrid Karlsson Box 16 Högboda	Minn	Minneapolis
14		LARSSON	Lars Gustaf	22	M		S	Genlab	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skattkärr	father: Lars M. Nilsson Flatvik Skattkärr	Ill.	Chicago
15		LINDELL	Alf Teodor	19	M		S	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jörlanda	father: Erik A. Lindell Vallen Jörlanda	N.Y.	Blyn
16		MAGNUSSON	Johan Valdemar	30	M		S	Car-penter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Högsäter	father: Magnus Johansson Grindebol Hjertsäter	Wash	Tacoma
17		NILSSON	Karl Petrus	24	M		S	Farm-lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skattkärr	mother: Maria Nilsson Flatvik Skattkärr	Ill.	Chicago
18		OLSSON	Adolf	29	M		M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Åmotfors	father: Olof Andersson Jernskog Boda Åmotfors	Minn	St. Paul
19		do.	Agda Kristina	25	F		M	House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	father-in-law: do.	do	do.
20	UNDER 16	do.	Nils Birger	8	M		-	-	no	-	no	do	do	do	do.	grand-father do.	do	do.
21	UNDER 16	do.	Olof R.	6	M		-	-	no	-	no	do	do	do	do.	do. do.	do	do.
22	UNDER 16	do.	Alice D.	2	F		-	-	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	do. do	do	do.
23		OLSSON	Edvin	22	M		S	Farm-lab.	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Bäckalund	father: Nils Olsson Ivarsbjörke Bäckalund	Wisc.	Racine
24		OLSSON	Nils Anton	19	M		S	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	do. do.	do	do.
25		PERSSON	Axel Ejnar	17	M		S	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	V. Emtervik	grandfather: Lars Hedlund Hesngård V. Emtervik	Iowa	Sioux City
26		PERSSON	Nils August	31	M		S	Genlab	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lysvik	father: Per Nilsson Ransby Lysvik	Ill	Chicago
27		PETTERSON	Axel Albert	21	M		S	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dalskog	brother: Karl Peterson Landsbol Dalskog	N.Y.	Jamestown
28		SANDBERG	Anders Ferdinand	25	M		S	Farm-labr.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Högsäter	father: Martin Danielson Ullstack Högsäter	Minn	TwoHarbor
29		SVEDBERG,	Johan Oskar	22	M		S	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grebbestad	father: Alfred Svedberg Grebbestad	N.Y.	Blyn
30		SVÄRD	Gustaf	26	M		S	Farm-lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skattkärr	father: Lars M. Svärd Flatvik Skattkärr	Ill	Chicago

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Secs. 4073, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 98, Customs Regulations of 1915

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., 18 MAY 1923, *19*

14 79

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, in any manner whatever.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$60	no			friend:Erik Cederlöf 389 Atlantic ave Bkln N.Y.	visit	about 1 year	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	br.	gray	none	Sveden	Gåsborn
2	no	do	$45	no			Sister Sigrid Bergstrand 60 Hewlett str. Waterbury Conn	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	blue gray	do.	do.	Anderstorp
3	no	do	$100	no			friend:Chrsit Jensen 7739 S. Park ave Chicago Ill	do	und.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do.	do.	Boda.
4	no	do	$20	no			cousin:Ivar Bengtson 3500 Seminary ave Chicago Ill	do	always	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	blue	do.	do.	Frykerud
5	no	do	$60	no			friend:Albert Elmen 1055 N. Massasoit ave Chicago Ill	do	do.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do	do	do.	do.	Lysvik
6	no	do	$40	yes 1907 1916	N.Y.		sister:Mrs Caroline Johnson 3495 1st ave. Mt Vernon N.Y.	do	und.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	cendre	do	do.	do.	Glava
7	yes	do.	$25	no			Uncle:Anders Olsson 7417 Lualla ave. Chicago Ill	do	always	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	gray blue	do.	do.	Ö.Fågelvik
8	no	do	$25	no			cousin:Carl Nordling 2003 W. 70th Place Chicago Ill	do	und.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	dark	blue	do.	do.	Frykerud.
9	no	do	$40	no			Uncle:Gunnar Nordblad 4658 Winthorp ave. Chicago Ill	do	always	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	bl.	do	do.	do.	Boda
10	no	do	$25	no			Friend:Arthur Johnson 2448 W.North ave.Chicago Ill	do	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	light	do	do	do.	Högsäter
11	no	do	$40	no			Uncle:Gunnar Nordblad 4658 Winthorp ave.Chicago Ill	do	do.	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	bl.	do.	do.	do.	Boda.
12	no	do	$25	no			Uncle:Andrew Holm 314 E. 29th str. Tacoma Was.	do	about 10 year	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	Högsäter
13	no	do.	$20	no			brother:Ivar Carlsson 823 - 27th S.ave Mpolis Minn	do	und.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Cendre	blue-gray	do.	do.	Grums
14	yes	do.	$25	no			Friend:Anders Olson 7417 Lucella ave. Chicago Ill	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	do	do.	do.	do.	Ö.Fågelvik
15	no	do.	$25	no.			Friend:Gunnar Olson 5305 - 6th ave.Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do.	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	br,	gray br.	do.	do.	Norsjö
16	no	do.	$25	no			friend:Andrew Holm 314 E. 29th str. Tacoma Wash.	do	und.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	bl.	blue	do.	do.	Färgelanda
17	yes	do.	$25	no			friend:Anders Olson 7417 Lucella ave. Chicago Ill	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	dark	blue gray	do.	do.	Ö.Fågelvik
18	yes	do	$38	no			Br.-in-low:David J.Florin 1852 James str.St.Paul Minn	do	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	cendre	gray	do.	do.	Ny
19	do	Husband	yes	no			do. do.	do	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	br.	blue	do.	do.	do.
20	do	Father	-	-			Uncle: do.										good	no			do.			do.	do.	do.
21	do	do.	-	-			do. do.										good	no			do.			do.	do.	do.
22	do	do.	-	-			do. do.										good	no			do.			do.	do.	do.
23	no	self	$25	no			Brother:Joel E.Olson 2701 Arlington ave. Racine Wisc.	about 1 year			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do.			do.	do.	Jernskog.
24	no	do.	$25	no			do. do.	und.	always	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	cendre	blue	do.	do.	Sunne
25	yes	uncle	$25	no			uncle:Elmer E.Hedlund 416 S. Hellen str. Sioux City Iowa	und.	about 5 year	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do.	br.	light do	do.	do.	do.
26	no	self	$25	no			friend: Albert Elmen 1055 N. Massasoit ave Chicago Ill	und	always	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do.	dark	do	do.	do.	V.Emtervik
27	no	do.	$60	no			friend:Walfrid Johnson 200W.2nd str.Jamestown N.Y.	und.	do.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lysvik
28	no	do.	$25	no			cousin:Carl Anderson 825 - 10 ave Two Harbor Minn	und.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	br.	gray	do.	do.	Bäcke
29	yes	do.	$60	no			friend:Reiners F.Carlson 738 50th str. Brooklyn N.Y.	und.	about 5 year	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	bl.	blue	do.	do.	Högsäter
30	yes	do.	$25	no			friend:Anders Olson 7417 Lucella ave. Chicago Ill	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	br.	do	do.	do.	Grebbestad
																			5	10	do	cendre	gray blue	do.	do.	Ö.Fågelvik

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—1340

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. Bergensfjord *, from* Kristiania *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Buell

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—1940

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 85, Customs Regulations of 1915

List _____

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 1st 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

List 13 IN QUAR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bergensfjord, Passengers sailing from Kristiania, May 8th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Olsen	Edie M.	23	1	M	S	Fisherman	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Ibestad	Father: Ole A. Hansen, Skog. Breivoll.	Oreg.	Bend
2		Osen	Johan A. J.	22		M	S	Farmlabor	do.	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Bjarnør	Mother: Jette Jensen Osen. Steinsdalen.	Minn.	Virginia
3		Osen	Petter M. O.	24		M	S	do.	do.	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Ole J. Osen, Steinsdalen.	do.	Ironton
4		Pettersen	Adolf B.	36		M	M	Sawmill-Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bangsund	Mother: Anna Pettersen, Namsos.	do.	Alborn
5		do.	Erika I.	33		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother in Law: do.	do.	do.
6	UNDER 16	do.	Bjarne O.	13		M	S	Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do.	do.	do.
7		Rindal	Alfred K.	16		M	S	Farmlabor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Rindal	Mother: Gjertrud Lindholm Rindal I Nordmør,	Wis.	Strum
8		Ramlo	Peder S.	19		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Holtaalen	Father: Svend Ramlo, Holtaalen.	do.	Hammond
9		Reitan	Magne	22		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Melhus	Father: Torstein Johnsen Reitan, Melhus.	do.	Bemdual
10	ADMITTED	Rian	Ole P.	72		M	Wd.	Shop-laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Børsa	Brother in Law: Ole Meistad, Børsa.	Minn.	Two Harbors
11	P-120260F-6/1/38	Rohde	Emma M.	31		F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Stenkjær	Mother: Grethe Rohde, Nedre Elvegate 46, Stenkjær.	N.Y.	New York
12		Sandvik	Anna T.	20		F	S	Shoplady	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kristiansund N.	Father: Erik Sandvik, Kristiansund N.	Cal.	S.Francisco
13		Skjervold	John E.	24		M	S	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Støren	Father: Esten J. Skjervold, Hovind i Guldalen.	Wis.	Clear Lake
14		Skjelsvold	Edvard J.	22		M	S	Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Rindalen	Mother: Eli Grefstad, Rindalsskogen.	Minn.	Duluth
15		do.	John P.	32		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sister: do.	do.	do.
16		Solemslyk	Ole	26		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Orkdal	Father: Anders Solemslyk, Famdrem.	do.	do.
17		Storli	Jakob A.	19		M	S	Farmlabor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Leksvik	Father: Kristoffer Storli Leksvik.	Ind.	Greece
18		Sæther	B. Kristian	56		M	Wd.	Factory-labor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bjugn	Son: Ole Sæther, Lungy & Harris	Minn.	Cloquet
19		do.	Hilma J.	18		F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother: do.	do.	do.
20		Øster	Ola	29		M	M	Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Harstad	Wife: Alma Øster, Harstad.	Wis.	Eau Claire
21	CL. USC	Sørmelan	Daniel S.	21		M	S	Farmlabor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bjørnør	Father: Sivert D. Sørmelan Steinsdalen.	Minn.	Virginia
22		Ugelgjen	Arnt J.	22		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Klæbu	Uncle: Simen Smeem, Tiller, Heimdal.	Minn.	Fosston
23		do.	Else	55		F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cousin: Marie Wiketrøm, Klostergaten 18, Trondhjem.	do.	do.
24		Width	Olaf A.	23		M	S	Machinist	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Smølen	Father: Adolf. Width, Nordviken, Smølen.	do.	Two Harbers
25		Simonsen	Magnus O. B.	40		M	S	Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lødingen	Brother: Johan Jørgensen, Skarstad, Lødingen.	Wash.	Seattle
26		Trondsen	Kristen E.	23		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Jacob Martin Trondsen, Skarstad, Lødingen.	do.	do.
27		Danielsen	Astrid D.	20		F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Narvik	Mother: Anna Danielsen, Frydenlund, Narvik.	Ill.	Winslow
28		Pettersen	Petter A.	27		M	S	Fisherman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Balsfjord	Father: Petter Andreas Hansen, Spildrum pr, Martinhals.	Wash.	Colby
29																		
30																		

42

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible]

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 MAY 1926, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	yes	My self	25	no			Friend: Alf Breivoll, 829 Delaware Ave. Bend, Oreg.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tattoomarks on both arms.	Norway	Ibestad
2	yes	do.	25	no			Uncle: Marius Danielsen Virginia, Minn. 601 11th Str. So.	yes	6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	do.	Grey	None	do.	Bjarnøy
3	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother: Inge Olsen, Ironton, Minn. Box 251.	yes	5 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Brwon	Blue	do.	do.	do.
4	yes	Father in Law.	50	no			Father in Law: Ole K. Savik. Alborn, Minn.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do..	do.	do.	do.	Otterøy
5	No	Father	-	no			Father: do. do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Dark	do	do.	do.	Klinga
6	No	Grandfather	-	no			Grandfather: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	yes	Friend	25	no			Friend: Ole O. Romundstad, Strum, Wis. Route 1.	Undc.	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Rindal
8	yes	My self	25	no			Friend: Alvin Rømmingen, Hammond, Wis.	yes	5 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	do.	do.	Tatt. crossed hands R. arm.	do.	Holtaalen
9	yes	do.	25	no			Uncle: John Roitan, Bonduel, Wis.	Undc.	5 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Light	do.	None	do.	Melhus
10	yes	do.	50	Yes	1912 1920	Two Harbors, Minn.	Son: Peter Rian, Two Harbors, Minn.	do.	3 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Grey	do.	End of second finger left hand amputated.	do.	Søndre Fron
11	yes	do.	25	yes	1912 1920	Minn. N. Y.	Aunt: Laura Rohde, 39 Larchmont Ave. Larchmont, N.Y.	yes	3 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do.	Blond	do.	None	do.	Stenkjær
12	yes	do.	25	no			Friend: Grayvyen Nicolai California Str, c/o Otis Mc. Allister S.Francisco.	yes	5 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hopen
13	yes	Uncle	50	no			Uncle: Ole A. Halland. Prairie Farm, Wis.	yes	5 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	Rennebu
14	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle: Leonard Hedberg, Duluth, Minn. 2517-W.2nd Ave.	Undc.	10 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11	do.	Light	do.	do.	do.	Rindal
15	yes	Brother in Law.	25	no			Brother in Law: do.	do.	10 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	do.
16	yes	My self	50	no			Brother: Karl Solem, Duluth, Minn. 3728-W.4th str.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Orkdal
17	yes	Friend	25	no			Krogh Sandgrind: Friend Cresco, Ia. 513 No. Elm Str.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Dark Brown	do.	do.	do.	Leksviken
18	No	Son	25	yes	1907 1912	Minn.	Son: Axel Esther, Cloquet, Minn. 309-7th Str.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do.	Blond	do.	Second finger R.hand crooked.	do.	Bjugn
19	no	Brother	25	no			Brother: do. do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
20	no	Brother	50	no			Brother: John Suter, Eau Claire, Wis. R.F.D.7.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Black	Brown	do.	do.	Surnadal
21	yes	My self	25	yes	1901 1903	Wis.	Uncle: Marius Danielsen, Virginia, Minn. 601-11str So.	yes	5 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Brown	Blue	do.	U.S.A.	Madison, Wis.
22	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother: Peder O. Olen. Foaston, Minn. Box 456	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Light	Blue	do.	Norway	Klæbu
23	yes	Son	25	no			Son: do. do.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	do.	Grey	Brown	do.	do.	do.
24	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother: Jonas Width, Two Harbors, Minn. Box 246.	yes	6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Brown	Blue	do.	do.	Eid
25	yes	My self	25	no			Friend: Jacobsen, Kristian Seattle, Wash. 2552-7th Str. W.	yes	5 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	do.	do.	Tatt. on right arm.	do.	Lødingen
26	yes	do.	25	no			Uncle: do. do.	yes	5 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
27	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle: Ole O. Dahlin, Winslow, Ill. Route 3.	Undc.	5 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Meløy
28	no	My self	50	no			Cousin: Mikkel Mikalsen, Colby, Wash. Box 26.	yes	5 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Balsfjord
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 66, Customs Regulations of 1915

Record on this blank United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bull

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 18 1928, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Local Agents
14—1240

Sects. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 82

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, MAY 5th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. May 18, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ammond	Carl	41		m	s		U.S. Passport # 231673 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Novbr. 17th 1922.	726 E. 4th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Amb	John	47		m	s	108261	U.S. passport # 108261 issued at state Department at Wash. D.C. Jan. 31st 1922.	Mayville, N. D.
3	Anderson	Martin	64		m	m		U.S. passport # 213629 issued at state Department at Wash. D.C. Aug. 21st 1922.	616 - 10th ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn.
4	Brustad	David	32		m	s		U.S. passport # 193608 issued at state Department at Wash. D.C. June 19th 1922.	Fostoria, Ohio..
5	Olson	Geo	25	3	m	s	born at Milwaukee, Wis., February 5th 1898	U.S. passport # 235738 issued at state Department at Wash. D.C. December 7th 1922.	Heaton, N.D. Box 176.
6	Svendby	Edith Margit	19		f	s	born at Boston, Mass., May 3rd 1904.	U.S. passport # 84475 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C., September 20th 1921	Endicott Park, Dedham, Mass Boston, Mass.
7	Theander	Snefrid	25		f	m		U.S. passport # 230375 issued at state Department at Wash. D.C. November 11th 1922.	1016 Tyler ave., Darby pr. Philadelphia, Pa
8	do	Mary	3		f	s		do	1625 Lincoln ave.
9	do	Henry		11	m	s	born at Philadelphia, Pa., May 11th 1922.	do	Moore, Del. Co., Pa
10	Williamsen	William	47		m	s		do	do
11	Venaas	Ole G.	33		m	s		U.S. passport # 227327 issued at state department at Wash. D.C. October 27th 1922.	1511 N. Avers Ave., Chicago, Ill.
12	Bergdahl	Svante E.	34		m	m		U.S. Passport # 46774 # 46775 issued at Washington D.C. June 3rd - 1921.	Ledoner, S.D.
13	do	Josephine	36		f	m		do	7158 S. Green str. Chicago Ill.
14	do	Allan Richard	5		m	c	Born at Chicago Ill., 9/25 - 1917.	do	do
15	Olsen	John	47		m	m	Nat. #41386 H.	U.S. Passport # 241386, issued by Department of State, Jan. 5th 1923.	do
16	Opland	Paul Robert	17		m	s	Born 9/29 - 1905 at Calumet Mich.	U.S. Passport # 121261 issued by Dept. of State, Dec. 18th 1920	424-19th str. New York N.Y.
17	Johnsen	Alfred	39		m	m	21728 Hughes	Circuit Court at Philips, Wisc. May 10th 1915.	Pontiac, Mich.
18	do	Lydia K.	38		f	m		do	Route 2. Box 16 Prentice Wisc.
19	do	Erik Arthur		10	m	s		do	do
20	Spdergren	Erik	34		m	m	Hughes No 24321	U.S. Passport # 243267 issued at Washington D.C. Jan. 13th 1923	do
21	Opland	Julius	61		m	m		U.S. Passport # 124819 issued by Dept. of State, March 8th 1922.	114 E. 83rd str. New York N.Y.
22	Pettersen	Henning	26		m	s		U.S. Passport issued by Dept. of State May 24th 1921 # 40306.	1015 E. 9th str. Duluth, Minn.
23									238 E. 60th str. New York N.Y.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agent
14—1940

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 83

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from Kristiania, May 8th, 1923., Arriving at Port of New York, May 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hansen,	Henry,	38		M	M	23145-3	Circuit or Superior Court, Cook County, Ill. Chicago, Ill. October 21st, 1921.	Wells 5149 So. Willis Str. Chicago, Ill.
2	Do	Helen,	34		F	M	141372	Do	Do
3	Do	Evelyn,	8		F	S	April 18th, 1920, Chicago, Ill.	Do	Do
4	Kittelsen,	George Gunvald,	26		M	S	Pass 115588	Passport nr. 115588, iss. February 2, 1922 Washington D.C.	Do 88 Decker Ave, Port Richmond, Staten Island, N.Y.
~~5~~	~~Muller,~~	~~Berta,~~	~~18~~		F	S	~~September 4th, 1904, Brooklyn N.Y.~~		~~557-55th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.~~
~~6~~	~~Nilsen,~~	~~Georg Ingeman,~~	~~16~~		M	S	~~August 29th, 1906, New York.~~		~~Chas Carlsen, 721-53rd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.~~
7	Nilsen,	Ingeborg,	33		F	M	#340553 Otto Leonard Nilsen	District Court of U.S. held at Brooklyn N.Y. April 3rd, 1913.	302-45 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Do	Curley,	9.		F	S	March 28th, 1914. Öiestad per Arendal.	Do	Do
9	Do	Nelly,	7.		F	S	November 8th, 1915, Öiestad per Arendal.	Do	Do
10	Do	Astri,	6		F	S	February 28th, 1917, Öiestad per Arendal.	Do	Do
11	Olsen,	Andrew,	28		M	S	979 Chicago	Superior Court, San Diego County, Cal. Camp Kearny. July 29th, 1918.	Do
12	Terjesen,	Christen,	17		M	S	Colby 2/1/21 4pm Steward Inc receipt Feby 24 Hafstrom Insp	District Court, Eastern District of N.Y. Brooklyn N.Y. December 14th, 1916.	7051 Aberdeen Str. Chicago, Ill. 502-52nd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(10)

44

43/5 Muller Berta transf. to 89/24
43/6 Nilsen, Georg I " " 87/26

Passed

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—214

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 84

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from STAVANGER, May 9th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ammundsen Virak	Olmis	30	✓	M	M	C 8719 Colby No 26225	U.S.Citizenpaper issued at District Court of Park County, Mont. April 26th 1920.	Livingston, Mont.
2	Gundersen	Anna	36	✓	F	M		U.S.Citizenpaper issued at District Court of Privdence,R.I.Sept.26th 1912	56 Blossom St. East Providence, R.I.
3	DO	Oscar	16	✓	M	S	March 29th 1907,Providence,R.I.	DO	DO
4	DO	Olga	6	✓	F	S		DO	DO
5	Olsen	Otto Harald	20	✓	M	S		U.S.Passport no 227367 issued at Washington,D.C.October 27th 1922.	111 Pioneer St, Brooklyn,N.Y.
6	Olsen	Jarl Magnus	22	✓	M	M		U.S.Passport no 227368 issued at Washington,D.C.October 27th 1922.	378 Smith St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
7	Paulsen	Oluf Selmer	33	✓	M	M		U.S.Citizenpaper issued at District Court, Eastern District of N.Y. April 15th 1915.	172 Carrol St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
8	Sondeno	Valborg	40	✓	F	M	Nat Cert 5973?8 Not Certif	U.S.Passport no. 1151627 issued at Tacoma Wash.March 27th 1922.	Route 2, Morris,Ill. Takoma Wash
9	DO	Walter	14	✓	M	S	Takoma Wash 2/20/09	DO	DO
10	DO	Ester	7	✓	F	S	" " 2/6/15	DO	DO
11	DO	Myrtell	4	✓	F	S	" " 7/19/19	DO	DO
12	Thompsen	Josef	34	✓	M	M	94531 Hyde Ceremis Cook Co Ill	U.S.Citizenpaper issued at County of Bergen, New Jersey, June 18th 1918.	535-51 st. Brooklyn,N.Y.
13	Nilson,	Adolph	38	✓	M	M		U.S.Final Certificate of Natura Izatio Dated Novbr 20th. 1891.	820-E-13th str. Brk.lyn N.Y.
14	Nelsen, withdrew 38/3	Gabriel	50	✓	M	M		U.S.Citizenpaper # 71000 issued District of New York May 15th. 1918.	35th-30N. Hamilton Ave Chicago
15	Tonnessen,	Theodor	44	✓	M	M		U.S.Citizens Paper 71/49 Dated July 3rd 1919. 1905	82nd-4th Place Brk.lyn N.Y.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(15)

Hpm P. Cowen and 14 except 14. #14 6/19/23.

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

4. List on this form only United States [illegible]

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 6300
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

45

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 85

45

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen May 9 thy, 1923, Arriving at Port of ..... MAY 19 1923, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Helland	Olaf	46		M	M		Passport no. 185421 issued at Washington D.C. 13/3-20	450-49, av Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Hoviskeland	Andrew	39		M	M	#20910	District Court, Nelson, Co. N.D. Lakota, N.D. 8. July 1912	30-2nd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Peterson	Sigurd Wilh.	27		M	S	Pass. 24/7 23	Passport no. 229233 issued at Washington D C. 6/11/22	Eagle Grove, Ia.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

4pm P. Lowen dock as 1 & 2
Ord, & 3 Wife & minor Son

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 85, Customs Regulations of 1915

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. BERGENSFJORD NORWAY arrived 5/19/23, 19, M., from May Sveen Jens E. Sveen Sveen Teller

No. 86

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15f	1 DANIELSON Doginos 2nd CAB		5	14 1	Un 16 acc al	9:00 JANKOVSKY																			
15m	2 FLUEN Halvor O		18	26 1	LPC Un 16	9:45 WATSON																			
15m	3 LEVARDSEN Leif		31	22 1	LPC Un 16	10:00 SMITH																			
14f	4 HENRIKSEN Johanna		22	29 1	LPC Un 16	10:10 "																			
14f	5 MYDLAND Amanda Toirneda		30	14 1	LPC Un 16	10:23 WATSON																			
15m	6 RASMUSSEN Gustav		33	22 1	" " "	10:15 FLANNERY																			
41m	7 ENUBEDAL Jakob		31	14 1	C.L. PH D	10:40 SMITH																			
55f	8 UGELVIEN Else		13	22 2	LPC PH D	10:04 FLANNERY																			
22m	Aint																								
15m	9 MYHRA Erling Fridtjof		19	2 1	LPC Un 16	10:45 WATSON																			
72m	10 RIAN Ole		13	10 1	LPC PH D	10:00 FLANNERY																			
23f	11 OLSEN Ingeborg		35	22 1	LPC PH D	10:00 DAILIAIRE																			
18m	12 HEEDE Frithjof		20	12 1	L C	11:05 PIAGGIO																			
15f	13 FOSS Selma		22	7/8 2	LPC Un 16	11:15 SMITH																			
22f	Tomally																								
19f	14 ENTVEDT Rebecca		27	23 1	LPC NQ PP	11:15 TUFARIO																			
51m	15 WEMESTAD Tobias Jensen		29	15 1	LPC	12:40 WATSON																			
43f	16 OSTREM Guisbild		30	22 2	LPC PH D	12:40 PIAGGIO																			
12f	Ida Theodora																								
61m	17 OLSEN Bernt Ludwig		29	2 1	LPC PH D	1:10 WATSON																			
2m	18 Heede Arne		20	13 1	Un 16 LPC Ref 5/22/23-120 PM	Richard														10:00	6/12	Stavangerfjord	Bay. 12 12 13		

Totals

Local Agents
14—1940

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

87

S.S. BERGENSFJORD Nor-Amer.Line *arrived* May 19, 1923, 192 , M., , *from* May Queen

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1 HAGER, Olga Kristina	9:32	18	30		1	To call	Aunt Mrs Ottilia Olsen 50 v-57 pl Brooklyn NY	Behl	5/19	12.50	—	1	— ✓
✓	2 JOHANSEN, Helmine	9:30	26	22		1	" call	Res Mrs Theresa Ericksen 236 5v pl B'klyn NY	Finck	5/19	12.30	—	1	— ✓
✓	3 ROYNESTAD, Ingeborg	9:25	33	28		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Anna Andersen 56 Bloomfield St	Behl	5/19	11.20			
✓	4 JENSEN, Magrethe	9:40	26	9		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Selma Thoresen 13 Tompkins Pl. West Brighton p O NY	Behl	5/19	1.30	—	1	— ✓
✓	5 OGLAND, Borghild	9:40	30	20/21		2	" call	Friend Mrs Dagny Halvorsen 59 Throop Av, Bklyn NY	John	5/19	1.30	—	2	— ✓
	sis. Kristine							do	"	"	"			
✓	6 LINDBERG, Astrid Marie	9:35	24	10		1	" call	Friend Thersee Ericksen 236-52nd St Bklyn NY	Behl	5/19	12.50	—	1	— ✓
✓	7 AAMODT, Anna	9:40	32	1		1	" call	Friend Lina Johnsen, 191-16th St., Bklyn NY	DeMe	5/21	11.10	2	2	2 ✓
✓	8 NILSEN, Marie	9:41	24	21		1	" call	Friend Helene Alexandersen 127-42 St Bklyn NY	DeMi	5/21	11.20	2	2	2 ✓
✓	9 HURVRAK, Solveig	9:42	26	2		1	" call	Friend Mrs Astard Bloystad 86-3rd P., Bklyn NY	Behl	5/19	1.48	—	1	— ✓
✓	10 FET, Torkild Pedersen	10:00	27	10		1	"tel. $	RR. bro Ingvald, 3055 So 22 Ave. Minneapolis Minn	John	5/19	1.35	—	1	— ✓
✓	11 DRANGE, Anna	10:00	23	26/27		2	" call	Friend Mrs Adine Tellefsen, 120. 2nd St. Bklyn NY	Finck	5/19	12.10	—	2	— ✓
	sis. Dorothea							do	"	"	"			
✓	12 JOLSEN, Sigrid	10:00	26	24		1	" call	Committee c/o Rev Helander	John	5/19	1.40	—	1	— ✓
✓	13 PEDERSEN GRONSFJORD, Olga	10:05	25	5		1	" call	Aunt Tillie Olsen 496 Court St. Bklyn NY	John	5/19	11.22			
✓	14 KRISTIANSEN, Joakim M.	10:05	24	9		1	" call	Cous. Maria Johnsen 512 45 St. Bklyn NY	Behl	5/19	11.25			
✓	15 KNUTSEN, Gunda T.	10:06	24	4		1	" call	Friend Tilerine Andersen, 158 Fairmont Ave. Newark NJ	John	5/21	2.20	2	3	2 ✓
✓	16 MATTSON, Hanna Josefine	10:10	27	13/14		2	" tel. $	RR Aunt Christine Eriksen Box 20 Minn Halt	John	5/19	1.50	—	2	— ✓
	bro. Henrick V.							do	"	"	"			
✓	17 ROINEBO- Rakel	10:10	33	27		1	" call	Father Thorsten Reiland 2166 Lex. Ave., NY City	Finck	5/	2.25	—	1	— ✓
✓	18 BENDAL, Hegine M.	10:15	37	1		1	" call	Bro. John Paulsen 304 E. 123 St NY City	Behl	5/19	1.32	—	1	— ✓
✓	19 HANSEN, Louise	10:20	22	16/17		2	" call	Husb. Laurentz 35 Tompkins Pl., W Brighton NY	John	5/19	12.20	—	2	— ✓
	ch. Harry							do	"	"	"			
✓	20 JENSEN HOKSAAS, Ragna M.	10:45	26	15-18	2	2	" call	Husb. Fred, 178 Wood Ave, Tottenville S.I. NY	John	5/19	12.20	—	4	— ✓
	ch. Gusta Ragnvald							do	"	"	"			
	" Amalie Jensine							do	"	"	"			
	" Katharine Knudine							do	"	"	"			
✓	21 HANSEN, Hildur	10:30	22	15		1	To call	Aunt Mrs Andrea Engerud 4722-11th Ave. Bklyn NY	John	5/19	11.20			
✓	22 KAMME, Olaf S.	10:30	37	18		1	To tel. $- no address	Committee c/o Pastor Helander	John	5/19	1.40	—	1	— ✓

SS BERGENSFJORD NOR-AMER. LINE - 5/19/23

Local Agents
14—2340

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BERGENSFJORD Nor-Amer. line *arrived* May 19, 1923, 192, M., from N.Y. 88

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
✓	23	JOHANSEN, Ragnild	10:31	20	26		1	To call	Cous. Mrs Polly Iversfelt 946-42 St Bklyn NY	John	5/19	1.25	—	1	—	✓
✓	24	KUNTSEN, Sigrid	10:30	24	6		1	" call	Cous. Mrs Gunda Knutsen 199-30 St Bklyn NY	Luick	5/19	12.30	—	1	—	✓
✓	25	NILSEN, Magdoline	10:35	24	17		1	" call	Father Nils Nilsen 331 Washington St	Behl	5/19	11.30				
✓	26	HALLSTROM, Louise K.	10:27	29	8		1	" call	Aunt Thora Petersen 534 Clinton St Bklyn NY	John	5/21	10.10	2	2	2	✓
✓	27	JENSEN, Sina	10:35	26	10-14		5	" call	Aunt Herold Jensen 45 High St Flushing L.I. NY	Luick	5/19	11-				
		ch. Olav							do	"	"	"				
		" Bjarne							do	"	"	"				
		" Anna							do	"	"	"				
		" Haakon S.							do	"	"	"				
✓	28	NILSON, Hjordis	10:39	24	20		1	" call	Bro George Nilsen 413 Clinton St, Bklyn NY	Luick	5/19	11-				
✓	29	VIKSNES, Andrea	10:40	27	7		1	" call	Friend Anna Ellison, 62 W. 46 St NY City Brooklyn NY	Luick	5/19	11-				
✓	30	NILSEN, Borghild	10:40	24	18		1	" call	Sis Mrs Aagot Anderson 541-55 St.	Behl	5/19	12.45	—	1	—	✓
✓	31	HETTERSEN, Bertha	10:45	33	16		1	" call	Friend Mrs Enga Strand, 627-50 St Bklyn NY	John	5/19	11.15				
✓	32	MONSEN, Gudrun	10:50	3 5	18		1	" call	Friends Mr & Mrs Gustaf Grove 165 E 75th NYC	John	5/19	11.20				
✓	33	PETERSEN, Sisie	10:50	33	17/21		5	" call	Uncle Peter Petersen 321-56 St Bklyn NY	Luick	5/19	2-	—	5	—	✓
		ch. Hilma							do	"	"	"				
		" Margit							do	"	"	"				
		" Parmelie							do	"	"	"				
		" Juel							do Port Richmond NY	"	"	"				
✓	34	KITTELSEN, Magna K.	10:55	26	30		1	To call	Cus Mrs Nanny Olsen 196 Willoughby St	Behl	5/19	1.15	—	1	—	✓
✓	35	BERGENDAL, Ingeborg	10:55	23	13		1	" call	Sis-in-law Mrs Anna Evansen 6112-7th Ave NY C	Luick	5/19	11-				
✓	36	KRISTOFFERSEN, Johan	11:00	28	24		1	" call	C/o Pastor Helander to g. to SS "Marita"	John	5/19	12.00	—	1	—	✓
✓	37	EKENAES, Helene	11:00	23	30		1	" call	Cous Mrs Helga Johnsen 2240 E. 1st St Bklyn NY	Luick	5/19	12.30	—	1	—	✓
✓	38	SOLHEIM, Peder O.H.	11:15	36	14/19		6	" await wife in hos	Cous Oscar Olsen Emmons, Minn	Behl	5/23	2.20	2	4	3	2 ✓
		ch. Haakon							do	"	"	"				
		" Swend							do	"	"	"				
		" Anna							do	"	"	"				
		" Louis							do	"	"	"				
		" Marie							do	"	"	"				

SS BERGENSFJORD -NOR-AMER. LINE - 5/19/23

Local Agents
18—1240

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

240

M. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BERGENSFJORD NOR*-Amer. Line arrived May 19, 1923, 192, M., from 89

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 39	OYDNA, Chari	11:45	27	9		1	To call	Friend Mrs Hinhilde Lande 654-5th Pl Bklyn NY	Behl	5/19	3.45	—	1	— ✓
✓ 40	SVENDSEN, Gudrun	11:30	25	21		1	" call	Committee % City Mission Soc	John	5/19	12.35	—	1	— ✓
✓ 41	OSEBAK, Gudrun	12:45	30	25		1	" call	Uncle & Aunt Mr & Mrs Peter Olsen 6 Leahy Ave NY (Evelyn Park)	John	5/19	12.50	—	—	—
✓ 42	RINGSTAd, Karl J.P.	12:52	37	22		1	" tel. $	RR Uncle Gjerbetallen 372 Rockefeller Ave. (Evelyn Wash)	DeMi	5/21	12.55	2	2	2 ✓
✓ 43	ANDERSEN, Dagny V.	1:25	18	3		1	" call	Committee % Pastor Olander	John	5/21	1.30	2	2	2 ✓
✓ 44	KNUDSEN, Kathinka	2:00	24	2		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Augusta Peterson 155 Union Ave, Maynes Harbor, L.I., N.Y.	John	5/21	10.15	2	1	2 ✓
✓ 45	ELIASSEN, Anna M.	2:15	20	3/4		2	" call	Aunt Bertha Jacobsen, 4419 5th Ave Bklyn NY	DeMi	5/21	10.15	4	2	4 ✓
	sis. Borghild							do	"	"	"			
✓ 46	ELLEFSEN, Sigrid	2:20	34	17		1	To call	Bro Fritz Ellefsen 597 Park Place, Elmhurst L.I. NY	DeMi	5/21	10.20	2	1	2 ✓
✓ 47	BREKKE, Aagot Kristine	1:15	18	10		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Helen Anderson 35 Maurice Ave.	Buck	5/19	2-			
✓ 48	Solheim Helene		36	15		1	To Norw 5/23 2.10	Wait TD #38	Behl	5/23	2.20			
✓ 49	Larsen Anna (Erling)	11 (12)	9	11/16	1		To go 6/9 10.30	Aunt Ingrald #605 - 4th Ave Bklyn NY	John	6/9	10.20			
✓ 50	Larsen Elsie		9	17/3/4	3		To go 6/9 10.30	Father "	John	6/9	10.30			
	sis Borghild							do	"	"	"			
	sis Kristine							do	"	"	"			

SS BERGENSFJORD Nor-Amer. Line -5/19/23

Local Agents
14—7240

Sections 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and Art. 98, Customs Regulations of 1915

240

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Total 240

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov 79

Vessel s/s. "Bergensfjord", arriving at New York N.Y., 18 MAY 1923, 19..., from the port of Kristiania, Norway

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
33															
34	27	Gjestad												140	
35	28	Sandberg		Gustav										177	
36	29	Lødta	Reg. 5811	Johan										155	
37	30	Johansen		Oscar										145	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-24 18 Bergenafjord

Form 599

92

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

May 25tth., 1923.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 240 Number of seamen deserted 28

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 234

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 19th 19 23 consigned to The Norwegian America Line Inc., Ft. of 30th str.; is now lying at Brk.lyn N.Y., and is expected to sail May 25th, 1923, for Bergen, Stavanger and Kristiania, Norw. via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Olsen, Olaf	31	Norwegian	Kristiania May 7th.-23.
Pedersen, Karl	32	do.	do.
Hansen, Frithjof	31	do.	do.
Loseth, Johan	26	do.	do.
Kile, Erling	22	do.	do.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

240

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Total 240

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s. "Bergenafjord", arriving at New York N.Y., 18 MAY 1923, 19..., from the port of Kristiania, Norway. No. 92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bull	Ole	✓	Trips 43	Commander	7/5-1923	Kr.a	no	yes	38	m.	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	142	
2	Gjertsen	Ragnvald	✓	15	Chief officer	do	do	no	yes	36	m.	do	do	6-1	155	
3	Morgen	Emil	✓	10	First officer	do	do	no	yes	33	m.	do	do	5-8	158	
4	Bøhmer	Kristian	✓	7	Second Officer	do	do	no	yes	28	m.	do	do	5-7	155	
5	Lundbom	Eystein	✓	0	3rd do	do	do	no	yes	23	m.	do	do	5-8	160	
6	Russ	August	✓	0	4th do	do	do	no	yes	24	m.	do	do	5-8	155	
7	Olsen	Ole	✓	47	Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	56	m.	do	do	5-6	155	
8	Kaup	Magnus	✓	6	Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	56	m.	Eastlani	Eastlani	5-6	173	
9	Sathersåkar	Kristoffer	✓	74	Boatswain	do	do	no	yes	39	m.	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	155	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johansen, Oscar	18	Norwegian	May 5th. at Kristiania Norw.
Andersen, Leif	19	do.	do. do.
Helgerød, Einar	18	do.	do. do.
Jensen, Alfred	18	do.	do. do.
Aaabel, Finn	18	do.	do. do.

Deserting Seaman.-(continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Tonder, Leif	18	Norwegian	May 7th. at Kristiania Norw.
Morck, Alf	21	do.	do. do.
Fritschy, Ervin	33	Switzl.	do. do.
Aanesen, Karsten	33	Norwegian	do. do.
Davidsen, Kristoffer	35	do.	do. do.
Pettersen, Karl	39	do.	do. do.
Lovaas, Oscar	39	do.	do. do.
Paulsen, Finn	18	do.	do. do.
Olsen, Gabriel	15	do.	do. do.
Olafsen, Olaf	35	do.	do. do.
Ellingsen, Olaf	39	do.	do. do.
Marthinsen, Einar	33	do.	do. do.
Blomberg, Signe	35	do.	do. do.
Michelsen, Einar	33	do.	do. do.
Olsen, Martha	39	do.	do. do.
Ellingsen, Erik	18	do.	do. do.
Wiegels, Rolf	20	do.	do. do.
Johannesen, Henry	21	do.	do. do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Larsen, Tobias	50	Norwegian	Hoivei, Ole	40	Norwegian
Leon, Richard C.	33	U.S.A.	Isaksen, Alfons	21	do.
Sørensen, Abraham	18	do.	Rosenkvist, Charl.	33	Sweden.
Halvorsen, Rolf	28	Norwegian	Chønneberg, Erling	26	Norwegian
Hansen, Albert	39	do.	Johnsen, Bertil	34	do.
Borchan, Georg	30	do.	Muller, Wilhelm	38	Germany
Hansen, Kristen	59	do.	Olsen. Frank	30	Sweden
Evensen, Even	45	do.	Quist, Kristian	37	Denmark
Bergh, Birger	39	do.	Estrøm, Elben	32	U.S.A.
Richards, Bjarne	19	do.	Nyvold, Bjarne	30	Norway

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1923

Ole Bull
Master.

[OVER.]

Line
Owner
Local

Local Agents
14—1940

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

240

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Total 240

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov 79

E. 92

Vessel s/s. "Bergensfjord", arriving at New York N.Y., 18 MAY 1928, 19..., from the port of Kristiania, Norway

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bull	Ole	✓	Trips 43	Commander	7/5-1923	Kr.a	no	yes	38	m.	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	142	
2	Gjertsen	Ragnvald	✓	15	Chief officer	do	do	no	yes	36	m.	do	do	6-1	155	
3	Horgen	Emil	✓	10	First officer	do	do	no	yes	33	m.	do	do	5-8	158	
4	Bøhmer	Kristian	✓	7	Second Officer	do	do	no	yes	28	m.	do	do	5-7	155	
5	Lundbom	Eystein	✓	0	3rd do	do	do	no	yes	23	m.	do	do	5-8	160	
6	Russ	August	✓	0	4th do	do	do	no	yes	24	m.	do	do	5-8	155	
7	Olsen	Ole	✓	47	Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	56	m.	do	do	5-6	155	
8	Kaup	Magnus	✓	6	Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	56	m.	Eastland	Eastland	5-6	173	
9	Setherskar	Kristoffer	✓	74	Boatswain	do	do	no	yes	39	m.	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	155	
10	Lauritzen	Leonard	✓	4	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m.	do	do	5-6	150	
11																
12																
13																

FIORD

E. 91

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ....., 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. ..... from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

240

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Total 240

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s. "Bergenafjord", arriving at New York N.Y., 18 MAY 1923, 19..., from the port of Kristiania, Norway

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bull	Ole	✓	Trips 43	Commander	7/5-1923	Kr.a	no	yes	38	m.	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	162	
2	Gjertsen	Ragnvald	✓	15	Chief officer	do	do	no	yes	36	m.	do	do	6-1	155	
3	Horgen	Emil	✓	10	First officer	do	do	no	yes	33	m.	do	do	5-8	158	
4	Bøhmer	Kristian	✓	7	Second officer	do	do	no	yes	28	m.	do	do	5-7	155	
5	Lundbom	Eystein	✓	0	3rd do	do	do	no	yes	23	m.	do	do	5-8	160	
6	Ruse	August	✓	0	4th do	do	do	no	yes	24	m.	do	do	5-9	155	
7	Olsen	Ole	✓	47	Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	56	m.	do	do	5-6	155	
8	Kaup	Magnus	✓	6	Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	56	m.	Eastland	Eastland	5-6	173	
9	Setherskar	Kristoffer	✓	24	Boatswain	do	do	no	yes	39	m.	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	155	
10	Lauritsen	Leonard	✓	4	Ab	do	do	no	yes	31	m.	do	do	5-8	150	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line /

Owners

Local Agent

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Tollefsen, Reidar	33	Norwegian	May 7th. 1923. Kristiania
Parrmann, Kristian	25	do.	do. do.
Ingebrigtsen, Ruth	30	do.	do. do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nymark, John	32	Norway			
Arentzen, Wilhelm	53	Chicago			
Johnsen, Martin	34	Stavanger			
Johansen, Alf	25	Tønsberg.			
Carlson, Arthur	30	Brooklyn			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ole Bull

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

240

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Total 240

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s. "Bergenafjord", arriving at New York N.Y., 18 MAY 1923, 19..., from the port of Kristiania, Norway. 92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bull	Ole	✓	Trips 43	Commander	7/5-1923	Kr.a	no	yes	38	m.	Scand.	Norw.	5-3	142	
2	Gjertsen	Ragnvald	✓	15	Chief officer	do	do	no	yes	38	m.	do	do	6-1	155	
3	Morgen	Emil	✓	10	First officer	do	do	no	yes	33	m.	do	do	5-8	158	
4	Bøhmer	Kristian	✓	7	Second Officer	do	do	no	yes	28	m.	do	do	5-7	155	
5	Lundbom	Eystein	✓	0	3rd do	do	do	no	yes	23	m.	do	do	5-8	160	
6	Russ	August	✓	0	4th do	do	do	no	yes	24	m.	do	do	5-9	155	
7	Olsen	Ole	✓	47	Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	56	m.	do	do	5-6	155	
8	Kaup	Magnus	✓	6	Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	56	m.	Eastland	Eastland	5-6	173	
9	Setherskar	Kristoffer	✓	74	Boatswain	do	do	no	yes	39	m.	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	155	
10	Lauritsen	Leonard	✓	4	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m.	do	do	5-6	150	
11	Pettersen	Jacob	✓	40	Storekeeper	do	do	no	yes	50	m.	do	do	5-9	145	
12	Lukkassen	Arild	✓	12	Quartermaster	do	do	no	yes	29	m.	do	do	5-6	160	
13	Kristensen	Karl	✓	1	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m.	do	do	5-7	140	
14	Krum	Bjarne	✓	7	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m.	do	do	5-6	150	
15	Landstad	Immanuel	✓	24	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m.	do	do	5-8	159	
16	Larsen	Robert	✓	0	Able Seaman	do	do	no	yes	35	m.	do	do	5-10	160	
17	Aarland	Andreas	✓	2	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m.	do	do	5-9	145	
18	Larsen	Edvard	✓	0	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m.	do	do	5-7	130	
19	Mikalsen	Einar	✓	8	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m.	do	do	5-6	150	
20	Wilhelmsen	Scott	✓	0	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m.	do	do	5-9	160	
21	Olsen	Olaf	✓	0	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m.	do	do	5-9	150	
22	Kjellevik	Nils	✓	0	do	do	do	no	yes	43	m.	do	do	5-7	145	
23	Svensen	Sven	✓	0	do	do	do	no	yes	44	m.	do	do	5-7	165	
24	Olsen	Peter	✓	11	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m.	do	do	5-7	150	
25	Pedersen	E.	✓	0	do	do	do	no	yes		m.	do	do	5-9	150	
26	Pedersen	Karl	✓	0	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m.	do	do	5-9	145	
27	Gjestad	Frithjof	✓	0	do	do	do	no	yes	21	m.	do	do	5-8	140	
28	Sandberg	Gustav	✓	2	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m.	do	do	5-9	177	
29	Lindh	Johan	✓	0	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m.	do	do	5-8	155	
30	Johansen	Oscar	✓	3	Ord. Seaman	do	do	no	yes	18	m.	do	do	5-6	140	

Reg. 5811

St. Gjerpmafjord Not on board this

St. Gjerpmafjord Not on board this

P. Owen Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1940

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents
14—1240

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "Bergenfjord", *arriving at* New York N. Y., MAY 18 1923, *19*..., *from the port of* Kristiania, Norway

T. 93

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
39	1	Ellefsen	Reidar	✓	Trips 2	Crd. Seaman	7/5-1922	Kr.a	no	yes	19	m.	Scand.	Norw.	5-4	145	
40	2	Johnsen	Asbjörn	✓	16	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m.	do	do	5-4	138	
41	3	Kristiansen	Jens	✓	0	Jungdeal	do	do	no	yes	17	m.	do	do	5-7	140	
42	4	Henriksen	Johan	✓	1	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m.	do	do	5-6	145	
43	5	Andersen	Leif	✓	0	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m.	do	do	5-6	155	
43	6	Eskildsen	Björn	✓	3	Deckboy	do	do	no	yes	18	m.	do	do	5-4	140	
44	7	Helgerød	Einar	✓	0	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m.	do	do	5-5	134	
45	8	Jensen	Petter	✓	3	Messboy	do	do	no	yes	17	m.	do	do	5-4	130	
46	9	Aamodt	Henry	✓	0	do	do	do	no	yes	16	m.	do	do	5-7	135	
269	10	Jensen	Lukas	✓	8	Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	54	m.	do	do	5-9	181	
271	11	Jensen	Jens	✓	19	Bäcker	do	do	no	yes	34	m.	do	do	5-8	148	
274	12	Meyer	Jonas	✓	0	Extrasmand	do	do	no	yes	40	m.	do	do	5-8	140	
217	13	Jensen	Alfred	✓	0	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m.	do	do	5-9	185	
269	14	Aabel	Henry	✓	0	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m.	do	do	5-7	130	
259	15	Arnesen	Reidar	✓	0	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m.	do	do	5-9	140	
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

E.Reg 39029

P. Towell Dept

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stats., and Art. 36, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], MAY 18 1923, *19*..., *from the port of* [illegible] No. 94

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible] 12-1500-1/1

[illegible] 4 Ed.

[illegible] 3

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

[illegible] *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak):
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s. "Bergenhjord", *arriving at* New York N. Y., MAY 1 5 1923, *19*....., *from the port of* Kristiania, Norway

95

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
77	1	Aasheim	Erling	✓	Trips ?	Oiler	7/5-23	Kra.	no	yes	23	m.	Norse	Norw.	5-8	140	
78	2	Svendsen	Halvdan	✓	3	Do.	do	do	no	yes	20	m.	do	do	5-6	140	
79	3	Torgersen	Birger	✓	3	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m.	do	do	5-6	140	
80	4	Hansen	Tyge	✓	26	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m.	do	do	5-7	158	
81	5	Olsen	Fredrik	✓	0	Boatswain	do	do	no	yes	30	m.	do	do	5-8	170	
82	6	Jensen	Hans	✓	0	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m.	do	do	5-8	170	
83	7	Tønder	Leif	✓	0	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m.	do	do	5-7	130	
84	8	Berg	Alf	✓	0	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m.	do	do	5-7	130	
85	9	Karlsen	Alf	✓	0	do	do	do	no	yes	22	m.	do	do	5-8	145	
86	10	Andersen	Ingvar	✓	0	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m.	do	do	5-7	150	
87	11	Nilsen	Bjarn	✓	0	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m.	do	do	5-6	140	
88	12	Solbergvåg	Ralf	✓	0	Steward	do	do	no	yes	45	m.	do	do	5-7	155	
90	13	Pedersen	Asbjørn	✓	0	Messboy	do	do	no	yes	17	m.	do	do	5-8	145	
89	14	Johnsen	Harald	✓	4	Messman	do	do	no	yes	19	m.	do	do	5-9	150	
91	15	Hansen	Ludvig	✓	2	... boy	do	do	no	yes	17	m.	do	do	5-6	80	
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

P. Bull Insp.

4

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . .
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19*

. . . . . .
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *; arriving at* ..... MAY 18 1923 *, 19....., from the port of* **96**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1			✓													
2			✓													
3			✓													
4			✓													
5			✓													
6			✓													
7	01 son		✓													
8			✓													
9			✓													
10			✓													
11			✓													
12			✓													
13			✓													
14			✓													
15			✓													
16			✓													
17			✓													
18			✓													
19			✓													
20			✓													
21			✓													
22			✓													
23			✓													
24			✓													
25			✓													
26			✓													
27			✓													
28			✓													
29			✓													
30			✓													

P. Lowenthal

5

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Local Agents .....

14—1240

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
16—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 97

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., MAY 18 1923, 19....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1			✓													
2			✓													
3			✓													
4			✓													
5			✓													
6			✓													
7			✓													
8			✓													
9			✓													
10			✓													
11			✓													
12			✓													
13			✓													
14			✓													
15			✓													
16			✓													
17			✓													
18			✓													
19			✓													
20			✓													
21			✓													
22			✓													
23			✓													
24	Olsen		✓													
25																
26			✓													
27			✓													
28			✓													
29			✓													
30			✓													

1

at Kingsport
Not onboard

at Kingsport
Not on board

4M-4799-4/10/43

P. Coven Insp.

Line 6

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

R

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s ..., arriving at ..., MAY 1 - 1923, 19..., from the port of ... I. 98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y. Red. 99796													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]	[illegible]														
12	(See No 207)															
13	[illegible]	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]	[illegible]														

P. Coastal Mail

Line 7

Owners ...

Local Agents ...
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents ...
14—1240

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stats., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
16—1240

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stats., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., MAY 1 ? 1923, *19*....., *from the port of* ..... No. 99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Nichelsen xxxxxxxx	Erling xxx	✓	0 x	do xx	do xx	do xx	no xx	yes xxx	22 xx	M. x	do xx	do xx	5-8 xxx	140 xxx	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	0	do	do	do	do	yes	21	M.	do	do	5-8	140	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	0	do	do	do	do	yes	[illegible]	M.	do	do	5-8	140	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	0	do	do	do	do	yes	[illegible]	M.	do	do	5-8	140	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	0	do	do	do	do	yes	[illegible]	M.	do	do	5-8	140	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	0	do	do	do	do	yes	[illegible]	M.	do	do	5-8	140	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	0	do	do	do	do	yes	[illegible]	M.	do	do	5-8	140	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	0	do	do	do	do	yes	[illegible]	M.	do	do	5-8	140	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	0	do	do	do	do	yes	[illegible]	M.	do	do	5-8	140	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	0	do	do	do	do	yes	[illegible]	M.	do	do	5-8	140	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	0	do	do	do	do	yes	[illegible]	M.	do	do	5-8	140	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	0	do	do	do	do	yes	[illegible]	M.	do	do	5-8	140	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	0	do	do	do	do	yes	40	M.	do	do	5-8	140	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	0	do	do	do	do	yes	[illegible]	M.	do	do	5-8	140	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	0	do	do	do	do	yes	[illegible]	M.	do	do	5-8	140	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	0	do	do	do	do	yes	[illegible]	M.	do	do	5-8	140	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	0	do	do	do	do	yes	[illegible]	M.	do	do	5-8	140	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	0	do	do	do	do	yes	[illegible]	M.	do	do	5-8	140	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	0	do	do	do	do	yes	[illegible]	M.	do	do	5-8	140	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	0	do	do	do	do	yes	[illegible]	M.	do	do	5-8	140	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	0	do	do	do	do	yes	[illegible]	M.	do	do	5-8	140	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	0	do	do	do	do	yes	[illegible]	M.	do	do	5-8	140	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	0	do	do	do	do	yes	[illegible]	M.	do	do	5-8	140	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	0	do	do	do	do	yes	[illegible]	M.	do	do	5-8	140	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	0	do	do	do	do	yes	[illegible]	M.	do	do	5-8	140	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	0	do	do	do	do	yes	[illegible]	M.	do	do	5-8	140	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	0	do	do	do	do	yes	[illegible]	M.	do	do	5-8	140	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	0	do	do	do	do	yes	[illegible]	M.	do	do	5-8	140	

N. Y. Reg. 59797

169

8

P. Lauritzen

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

8

Local Agents
16—1240

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stats., and Art. 66, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s [illegible], *arriving at* New York N.Y., MAY 18 1923, *19*..., *from the port of* [illegible]. No. 100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	Barber	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	32	m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	3	do	do	do	do	yes	32	m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	12	Cooking [illegible]	do	do	do	yes	37	m.	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	3	Waiter	do	do	do	yes	41	m.	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	18	do	do	do	do	yes	41	m.	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	18	do	do	do	do	yes	41	m.	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	6	do	do	do	do	yes	21	m.	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	6	do	do	do	do	yes	28	m.	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	3	do	do	do	do	yes	21	m.	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	3	Waitress	do	do	do	yes	19	w.	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	3	do	do	do	do	yes	19	w.	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1	do	do	do	do	yes	19	w.	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1	do	do	do	do	yes	18	m.	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	6	Dishwasher	do	do	do	yes	40	m.	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	8	Barback	do	do	do	yes	21	m.	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	3	do	do	do	do	yes	21	m.	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	6	do	do	do	do	yes	20	m.	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	6	do	do	do	do	yes	24	m.	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	6	do	do	do	do	yes	19	m.	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	18	do	do	do	do	yes	24	m.	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	2	do	do	do	do	yes	40	m.	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
255	Andersen	Alfred	✓	1	Upholster	do	do	no	yes	48	m.	do	do	5-8	140	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P. Cullen Insp.

Line 9

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stats., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1216

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

Sees. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9 of 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], MAY 18 1923, *19*..., *from the port of* [illegible]

101

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
2	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	9	[illegible]	Kristian	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

P. Larsen Dock

Line 10

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. *See other side.*

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. Bergensfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General
Christiania, Norway.

Date May 8, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James J. Foley
Vice Consul
of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Christiania - Norway
Seen No. —
May 8, 1923
Service No. 7746
James J. Foley
Vice Consul

Fee 12.20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "Bergensfjord", arriving at New York N. Y., 18 MAY 1923, 19..., from the port of BERGEN, NORWAY

F 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
131 2	Ellingsen	Henry		0	Tillgsl' 1st Cl waiter	5/5.23	Kr.a	no	yes	29	m.	Scand	Norw	5-11	170	
133 3	Schwarts	Viktor		0	2nd " do	do	do	no	yes	42	m.	do	"	5-9	155	
134 4	Møller	Carl		0	do	do	do	no	yes	39	m.	do	do	5-8	145	
135 5	Andreassen	Olaf		0	do	do	do	no	yes	21	m.	do	do	5-8	155	
207 6	Sørensen	Hans		0	3rd Cl.pantryman	do	do	no	yes	29	m.	do	do	5-9	140	
335 7	Rolighetsen	Gabriel		0	Barber	do	do	no	yes	30	m.	do	do	5-8	130	
257 8	Ingebrigtsen	Ruth		0	Nurse	do	do	Yes.	yes	36	m.	do	do	5-8	130	

Consulate of the United States of America
Bergen, Norway, May 9, 1923
I hereby cetify that the visa b-low affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

George L. Tolman
Vice Consul of the United States of America

P Tolman Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Bergen, Norway
(City) (Country)
SEEN (Seen again)
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Vice Consul
Date May 9, 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

3262
fee $2.- = 7.12-

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

5-18-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. Bergensfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

for ~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL

NO. 61853 FILED AUG 8 1923

(2 M)

Katinsky
5/19/23

Punched Clerk
Date 8/3/23.
Clerk L B Burley.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

103

Wed 5-18-23

	HEAD TAX PERIOD					CARRIED					
	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Nons	Temp Stay	In Transit	U. S.		U.S.A.			
TOTAL											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	U. S.		Total
[illegible]	2		3
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2		3
Total	2		3

V. J. Ra...

1st Cabin	1	3	4	8
2nd Cabin				
	1	3	4	8

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIA Passengers sailing from DOMINICA. B.W.I., MAY 10, 1923

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
	SHILLINGFORD	ALFRED CAVENDISH	41	00	M S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BRITISH	CUBAN	B.W.I.	DOMINICA	BROTHER, R.H. SHILLINGFORD ROSEAU, DOMINICA B.W.I.	ENGLAND	LONDON

Mar Pen Line
12 30 P

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

104

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 18 th, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language or dialect? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																			Feet.	Inches.						
1	NEW YORK	SELF	YES	YES	1919	NEW YORK	ON BUSINESS. IN TRANSIT TO LONDON	YES	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8		DARK	BLK BROWN	NONE	DOMINICA	ROSEAU
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Haywood Master, of the Am. Steamer, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L. F. Haywood

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1922

at [illegible]

Max Deely

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Local Ar...
14—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. Van Haarbeek, Surgeon of the Port of Frederiksted, St. Croix, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, U.S. Navy; Government of Virgin Islands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C P Van Haarbeek, M. D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—600

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIA" . Passengers sailing from ST. CROIX, May 11th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
EXEMPT	TOREN	VIKING		52	6	M	M	Planter	yes	Swedish English	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	St.Croix	Frederiksted	J.W.Smith ,Est. Whim Frederiksted St. Croix,V.I.	Sweden	Aarhus
EXEMPT	TOREN	AGNES		42	6	F	M	Housewife	yes	Swedish & English	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	St.Croix	Frederiksted	J.W.Smith, Est. Whim Frederiksted,St.Croix,V.I.	Sweden	Aarhus
EXEMPT	TOREN	Margrethe		17	7	F	S	School	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	St.Croix	Frederiksted	J.W.Smith,Est.Whim Frederiksted St. Croix,V.I.	Sweden	Aarhus
UNDER 16	TOREN	Torsten		14		M	S	School	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	St.Croix	Frederiksted	J.W.Smith,Est.Whim Frederiksted St.Croix	Sweden	Aarhus
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Mar Petersen
12 30 p.m.

4B

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Local Agents
14—1240

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 18th 19 23

106

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently, after visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you going to work for any one in the United States; if so, who?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming or returning at request of any other individual or company, or agent of any company, society, or government, in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	New York	Self	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Sweden	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6	-	Wht	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Aarhus
2	New York	Self	yes	no	no	no	In Transit to Sweden	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Wht	Brn	gray	None	St. Croix	Virgin Islands
3	New York	Self	yes	no	no	no	In Transit to Sweden	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Wht	Yel.	gray	None	St. Croix	Virgin Islands
4	New York	Self	yes	no	no	no	In Transit to Sweden	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	8	Wht	brn	brn	None	New York	New York City
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents --
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Strike out the words Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens ...

Local Agents ...
14—1240

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 66, Customs Regulations

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—403

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

S. S. PARIA sailing from PARAMARIBO, DU. G. A. TRINIDAD B.W.I. MAY 2nd & 8th 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MAY 18 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VANLE	WILLIAM F	25		M	S	APRIL 30 1898 AMERICAN PARENTS WEIRSTEDT GERMANY		5328 MARKET ST PHILADELPHIA PA
2									
3							FROM PARAMARIBO DUTCH GUIANA		
4									
5	BAKER	HENRY DUNSTER	50		M	S	FROM TRINIDAD B.W.I. FEB 24th 1873 ATTELBORO. MASS		DEPT OF STATE WASHINGTON. D.C.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agent
14—1240

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Sees. 4570, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

S. S. PARIA sailing from PARAMARIBO, DU. GI. & TRINIDAD B.W.I. MAY 2nd & 8th 19 23, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MAY 18 1923 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VAHLE	WILLIAM F	25	1	M	S	AMERICAN PARENTS APRIL 30 1898 WEHRSTEDT GERMANY	#1960220	5328 MARKET ST PHILADELPHIA PA
2							FROM PARAMARIBO DUTCH GUIANA		
3									
4							FROM TRINIDAD B.W.I.		
5	BAKER	HENRY DUNSTER	50	3	M	S	FEB 26th 1873 ATTLEBORO, MASS		DEPT OF STATE WASHINGTON, D.C.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—1940

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

108

AMERICAN S.S. "P A R I A" sailing from ST THOMAS VIRGIN ISLES U.S, MAY 11th, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, U.S.A. MAY 18, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MILLER	ARCHIE H	33		M	M	5th January 1893- New York City, U.S.A.	----------	134 Bank Str. New York City
2	PYLES	GRACE	20		F	S	8th December 1902 - Washington, D.C.	----------	433 5th Str. South East, Washington D.C.
3	PLASKETT	ALMA	39		F	M	28th July 1883 - Frederiksted, St. Croix V.I., U.S.	----------	107 west 135th Str. New York City
4	STANDARD	ULRICK	11		M	S	12th February 1912- St. Thomas Virgin Isles. V.I., U.S.	----------	438 West 124th Str. New York City
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

Mar Pelham
12 30
[illegible]

[illegible] Master

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

Vessel PARIA, arriving at NY. 5/18/23, 19..., from the port of St Croix

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RAYWOOD	L [illegible]	MASTER	APR 11	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES		MALE	AM	U S	5	[illegible]	
2	WALKER	CHARLES	1st MATE	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENG	U S	5	5	
3	CARROLL	JOHN J	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENG	U S	5	9	
4	STOLT	PETER	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCAND	U S	5	11	
5	HENRY	HOW M	RADIO	"	"	"	"	21	"	AM	U S	5	7	
6	OLSEN	ERLING	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCAND	U S	5	7	
7	Hart	ERLING	A B	"	"	"	"	25	"	AM U	U S	5	8	
8	LEAHY	WILLIAM P	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AM	U S	5	8	
		GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	AM	U S	5	6	

5-18 Paria

109

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
MAY 24, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. PARIA,

from port of PORT OF NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 27 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 18 1923, 19 , consigned to COLUMBIAN S.S.CO; is now lying at PIER 44 N.R. N Y, and is expected to sail MAY24, 1923, for SOUTH AMERICAN PORTS

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 25 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Local Agents
14—1909

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4073, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

Vessel PARIA, arriving at NY. 5/18/23, 19..., from the port of St Croix

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BAYWOOD	L [illegible]'L	MASTER	APR 11	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES		MALE	AM	U S	5	8	
2	WALKER	CHARLES	1st MATE	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENG	U S	5	5	
3	CARROLL	JOHN J	2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	ENG	U S	5	9	
4	STOLT	PETER	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCAND	U S	5	11	
5	HENRY	RUTH W	RADIO	"	"	"	"	21	"	AM	U S	5	7	
6	OLSEN	[illegible]LING	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCAND	U S	5	7	
7	[illegible] Hart	[illegible]LING	A B	"	"	"	"	25	"	AM U	U S	5	8	
8	LEAHY	WILLIAM P	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AM	U S	5	8	
9			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	AM	U S	5	6	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
GEORGE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
GEORGE BOCICH	25	U.S.	APRIL10 23 N.Y.
F.P.HART	24	U.S.	" "
EARLE SHAW	19	U.S.	" "
W.J.LEAHY	25	U.S.	" "
J F LARKIN	42	U.S.	" "
J H SCOTT	25	U.S.	" "
H.M.HENRY	21	U.S.	" "
AGASKINS	31	U.S.	" "
F SAMUELS	20	B.W.I.	" "
J BROWN	57	U.S.	" "
J MILLER	32	U.S.	MAY 8,23 TRINIDAD B.W.I.
J WESTPHALEN		U.S.	MAY 11,23 ST THOMAS VI. US.

16—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
RALPH SOBEL	25	US	M BARTLETT	39	U.S.
HAMID COUGA	30	U.S.	G SMITH	30	U S
E CROPP	25	BRIT.APPS	C BERRY	26	U.S.
S DARMINAN	20	BRIT "	E BOYD	18	B.W.I.
AMIROCHNICK	20	U.S.	T HUGGINS	36	B.W.I.
J AGIUS	22	U.S.			
J TEGLES	22	U.S.			
J M COLEMAN	28	U.S.			
C C HILL	24	U.S.			
D.W.SMITH	24	U.S.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R R Haywood
Master.

16—1013

[OVER.]

Local Agents
16—1240

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act. 86, Customs Regulations

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS O

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

....., arriving at ..... 7 4. 5/18/23, 19....., from the port of St

FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nation
L [illegible]TOW'L	MASTER	APR 11	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES		MALE	AM	U
CHARLES	1st MATE	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENG	U
JOHN J	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENG	U
PETER	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCAND	U
HUGH W	RADIO	"	"	"	"	21	"	AM	U
ERLING	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCAND	
ERLING	A B	"	"	"	"	25	"	AM U	
WILLIAM P	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AM	
GEO				"	"	2 2	"	AM	U

FILE NO. .....

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COLLECTOR
ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS FOR THIS OFFICE TO THE COLLECTOR

ST. THOMAS
THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES

May 11th, 1923.

110

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

I hereby certify that JULIUS WESTPHALEN an Oiler on the S/S BRIDGETOWN was left here at St Thomas, V.I.U.S on April 25th, 1923 and placed in the hospital sick and is now being returned to Continental United States as a work-away on the S/S Paris He was discharged from the Bridgetown and has now been signed on the Paris.

E. H. Boardman
Collector of Customs.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 66, Customs Regulations

62

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

....., arriving at Tuy. 5/18/23, 19....., from the port of St

(2) IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nation
	Given name		When	Where						
L [illegible]	MASTER	ARE II	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES		MALE	AM		
CHARLES		1st MATE	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENG	
JOHN J		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENG	
PETER		3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCAND	
HUGH M		RADIO	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	AM	
[illegible]LING		BOSUN	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	SCAND	
ERLING		A B	"	"	"	"	25	"	AM	
WILLIAM P		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AM	
GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	2 2	"	AM	
MICHEAL		"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	IRISH	

(Form No. 82—Consular.)
(Form No. 16—Consular.)

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND ENDORSEMENT ON SHIPPING AGREEMENT BETWEEN MASTER AND CREW.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Trinidad, B.W.I. May 8, 1923. 111

I, Alfredo L. Demorest Vice Consul in Charge, of the United States of America, at Trinidad, B.W.I. do hereby certify that on this 8th day of May, 1923. (Month and year.)

J. Miller.

all personally known to me, appeared before me, and in my presence signed the within agreement with my sanction, and in all respects complied with the requirements of law, each for himself acknowledging that he had read or had heard read the said agreement and understood the same, and that while sober and not in a state of intoxication he signed it freely and voluntarily for the uses and purposes therein mentioned.

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year first above written.

Alfredo L Demorest

[SEAL.]

Vice Consul in Charge of the United States of America.

Secs 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 66, Customs Regulations

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of ... on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

..., arriving at ... July 3/18/23, 19..., from the port of St...

(2) IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nation
Given name		When	Where						
L INTON'L	MASTER	APR 11	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES		MALE	AM	
CHARLES	1st MATE	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENG	
JOHN J	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENG	
PETER	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCAND	
RUBY W	RADIO	"	"	"	"	21	"	AM	
ERLING	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCAND	
ERLING	A B	"	"	"	"	25	"	AM U	
WILLIAM P	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AM	
GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	2 2	"	AM	
MICHEAL	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	IRISH	

(FORM No. 82—CONSULAR)
(Corrected April, 1913)

OATH AND CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN OR MASTER ATTACHED TO LIST OF ALIEN SEAMEN OR MARINERS.

Trinidad, B.W.I. - May 8, 1923.
(Place and date.)

112

I, L.L. Haywood, master of the ship S.S. "Paria", of New York, now lying in the port of Trinidad, B.W.I., do hereby make oath, in due form of law, that the seamen or mariners hereinafter named, and who are noted on the crew list of the said vessel as deserters, absconded from the said ship S.S. "Paria", at the ports or places hereinafter named, without my knowledge or consent, at or about the times hereinafter placed opposite their names respectively.

NAME.	PLACE.	TIME.
John Spencer	Georgetown, B.G.	April 23, 1923.
George Simmons	Georgetown, B.G.	April 23, 1923.

L.L. Haywood
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, Alfredo L. Demorest, American Vice Consul in Charge

this 8th day of May, 1923
(Month and year)

[SEAL.]

Alfredo L. Demorest
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
in Charge.

1—368

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stats., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations, 1915

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS C

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of ... on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

..., arriving at ... NY. 5/18/23, 19..., from the port of St

(2) IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nation
L [illegible]TON L	MASTER	APR 11	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES		MALE	AM	U
CHARLES	1st MATE	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENG	U
JOHN J	2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	ENG	U
PETER	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCAND	U
RUTH M	RADIO	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	AM	U
[illegible]LING	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	SCAND	
EMLING	A B	"	"	"	"	25	"	AM U	
WILLIAM P[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AM	
GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	2 2	"	AM	U
MICHEAL	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	IRISH	IR

(FORM No. 82—CONSULAR)
(Corrected April, 1913)

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

No. 113

Trinidad, B.W.I. - May 8, 1923.
(Place and date)

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

NAME	Station	Age	Height Feet	Height Inches	Nationality	Lay or share of oil or cargo	Monthly wages	VOYAGE
J. Miller	Mess boy	25	5	9	Am.		$35.00	To New York

Alfredo L. Clemente
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
In Charge.

[SEAL]

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 68, Customs Regulations 1923, and

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

Vessel PARIA, arriving at N.Y. 5/18/23, 19..., from the port of St Croix

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HAYWOOD	L ANTONY'L	MASTER	APR 11	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES		MALE	AM	U S	5	8	
2	WALKER	CHARLES	1st MATE	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENG	U S	5	5	
3	CARROLL	JOHN J	2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	ENG	U S	5	9	
4	STOLT	PETER	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCAND	U S	5	11	
5	HENRY	HUGH W	RADIO	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	AM	U S	5	7	
6	OLSEN	[illegible]LING	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	SCAND	U S	5	7	
7	Hart	ERLING	A B	"	"	"	"	25	"	AM U	U S	5	8	
8	LEAHY	WILLIAM P	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AM	U S	5	8	
9	BOCICH	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	2 2	"	AM	U S	5	6	
10	HARRINGTON	MICHEAL	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	IRISH	IRISH	5	8	
11	SHAW	EARLE G	ORD SEAMEN	"	"	"	"	I9	"	AM	US	5	8	
12	WEST	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	AM	U S	5	6	
13	LARKIN	JOHN F	CHF ENG, R	"	"	"	"	40		AM	U S	5	9	
14	CLIFFORD	JAS A	1st ASST	"	"	"	"	3I	"	AM	U S	5	9	
15	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR R	2nd ASST	"	"	"	"	34	"	AM	U S	5	9	
16	Killips	CHARLES	3rd ASST	"	"	"	"	29	"	AM	US	5	7	
17	Meers	JAMES	OILER	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMER	US	5	8	
18	SCOTT	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	AM	US	5	6	
19	Sheets	ELMER	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	AM	US	5	6	
20	LAGO	JOSE	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5	7	
21	GONZALES	ALEXANDER	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	P R	US	5	9	
22	DUFFY	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	IRISH	US	5	9	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Deserted at Demerara	"	45	"	AFRICAN	US	5	10	
24	GASKINS	ARTHUR	COOK	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	US	5	8	
25	SANDINA	MANUEL	1st MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	B W I	5	6	411436
26	SAMUEL	FERDINAND	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	B W I	5	6	
27	SIMMONS	GEORGE	3rd "	Deserted at Demerara				24	"	"	US	5	8	
28	BROWN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	US	5	7	(Seaman Hospital Marine Hospital Treasury Dept May 8, 1923)
29	J Miller	Jesse	Discharg	May 8	Trinidad	Discharged	yes	23	"	"	U.S.	5	7	
30	Westphalen	Julius	Discharg	5/12	St Thomas.	"	"				U.S.			

Deserted at Demerara

Discharged at St Thomas. U.S. Consul

Line CLYDE S/S COMPANY FOREIGN SERVICES

Owners U S SB CLYDE S/S CO OPERATING
CLYDES/S PIER44NORTH RIVER NEWYORK

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N.Y. City

Local Agents
14—1240

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations

5-18-23

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Parica, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
GEORGETOWN, BRITISH GUIANA. APRIL 23, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Chester W. DAVIS.

Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate Trinidad, B. W. I.
Seen for the journey to the United States via Dominica and St. Thomas
Henry D. Baker
American Consul
May 5, 1923
Ok for journey but

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 321
at GEORGETOWN, GUIANA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Trinidad
Chester W. Davis
Consul
Date 23 APR 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
16—1240

Sections 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 66, Customs Regulations

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mongolia", arriving at New York, N.Y. May 18, 1923, from the port of St. John N.B.

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pehrson	Albert E.	Master	Jan. 11.	Gothenburg	No.	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8"	162	
2	Olsson	Johan R.	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'0"	190	
3	Rydberg	Sten J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	152	
4	Sundstrom	Carl Ae.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
5	Löfgren	Leonard L.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	220	
6	Lundin	Carl E.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
7	Johansson	Johan Albin	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
8	Gustafsson	Anton Ae	Engineer Op.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
9	Johansson	John Allan	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
10	Svendsen	Gaston	Cook	Apr. 12	Baltimore	"	"	27	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	160	

RECEIVED
MAY 18 1923
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1818

RECEIVED
JUL 6 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

5-18 Mongolia

Form 599

115

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

MAY, 18th, 1923

I, master of the SWEDISH (Nationality.) S.S. "MONGOLIA"

from port of St. John, N. B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted --

Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on May 18th, 1923, consigned to Moore & McCormack, Inc, ; is now lying at anchor off the Liberty statue, and is expected to sail May 18th, 1923, for Havana via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1818

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sections 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 99, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mongolia", arriving at ~~New York~~ Baltimore, Md. May 5, 1923, from the port of Antwerp, Belg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pahrson	Albert E.	Master	Jan. 11.	Gothenburg	No.	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8"	162	
2	Olson	Johan R.	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'0"	190	
3	Rydberg	Ehn F.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	152	
4	Carlstrom	Carl W.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
5	Löfgren	Leonard L.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	220	
6	Landin	Carl E.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
7	Johansson	Johan Albin	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
8	Gustafsson	Anton W.	Chiefst Cp.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
9	Johansson	John Alban	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
10	Svendsen	Haakon	Cook	Apr. 13	Baltimore									

MAY 18 1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Clof Andersen	25	Norwegian	Baltimore, Md. April 13th
Ejnar Lundell	29	Swedish	" " "
Gunnar Karlsson	32	"	" " "
Ingold Haugland	34	Norwegian	Newport News, April 14th
Roidar Johnsen	30	"	" " " "
Josef Puenta	26	French	" " " "
Albert Johansson	28	Finn	" " " "
Erik Hagenstrom	26	Swedish	Baltimore, Md. April 14th
Bror Lindell	28	"	" " "
Gustaf Larsson	18	"	" " "
M. B. Webb	22	U.S.A.	Newport News, April 14th
J. M. Harrell	22	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Folke Sporre	23	Swedish	Roman Bennich	28	American
Daniel Backlund	20	"			
Albert Willsdon	27	Canadian			
Frank Gillen	24	American			
David Backstrom	36	Swedish			
Erik Sandberg	21	"			
Henry Abrahamsson	26	"			
Nils Nilsson	26	"			
J. Holmberg	38	"			
Villy Sorensen	20	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. E. Pahrson
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Local Agents
14—1340

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., as
Am. by Act of May 10, 1920, Customs Regulations of 1923

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Mongolia", arriving at New York, N.Y. May 15, 1923, from the port of St. John N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pehrson	Albert E.	Master	Jan. 11.	Gothenburg	No.	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8"	162	
2	Olsson	Johan R.	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'0"	190	
3	Rydberg	Sten J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	152	
4	Sundstrom	Carl Ge.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
5	Löfgren	Leonard L.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	220	
6	Lundin	Carl E.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
7	Johansson	Johan Albin	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
8	Gustafsson	Anton Ge	Engrs Cy.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
9	Johansson	John Alban	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
10	Svendsen	Haakon	Cook	Apr. 12	Baltimore	No	"	27	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	160	
11	Carlsson	Per Olaf	Mess. boy	Jan. 11	Gothenburg	"	"	19	"	"	Swedish	6'0"	165	
12	Olsson	Anders Ge.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
13	Hagenström	Erik	A.B.	Apr. 13	Baltimore	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
14	Larsson	Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
15	Lindell	Brok	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
16	Pettersson	Herbert	O.S.	Jan 11	Gothenburg	No	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
17	Webb	H. B.	"	April 14	Liverpool	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6'0"	170	
18	Farrell	H. G.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
19	Andersen	Olaf	Donkeyman	April 12	Baltimore	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5"	165	
20	Johnsen	Ruidar	Fireman	April 14	Liverpool	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	190	
21	Haugland	Ingold	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
22	Lundell	Einar	"	April 13	Baltimore	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish	6'0"	180	
23	Karlsson	Emil G.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
24	Johansson	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'8"	165	
25	Puanta	Josef	"	" 14	Liverpool	"	"	27	"	French	French	5'3"	150	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE at
SAINT JOHN, N.B., Canada. No. 322.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward H. Carter
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at St. John, N.B., Canada No. 320
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via New York Norfolk Va.
Edward H. Carter
Vice Consul
Date May 14, 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport now continues to be valid for that period.
MAY 14 1923 FEES STAMP

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Sec

Vessel

(1) No. on list	Family name
1	Henderson
2	McDonald
3	Harrison
4	Haig
5	Robertson
6	Best
7	Sofio
8	McKenzie
9	Beaton
0	McKay
1	M
2	M
3	M
4	
5	I
6	M
7	D
8	Tayl
9	Rober
0	Bryce
1	Rankin
2	Hamil
3	McKely
4	Queen
5	Coyne
6	M
7	Hun
8	4
9	M
0	W
1	
2	
3	Ana
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
0	
1	
2	
3

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4413, 4414, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S." VINDELIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 18th May, 1923, from the port of GLASGOW 5th MAY, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years												
1	Henderson	John			Master	3/4/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	54	M	Scotch	British	5.7	176	none
2	McDonald	Donald		30	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-6	184	do
3	Harrison	Gilbert		37	2nd "	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-4	145	do
4	Hay	David		18	3rd "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-4	140	do
5	Robertson	Robert Bell		3	Purser	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-10	174	do
6	Best	John		5	1st Wl.Opr.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-11	148	do
7	Sofie	Alfred		15	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-7	143	do
8	McKenzie	John		8	Bos'n	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-9	150	do
9	Beaton	Kenneth		14	A.B.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-8	154	do
10	McKay	David		9	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-6	148	do

5-18 Vindelia

Form 600

117

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 22nd May, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Vindelia from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 9

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18th May, 1923, consigned to Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 64, and is expected to sail 22nd May, 1923, for Glasgow via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. McCurdy	38	British	3/5/23 Glasgow
Thomas McGuire	49	do	do do
A. White	50	do	do do
D. Chambers	58	do	do do
J. McCallum	28	do	do do

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

RECEIVED
JUN 20 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Local Agents
16—1240

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under [illegible] Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S." VINDELIA" , arriving at NEW YORK , 18th May , 193 , from the port of GLASGOW 5th MAY, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Henderson	John			Master	3/4/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	54	M	Scotch	British	5.7	176	none
2	McDonald	Donald		30	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-6	184	do
3	Harrison	Gilbert		37	2nd "	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-4	145	do
4	Hay	David		18	3rd "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-4	140	do
5	Robertson	Robert Bell		3	Purser	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-10	174	do
6	Best	John		5	1st Wl.Opr.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-11	148	do
7	Sofio	Alfred		15	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-7	143	do
8	McKenzie	John		8	Bos'n	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-9	150	do
9	Beaton	Kenneth		14	A.B.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-8	154	do
10	McKay	David		9	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-6	148	do

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joseph Daly	24	British	3/6/23 Glasgow
Robert Winning	34	do	do do
John Ross	42	do	do do
J. Rodgers	24	do	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Brolly	34	British	3/6/23 Glasgow (Transferred to S.S. Cameronia)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Lindsay	41	British			
Geronsh Zuilty	30	Italian			
L. Dias Silva	23	Brazil			
Francesco Oliveiro	38	do			
Oswaldo Ribeiro	25	do			
Jurena Dos Reis	40	do			
Joaquie Silva	31	do			
P. Selvan	30	Mexico			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. B. Robertson Master.

Purser

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4172, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under [illegible] Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S." VINDELIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 18th May, 19 23, from the port of GLASGOW 5th MAY, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years												
1	Henderson	John			Master	3/4/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	54	M	Scotch	British	5.7	176	none
2	McDonald	Donald		30	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-6	184	do
3	Harrison	Gilbert		37	2nd "	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-4	145	do
4	Haig	David		18	3rd "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-4	140	do
5	Robertson	Robert Bell		3	Purser	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-10	174	do
6	Best	John		5	1st Wl.Opr.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-11	148	do
7	Sofio	Alfred		15	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-7	143	do
8	McKenzie	John		8	Bos'n	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-9	150	do
9	Beaton	Kenneth		14	A.B.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-8	154	do
10	McKay	David		9	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-6	148	do
11	McCurdy	Arthur		23	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-5	149	do
12	McLellan	Donald		5	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	162	do
13	McPhail	Donald		5	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-10	138	do
14	Galbraith	John		26	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-6	148	do
15	Irving	John		25	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-7	145	do
16	McIsaac	John		15	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-5	143	do
17	Dunningham	William John		3	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-3	140	do
18	Taylor	Kenneth		6 Months	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-0	136	do
19	Robertson	James		Years 26	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-3	142	do
20	Bryce	James		14	2nd "	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-7	145	do
21	Rankine	Charles		20	3rd "	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-8	144	do
22	Hamilton	John		4	4th "	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-4	143	do
23	McKelvie	Joseph		18	Ld. Stoker	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-6	150	do
24	Queen	Joseph		20	Greaser	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-8	154	do
25	Coyne	James								41	do	do	do	5-9	160	do
26	McCarrity	Hugh								41	do	do	do	5-6	154	do
27	Hunter	Stephen								33	do	do	do	5-4	150	do
28	Kay	Joseph								38	do	do	do	5-10	160	do
29	McGuire	Thomas								49	do	do	do	5-3	148	do
30	White	Alexander								50	do	do	do	5-4	147	do

Anchor Line,
Messrs Henderson Bros., Ltd.,
Agents The Cunard -Steam-Ship Co.
14—1240

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N.Y. May 18, 1923

To the Master, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Anchor

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver / detain on board / remove to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

S/S Vindelia - Inside U.S. Cust.
(Place of delivery or detention.)

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
John Brolly	Fireman
Victor Wister	Steward
John L Henderson	Purser

118

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OVER) 16—60

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct statements in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S." VINDELIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 18th May, 19 23, from the port of GLASGOW 5th MAY, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years												
1	Henderson	John			Master	3/4/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	54	M	Scotch	British	5.7	176	none
2	McDonald	Donald		30	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-6	184	do
3	Harrison	Gilbert		37	2nd "	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-4	145	do
4	Hay	David		18	3rd "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-4	140	do
5	Robertson	Robert Bell		3	Purser	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-10	174	do
6	Best	John		5	1st Wl.Opr.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-11	148	do
7	Sofio	Alfred		15	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-7	143	do
8	McKenzie	John		8	Bos'n	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-9	150	do
9	Beaton	Kenneth		14	A.B.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-8	154	do
10	McKay	David		9	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-6	148	do
11	McCurdy	Arthur		23	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-5	149	do
12	McLellan	Donald		5	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	162	do
13	McPhail	Donald		5	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-10	138	do
14	Galbraith	John		26	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-6	148	do
15	Irving	John		25	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-7	145	do
16	Nelsgac	John		15	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-5	143	do
17	Dunningham	William John		3	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-3	140	do
18	Taylor	Kenneth		6 Months	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-0	136	do
19	Robertson	James		26	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-3	142	do
20	Bryce	James		14	2nd "	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-7	145	do
21	Rankine	Charles		20	3rd "	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-8	144	do
22	Hamilton	John		4	4th "	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-4	143	do
23	McKelvie	Joseph		15	Ld. Stoker	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-6	150	do
24	Queen	Joseph		20	Greaser	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-8	154	do
25	Coyne	James		27	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-9	160	do
26	McCarrity	Hugh		20	Firemen & Trimmer	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-6	154	do
27	Hunter	Stephen		17	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-4	150	do
28	Kay	Joseph		12	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-10	160	do
29	McGuire	Thomas		20	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-3	148	do
30	White	Alexander		13	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-4	147	do

Line Anchor Line.
Owners Messrs Henderson Bros., Ltd.,
Local Agents The Cunard -Steam-Ship Co.
14—1240

J. M. Adams Smith

J. M. OFFICE GLASGOW

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 699 — Secs. 4573, 4574, and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. Henderson, Master, of the S. S. "Vindelia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John L. Henderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1923.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel S.S. Vindelia", arriving at New York, 18th May, 1923, from the port of GLASGOW 5th May, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years												
1	Daly	John		6	Fireman & Trimmer	3/5/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	26	M	Scotch	British	5-6	148	None
2	Chambers	David		36	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5-6	146	do
3	~~Higgins~~ ~~Edward~~	~~Edward~~		17	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	~~5-6~~	~~145~~	do
4	McCallum	Thomas		9	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-6	143	do
5	Daly	Joseph		8	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5- 6	140	do
6	Rodger	James		3	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-5	138	do
7	Winning	Robert		10	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-3	137	do
8	Kerrigan	William		20	Gh. Steward.	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5- 8	160	do
9	MOIR	ANDREW.		20	ASST. STWD.	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5-9	156.	Do
10	ROSS.	JOHN		20	SHIPS COOK	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5-3	160	Do
11	COWLEY	JOHN		5	M.R. STEWARD.	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5-6	150.	Do
12	KERRIGAN	WILLIAM.		1	ASST COOK	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5-3	145.	Do
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E.1.Reg. 5317

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

John Adams Purser

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.
Date MAY 3 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edmund B. Spinney
Vice-Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1871
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Edmund B. Spinney
Vice-Consul
Date MAY 3 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period

AMERICAN CONSULATE GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

AMERICAN CONSULATE GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
$2 FEE STAMP
1923

Fee $2.00 = ~~d~~

Line Anchor Line.
Owners Messrs Henderson Bros., Ltd.
Local Agents The Cunard Steamship Co.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. Henderson, Master, of the S. S. "Vindelia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John L Henderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May, 1923

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "VINDELIA", arriving at New York, 18th May, 1923, from the port of Glasgow 6/5/23.

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BROLLY	JOHN		15 YEARS	FIREMAN & TRIMMER	5/5/23	GLASGOW	NO	YES	34	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	165	NIL
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

'A' W. Clerk Dept.
72 in Crew
'3 not in said crew last voyage but in employ
4 2/3 at last moment before sailing

State Dept notified 5/9/23
OK to proceed on Short Leave 5/24/23

Line Anchor Line
Owners Messrs Henderson Bro) Ltd
Local Agents The Cunard Steamship Co.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 688

5-18-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. Henderson Master, of the S.S. Vindelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John L. Henderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M[illegible] of the Crew of the American ... Master

Required under Act of Congress of Febr[illegible] sons composing ... of ... whereof ... is Master.

Vessel VINCENT

Sheet No. 1

124

upon arrival at a

May 6th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		NAME OF SEAMAN	PLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
													Wife	
			I. Skarstrom 1	Nor. (Nat)	US	41	5	10	Dk	Bk	Bl.	1st Mate	4-1st Pl. Brklyn NY	
			J. Colsen 2	Den "	"	40	5	8½	Lt	Lt	"	2nd "	NONE	
1		Burkhart	Frank									3rd "	Father Wm.	
2	X	Scarstrom	Ingolf	A. C. Bishop 3	NJ	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	121 N 3rd St Hammonton NJ	
3		Colsen	John	T. M. Metcalf 4	Texas	"	28	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl.	Radio	Atlantic Ave San Antonio Texas
4	X	Bishop	Archibald	A. G. Iversen 5	Nor (Nat)	"	33	5	8	"	"	"	Carpt.	Father I. Bronse Nor.
5		Metcalfe	Thomas											
6	X	Iversen	Adolph,	E. J. Burgess 6	Mass. "	"	38	5	9	"	"	"	Bosn	Wife 30 James St. Flushing L.I.
7		Burgess	Earnest,											
8	X	Van Den Bossch	Eugene	E. Der Bosche 7	Bel. "	"	26	5	6	"	Bk	"	AB	Mother Leocaltine Kent Bel.
9		Hansen	Thorvald											
10	X	Hollereth	Gustav	G. R. Hollereth 8	Sweden "	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	NONE
		Streletz	Peter											
11		McKane	Howard	P. Strelets 9	Russ "	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Martha Kontchtz Russia
		Hagerty	Walter,											
12	X	Miller	Charles	C.J. Miller 10	NY	"	23	5	10	"	"	"	"	Brother Henry 258 Matilda St. Brklyn NY
		Mcmahone	Edward											
13		Thorsby	Leonard,	E.H. Jonsson 11	Sweden 1st P		22	5		"	"	"	"	Sis. Verda Johansen 674-49th St. Brklyn NY
		Ward	Wilbert											
14		Ladsen	Charl[illegible]											

5-18
6-11 Vincent

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

123

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York June 20th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Vincent

from port of Kearny, N.J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 37 Including Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/11/23, 19 , consigned to Lidgerwood; now lying at ~~Pier~~ Weehawken, and is ~~expected to sail~~ 6/19/23, 19 , for Havre & Dunkirk

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Baltimore

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev Stat., and Act 26, Congress, March 3, 1903

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

The Crew of the American ... Master GIV...

Sons composing ... of ... bo...

whereof ... Unit... is Master.

Required under Act of Congress of Febr...

Sheet No. 1

124

Vessel VINCENT ... upon arrival at a ... May 6th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		NAME OF SE...		PLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				1										Wife	
	Scarstrom	Ingolf H	I. Skarstrom		Nor. (Nat)	US	41	5	10	Dk	Dk	Bl.	1st Mate	4-1st Fl. Bklyn NY	
	Colsen	John	J. Colsen	2	Den "	"	40	5	2½	Lt	Lt	"	2nd "	NONE	
	Bishop	Archibal	A. C. Bishop	3	NJ	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	3rd "	Father Wm. 121 N 3rd St Hammonton NJ	
	Metcalfe	Thomas W	T. W. Metcalf	4	Texas	"	29	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl.	Radio	Atlantic Ave San Antonio Texas	
	Iversen	Adolph G	A. G. Iversen	5	Nor (Nat)	"	33	5	8	"	"	"	Carpt.	Father I. Bronno Nor.	
	Burgess	Earnest	E. L. Burgess	6	Russ. "	"	36	5	9	"	"	"	Room	Wife 10 James St. Flushing L.I.	
	Van Den Bossch	Eugene	E. Der Bosche	7	Bel. "	"	25	5	8	"	Dk	"	AB	Mother Leonitine Kent Bel.	
	Hansen	Thorvald													
	Wollereth	Gustav	G. R. Wollereth	8	Sweden "	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	NONE	
	Streletz	Peter													
	McKane	Howard	P. Streletz	9	Russ "	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Martha Kostchts Russia	
	Hagerty	Walter J												Brother Henry	
	Miller	Charles	C. J. Miller	10	NY	"	23	5	10	"	"	"	"	788 Matilda St. Bklyn NY	
	McMahone	Edward												Sis. Ferdo Johansen	
	Thorsby	Lonard S	E. E. Jonsson	11	Sweden 1st P		22	5		"	"	"	"	674-49th St. Bklyn NY	
	Ward	Wilbert												Mother Anna	
	Madsen	Charles	A. E. Jorkgeist	12	" "		34	5	9	"	"	"	"	Selvesberg Sweden	
	Hodge														
	Child						28	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	NONE	
	Malon														
	O'Nei														
	Olley														
	Jungs														
	Garri														
	Rosel														
	Castl														
	Serna														
	Buenav														
	Munios														
	Recon														
	Tavare														
	Orbose														
	Gad														
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act 26, Customs Regulations of 1915

LIST OR MANIFEST

of the Crew of the American ... Master, GIT ... Built ...

Required under Act of Congress of Febr... sons composing ... of ... whereof ... the Unit... is Master. ... Sheet No. 1

Vessel VINCENT ... 124

... upon arrival at a ... May 6th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) NAME OF SEAMAN		(4) PLACE	(5) CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	(6) AGE	(7) PERSONAL DESCRIPTION HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	(8) CAPACITY	(9) NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Burkhart	Frank T...	E. Starstrom	1	Nor. (Nat)	US	41	5	10	Dk	Bk	Bl.	1st Mate	Wife 4-1st Fl. Stlyn NY	
2	Soarstrom	Ingolf H...	J. Colsen	2	Den "	"	40	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	2nd "	NONE	
3	Colsen	John	A. C. Bishop	3	NJ	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	3rd "	Father Wm. 121 N 3rd St Hammonton NJ	
4	Bishop	Archibal...	T. H. Metcalf	4	Texas	"	29	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl.	Radio	Atlantic Ave San Antonio Texas	
5	Metcalfe	Thomas H...	A. G. Iversen	5	Nor (Nat)	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	Carpt.	Father I. Bronso Nor.	
6	Iversen	Adolph G...	E. J. Burgess	6	Russ. "	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	Bosn	Wife 9 James St. Flushing L.I.	
7	Burgess	Earnest,	E. Der Bosche	7	Bel. "	"	25	5	8	"	Dk	"	AB	Mother Leonitine Kest Bel.	
8	Van Den Bossch	Eugene													
9	Hansen	Thorval...	O. E. Kolleroth	8	Sweden "	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	NONE	
10	Kollerath	Gustav													
11	Streletz	Peter	P. Streletz	9	Russ "	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Martha Montchtz Russia	
12	McKane	Howard													
13	Hagerty	Walter,	C.J. Muller	10	NY	"	23	5	10	"	"	"	"	Brother Henry 238 Matilda St. Stlyn NY	
14	Miller	Charles													
15	McMahone	Edward	E.H. Jansson	11	Sweden 1st P		22	5		"	"	"	"	Sis. Verda Johansen 674-49th St. Stlyn NY	
16	Thorsby	Leonard													
17	Ward	Wilbert	A. E. Jorkgoist	12	" "		24	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Selvesberg Sweden	
18	Madsen	Charles													
19	Hodge	Arthur,	J. Yanchook	13	Hungary (Nat)	Amer	28	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	NONE	
20	Child	William,													
21	Maloney	Daniel,	A. A. Kristensen	14	Den (Nat)	"	24	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	"	NONE	
22	O'Neil	James G.													
23	Olley	Michael	J. Gadek	15	Ind.	"	21	5	10	"	"	"	OS	Mother Mary Grand View Ind.	
24	Jungsten	Victor													
25	Garrison	William,	J. Ashbrener	16	Pa	"	19	5	8	"	Dk	"	9	Mother Mary 98 Grove St. NYC	
26	Rosello	Raphael													
27	Castello	Alfred	E. S. Thorsby	17	Nor (Nat)	"	38	5	10	"	Lt	"	Ch. Engr.	Wife D. 4838 Ave N. Stlyn NY	
28	Serna	Demetrio													
29	Buenaventura	Jose	E. F. Ward	18	Md.	"	29	6		"	"	"	1st Asst.	Wife 18 Eldred St Middletown NY	
30	Munios	Ciprian													
31	Reconquiste	Francis	D. J. Cody	19	Ill	"	44	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	Sis. Agnes 6334 S. Calif. Ave Chicago Ill	
32	Favarata	Agapito													
33	Orbose	Canuto	A. Hodge	20	Me	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	3rd "	Father E. Mechanic Falls Me.	
34	Gadke	Frank													
35			J. O'Neill	21	Mass	"	27	5	10	"	"	"	Oiler	Sis Margaret Somerset Mass	
36															
37			O. Hudson	22	Finland (Nat)	"	42	5	9	"	"	"	"	NONE	
38															
			C. D. Forsyth	23	Fla.	"	20	5	6	"	Dk	"	"	Mother Carrie 1117 John St Jacksonville Fla	
														Son Ernest	
			E.E. Garrison	24	NY	"	43	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	Dubois Pa.	
			C.Casanova	25	Chili 1st P		35	5		"	"	"	"	Mother A. Valparaiso Chili	
			J. Dillon	26	Mass	US	28	5	11	F	F	Bl.	Wiper	Sister Mary 48 Elliot St. Haverhill Mass	
			E.Stelevetti	27	Italy (Nat)	US	20	5	6	"	"	"		Father A. 1984 Lombard St San Francisco Calif	
			J. Miller	28	Calif	"	24	5	4	"	"	"	"	Father Harry 505 Madison Ave San Francisco Calif.	
			E. Serna	29	P.I.	"	21	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br.	Steward	93 Washington St. Stlyn NY	
			J. S. Buenaventura	30	"	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	Ch Cook	47 Sand St. Stlyn NY	
			A. Cuyan	31	"	"	20	5	6	"	"	"	2nd CAS	" " " "	
			A. Fiverado	32	"	"	25	5	5	"	"	"	Messboy	141 Sand St. Stlyn NY	
			J. Moreno	33	Columbia	"	21	5	6	Lt	F	"	"	Mother Martha Medelyne Columbia	
			A. Garcia	34	Spain	"	27	5	6	Dk	Dk	"	"	NONE	
			G.F. Zealand	35	Canada		20	5	8	F	F	Bl.	Supercargo	Father Henry Canada 280 Park Ave Hamilton Ontario	
			T.S.Schrieber	36	Pa	US	22	5	11	"	S	"	Asst. Steward	Father Harry Oldzionsville Pa.	
				37											
				38											

Line Cosmopolitan

Owners "

Local Agents "

14—1240

Local Agents

14—1240

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) See other side.

...ship for.

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

56

Vessel VINCENT

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
A.A. on Customs Regulations of 1915

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
	Family name	Given nam					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
1	Burkhart	Frank Tower											
2	Searstrom	Ingolf H.											
3	Colsen	John											
4	Bishop	Archibald C											
5	Metcalfe	Thomas M.											
6	Iversen	Adolph, G.											
7	Burgess	Earnest, A.											
8	Van Den Bossch	Eugene											
9	Hansen	Thorvald											
10	Wollerath	Gustav											
	Streletz	Peter											
	McKane	Howard											
	Hagerty	Walter, J.											
	Miller	Charles J											
	McMahone	Edward											
	Thorsby	Leonard, S											
	Ward	Wilbert											
	Madsen	Charles											
	Hodge	Arthur, A											
	Child	William,											
	Maloney	Daniel, J											
	O'Neil	James G.											
	Olley	Michael											
24	Jungsten	Victor											
25	Garrison	William											
26	Rosello	Raphael											
27	Castello	Alfred											
28	Serna	Demetri											
29	Buenaventura	Jose											
	Munios	Cipria											
	Reconpiste	Franci											
32	16 Favarada	Agapit											
33	Orbose	Canuto											
	17 Gadke	Fran											
	18	American Con											
	19	Date APRI											
		I he											
	20	has been gr											
		Department											
	21												
	22	Consul											
	23	Am											
		Ha											
	24	CE											
		for											
	25	via											
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29 Landau												
	30 Hansen												

Line Cosmopolitan
Owners "
Local Agents "
14—1240

...o. 1.

124

...arrival at a

...ay 6th 1923.

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

...reship for.

...Master of the said American ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains ... of all the Crew ... the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ... the same.

Master.

Port of ...

... day of ..., 19..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

... taken from the original on file in this Office.

...EN under ... hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

... day of ..., in the year of our ...

Deputy Collector.

Immigrant ...

...be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ...
(Insert rig.)

...
(Insert name of vessel.)

...
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ...

..., 19...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

...ation in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...ch alien. See other side.

Local Agents ...
14—1240

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VINCENT, arriving at NEW-YORK May 18th, 1923, from the port of HAVRE FRANCE April 30th 1923 Dunkirk, May 6th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Burkhart	Frank Tower	✓	26 Years	Master	April 8th 1923	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	41	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/5	152	
2	Scarstrom	Ingolf H.	✓16886	25 "	1st.Mate	" 8th	"	Discharged	Yes	41	"	Scand.	U.S.A. Nat	5/7	160	
3	Colsen	John	✓ 1810	20 "	2nd.Mate	" 8th	"	Discharged	Yes	40	"	"	U.S.A.	5/6	160	
4	Bishop	Archibald C.	✓41259	15 "	3rd.Mate	" 8th	"	Discharged	Yes	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/5	170	
5	Metcalfe	Thomas M.	✓11692	7 "	Radio	" 8th	"	Discharged	Yes	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/5	140	
6	Iverson	Adolph,G.	✓54148	21 "	Carpenter	" 8th	"	Discharged	Yes	33	"	Scand.	" Nat.	5/6	160	
7	Burgess	Earnest,A.	✓61754	24 "	Bosn.	" 8th	"	Discharged	Yes	37	"	Russian	" Nat.	5/7	160	
8	Van Den Bossch	Eugene	✓51299	11 "	A.B.	" 8th	"	Discharged	Yes	25	"	Belg.	" Nat.	5/6	165	
9	Hansen	Thorvald	✓57276	11 "	A.B.	" 8th	"	Discharged	Yes	28	"	Scand.	" Nat.	5/10	175	
10	Nollaroth	Gustav	✓62708	10 "	A.B.	" 8th	"	Discharged	Yes	23	"	Scand.	" Nat	5/8	150	
11	Streletz	Peter	✓60555	11 "	A.B.	" 8th	"	Discharged	Yes	25	"	Russia	" Nat.	5/7	155	
12	McKone	Howard	✓46230	8 "	A.B.	" 9th	"	Discharged	Yes	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/9	160	
13	Hagerty	Walter,J.	✓ 1331	6	A.B.	" 9th	"	Discharged	Yes	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/11	175	
14	Miller	Charles J.	✓60894	1 "	O.S.	" 8th	"	Discharged	Yes	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/10	170	
15	McMahone	Edward	✓129134	3	O.S.	" 9th	"	Discharged	Yes	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	145	
16	Thorsby	Monard,S	✓14839	20 "	Chief Engineer	" 8th	"	Discharged	Yes	39	"	Scand.	" Nat.	5/6	165	
17	Ward	Wilbert F.	✓ 3777	12 "	1st.Asst "	" 8th	"	Discharged	Yes	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/10	155	
18	Madsen	Charles	✓ 33	15 "	2nd " "	" 8th	"	Discharged	Yes	40	"	Scand.	" Nat.	5/7	169	
19	Hodge	Arthur,A	✓54941	4 "	3rd.Asst "	" 8th	"	Discharged	Yes	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/9	143	
20	Child	William,J	✓ 4001	6	Oiler	" 8th	"	Discharged	Yes	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	139	
21	Maloney	Daniel,J	✓15246	25 "	Oiler	" 8th	"	Discharged	Yes	41	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/5	134	
22	O'Neil	James G.	✓31031	6 "	Oiler	" 8th	"	Discharged	Yes	37	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/11	153	
23	Olley	Michael	✓173182	3 "	Fireman	" 8th	"	Discharged	Yes	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8	165	
24	Jungsten	Victor	✓13937	4 "	Fireman	" 8th	"	Discharged	Yes	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/11	172	
25	Garrison	William,E	✓ 86	10 "	Fireman	" 8th	"	Discharged	Yes	43	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8	160	
26	~~Roselle~~	Raphael	93475	5 "	Wiper	" 8th	"	Discharged	Yes	21	"	P.R.	P.R.	5/7	144	
27	Castello	Alfred	✓23720	4	Wiper	" 8th	"	Discharged	Yes	21	"	P.R.	P.R.	5/5	138	
28	Serna	Demetrio	✓18378	13 Years	Chf.Steward	" 10th	"	Discharged	Yes	30	"	Phillipine	Phil.	5/5	135	
29	Buenaventura	Jose	✓44333	9 "	" Cook	" 10th	"	Discharged	Yes	25	"	"	"	5/4	134	
30	Munios	Cipriano	✓ 4004	6 "	2nd "	" 10th	"	Discharged	Yes	34	"	"	"	5/5	144	
31	Reconquiste	Francisco	✓ 2954	13 "	Messman	"		Discharged	Yes	35	"	"	"	5/6	128	
32	Pavarada	Agapito	✓61686	4 "	Messman	"	"	Discharged	Yes	22	"	"	"	5/6	128	
33	Orbose	Canuto	✓50751	7 "	Messman	" 30	"	Discharged	Yes	28	"	Amer.	Amer.	5/7	135	
34	Gadke	Frank	✓													

~~Steward Lists Thirty Men (32) names~~ Closed with thirty-three (33) names.

American Consulate at HAVRE, FRANCE

Date April 30 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul ---------- of the United States of America.

American Consulate
Havre, France.

No. 512

SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
via Dunkirk.

Consul

Date April 30, 1923.
American ship,
No fee prescribed.

35	Landau	Aron	✓		Con.fireman	4/26/23	Dunk	—				U.S.A.				
36	Hansen	Johannes	✓(10518 My final)		"	4/30/23	"			25	M	Scand.	Nat.			Reship for.

Line Cosmopolitan
Owners "
Local Agents "

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

CREW LIST

Sees. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act 46, Customs Regulations of 1915

5-18-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Vincent, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. T. Burkhart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1923

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
16—1240

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and Act, 36, Customs Regulations of 1915

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, May 18, 1923, from the port of Antwerp May 5, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	De Greyse	Georges	Captain	4-5-23	Antwerp	No.	yes	40	Male	Flemish	Belgian			
2	Van Droogenbroeck	Jules	1st officer		"			45		"	"			
3	Van Torre	Marcel	2nd "		"			32		"	"			
4	Byselincks	Charles	3rd "		"			27		"	"			
5	Van Brockenhuys	Rudolf	W. O.		"			23		"	"			
6	Evers	Herman	Carpenter		"			43		"	"			
7	Hassias	Demetrios	Stew.		"			28	Greek	Greek				
8	Hassanis	Christos	OS.		"			32	"	"				
9	Bergier	Alexandre			"			30	Flemish	Belgian				
10	Devraman	Basile			"			23	Greek	Greek				
11	Mertier	Ernest			"			50	Flemish	Belgian				

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Verbesse Adrien	30	Belgian	Antwerp, the 5th May 1923.
Meeremans Frans	50	"	" " "
Sojta Jorge	22	Japanese	" " "
Hogelunk Anders	23	Swede	" " "
Vella Francisco	27	Abyssinian	" " "
Van de Vyver Alois	30	Italian	" " "
Van den Broeck Philips	38	Belge	" " "
Van der Graemen Frans	53	"	" " "
Van der Graemen Joseph	46	"	" " "
	15	"	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Petros Athanas	22	Greek	New York, the 21st March 1923
Francisco Pedro	26	Brazilian	" " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Truinecker Charles	19	Belgian			
Van der Logden Marie	25	"			
Verbeeckmoes Frans	49	"			
Geller Anthon	54	Russian			
De Groot Charles	22	U.S.A.			
Vijfhuizen Nicolas	48	Belgian			
Turenhout Sylvain	53	English			
Verfaeme Jean	23	Belge			
Allrew Edward	21	Belgian			
Vicente Andre	22	Portuguese			
Vaz Manuel	31	Brazilian			
Vasconcelos Joao	29	Portuguese			
Vallon Gloyman	35	Italian			
Vicente Oliveira	26	Abyssinian			
Gusmao Emil	24	Italian			
Margery Augusto	26	Portuguese			
Bilsen Carlos	24	Austrian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

G. De Greyse
Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

CREW LIST

Sees 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev Stat., and Art. 98, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, May 18, 1923 from the port of Antwerp, May 5, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	De Greyse	Georges	Captain	4-5-23	Antwerp	No	yes	40	Male	Flemish	Belgian			
2	Van Droogenbroeck	Jules	1st officer		"			45			"			
3	Van Torre	Marcel	2nd "		"			32			"			
4	Cyssdincks	Charles	3rd "		"			27			"			
5	Van Brockenhuys	Rudolf	W. O.		"			23			"			
6	Evens	Herman	Carpenter		"			43			"			
7	Hassias	Demetrios	Steward		"			18	Greek	Greek				
8	Havounis	Aristide	O.S.		"			32	"	"				
9	Bergier	Alexandre			"			30	Flemish	Belgian				
10	Devranon	Basile			"			23	Greek	Greek				
11														

5 TT Interpreters
18
Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

125

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
21 June, 1923

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. Berenice
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 — Number of seamen deserted 21
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 51 — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 18th May, 1923, consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge; is now lying at Erie Basin Pier 2, and is expected to sail ..., 191 , for Antwerp
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Van Dieren Adrien	44	Belgian	Antwerp, the 5th May 23
Cyssens Gustave	23	Belgian	Antwerp, the 5th May 23
Vandenbroeck Jean	52	"	" " "
Anastasiou Evangel	28	Greek	" " "
Georgiou Nicolas	19	"	" " "
De Groef Louis	27	Belgian	" " "
Beurbest Albert	31	"	" " "
Devranon Basile	28	Turk	" " "
Georgiou Nikolas	31	Belgian	" " "
Jeanetos Nicolas	26	Greek	" " "
Geerkens Johan	43	Holland	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 6 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

CREW LIST

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, May 18, 1923, from the port of Antwerp, May 5, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	De Greyse	Georges	Captain	4-5-23	Antwerp	No	yes	40	Male	Flemish	Belgian			
2	Van Droogenbroeck	Jules	1st officer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
3	Van Torre	Marcel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
4	Byselincks	Charles	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
5	Van Brockenhuyze	Rudolf	W. O.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
6	Evers	Herman	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
7	Haseotes	Demothes	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek			
8	Havounis	Christos	O.S.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
9	Bergier	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Flemish	Belgian			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Defosse Adrien	30	Belgian	Antwerp, the 5th May 1923.
Meeuwissen Frans	50	"	" " "
Costa Silveira	22	Japanese	" " "
Hoogeluink Anders	23	Swede	" " "
De Beer Jan	27	Dutch	" " "
Della Francesco	30	Italian	" " "
Van den Vijver Aloys	38	Belge	" " "
Van den Broeck Filips	23	"	" " "
Van der Graemen Frans	46	"	" " "
Van der Graemen Joseph	15	"	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Colonos Athanas	22	Greek	New York, the 21st March 1923
Francisco Pedro	26	Brazilian	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fricaucher Charles	19	Belgian			
van der Leyden Henri	25	"			
Vercruysse Jerome	49	"			
Gobbe Anthon	54	Russian			
De Groote Charles	22	U.S.A.			
Vrijdenkruys Nicolas	48	Belgian			
Vercuysse Sylvain	53	Engelsch			
Verfaeme Jozef	27	Belge			
Allaert Edward	21	Belgian			
Vicente Andre	32	Portuguese			
Pina Manuel	31	Brazilian			
Costa Sylva	29	Portuguese			
Felton Giovanni	35	Italian			
Zanetti Orazio	26	Italian			
Giuliano Ernst	24	Italian			
Marques Francisco	26	Portuguese			
Belucci Carlo	24	Austrian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

G. Degreyse
Master.

[OVER.]

Local Agents
14—1240

CREW LIST

See 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, May 18, 1923 from the port of Antwerp May 5, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	De Greyse	Georges	Captain	4-5-23	Antwerp	No	Yes	40	Male	Flemish	Belgian			
2	Van Droogenbroeck	Jules	1st officer					45						
3	Van Torre	Marcel	2nd "					32						
4	Ryselincks	Charles	3rd "					27						
5	Van Brockenhuys	Rudolf	W. O.					23						
6	Evers	Herman	Carpenter					43						
7	Hassias	Demetrios	Stew.					18	Greek	Greek				
8	Havanis	Christos	O.S.					32	"	"				
9	Bergier	Edmond	"					30	Flemish	Belgian				
10	Devraeux	Basile	"					23	Greek	Greek				
11	Mortier	August	"					50	Flemish	Belgian				
12	De Caepe	Henri	VL 417/94 "					26	"	"				
13	Jacobus	André	"					53	"	"				
14	Lugaro	Emil.	VL 202/653 (A) D/W 55718 "				2/9/31	22	"	"				
15	Anastasiou	Evangelos	VL 304/631 "					28	Greek	Greek				
16	Gemelos	Nicolas	VL 584/114 Asst. Mess-boy					25	"	"				
17	Wealley	William	1st Engineer					46	British	English				
18	Gross	Henri	2nd "					25	Flemish	Belgian				
19	Les	Cornel	3rd "					30	"	"				
20	Blondeel	Sol	4th "					34	"	"				
21	Defossé	Frans	Asst. "					32	"	"				
22	Verbraecken	Maximis	" "					23	"	"				
23	Van Simeken	Charles	Greaser					51	"	"				
24	Van den Bath	Cebus	"					56	"	"				
25	Steenniers	Frans	"					49	"	"				
26	Sato	Abijo	Trimmer					31	Japan	Japan				
27	José	E.I. Reg. 47883 Tejo	"					26	Chilie	Chilian				
28	Skoglund	Anders	"					23	Swedish	Swedish				
29	Tello	Francesco	"					32	Italie	Italian				
30	Skerjanc	Reg. 35926 Nicolas	"					20	Greek	Greek				

Page ended at n° 30 American Consulate Antwerp-Belgium.
Joseph Scarinza Insp.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ANTWERP BELGIUM

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Local Agents
14—1240

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

DATE OF ARR
BILL NO 61

Punc
Date
Cle

Punc
Date
Cle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
16—1240

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..
BILL NO 61899

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

CREW LIST

See 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ....., arriving at New York, May 18, 1923, from the port of Antwerp, May 5, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van de Vyver	Oktaaf	Trimmer	4-5-23	Antwerp	No	Yes	40	Male	Flemish	Belgium			
2	Van den Broeck	Filip	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"			
3	Weerts	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
4	Temmerman	Rupert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
5	Smeyers	August	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
6	Feens Reg. 39489	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
7	Hendrickx	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
8	Van der Eraeven	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
9	Van Dinter	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
10	Roozemaeckers	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
11	Van der Eraeven	Jozef	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"			
12	Everaert	Willem Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
13	Verhoeven	Cornelis Francisca	"	21-3-23	New York	To be discharged in U.S.A.	"	26	"	"	"			
14	Gogo	Gustave	Ch. Stew.	4-5-23	Antwerp	No	"	30	"	"	Brazilian	Brazilian		
15	Claerents	Frans	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
16	Loves	Joseph	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
17	Van de Velde	Edouard	4- Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
18	Goethem	Jan	2nd "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
19	Sevens	Jules	Cookboy	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Dutch	Holland		
20	Van Bingel	Georges	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Flemish	Belgium		
21	De Rose	Maurice	4th officer & Asst P.O.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"		
22	Velderman	Richard	Cadet	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"		
23	Collard	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"		
24	Van Damme	Louis	Quart. Mast.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"		
25	Hombroeks	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"		
26	Hanners	Guy	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"		
27	Cotinos	Anargyros	AB	21-3-23	New York	To be discharged in U.S.A.	"	18	"	"	"	"		
28														
29	Thomas	Jhon	Page ended at no 27. American Consulate. Antwerp-Belgium.											
30	Martino	Paola	Steward	4-5-23	Antwerp	No	"	38	Male	French	French			
								23	"	Flemish	Belgian			

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

May 5 1923

American Consul.

Joseph Seamen Dep

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ANTWERP

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
154
May 5 1923

See other side.

Consular fee $1 1.05

Local Agents .....
14—1240

DATE OF ARR
BILL NO 61

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

5-18-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Mercier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1923

Joseph Lynnige
Immigrant Inspector.

A C Ogle
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1340

Form 710A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 61899 FILED JUN 3 1923

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched 6/11/23
Date
Clerk

Punched card checked
Date 6/17/23
Clerk MB Buckley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arv 5-9-23

7544

Marine Accident Trust Co

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2		2
Total	2		2

Guillaume

5-79

CREW LIST

See 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Manic. Passengers sailing from London, May 5th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hare	Albert	37		M	M	Horse tpker	Yes	on crew list & return with ship. English	Yes	Brit	Eng	England	High Wycomb	wife Ellen Hare 94 Inkerman Rd.	Kent	High Wycomb
2		Larkin	Albert	18		M	S	Horse tpker	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Albert Larkin	"	"
TRANSIT 3	273468	Jopling	John	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Surrey	wife Ethel 97 Gilbert Rd.	"	Surrey
TRANSIT 4	273469	Lewis	Arthur	29		M	M	505 Teamster	"	2-928513 "	"	"	afsk	"	London	wife Mary 31 Carlton St.	"	London
5		Form 514		#273468								J. R. Walls Insp.						
6		" "		#273469														
7																		
8		# Horsemen manifested and passed to deliver horses.																
9		#172 not leaving ship																
10		#374 to deliver horses and returning within 60 days.																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

All on ship's articles and crew.

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Local Agents

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18th, 1923

129

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (See instructions at head of this list.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able and likely to become a public charge.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Self	Yes				Residing on same block																			
2		"	"																							
3		"	"	Yes	3 mos. 2 Nov. 1922	N.Y.	J. Cheever Cowdin. Cedarhurst L.I.																			
4		"	"	as seaman			Private agard, Boswell 137 Washington Ave New Rochelle N.Y.	Yes	[redacted]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Permanent	See	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Fair	Dk.	Bl.	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
5								Yes	[redacted]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		See	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Dark	Bk	Br.	None	Br. W. I.	Barbados
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents
14—1340

Form 710A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stats., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Marie, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Seymour,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1923

at New York.

J Kwatt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

See other side.

Form 710A

CREW LIST

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Maine, arriving at New York, May 16th, 1923, from the port of London May 5th 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's ~~identification card~~ Discharge	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, disease
1	Seymour	Arthur	✓		Master	3.5.23	London	No	Yes	52	Male	Australian	British	5.10	174	
2	Steer	Charles	✓111586	28	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5 9½	168	
3	Pullan	Thomas	✓493340	18	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	160	
4	Gryer	John	✓622194	15	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9½	160	
5	Wylie	Eric	✓220012	4	Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.11	154	
6	Shilling	Major	✓240501	10	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	140	
7	Wilson	Alexander	✓	30	Bosun	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7½	140	
8	East	William	✓689682	10	Lamps	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	168	
9	Gardner	Frederick	✓569571	26	2nd Master	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	180	

5-19 Maine

Form 599

130

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston May 25th, 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Maine from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none, Total crew this date 53.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25th, 1923 consigned to Atlantic Transport Coy; is now lying at Pier 57 Hudson dock, and is expected to sail May 25th, 1923, for London, England, Boston via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eric Wylie.	18	British	May 3rd 1923.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

A M 12 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK 1923 MAY

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECORD DIVISION
JUN 29 1923
RECEIVED

Local Agents
16—1240

Form 710A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Maine, arriving at Newyork, May 18th, 1923, from the port of London, May 5th 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's ~~identification card~~ Discharge	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, diseases
1	Seymour	Arthur	~~C~~		Master	3.5.23	London	No	Yes	52	Male	Australian	British	5.10	174	
2	Steer	Charles	✓ 111586	28	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.9½	168	
3	Pullan	Thomas	✓ 493340	18	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	160	
4	Grieg	John	✓ 622194	15	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9½	160	
5	Wylie	Eric	✓ 220012	4	Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.11	154	
6	Shibling	Major	✓ 40501	10	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	140	
7	Wilson	Alexander	✓	30	Bosun	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7½	140	
8	East	William	✓ 68968	10	Lamps	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	168	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]											
10																

Page 2. 133

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1133

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1133

Seymour
Master.

[OVER.]

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 710A — CREW LIST — Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. ....

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Maine, arriving at Newyork, May 18th, 1923, from the port of London May 5th 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of seaman's ~~identification card~~ Discharge	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, diseases
1	Seymour	Arthur	✓		Master	3.5.23	London	No	Yes	52	Male	Australian	British	5.10	174	
2	Steer	Charles	✓ 111586	28	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5 9½	168	
3	Pullan	Thomas	✓ 493370	13	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	160	
4	Grier	John	✓ 672194	15	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 9½	160	
5	Wylie	Eric	✓ 220012	4	Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 11	154	
6	Shilling	Major	✓ 440501	10	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	140	
7	Wilson	Alexander	✓	30	Bosun	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 7½	140	
8	East	William	✓ 689682	10	Lamps	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	168	
9	Gardner	Frederick	✓ 569571	26	2nd Master	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 11	180	
10	Potter	Cecil	✓ [illegible]		[illegible]											

5-19 Maine

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

131

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

May. 26,5h., 1923.

I, master of the British. (Nationality.) S.S. MAINE. from port of London. England., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58. Number of seamen deserted 2.

Number of seamen discharged 2. Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.

Number of seamen signed on at this port None. Total crew this date 54.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 18th., 1923, consigned to Atlantic Transport Company.; is now lying at Pier.59. N.R., and is expected to sail May.26th., 1923, for London, ~~Havre~~ Boston. via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.N. Y.O.R.K.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Sullivan.	32.	British.	May 3rd.1923. London.
Eric Johns.	17	British.	Do Do Do

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

A M 12 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 — CHIEF CLERK, U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE, ELLIS ISLAND — 192 31

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 710A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

133

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Maine, arriving at New York, May 16th, 1923, from the port of London May 5th 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's ~~identification card~~ Discharge	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, diseases
1	Seymour	Arthur	✓		Master	3.5.23	London	No	Yes	52	Male	Australian	British	5.10	174	
2	Steer	Charles	✓111586	28	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5 9½	168	
3	Pullan	Thomas	✓493340	18	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	160	
4	Grier	John	✓622194	15	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9½	160	
5	Wylie	Eric	✓220012	4	Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.11	154	
6	Shibling	Major	✓240501	10	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	140	
7	Wilson	Alexander	✓	30	Bosun	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7½	140	
8	East	William	✓689682	10	Lamps	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	168	
9	Gardner	Frederick	✓369541	26	Dr Master	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	180	
10	Potter	Cook	✓													

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Jopling.	50	British.	May 3rd 1923. LONDON.
Arthur Lewis.	29	British	Do Do Do

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1923

Seymour
Master.

[OVER.]

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 710A

CREW LIST

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 66, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arriva port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Maine, arriving at Newport, May 16th, 1923, from the port of London May 5th 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's ~~identification card~~ Discharge	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical m peculiarities diseas
1	Seymour	Arthur	✓		Master	3.5.23	London	No	Yes	52	Male	Australian	British	5.10	174	
2	Steer	Charles	✓ 911586	28	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.6½	168	
3	Pullan	Thomas	✓ 493340	18	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	160	
4	Grier	John	✓ 622194	15	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9½	160	
5	Wylie	Eric	✓ 220012	4	Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.11	154	
6	Shilling	Major	✓ 640501	10	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	140	
7	Wilson	Alexander	✓	30	Bosun	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4½	140	
8	East	William	✓ 689682	10	Lamps	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	168	
9	Gardner	Frederick	✓ 369571	26	2nd Master	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	180	
10	Potter	Cyril	✓ 886200	18	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	156	

5-K 18 Maine

Form 599

132

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF BOSTON.

May 28 5h., 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. "MAINE." from port of NEW YORK., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54. Number of seamen deserted Nil.

Number of seamen discharged Nil. Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil. Total crew this date 54.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28 th., 1923, consigned to Atlantic.Transport.Coy,; is now lying at Pier.50.Mystic Dks., and is expected to sail May 28 th., 1923, for London. England. via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		Jul	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

A M

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 710A — CREW LIST — Sees. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

MAY

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Maine, arriving at Newyork, May 16th, 1923, from the port of London, May 5th 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's ~~identification card~~ Discharge	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, diseases
1	Seymour	Arthur	✓		Master	3.5.23	London	No	Yes	52	Male	Australian	British	5.10	174	
2	Steer	Charles	✓ 111580	28	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.9½	168	
3	Pullan	Thomas	✓ 493340	13	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	160	
4	Grier	John	✓ 622194	15	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9½	160	
5	Wylie	Eric	✓ 220012	4	Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.11	154	
6	Shilling	Major	✓ 440501	10	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	140	
7	Wilson	Alexander	✓	30	Bosun	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7½	140	
8	East	William	✓ 89682	10	Lamps	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	168	
9	Gardner	Frederick	✓ 369541	26	2nd Master	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	180	
10																

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jail			

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jail					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Jail				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Seymour.
Master.

[OVER.]

Local Agents
14—1740

Form 719A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 590

3 MAY

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

F 133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Maine, arriving at Newport, May 16th, 1923, from the port of London, May 5th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's ~~identification card~~ Discharge	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Seymour	Arthur	✓		Master	3.5.23	London	No	Yes	52	Male	Australian	British	5.10	174	
2	Steer	Charles	✓111586	28	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.9½	168	
3	Pullan	Thomas	✓493340	18	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	160	
4	Grier	John	✓622194	15	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9½	160	
5	Wylie	Eric	✓220012	4	Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.11	154	
6	Shilling	Major	✓440501	10	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	140	
7	Wilson	Alexander	✓	30	Bosun	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7½	140	
8	East	William	✓689682	10	Lamps	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	168	
9	Gardner	Frederick	✓369541	26	2nd Master	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	180	
10	Potter	Cyril	✓886200	18	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	156	
11	Brooks	William	✓405182	30	do	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	148	
12	Holmes	Stanley	✓—	14	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6½	148	
13	King	Joseph	✓1079642	16	AB	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	145	
14	McGowin	Patrick	✓1070295	4	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5.1	120	
15	Wilson	Walter	✓104114	4	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	150	
16	Bearham	Charles	✓850971	6	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	148	
17	Purdy	John	✓640415	10	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	140	
18	Billett	Frederick	✓1033100	6	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9½	154	
19	Packham	Harold	✓1056537	1½	Ob. Watcher	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8½	144	Landed to appear for Discharge Articles
20	Kellay	Frederick	—		do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	136	
21	Hugo	Leon	✓837850	12	Wireless Optr	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	140	
22	Turner	Hugh	✓633920	20	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	140	
23	Johnson	Jeffry	✓640407	11	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	170	
24	Chapman	Cyril	✓609361	14	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9½	200	
25	Howell	Harold	✓1018470	4	4th Engr	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7½	154	
26	Metcalf	William	✓1074858	6	5th Engr	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	165	
27	Frappell	Edward	✓39977	12	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	154	
28	Frappell	Charles	✓983080	10	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	180	
29	Fraser	Albert	✓639935	13	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	154	
30	Donnelly	Thomas	✓956273	11	Greaser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	154	
	Johns	Eric	✓1041872	1½	Cadet	—				17				5.10	140	

Line Atlantic Transport.
Owners Atlantic Transport Coy.
Local Agents 16—1240 J. Dn. Dn Coy.

CONSULATE GENERAL
4 - MAY. 1923
U.S.A.

J. Ribvalle
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
- 3 MAY. 1923
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See [illegible] back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
16—1240

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Form 640

CREW LIST

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 76, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Heymour, Master, of the British ~~s~~ "Maine", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

/ Heymour
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1923

J. Ebalt
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 590

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. .....

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Maine, arriving at ....., ..., 19....., from the port of London. **134**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's ~~identification card~~ Discharge	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Green	Walter	983522	16 years	Greaser	3.5.23	London	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5.6	154	Failed to join 5th May 1923
2	Trappell	Sydney.	892034	4 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	136	
3	Boxell	Edward	878562	6 "	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	120	
4	Sullivan	James	877794	14 "	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	144	
5	Budgeo	William	638792	6 "	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	125	
6	Pope	Arthur	964906	9 "	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	135	
7	Gibbs	Horace	044944	3 "	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	150	
8	Sullivan	John	698184	12 "	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9½	163	
9	Davey	William	919354	12 "	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7½	140	
10	Armistead	Richard	853662	18 "	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8½	163	
11	Allen	William	922841	35 "	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.4	144	
12	Rudkins	Charles	708362	6 months	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	148	
13	Drummond	Alfred	993988	4 years	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6½	126	
14	Gammans	John	661192	2 months	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	120	
15	Dance	Christopher	641562	2 years	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	140	
16	Gerrid	Robert	1061240	6 months	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	164	
17	Simkins	William	954377	28 years	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	144	
18	Coats	Alexander	658063	15 "	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	168	
19	Carr	Horace	882225	4 "	Messroom "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	120	
20	Little	Frederick	1061269	4 "	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	130	
21	Laverty	William	926840	10 "	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5.10	150	
22	Perry	Frederick	913246	4 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	146	
23	Edwards	Thomas	1068368	1 "	Cooks Boy.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.0	100	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28	Marc	Albert	784146	14 Years	Donkeyman	3.5.23	London	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5.9	182	
29	Larking	Robert	—	—	Horseman	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	do	5.2	100	
30	Joplyng	John	—	—	Horseman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5.9	146	
	Lebis	Arthur	860428	8 years	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	B.W.Indies	do	6.0	147	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE - 3 MAY 1923 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

J. Wills Purser.

Line: Atlantic Transport

Owners: " "

Local Agents: L. M. M.

CONSULATE GENERAL 4 - MAY. 1923 U.S.A.

J. Ribalta
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Wills.

M. M. OFFICE - 3 MAY 1923 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 689 — CREW LIST — Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Heymour, Master, of the, British ss "Grace", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1923

J. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

A Heymour
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Crew List 215

American Consulate General at London, England

Date 4th. May 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP. #6212

William [illegible] Young
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

CONSULATE GENERAL 4 MAY 1923 U.S.A. LONDON.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 590

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Due May 18

Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel "MAINE", arriving at New York, May 15th, 1923, from the port of London -5 MAY 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's ~~identification~~ card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Discharge													
1	Preston	Herbert	105 4051	9 months	Ab Watcher	4.5.23	London	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5.8	146	
2	Page	William James	—	3 Years	Trimmer	5.5.23	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4	120	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew List No. 215

American Consulate General at London, England

Date May 8th.1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States

SEAL NO FEE PRESCRIBED

FEE STAMP. #6384

Wm C. Young.
William C. Young.
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

J. Kirvan
Insp.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none [illegible] is under an agreement to be discharged the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Heymond.
Master.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Form 710A

CREW LIST

Secs 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. .....

5-18-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Seymour, Master, of the Barkt. of Maine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1923

A Seymour
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

J R Watt
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LOCH AGUIS
14—1240

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Lucia P. Dow

Vessel Lucia P. Dow, arriving at New York, May 18, 1923, from the port of Turks Island May 3/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Farrell	Alber R.	Master				yes			U S Cit				
2	Sprague	H.	Mate	3/23/23	Providence	Paid off	yes	40	male	American	American	5ft 10in		
3	Ostensen	Thor.	Boatswain	3/11/23	Providence	Paid off	yes	28	male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5ft 9in		Reship
4	Seymer	George	Engineer	3/11/23	Providence	Paid off	yes	58	male	American	American	5ft 6in		
5	Bridge	George	Cook	3/22/23	Providence	Paid off	yes	38	male	African	African	5ft 8in		
6	Chantre	Filipe	Seaman	3/24/23	Boston	Paid off	yes	46	male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5ft 6in		Reship
7	Massey	J B	Seaman	3/24/23	Boston	Paid off	yes	51	male	American	American	5ft 5in		
8	Silva	Manuel J.	Seaman	3/28/23	Boston	Paid off	yes	38	male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5ft 11in		Reship
9	Jones	Edward	Seaman	3/28/23	Providence	Paid off	No	34	male	African	Dutch	6ft 2in		Reship
10	Farrel	Mrs R.	wife	3/3/23	"	"	yes		F	U S	Cit			
11	Farrel	Pauline	Daughter	3/23/23	"	"	"	16	F	U S	Cit			
12	Farrell	Jack	Son	"	"	"	No	1	M	"	"			
13	Farrell	Elizabeth	Daughter	"	"	"	No	3	F	"	"			
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John M. Oldring Insp.
in U.S. Colonel

MAY 18 1923

LUCIA P. DOW

KATIE

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents (1st Line) Arnold Steel Co

Local Agents (2nd Line) .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 719A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

5-18-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str Luna R Dow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Lawell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1923

John M Oldroyd
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents
14—2260

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lackawanna, arriving at New York, May 18, 1923, from the port of Manchester May 4

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Swann.	George Wellesley	Master	1/5/23	Rpn	On return to U.K.	Yes.	38.	male	English	British	5'3"	140	Nil
2	Tadgell.	Edwin George	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	146	Nil
3	Simonds.	John Manley	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5'9"	160	Seaman's Tattoo Chest Hand, Crossed Flags & Ribbon forearm.
4	Topley.	Hugh.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5'0½"	158	Nil
5	Darby.	Robert.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5'10"	140	Nil
6	Miller.	Fred.	Bosun.	"	"	"	"	60	"	English	British	5'4½"	164	Bracelet on left arm. Woman left leg. Woman right arm
7	Marshall.	John.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5'4½"	166	Shuttle flag, left arm. Bow and arrow right arm
								26	"	English	"	5'8"	168	

5-4 18 Lackawanna

Form 666

138

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

22nd May, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Lackawanna"

from port of Manchester, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18th May 1923, 19 , consigned to M.M. Smith, 26, Broadway, New York; is now lying at in stream, and is expected to sail 22nd May, 19 23 for Manchester, England via ~~United States port of~~ — First port of call in United States

Statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
British	Manchester 3rd May 1923
"	" " " "
"	" " " "
"	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

MAY 24

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to [illegible] customs district in which the port [illegible] $10 for each alien concerning who[m] [illegible] or a true report is not made as abo[ve] shall be granted clearance pending t[he] of the liability to the payment of s[uch] fine is imposed, while it remains [unpaid] remitted or refunded: *Provided*, T[hat] prior to the determination of such [question] sufficient to cover such fine.

Owners

Local Agents
16—1340

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Not to be Detached.)

Port of New York, May 18, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Lackawanna
W M Smith Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~*deliver to~~
detain on board S.S. Lackawanna
~~*remove to~~
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
Thos. Dickey	137 A.B.
Not visaed	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Time of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Joseph Scanuzzo
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Local Agents
16—1340

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 139

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lackawanna, arriving at New York, May 18, 1923, from the port of Manchester May 4

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Swan.	George Wellesley	Master	1/5/23	Pool	On return to U.K.	Yes.	38	male	English	British	5'3"	140	Nil
2	Tadgell.	Edwin George	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	146	Nil
3	Simonds.	John Stanley	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5'9"	160	Scar on r. fl. Cheek Mark on Groin & Hands Rt. forearm
4	Topsley.	Hugh.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	6'0½"	158	Nil
5	Darley.	Robert.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5'10"	140	Nil
6	Miller.	Fred.	Bosun.	"	"	"	"	60	"	English	British	5'4½"	164	Bracelet on left arm. Woman left leg Woman right arm
7	Marshall.	John.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5'4½"	166	Shuttle flag. left arm
								26	"	English	"	5'8"	168	Burn fore right arm

LACKAWANNA

MAY 24 1923

Form 669

1-4-18 Lackawanna

138

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

22nd May, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Lackawanna"

from port of Manchester, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18th May 1923, 19 , consigned to H.M.Smith,26,Broadway,New York; is now lying at in stream off Staten Island, and is expected to sail 22nd May, 19 23 for Manchester, England via ~~United States port of~~ - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
James Ryan	43	British	Manchester 3rd May 1923
Job Owen	25	"	" " " "
William Smith	49	"	" " " "
Harold Smith	28	"	" " " "

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

MAY 24 1923

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and those discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 24 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

NOTE.—Failure to

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 139

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lackawanna, arriving at New York, May 18, 1923, from the port of Manchester May 4

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Swan.	George Welsh	Master	1/5/23	Rgfd	On return to U.K.	Yes.	38.	Male	English	British	5'3"	140	Nil
2	Tadgell.	Edwin George	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	146	Nil
3	Simonds.	John Manley	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5'4"	160	Scar on left cheek. Blue marks on hands. Rb. forearm.
4	Topsley.	Hugh	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	6'0"	158	Nil
5	Darley.	Robert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5'10"	140	Nil
6	Miller.	Fred.	Bosun.	"	"	"	"	60	"	English	British	5'4½"	164	Bracelet on left arm. Woman left leg. Woman right arm.
7	Marshall.	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5'4½"	166	Heart & flag. Left arm. Bow & arrow right arm
8	Cantwell	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'8"	168	
9	Lowry	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	40	"					

LACKAWANNA

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1923

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R.Madsen	19	Denmark			
Sverre Sorensen	18	Norway			
E.Larsen	26	"			
S.Paulsen	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1923

G. Welsh Swan
Master.

[OVER.]

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Sect. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 30, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 9
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 139

CREW MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lackawanna, arriving at New York, May 18, 1923, from the port of Manchester May 4

LACKAWANNA MAY 18 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Swan.	George Holbrook	Master	1/5/23	N/S	On return to U.K.	Yes.	38	male	English	British	5'3"	140	Nil
2	Tadgell.	Edwin George	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	146	Nil
3	Simonds.	John Manley	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5'9"	160	Scar on left cheek blue & crown & anchor on Rt forearm.
4	Topsey	Hugh	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	6.0½	158	Nil
5	Darley.	Robert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5'10"	140	Nil
6	Miller.	Fred.	Bosun.	"	"	"	"	60	"	English	British	5'4½	164	Bracelet on left arm. Woman left leg
7	Marshall.	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5'4½	166	Woman right arm. Thistle & flag. Left arm
8	Cantwell	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'8"	168	Burn scar right arm
9	Lowry	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2"	128	Various
10	Audley	James.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	134	Various.
11	Keeley	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11½	140	Bird left arm
12	Owen.	Job	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	131	Various
13	Ryan	James.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5'8"	161	Various.
14	Gidney.	Albert	Off Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5'6½	152	Nil.
15	Gardner.	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5'4"	147	Nil.
16	Cumpsty.	George	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	151	Nil
17	Goodman.	Frank.	4th "	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5'8"	149	Left eye missing
18	Tyler.	Thomas	Storekeeper Greaser	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	British	5'11½	165	Various.
19	Campbell.	John	Greaser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	142	Clasped hands Left arm
20	Edwards	John	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	181	Snake on left arm. Butterfly left
21	Smart	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	142	Nil
22	Gall.	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	168	Clasped hands over heart & Ribbon
23	Marley.	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5'6"	161	Harp on right arm
24	Easton	Robert William	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'7"	154	Various.
25	Davenport	Francis John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	161	Various.
26	Finn.	Peter	"	"	"	Des Moines 7635-C105/8		50	"	Newfoundland	"	5'10"	162	Nil
27	Smith	William	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5'10½	154	Nil
28	Smith	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	155	Nil
29	Taylor.	Albert, Alfred, William	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5½	154	Various.
30	Quinn.	John.	Asst "	"	"	"	"	31	✓	English	British	5'6"	146	Nil.

Joseph Scanizzi Insp

MAY 1923

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents _____
14—1260

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1750

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
16—1750

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lackawanna, arriving at New York, May 18, 1923, from the port of Manchester 5/4/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Richardson.	Thomas	Assistant Steward	1/5/23	Mr.	Continue to U.K.	Yes.	27	male	English	British	5'7"	138	Nil
32	Aitken	Allan	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5½	140	Hands + Lands right arms
33	Mawer.	Cecil	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5'8"	138	Nil
4	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND. MAY 1st. 1923													
5														
6	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
7														
12														
13														
14	Lacey	Thomas.	AB.	4/5/23	Boston	No	Yes	42	male	English	British	5'4"	168	Nil.
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3865
at Manchester England
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Vice Consul
Date MAY 1 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport herein mentioned be valid for that period.

AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. McGRATH 1 MAY 1923 MANCHESTER

14. Held on board - signed on last moment. Substituted. 33 crew

* No 30 Deserted before leaving U.K. and No 34 engaged as substitute Joseph Scarangi Dago

State Dept notified 5/19/23

O.K. to reship on Shaw Savill 5/24/23.

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

5-18-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. H. Swan Master, of the British S.S. Tankwarmine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G H Swan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1923

Joseph P. Kenny
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17 m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

144

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Katie, arriving at Newyork, May 18th, 1923, from the port of Manzanillo, May 9th 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tode	Julius		✓	Master	August 21,1922	Riga	No	Yes	56	male	German	Latvian			
2	Melville	Ernst		✓	Chief Mate	October 28	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	do			
3	Kneour	Nicolai		✓	2nd "	August 21	"	"	"	42	"	Estonian	do			
4	Weinbergs	Maximilian		✓	Wirel.-Operator	October 28	"	"	"	28	"	Latvian	do			
5	Luhmann	Arthur		✓	Chief-Engineer	August 21	"	"	"	42	"	do	do			
6	Willumson	Kristian		✓	2nd "	October 28	"	"	"	39	"	do	do			
7	Vasquez	Manuel		✓	3d "	April 4	New York	Yes	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish			
8	Gulias	Manuel		✓	Seaman	April 4	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Uruguay			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 24 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Local Agents
16—1340

5-18 Katie

Form 689

141

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York.
May 22, 1923.

I, master of the Latvian (Nationality.) S. S. Katie
from port of Manzanillo, Cuba., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 27.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17, 1923, consigned to The West India S. S. Co; is now lying at New-York, and is expected to sail May, 1923, for Norfolk Va.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Katie, arriving at Newyork, May 18th, 1923, from the port of Manzanillo, May 9th 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tode	Julius		✓	Master	August 21/1922	Riga	No	Yes	56	male	German	Latvian			
2	Melville	Ernst		✓	Chief Mate	October 28	"	"	"	48	"	Scotsch	do			
3	Kneour	Nicolai		✓	2nd "	August 21	"	"	"	42	"	Estonian	do			
4	Weinbergs	Maximilian		✓	Wirel.-Operator	October 28	"	"	"	28	"	Latvian	do			
5	Luhmann	Arthur		✓	Chief-Engineer	August 21	"	"	"	42	"	do	do			
6	Willumson	Kristian		✓	2nd "	October 28	"	"	"	39	"	do	do			
7	Vasquez	Manuel		✓	3d "	April 4	New-York	Yes	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish			
8	Gulias	Manuel		✓	Seaman	April 4	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Uruguay			

Page 2. 111 1

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manuel Gulias	32	Spanish	New-York, April 4. 1923
Manuel Diaz	23	Brazilian	" " 4. 1923
Luis Godnic	29	Spanish	" " 4. 1923
Eduardo Roguer	23	Porto. Rico	" " 4. 1923
Jesus Pulido	26	Spanish	" " 4. 1923
Manuel Vasquez	27	Spanish	" " 4. 1923
Nicolai Vebrovers	29	Lithuanian	" " 4. 1923
Luis Garcia	22	Spanish	" " 4. 1923
Vincint Medwin	33	do	" " 4. 1923
José Vasquez	25	do	" " 4. 1923
Frank Olsen	32	American	Pensacola April 16. 1923
Herbert Staggers	28	American	Pensacola " 16. 1923
John Plant	28	Chile	Pensacola " 16. 1923
Emilio Alonzo	24	Spanish	Antilla, Cuba. April 26. 1923
Joseph Henry	23	St. Thomas V.I.	do " " 26. 1923.

16—19[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Jürgenson	32	Latvian	Friduris Arnor	33	Estonian
Alfred Vaagen	31	Norwegian	Johann Osthye	31	Swede
Peder Jacariasen	39	do	Axel Hetman	38	Norwegian
Albin Fagelund	24	Finnish	Harry Olsen	24	Norwegian
Teodor Roscalla	36	Latvia	Sigurd Svendsen	37	do
John Olsen	24	Norwegian	Marius Dall.	21	do
Harald Stenne	30	do			
Karl Johansen	19	do			
Arnulf Olsen	22	do			
Damcart Svean	19	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1915

J. Tode
Master.

[OVER.]

Local Agents
16—1240

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

L 144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Katie, arriving at Newfork, May 18th, 1923, from the port of Manzanillo, May 9th 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tode	Julius		✓	Master	August 21/1922	Riga	No	Yes	56	male	German	Latvian			
2	Melville	Ernst		✓	Chief Mate	October 28	"	"	"	48	"	Scotsch	do			
3	Ancour	Nicolai		✓	2nd "	August 21	"	"	"	42	"	Estonian	do			
4	Weinbergs	Maximilian		✓	Wirel.-Operator	October 28	"	"	"	28	"	Latvian	do			
5	Luhmann	Arthur		✓	Chief-Engineer	August 21	"	"	"	42	"	do	do			
6	Willumson	Kristian		✓	2nd "	October 28	"	"	"	39	"	do	do			
7	Vasquez	Manuel		✓	3d "	April 4	New-York	Yes	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish			
8	Julias	Manuel		✓	Seaman	April 4	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Uruguay			

5-18 Katie

L 142

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MAY 2[illegible] 1923
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va.
May 24th, 1923

I, master of the Latvian (Nationality.) S. S. Katie
from port of New-York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24th, 1923, consigned to Munn-Corbin, Curran & Bullitt; is now lying at Lambert point, and is expected to sail May 24th, 1923, for St. Lucia, B. W. I.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		Norge	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE — A M — 1923

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1923
RECORD DIVISION

14—1230

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4576, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Katie, arriving at Newport, May 18th, 1923, from the port of Manzanillo, May 9th 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			Position in the company	When	Where									
1	Tode	Julius		✓	Master	August 21, 1922	Riga	No	Yes	56	male	German	Latvian			
2	Melville	Ernst		✓	Chief Mate	October 28	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	do			
3	Ancour	Nicolai		✓	2nd "	August 21	"	"	"	42	"	Estonian	do			
4	Weinbergs	Maximilian		✓	Wirel.-Operator	October 28	"	"	"	28	"	Latvian	do			
5	Luhmann	Arthur		✓	Chief-Engineer	August 21	"	"	"	42	"	do	do			
6	Willumson	Kristian		✓	2nd "	October 28	"	"	"	39	"	do	do			
7	Vasquez	Manuel		✓	3d "	April 4	New York	Yes	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish			
8	Gulias	Manuel		✓	Seaman	April 4	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Uruguay			
										22						

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

None

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Tode
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Katie, arriving at Newyork, May 18th, 1923, from the port of Manzanillo, May 9th 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name			Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tode	Julius		✓	Master	August 21/1922	Riga	No	Yes	56	male	German	Latvian			
2	Melville	Ernst		✓	Chief Mate	October 28	"	"	"	48	"	Scotsch	do			
3	Ancour	Nicolai		✓	2nd "	August 21	"	"	"	42	"	Estonian	do			
4	Weinbergs	Maximilian		✓	Wirel.-Operator	October 28	"	"	"	28	"	Latvian	do			
5	Luhmann	Arthur		✓	Chief-Engineer	August 21	"	"	"	42	"	do	do			
6	Willumson	Kristian		✓	2nd "	October 28	"	"	"	39	"	do	do			
7	Vasquez	Manuel		✓	3d "	April 4	New-York	Yes	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish			
8	Gulias	Manuel		✓	Seaman	April 4	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Uruguay			
	"	"		✓	"	4	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	Brazilian			
												Spanish	Spanish			

5/18 Katie

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

143

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY

PORT OF New-York

May 22nd, 1923

I, master of the Latvian (Nationality.) S. S. Katie

from port of (Riga) Manzanillo Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17, 1923, consigned to The West India S.S. Co; is now lying at New-York, and is expected to sail May 27, 1923, for Norfolk Va

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

MAY

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Local Agents ... V. V. & Co.

14—1240

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Secs. 4513, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Katie, arriving at Newport, May 18th, 1923, from the port of Manzanillo, May 9th 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4)	(5) Position in ship, company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tode	Julius		✓	Master	August 21, 1922	Riga	No	Yes	56	male	German	Latvian			
2	Melville	Ernst		✓	Chief Mate	October 28	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	do			
3	Ancour	Nicolai		✓	2nd "	August 21	"	"	"	42	"	Estonian	do			
4	Weinbergs	Maximilian		✓	Wirel.-Operator	October 28	"	"	"	28	"	Latvian	do			
5	Luhmann	Arthur		✓	Chief-Engineer	August 21	"	"	"	42	"	do	do			
6	Willumson	Kristian		✓	2nd "	October 28	"	"	"	39	"	do	do			
7	Vasquez	Manuel		✓	3d "	April 4	New York	Yes	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish			
8	Gulias	Manuel		✓	Seaman	April 4	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Uruguay			
9	Diaz	Manuel		✓	"	" 4	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Brazilian			
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manuel Gulias	32	Spanish	New-York April 4. 1923
Manuel Diaz	23	Brazilian	" " " 4. 1923
Luis Godoir	29	Spanish	" " " 4. 1923
Eduardo Rogero	23	Porto-Rico	" " " 4. 1923
Juan Pulido	28	Spanish	" " " 4. 1923
Manuel Vasquez	27	Spanish	" " " 4. 1923
Nicolai Vedomoss	29	Lithuanian	" " " 2. 1923
Luis Garcia	22	Spanish	" " " 4. 1923
Vincint Medina	33	do	" " " 4. 1923
José Vasquez	25	do	" " " 4. 1923
Frank Olsen	32	American	Pensacola April 16th 1923
Hotbart Stagger	28	American	Pensacola " 16th 1923
John Plant	28	Chile	Pensacola " 16th 1923
Emilio Alonzo	34	Spanish	Antilla (Cuba) April 26th 1923
Joseph Henry	23	St. Thomas V.I.	do " 26th 1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John J[illegible]		Latvian	Fedrik Orro	33	Estonian.
Alfred [illegible]		Norwegian	Johann Abbe	31	Swede
Peter Sakariasen	39	—.—	Axel Hedman	38	Norwegian
Alber Tagerlund	24	Finnish	Harry Olsen	24	Norwegian
Theodor Rosenlew	36	Latvian	Sigurd Svende	37	—.—
John Olsen	24	Norwegian	Marius Dahl	21	—.—
Harold Steine	30	—.—			
Karl Johannsen	19	—.—			
Arnulf Olsen	22	—.—			
Dankart Staar	19	—.—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Tode
Master.

[OVER.]

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agent ...

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Secs. 4563, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Katie, arriving at Newport, May 18th, 1923, from the port of Manzanillo, May 9th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name			Position in the company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tode	Julius		✓	Master	August 21 1922	Riga	No	Yes	56	male	German	Latvian			
2	Melville	Ernst		✓	Chief Mate	October 28	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	do			
3	Kneour	Nicolai		✓	2nd "	August 21	"	"	"	42	"	Estonian	do			
4	Weinbergs	Maximilian		✓	Wirel.-Operator	October 28	"	"	"	28	"	Latvian	do			
5	Luhmann	Arthur		✓	Chief-Engineer	August 21	"	"	"	42	"	do	do			
6	Willumson	Kristian		✓	2nd "	October 28	"	"	"	39	"	do	do			
7	Vasquez	Manuel		✓	3d "	April 4	New-York	Yes	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish			
8	Gulias	Manuel		✓	Seaman	April 4	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Uruguay			
9	Diaz	Manuel		✓	"	" 4	"	"	"	23	"	Brazilian	Brazilian			
10	Godnio	Luis		✓	"	" 4	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish			
11	Rogero	Eduardo		✓	"	" 4	"	"	"	23	"	Porto-Rican	U.S. American			
12	Pulido	Jessus		✓	"	" 4	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish			
13	Rust	Carl		✓	"	" 28	Antilla, Cuba	"	"	20	"	German	German			
14	Vedronock	Nicolai		✓	Donkeyman	" 4	New-York	"	"	29	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian			
15	Garcia	Luis		✓	Fireman	" 4	"	Yes	"	22	"	Spanish	U.S. Porto-Rico			
16	Medina	Vincent		✓	"	" 4	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish			
17	Vasquez	José		✓	"	" 4	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish			
18	Olsen	Franx		✓	"	" 16	Pensacola	"	"	32	"	Norwegian	U.S. American			
19	Larsen	Hans-		✓	"	" 16	"	"	"	52	"	Danish	Danish			
20	Plant	John		✓	"	" 16	"	"	"	28	"	Chilean	Chile			
21	Stagger	Herbert		✓	Coalpasser	" 16	"	"	"	28	"	American	U.S. American			
22	Alonzo	Emilio		✓	"	" 26	Antilla	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish			
23	Burkin	Emma		✓	1 Stewardess	October 28	Riga	No	"	50	female	Latvian	Latvian			
24	Zvaigsnit	Natalie		✓	1st "	" 28	"	No	"	47	female	"	"			
25	Krigburg	Jacob		✓	Cook	" 28	"	No	"	46	male	"	"			
26	Henry	Joseph		✓	Cooks boy	April 26	Antilla	Yes	"	23	"	Black	U.S. St. Thomas			
27	Lopez	Modesto			Seaman	May 4th	Guantanamo	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish			
28																
29																
30																

Not Admissible to U.S.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

KATIE
MAY 18 1923

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents West India S/S Co.
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710A

CREW LIST

United States of America

Sees 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 36, Customs Regulations of 1915

5-18-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Latvian S/S Katie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1923

J. A. Watts
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

J. o Tode
Master, First or Second officer.

American Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba.
Date MAY 4 1923
... has been granted ... to this crew list by the Department of State.
Yes
Geo B Stalker
G. B. Stark
of America.

Cienfuegos, Cuba. 7
New York, NY.
Manzanillo, Cuba.
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Geo B Stalker
G. B. Stark
$2 FEE STAMP
CIENFUEGOS, CUBA

This vice covers the names corresponding to the first numbers on the face of this document.
G B S.c.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER (Insert rig.) called the INDEPENDENCE HALL (Insert name of vessel.)
of PHILADELPHIA PA (Insert sailing port.), bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE 146
whereof T.LEGGERS is Master.

Sheet No. 1

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	H. S. Lovegrove	Pa	US	27	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bl	1st Mate	Mother Mrs. A. E. Hansson 480-61st St. Brklyn NY
2	J. B. Sloggett	Me	"	25	5	9	Lt.	"	"	2nd "	Mother Catherine Saco Me.
3	S. Sorensen	Nor. (Nat)	"	33	5	7	"	Lt	"	3rd "	Sister Mrs. Hansen 234 Willis Ave Bronx NY
4	E. L. Rogers	Pa	"	37	6		Dk	Dk		R.dio	Father Isreal Highlands N.C.
5	C. Ginles	Miss	"	31	5	10	Lt	Lt	Lt	Bosn	Brother William 617 Common St. La.
6	L. Haukenas	Nor	"	19	6	1	"	"	"	AB	Mother Louise Bergen Nor.
7	O. Lorenson	Den - 1st P		20	5	9	"	"	"	"	NONE
8	E. Baungaard	" (Nat)	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Johanna Copenhagen, Den.
9	E. Bodde	Pa	"	21	6		Dk	Dk	Bl.	"	Father Clyde 1130-55th Ave Seattle Wash.
10	D. Jenkins	Wales 1st P.	"	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Ivy House Rankey Wales
11	F. Elliott	Wash.	"	20	6		"	"	"	"	Father Judd 316 Walker Bldg. Seattle Wash. P) 5 9
12	A. Damas	Poland (Nat)	"	38	5	8	Lt	Lt	Br.	"	Sister Adeline Waterbury Conn P) 5 10
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	28	5	8	Dk	Dk	"	"	Father Fred 436 E.162nd St. NYC 5 9

	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	5	10	
2	5	9	
3	5	10	
4	5	7	
5	5	11	
6	5	10	
7	5	9	
8	5	10	
9	5	9	

CREW

...y vessel having such aliens

5/5/23 147

...Holland.

14—1340

UNDEPENDE MAY 18 1923

UNDEPENDE MAY 18 1923

Page 2.

5-18 Independence Hall

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

145

PORT OF New York

June 11, 1923.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Independence Hall
from port of Phila, Pa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged ____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 37 (Including Master)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5/18/23, 19__, consigned to Consolidated Shipping Co, ~~and is now lying at~~ Pier #2 Hoboken, ~~and is expected to sail~~ 6/9/23, 19__, for Havre & Dunkirk

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia Pa.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 12 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER (Insert rig.) *called the* INDEPENDENCE HALL (Insert name of vessel.)

of PHILADELPHIA PA (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE 146

whereof T.LEERBERG *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	H. O. Lovegrove	Pa	US	27	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bl	1st Mate	Mother Mrs. A. E. Hansson 438-61st St. Brklyn NY
2	J. B. Sloggett	Me	"	25	5	9	Lt.	"	"	2nd "	Mother Catherine Saco Me.
3	S. Sorenson	Nor. (Nat)	"	58	5	7	"	Lt	"	3rd "	Sister Mrs. Hansen 234 Willis Ave Bronx NY
4	E. E. Rogers	Pa	"	27	6		Dk	Dk		R.dio	Father Isreel Highlands N.C.
5	G. Ginles	Miss	"	21	5	10	Lt	Lt	Lt	Room	Brother William 617 Common St. La.
6	L. Hankenss	Nor	"	19	6	1	"	"	"	AB	Mother Louise Bergen Nor.
7	C. Lorenson	Den. 1st P		20	5	7	"	"	"	"	NONE
8	H. Baungaard	" (Nat)	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Johanna Copenhagen, Den.
9	E. Dodds	Pa	"	21	6		Dk	Dk	Bl.	"	Father Clyde 1126-35th Ave Seattle Wash.
10	D. Jenkins	Wales 1st P.	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Ivy House Haukey Wales
11	F. Elliott	Wash.	"	20	6		"	"	"	"	Father Judd 316 Walker Bldg. Seattle Wash.
12	A. Hansen	Poland (Nat)	"	30	5	9	Lt	Lt	Br.	"	Sister Adeline Waterbury Conn
13											Father Fred

	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			
2			
3			
4	5	10	
5	5	9	
6	5	10	
7	5	7	
8	5	11	
9	5	10	
10	5	9	
11	5	10	
12			
13			

5/5/23 147

Holland.

14—1340

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			See Crew List filed on arrival

14—1018

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

See Crew List attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1018

T. Leerberg
Master.

[OVER.]

NOV 18 1923

UNDEPENDENCE

Under Sec. 36 this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER (Insert rig.) called the INDEPENDENCE HALL (Insert name of vessel.)
of PHILADELPHIA PA (Insert home port.), bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE 146
whereof T.LEGGETT is Master.

Sheet No. 1

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	W. S. Lovegrove	Pa	US	27	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bl	1st Mate	Mother Mrs. A. S. Hansson 438-61st St. Brklyn NY
2	J. B. Sleggett	Me	"	25	5	9	Lt.	"	"	2nd "	Mother Catherine Saco Me.
3	S. Sorenson	Nor. (Nat)	"	55	5	7	"	Lt	"	3rd "	Sister Mrs. Hansen 234 Willis Ave Bronx NY
4	E. E. Rogers	Pa	"	37	6		Dk	Dk		R dio	Father Isreel Highlands N.C.
5	G. Ginles	Miss	"	21	5	10	Lt	Lt	Lt	Boss	Brother William 617 Bonnon St. La.
6	L. Haukenes	Nor	"	19	6	1	"	"	"	AB	Mother Louise Bergen Nor.
7	C. Lorenson	Den. 1st P		20	5	7	"	"	"	"	NONE
8	E. Baungaard	" (Nat)	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Johanna Copenhagen, Den.
9	E. Dodds	Pa	"	21	6		Dk	Dk	Bl.	"	Father Clyde 1138-35th Ave Seattle Wash.
10	D. Jenkins	Wales 1st P.	"	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Ivy House Maukey Wales
11	F. Elliott	Wash.	"	20	6		"	"	"	"	Father Judd 316 Walker Bldg. Seattle Wash.
12	A. Beimer	Poland (Nat)	"	38	5	9	Lt	Lt	Br.	"	Sister Adeline Waterbury Conn
13	H. Burkhard	NY	"	26	5	9	Dk	Dk	"	"	Father Fred 458 E.162nd St. NYC
14	J. Davenport	NJ	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	OS	Mother Elizabeth Summerville N.J.
15	C. Tronco	NY	"	20	5	6	Lt	Lt	"	"	Mother Louise 2445-1st Ave NYC
16	A. Englebretsen	Nor. (Nat)	US	40	5	11	Dk	Dk	Bl.	Ch. Engr.	Wife Bertha 211-51st St. Brlyn NY
17	H. Smith	NJ	"	50	5	8	"	"	"	1st Asst.	Mother Martha 60 Cambridge Ave Jersey City
18	J. Delaney	Mass	"	24	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	2nd "	Sis Mrs. Kelliher 381 Plain St Rockland Mass
19	O. Parsenti	Mich	US	25	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bl.	3rd "	Wife Dorothy 7826 Hanover St. Detroit Mich
20	O. Eilgen	Iowa	"	27	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Oiler	Father Albert Pillager Minn
21	C. Aaron	Texas	"	24	6	1	"	"	"	"	Mother Alice Lincoln Texas
22	A. Vandaile	Holl 1st P		32	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE
23	J. Barber	Pa.	US	28	5	8	"	"	"	WT	Sister Anna De Rose 560 W. 171st St. NYC
24	H. Hafstead	Nor 1st P	"	36	6		Dk	Dk	"	"	NONE
25	W. Jorey	Iowa	"	27	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	"	Mother Helen Atchison Kan.
26	C.D. Whitman	Pa	"	25	5	7	Dk	Dk	"	Fireman	Mother Mrs. Calhoun Jacksonville Fla.
27	C. H. Ready	Me.	"	27	5	11	"	"	"	"	Father Chas. Portland Me.
28	T.H. Brown	Mich	"	28	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary 404 No. 12th St. Escanabe Mich
29	H. Parker	Ill.	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	Wiper	Father Harry 2838 Armour Ave Chicago Ill
30	A. Goldstein	Me	"	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father Ludwig Gardner Me
31	J. Jensen	Ill	US	36	6		Lt.	Lt	Br.	Steward	Sister Mrs. E. Carr Brook Md.
32	A. Rothier	Bel. (Nat)	"	35	5	5	Dk	Dk	Bl.	Ch. Cook	Mother Matilda Brusselde, Bel.
33	G. Vanderbosch	Holl 1st P.		36	6		Lt	Lt	"	2nd CAB	Brother John 600 Hudson St. Hoboken NJ
34	T. Costella	Spain "		22	5	6	Dk	Dk	"	Messboy	NONE
35	A. Green	Wash	US	21	5	7	Lt	Lt	Br.	"	Father P Fresno Calif
36	L.Winthrop	Pa	"	29	5		"	"	"	"	NONE
37	D.H. Slawsen	Mich	"	36	5	11	F	Dk	"	Supercargo	Bro. E. Slawsen 816 Mc Kinley Ave Ann Harbor Mic
38											

	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	5	10	
2	5	9	
3	5	10	
4			
5	5	10	
6	5	9	
7	5	10	
8	5	7	
9	5	11	
10	5	10	
11	5	9	
12	5	10	
13	5	9	
14	5	7	
15	5	10	
16	5	9	
17	5	7	
18	5	6	
19	5	11	
20	5	9	
21	5	7	
22	5	7	
23	5	8	
24	5	11	
25	5	11	
26	5	9	
27	5	7	
28	5	7	
29	5	7	
30	5	7	
31	5	7	
32	5	9	
33	5	8	
34	5	5	
35	5	10	
36			
37			
38			

5/5/23 147

Holland.

See other side.

INDEPENDENCE HALL
NOV 18 1923

Persons compo
of
Required un
Vessel Independe

	(1) No. on list	Family name
	1	Leerberg
	2	Lovegrove
	3	Sloggett
	4	Sorensen
	5	Rogers
	6	Ginles?
	7	Haukness
	8	Jonas
	9	Baungaard
	10	Jenkins
	11	Bazman
	12	Lorensen
	13	Tronco
	14	Van Duyl
	15	Engebretse
	16	Steffens
	17	Delaney
	18	Barsanti
	19	Brown
	20	Aaron
	21	Cullen
	22	Robinson
	23	Hafstad
	24	Barber
	25	Durbo
	26	Kelly
	27	Ellgen
	28	Smith
	29	Willy
	30	Jensen

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
	39										
	40										
	41										
	42										
	43										
	44										
	45										
	46										
	47										
	48										
	49										
	50										
	51										
	52										
	53										
	54										
	55										
	56										

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the ..... , of ..... , whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be written out on the Original.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... , 19— , before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

..... , Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the persons who shipped on board the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

List on this form only

DEPENDENCE HALL
MAY 18 1933

1

h aliens

3 147

11—1340

(13)

sical marks or
eculiarities

Persons composi... AV...

...ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP...ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required und... of ... of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Independence Hall, arriving at New York N.Y. May 18, 19 23, from the port of Rotterdam Holland. 5/5/23 147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leerberg	Thorbjorn	✓ Master	4/13/23	New York	No	Yes	36	M	Scand	USA	5	10	
2	Lovegrove	Norman C.	✓ Chf Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5	9	
3	Sloggett	John B.	✓ 2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	10	
4	Sorensen	Siguard	✓ 3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand	"	5	7	
5	Rogers	Edward W.	✓ Radio.	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5	11	
6	Ginlee?	C.C. Chas	✓ Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	10	
7	Haukness	Lars.	✓ AB.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand	Nor(1st P)	5	9	
8	Jonas	Eugene	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Aust(1st P)	5	10	
9	Baungaard	Harry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	USA	5	9	
10	Jenkins	David	✓ 413003	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	Br (1st P)	5	7	
11	Bazman	Adam	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Lithuanian	USA	5	10	
12	Lorensen	Christian P.	✓ 413004	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	Dan (1st P)	5	9	
13	Tronco	Charles	✓ OS	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	USA	5	7	
14	Van Duyl	Anton	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland Du (1st P)	5	6	
15	Engebretsen	Anton T.	✓ Chf Engr	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand	USA	5	11	
16	Steffens	Henry	✓ 1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	"	5	9	
17	Delaney	Jeremiah	✓ 2nd Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5	7	
18	Barsanti	Orlando L.	✓ 3rd Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	Ital	5	7	
19	Brown	William T.	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5	8	
20	Aaron	C. Chas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5	11	
21	Cullen	M.T.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5	11	
22	Robinson	J.W. John	✓ Water Tender	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5	7	
23	Hafstad	F. Thorsen	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	Nor(1st P)	5	9	
24	Barber	J.J. Jno.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	USA	5	7	
25	Durbo T.D. Reg 24418	J. Hen	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	No	23	"	E. Ind	Br. born Vancouver,	5	7	
26	Kelly	E.J. Edw.	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	English	"	5	7	
27	Ellgen	O.E. Otto	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5	9	
28	Smith	C.A. Chas.	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5	8	
29	Willy Willig	Henry	✓ "	✓ "	413 Const.	"	"	37	"	English	"	5	5	
30	Jensen	J. Chs	✓ Chf Stwd	"	"	"	"	38	"	Finn	"	5	10	

Joseph Scaringe Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

INDEPENDENCE HALL

NOV 18 1923

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

Sheet No. two.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Independance Hall, arriving at New York, May 18, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam 5/3/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Lattman	John	Ch. Cook	4/13/23	New York	No	Yes	35	M	Dutch	1st P. Dutch	5.9		
32	Van den Bosch	Gerrit	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	do.	5.10		
33	Green	Arthur	Messboy	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	U.S.	5.8		
34	Cook	Charles L.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8		
35	Goldstein	A. I Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8		
36	Ohlsen	Johhannas	Fireman	5/5/23	Rotterdam	"	"	28	"	Scand	Danish	5.11		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Searing Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: May 5th 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via direct
American Vice Consul.
Seal 573
prescribed.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

5-18-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Independance Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thorgeir Thorgeirson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1923

Joseph V. Carrigan
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Haigtown", arriving at Newyork, May 18th, 1923, from the port of St. Lucia, May 9th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name of each alien employed on the vessel: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Palmer	Albert	Master	16/1/23	Hull	no	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5-9	180	Anchor. Left Hand.
2	Bennett	Joseph	Mate	do	do	no	Yes	40	do	do	do	5-4	140	Broken nose
3	Petherbridge	Henry	2nd Mate	do	do	do	Yes	61	do	do	do	5-4	160	Nil
4	Baird	George	Boatsn	do	do	do	Yes	41	do	Scotch	do	5-6	150	2 tattoo marks left arm.
5	Beckett	Stephen	AB	do	do	do	Yes	32	do	English	do	5-7	140	Nil
6	Humphries	Cecil	AB	do	do	do	Yes	22	do	do	do	5-10	150	Nil
7	Hakanson	Conrad	AB	do	do	do	Yes	56	do	Scandenavian	Swedish	5-6	160	Nil
8	Larrive	Alphonse	AB	do	do	do	Yes	54	do	French	French	5-8	145	anchor on right hand.
9	Breede	Ernest	AB	do	do	do	Yes	35	do	Lithuanian	Russian	5-8½	155	Nil.

MAY 18 1923

5-18 Haigtown

Form 650

149

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore, Md.

June 20.1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Haigtown

from port of Philadelphia, Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20.1923., 19 , consigned to Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.; is now lying at Curtis Bay Coal Pier, and is expected to sail June 20.1923., 19 , for Trieste Italy

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia, Pa.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1619

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 22 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Haigtown", arriving at New York, May 18th, 1923, from the port of St. Lucia, May 9th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Palmer	Albert	✓ Master	16/1/23	Hull	no	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5-9	180lbs	Anchor. Left Hand.
2	Bennett	Joseph	✓ Mate	do	do	no	Yes	40	do	do	do	5.4	140	Broken nose
3	Petherbridge	Henry	✓ 2nd Mate	do	do	do	Yes	61	do	do	do	5.4	160	Nil
4	Baird	George	✓ Bosun	do	do	do	Yes	41	do	Scotch	do	5.6	150	Tatoo marks Left arm.
5	Beckett	Stephen	✓ AB	do	do	do	Yes	32	do	English	do	5.7	140	Nil
6	Humphries	Cecil	✓ AB	do	do	do	Yes	22	do	do	do	5.10	150	Nil
7	Hakanson	Conrad	✓ AB	do	do	do	Yes	56	do	Skandenavian	Swedish	5.6	160	Nil
8	Larrive	Alphonse	✓ AB	do	do	do	Yes	54	do	French	French	5.3	145	anchor on right hand.
9	Breede	Ernest	✓ AB	do	do	do	Yes	35	do	Lithuanian	Russian	5.11	155	Nil.

MAY 18 1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickn.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Albert G. Palmer.
Master.

[OVER.]

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Haigtown", arriving at Newyork, May 18th, 1923, from the port of St. Lucia, May 9th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Palmer	Albert	✓ Master	16/1/23	Hull	no	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5-9	180	Anchor. Left Hand.
2	Bennett	Joseph	✓ Mate	do	do	no	Yes	40	do	do	do	5-4	140	Broken nose
3	Petherbridge	Henry	✓ 2nd Mate	do	do	do	Yes	61	do	do	do	5-4	160	Nil
4	Baird	George	✓ Bosun	do	do	do	Yes	41	do	Scotch	do	5-6	150	Tattoo marks Left arm.
5	Beckett	Stephen	✓ AB	do	do	do	Yes	32	do	English	do	5-7	140	Nil
6	Humphries	Cecil	✓ AB	do	do	do	Yes	22	do	do	do	5-10	150	Nil
7	Hakanson	Conrad	✓ AB	do	do	do	Yes	56	do	Skandenavian	Swedish	5-6	160	Nil
8	Larrive	Alphonse	✓ AB	do	do	do	Yes	54	do	French	French	5-8	145	Anchor on right hand.
9	Breede	Ernest	✓ AB	do	do	do	Yes	35	do	Lithuanian	Russian	5-6½	155	Nil.

MAY 18 1923

5-18 Haigtown

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

150

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 26, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Haigtown"
from port of River Plate, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 18th, 1923, consigned to International Freighting Co.; is now lying at Pier 29 Brooklyn., and is expected to sail May 26th, 1923, for Philadelphia
~~via United States port of~~ Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John William Tisdale	19	British	Hull Eng 1/1/23
Alfons Larrivee	54	French	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hargtown", arriving at Newyork May 18th, 1923, from the port of St. Lucia, May 9th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Palmer	Albert	✓ Master	16/1/23	Hull	no	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5-9	180	Anchor. Left Hand.
2	Bennett	Joseph	✓ Mate	do	do	no	Yes	40	do	do	do	5-4	140	Broken nose.
3	Petherbridge	Henry	✓ 2nd Mate	do	do	do	Yes	61	do	do	do	5-4	160	Nil
4	Baird	George	✓ Bosun	do	do	do	Yes	41	do	Scotch	do	5-6	150	Tatoo marks Left arm.
5	Beckett	Stephen	✓ AB	do	do	do	Yes	32	do	English	do	5-7	140	Nil
6	Humphries	Cecil	✓ AB	do	do	do	Yes	22	do	do	do	5-10	150	Nil
7	Hakanson	Conrad	✓ AB	do	do	do	Yes	56	do	Skandenavian	Swedish	5-6	160	Nil
8	Larrive	Alphonse	✓ AB	do	do	do	Yes	54	do	French	French	5-8	140	Anchor on right hand.
9	Breede	Ernest	✓ AB	do	do	do	Yes	35	do	Lithuanian	Russian	5-8½	155	Nil.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Albert G. Palmer
Master.

[OVER.]

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ha-aigtown", arriving at Newyork, May 18th, 1923, from the port of St. Lucia, May 9th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Palmer	Albert	Master	16/1/23	Hull.	no	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5-9	180	Anchor. Left Hand.
2	Bennett	Joseph	Mate	do	do	no	Yes	40	do	do	do	5.4	140	Broken nose
3	Petherbridge	Henry	2nd Mate	do	do	do	Yes	61	do	do	do	5.4	160	Nil
		George	Bosun	do	do	do	Yes	41	do	Scotch	do	5.6	150	Tattoo marks Left arm.
				do	do	do	Yes	32	do	English	do	5.7	140	Nil
				do		do	Yes	22	do	do	do	5.10	150	Nil
										Skandanavian	Swedish	5.6	160	Nil
													145	anchor on right hand.

5-18 Haigtown

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 151

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Haigtown" 25th May, 1923 from port of Rivers Plate, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted Nil (one)

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18th May, 1923 consigned to International Freighting Corp.; is now lying at ..... and is expected to sail ....., 1923, for Philadelphia via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William John Frisdale	19	British	Hull Eng 1/15/23

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1923
RECORD DIVISION

29 men
30

Line Town Line (London) Ltd
Owners Messrs Harrison Lois C° Ltd
Local Agents ~~American Line Steamship Co.~~ International Freighting Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ...

1. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers and ...
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an ... possession of the United States.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hoarigtown", arriving at Newyork, May 18th, 1923, from the port of St Lucia, May 9th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Palmer	Albert	✓ Master	16/1/23	Hull	no	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5-9	180lbs	Anchor. Left Hand.
2	Bennett	Joseph	✓ Mate	do	do	no	Yes	40	do	do	do	5-4	140	Broken nose
3	Petherbridge	Henry	✓ 2nd Mate	do	do	do	Yes	61	do	do	do	5-4	160	Nil
4	Baird	George	✓ Bosun	do	do	do	Yes	41	do	Scotch	do	5-6	150	Tattoo marks Left arm.
5	Beckett	Stephen	✓ AB	do	do	do	Yes	32	do	English	do	5-7	140	Nil
6	Humphriss	Cecil	✓ AB	do	do	do	Yes	22	do	do	do	5-10	150	Nil
7	Hakanson	Conrad	✓ AB	do	do	do	Yes	56	do	Skandonavian	Swedish	5-6	160	Nil
8	Larrive	Alphonse	✓ AB	do	do	do	Yes	54	do	French	French	5-8	140	Anchor on right hand.
9	Breede	Ernest	✓ AB	do	do	do	Yes	35	do	Lithuanian	Russian	5-12	155	Nil.
10	Habkirk	William	✓ AB	do	do	do	Yes	63	do	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Sec. 15. That if any master of any vessel shall refuse or neglect to report, record, or deliver to the proper officer any list, manifest, or other document required by this Act to be reported, recorded, or delivered by him, or to report any matter required by this Act to be reported by him to any officer, or to make any answer required by law or by the regulations of the Department of Labor concerning any such matter, or to pay any tax imposed by this Act, or to obtain a certificate, permit, or visé of any alien for whom such certificate, permit, or visé is required by this Act, or to detain any alien on board his vessel when required so to do by any officer of any such vessel, or to prevent any such alien from landing in the United States at a port designated by such officer, or to comply with the requirements of the Department of Labor relative to the landing of such alien, or to issue a certificate to any alien ordered excluded from admission to the United States by a board of special inquiry, or to deliver to any such alien a copy of such certificate, or to take any such alien on board his vessel to be returned to the country whence he came, or to detain any such alien on board his vessel, or to cause any such alien to be taken on board his vessel, or to pay the cost of the maintenance of any such alien while detained on board his vessel, or to pay any fine, penalty, or expense which may be imposed upon him or his vessel by any of the provisions of this Act, or to comply with any of the requirements of this Act, or with any lawful requirement of any officer charged with the administration of this Act, for which offense, neglect, or refusal no other penalty is prescribed, such master, owner, agent, charterer, consignee, or operator of any such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each such offense, neglect, or refusal.

Sec. 22. That any person who shall bring into or land in the United States, by water or land, any alien not duly certified, when certification is required by the terms of this Act, shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by a fine of not more than $1,000, or by both such fine and imprisonment, for each such alien so brought in or landed.

Sec. 10. That all railroads, other transportation lines, masters, owners, agents, charterers, consignees of vessels, and owners of lands or railroads on the borders of navigable waters, and all persons engaged in the transportation of aliens, are hereby required to report, record, and deliver to the proper immigration officer full information in writing, within twenty-four hours after the arrival of any person or persons of whom they have charge, or for whom they have paid or contracted to pay transportation, or whom they have facilitated in coming, whether such arrival be by water, land, or air, at any port or place within the United States, or within four hours after the departure of any such person or persons therefrom, whether such departure be by water, land, or air, whether such person or persons intend to land or not, and whether they are citizens of the United States or aliens, and whether they are in possession of certificates, permits, or visés, or not, and in case they are not in possession of certificates, permits, or visés, when the same are required by this Act, full information in writing concerning the persons so arriving or departing who may be detained, or against whom proceedings may be instituted under the provisions of this Act, and such other information in regard to such persons as may be required by the Secretary of Labor.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Haigtown", arriving at Newyork, May 18th, 1923, from the port of St. Lucia, May 9th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Palmer	Albert	✓ Master	16/1/23	Hull	no	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5-9	180	Anchor. Left Hand.
2	Bennett	Joseph	✓ Mate	do	do	no	Yes	40	do	do	do	5-4	140	Broken nose
3	Petherbridge	Henry	✓ 2nd Mate	do	do	do	Yes	61	do	do	do	5-4	160	Nil
4	Baird	George	✓ Bosun	do	do	do	Yes	41	do	Scotch	do	5-4	150	Tatoo marks Left arm.
5	Beckett	Stephen	✓ AB	do	do	do	Yes	32	do	English	do	5-7	140	Nil
6	Humphries	Cecil	✓ AB	do	do	do	Yes	22	do	do	do	5-10	150	Nil
7	Hakanson	Conrad	✓ AB	do	do	do	Yes	56	do	Scandanavian	Swedish	5-6	160	Nil
8	Larrive	Alphonse	✓ AB	do	do	do	Yes	54	do	French	French	5-8	145	Anchor on right hand.
9	Breede	Ernest	✓ AB	do	do	do	Yes	35	do	Lithuanian	Russian	5-8½	155	Nil.
10	Hobkirk	William	✓ AB	do	do	do	Yes	63	do	English	British	5-6	170	Scar above right eye.
11	Marsden	Harold	✓ AB	do	do	do	Yes	43	do	do	do	5-7½	160	Scar on right arm
12	Horler	Ernest	✓ 4th Engr	do	do	do	Yes	39	do	do	do	5-6½	155	Flag on right arm.
13	Walton	Edwin	✓ 2nd "	do	do	do	Yes	46	do	do	do	5-10	150	Nil
14	Wright	Alfred	✓ 3rd "	do	do	do	Yes	32	do	do	do	5-5	140	Nil
15	Mobil	Mohammed	✓ Donkeyman	do	do	do	No	43	do	Arabic	do	5-5	120	Scar on forehead
16	Keith	Ahmed	✓ Fireman	do	do	do	No	21	do	do	do	5-6	140	Nil
17	Nassa	ahmed	✓ do	do	do	do	No	27	do	do	do	5-5	140	Nil
18	Said	Said	✓ do	do	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5-6	130	Nil
19	Ismail	abdullah	✓ do	do	do	do	No	36	do	do	do	5-7	140	Nil
20	Abdullah	Adam	✓ do	do	do	do	No	33	do	do	do	5-7	145	Nil
21	Ali	Hassan	✓ do	do	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	5-6	140	Nil
22	ali	Mahommed	✓ do	do	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5-5	150	Nil
23	Ahmet	Assan	✓ do	do	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5-7	160	Nil
24	Mendez	Joaquin	✓ Dr	do	do	do	No	38	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6½	155	Tatoo marks on Both arms.
25	Ross	Hubert Vincent	✓	do	do	do	No		do	E. Indian	British	5-8	150	Smallpox scars
26	Fulston	George Edward	✓	do	do	do	No		do		do	5-10	170	Hole in Left eye
27	Gortsous	Alexander	✓	do	do	do	No		do		do	5-7	150	Scar on right arm.
28	Nassa	Mahomed	✓	do	do	do	No		do		British	5-6	140	Nil
29	Teesdale	William	✓	do	do	do	No		do		British	5-9	140	Nil.
30														

Line Town Line (London) Ltd
Owners Messrs. Harrison Sons & Co Ltd
Local Agents ~~Cunard Steamship Co~~ International Freighting Corp.

1. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in [illegible]
2. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the [illegible]

dollars for each alien. See other side.

Walton
Insp.

Form 589
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Haigtown, Arr. at Newyork May 18th 1923
American Line Co. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~remove to~~ detain on board S/S Haigtown
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Hubert Vincent Ross	Cook
[illegible]	152

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
Albert G Palmer.
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
J. T. Walton
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)
16—2000

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hoaglown", arriving at Newyork, May 18th, 1923, from the port of St. Lucia, May 9th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) FULL NAME Family name	(2) FULL NAME Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Palmer	Albert	Master	16/1/23	Hull	no	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5-9	180	Anchor. Left Hand.
2	Bennett	Joseph	Mate	do	do	no	Yes	40	do	do	do	5-4	140	Broken nose
3	Petherbridge	Henry	2nd Mate	do	do	do	Yes	61	do	do	do	5-4	160	Nil
4	Baird	George	Bosun	do	do	do	Yes	41	do	Scotch	do	5-6	150	Tattoo marks left arm.
5	Beckett	Stephen	AB	do	do	do	Yes	32	do	English	do	5-7	140	Nil
6	Humphriss	Cecil	AB	do	do	do	Yes	22	do	do	do	5-10	150	Nil
7	Hakanson	Conrad	AB	do	do	do	Yes	56	do	Skandinavian	Swedish	5-6	160	Nil
8	Larrive	Alphonse	AB	do	do	do	Yes	54	do	French	French	5-3	145	Anchor on right hand.
9	Breede	Ernest	AB	do	do	do	Yes	35	do	Lithuanian	Russian	5-8½	155	Nil.
10	Habkirk	William	AB	do	do	do	Yes	63	do	English	British	5-8	140	Scar above right eye.
11	Marsden	Harold	AB	do	do	do	Yes	43	do	do	do	5-3½	160	Scar on right arm
12	Horler	Ernest	4thEngr	do	do	do	Yes	39	do	do	do	5-6½	165	Hag on right arm.
13	Walton	Edwin	2nd "	do	do	do	Yes	46	do	do	do	5-10	150	Nil
14	Wright	Alfred	3rd "	do	do	do	Yes	32	do	do	do	5-5	140	Nil
15	Mobil	Mohammed	Donkeyman	do	do	do	No	43	do	Arabic	do	5-5	120	Scar on forehead
16	Keith	Ahmed	Fireman	do	do	do	No	21	do	do	do	5-6	140	Nil
17	Nassa	Ahmed	do	do	do	do	No	27	do	do	do	5-5	140	Nil
18	Said	Said	do	do	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5-6	130	Nil
19	Ismail	Abdullah	do	do	do	do	No	38	do	do	do	5-7	140	Nil
20	Abdullah	Adam	do	do	do	do	No	33	do	do	do	5-7	145	Nil
21	Ali	Hassan	do	do	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	5-6	140	Nil
22	ali	Mahmmed	do	do	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5-5	150	Nil
23	Ahmet	Assan	do	do	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5-7	160	Nil
24	Mendez	Joaquin	Steward	do	do	do	No	38	do	Portugese	Portugese	5-6½	155	Tattoo marks on both arms
25	Ross	Aubat Vincent	Cook	do	do	do	Yes	37	do	E. Indian	British	5-8	150	Small pox scars
26	Fulston	George Edward	M. R. S.	do	do	do	Yes	18	do	English	do	5-10	170	Boils over left eye
27	Sortenos	Alexcander	Wireless operator	do	do	do	Yes	26	do	Scotch	do	5-7	150	Scar on right arm
28	Nassa	Mahomed	Fireman	do	do	do	No	27	do	Arabic	British	5-6	140	Nil
29	Teesdale	William	Apprentice	do	do	do	Yes	20	do	English	British	5-9	140	Nil.
30														

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line Town Line (London) Ltd
Owners Messrs Harrison Sons & Co Ltd
Local Agents [illegible] American Emigrant Co. International Freighting Corp.

Ships Surgeon to this Department of 25 visits by Dr. Young
Ex Dis notified

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-18-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Haigtown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Albert G. Palmer.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1923

S R Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ROSARIO, ARGENTINA.

April 6, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wilbert L Bonney
Wilbert L. Bonney,
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 210
at Rosario, Argentina
(City) (Country)
SEEN 29 men.
For the journey to the United States
via Buenos Aires, Ihicuy & St. Lucia.
Wilbert L Bonney
(Consul)
Date April 6, 1923.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 8 1923
ROSARIO - ARGENTINA

The list described herein shall be produced for delivery to the [illegible] vessel at the port of [illegible] by the master. The [illegible] ages of alien members of crew [illegible] be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1860

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

V. 154

S. S. GEORGE G HENRY sailing from Tampico, Mex., May 9th, 19 23, Arriving at port of Dewitt [illegible] May 15, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Postal	Chas M.	20	✓ M	S		Jan. 5th., 1903, Hyattsville, Md.		3104North CahuingaAve. Los Angeles, Cal.
2	Kennedy	Alexander	35	✓ M	S			Southern District, Corpus Christi, Tex. July 8th., 1918.	Galveston, Tex.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Roberts
Insp.

(2)

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of the members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—216

(Bill) ..... Bill
No. Bills .....

5-19-23.

Geo. A. Adams

Pan American Petroleum Co.

5 4

1st Cabin ..... ½ 1
2nd Cabin ....
Steerage .....
T ..... ½ ½

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

158 162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.George.G.Henry, arriving at Newfork [illegible], May. 18th, 1923, from the port of [illegible] Tampico, May 9th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lynch	H. W.	Master	4/29/23	New York	Paid off	Yes	50	M	English	American	5-7		
2	Edgerton	Jack.	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10		
3	Glasheen	John.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8		
4	Cushman	L. Dee	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10		
5	Esner	Arthur.	Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
6	Socolov	Dimitri.	Captr	"	"	"	"	21	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5-10		pitch for
7	Rodriguez	Lorenzo.	Bosn	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Arg.Rep	5-9		" "
8	Johanson	Karl.	Qtr.Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-7		
9	Henrikson	Gustave.	" "	"	"	"	"							

GEO

5-18 George G. Henry

Form 509

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1923
RECORD [illegible]

Form 509

155

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June. 25th., 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. George.G.Henry

from port of Tampico, Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 39 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June. 17th., 1923 consigned to Pan Am Pet Co.; is now lying at Proceeding Out, and is expected to sail June. 25th., 1923 for Tampico, Mex.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was Perth Amboy & New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Local Agents

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

158 162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.George.G.Henry, arriving at [redacted], May. 18th, 1923, from the port of [redacted] Tampico, May. 9th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lynch	H. W.	Master	4/29/23	New York	Paid off	Yes	50	M	English	American	5-7		
2	Edgerton	Jack.	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10		
3	Glasheen	John.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8		
4	Cushman	L. Dee	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10		
5	Esner	Arthur.	Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
6	Socolov	Dimitri.	Captr	"	"	"	"	21	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5-10		pushing for
7	Rodrigues	Lorenzo.	Bosn	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Arg,Rep	5-9		" "
8	Johanson	Karl.	Qtr.Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-7		" "
9	Henrikson	Gustave.	" "	"	"		"							

GEO

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D.Socolov	22	Roumanian	May.19th.New York
L.Rodriguez	34	Arg,Rep	" " " "
L.Silas	48	French	" " " "
S.Waggoner	31	American	" " " "
C.Papantonio	22	Greek	" " " "
C.Trolson	43	American	" " " "
T.M.Sommers	21	Norwegian	June.3rd.New Orleans
A.Martaz	23	Portuguese	" 4th, " "
J.Norberega	24	"	" " " "
T.Mullane	31	American	May.19th.New York
A.Chresto	30	"	" " " "
A.Lazaros	29	Greek	" " " "
E.Anderson	24	Norwegian	" " " "
F.E.Scott	22	American	" " " "
G.Abrahamson	35	"	" " " "
H.Schroder	48	"	" " " "
F.Ashley	18	"	June4th,New Orleans

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Victor.Reis	27	American	Valsamos.Kardias	34	Greek
Haakon.Hansen	28	Norwegian	Manuel.Barreto	35	Porto Rican
Andrew.Johnson	38	Swedish	Fay.Sanchez	30	Spanish
Charles.Cashin	40	English	Jas.C.Noyes	50	American
Edward.S.Collins	28	American	Jas.Silva	31	Portuguse
Peter.Bodie	41	"	Gus.Neilsen	21	Danish
Edward.Palmer	19	"	Andrew.Wachter	19	American
Nicholas.Siena	27	"	Martin.Schaick	21	"
Carl.Zwick	36	"	J.B.Hazzard	37	"
B.F.Sofian	32	Greek			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. W. Lynch
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

158 162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.George.G.Henry, arriving at ~~Tampico, Mex.~~ New York, May. 18th, 1923, from the port of ~~New York~~ Tampico, May. 9th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lynch	H. W.	Master	4/29/23	New York	Paid off	Yes	50	M	English	American	5-7		
2	Edgerton	Jack.	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10		
3	Glasheen	John.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8		
4	Cushman	L. Dee	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10		
5	Esner	Arthur.	Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
6	Socolov	Dimitri.	Captr	"	"	"	"	21	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5-10		
7	Rodriguez	Lorenzo.	Bosn	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Arg.Rep	5-9		
8	Johanson	Karl.	Qtr.Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-7		
9	Henrikson	Gustave.	" "	"	"		"							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L.Ohlendorf	18	American	June.4th.New Orleans
R.E.Lee	23	"	May. 19th.New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. W. Lynch
Master.

14—1923

[OVER.]

Local Agents

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

158 162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.George.G.Henry, arriving at Newyork [illegible], May. 18th, 1923, from the port of [illegible] Tampico, May 9th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lynch	H. W.	Master	4/29/23	New York	Paid off	Yes	50	M	English	American	5-7		
2	Edgerton	Jack.	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10		
3	Glasheen	John.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8		
4	Cushman	L. Dee	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10		
5	Esner	Arthur.	Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
6	Socolov	Dimitri.	Captr	"	"	"	"	21	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5-10		Deserter
7	Rodriguez	Lorenzo.	Bosn	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Arg.Rep	5-9		" "
8	Johanson	Karl.	Qtr.Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-7		" "
9	Henrikson	Gustave.	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"					

GEO. G. HENRY

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 156

PORT OF ....., 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. ..... all from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

158 162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.George.G.Henry, arriving at Newyork [illegible], May. 18th, 1923, from the port of [illegible] Tampico, May. 9th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lynch	H. W.	Master	4/29/23	New York	Paid off	Yes	50	M	English	American	5-7		
2	Edgerton	Jack.	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10		
3	Glasheen	John.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8		
4	Cushman	L. Dee	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10		
5	Esner	Arthur.	Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
6	Socolov	Dimitri.	Captr	"	"	"	"	21	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5-10		prefers for
7	Rodriguez	Lorenzo.	Bosn	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Arg,Rep	5-9		" "
8	Johanson	Karl.	Qtr.Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-7		" "
							"	24	"	"	Swedish	5-9		" "

GEO

A M

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

5-14-18 Geo. G. Henry

Form 580

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

157

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 20th., 19 23

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. George.G.Henry from port of Tampico, Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May. 18th., 19 23 consigned to Pan Am Pet Co.; is now lying at Proceeding Out, and is expected to sail May 20th., 19 23 for Tampico, Mex. via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was Tampico & New York

Please return this for the crew list.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Local Agents

Form 449
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

158 162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.George.G.Henry, arriving at Newport [illegible], May. 18th, 1923, from the port of [illegible] Frasico, May 9th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lynch	H. W.	Master	4/29/23	New York	Paid off	Yes	50	M	English	American	5-7		
2	Edgerton	Jack.	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10		
3	Glasheen	John.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8		
4	Cushman	L. [illegible]	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10		
5	Esner	Arthur.	Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
6	Socolov	Dimitri.	Captr	"	"	"	"	21	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5-10		
7	Rodriguez	Lorenzo.	Bosn	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Arg,Rep	5-9		
8	Johanson	Karl.	Qtr.Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-7		
9	Henrikson	Gustave.	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	5-9		
10	Johnson	Albert.E.	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Glasheen	36	American	Apr.29. New York
J. B. Hazzard	37	"	" " "
Wm. King	19	"	" " "
Peder Andreassen	24	Norwegian	" " "
Harry Segerholm	25	Swedish	" " "
Mario Alberguergue	23	Portuguse	" " "
Pedro Sanches	21	Spanish	" " "
Rafael Ilado	32	"	" " "
Antonio Lopez	22	"	" " "
John Buck	26	German	" " "
Jose Sepulada	26	Spanish	" " "
Joseph Ruddy	36	Irish	" " "
Thos Barnett	34	English	" " "
Morris Johnson	27	Dutch.W.I.	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C.N.Hansen	28	American	Geo.Abrahamson	35	American
S.Waggoner	31	"	John Batista	43	Portuguse
C.Papantonis	22	Greek	Wm.Reid	25	American
C.Trolson	43	American	John.Corbe	21	"
F.Attler	27	"	Peter.Mott	32	"
R.E.Lee	23	"	John.Coughlin	24	"
A.Chresto	30	"			
A.Lazaros	29	Greek			
A.Malamutchi	35	"			
E.Andreassen	24	Norway			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Signe-

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. W. Lynch
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.George.G.Henry, arriving at Newyork [illegible], May. 18th, 1923, from the port of [illegible] Tampico, May 9th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lynch	H. W.	Master	4/29/23	New York	Paid off	Yes	50	M	English	American	5-7		
2	Edgerton	Jack.	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10		
3	Glasheen	John.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8		
4	Cushman	L. Dee	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10		
5	Esner	Arthur.	Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
6	Socolov	Dimitri.	Captr	"	"	"	"	21	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5-10		
7	Rodriguez	Lorenzo.	Bosn	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Arg.Rep	5-9		
8	Johanson	Karl.	Qtr.Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-7		
9	Henriksen	Gustave.	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	5-9		
10	Johnson	Albert.E.	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	American	5-8		
11	Andreassen	Peder.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5-9		
12	Silas	Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	French	French	5-8		
13	Segerholm	Harry.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Swedish	5-9		
14	Alberguergue	Mario.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Portuguse	Port	5-5		
15	Johnson	Morris.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch.W.I.	5-7		
16	Hassell	Waldram.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	" "	5-4		
17	Porter	William.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	American	5-5		
18	Hazzard	John.B.	Chf Engr	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6-0		
19	Ohman	John.H.	1st.Asst	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5		
20	Pedersen	Harold.M.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand	"	5-8		
21	Mullane	Thomas.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-7		
22	Bogensky	Frank.	1st.Pumpman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Polish	"	5-7		
23	Mariakis	Nick.	2nd.Pumpman	30	"	"	"	27	"	Grecian ~~Greek~~	Egyptian ~~Greek~~	5-7		
24	Pain	Gabriel.	Oiler	29	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Nicaragua	5-5		
25	Orlando	Arlandes	"	30	"	"	"	27	"	"	Spain	5-7		
26	Valenti	Antonio.	"	30	"	"	"	42	"	Portuguse	Port	5-7		
27	Sanchez	Pedro.	Fireman	29	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
28	Ilado	Rafael.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9		
29	Lopez	Antonio.	Relieved from Naval Radio 9.17.20 - " 9.23.20 per Ltr	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		
30	Scott	Francis.E.	Wipser	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	6-0		

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Owners Same

Local Agents ~~Hawley & Letzerich~~ Pan Am Pet Co,

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY 19 1923

MAY 19 1923

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. Lynch. Master, of the S.S. George.G.Henry, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. W. Lynch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1923

J. Rhoads
Immigrant Inspector.

MAY 19 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.George.G.Henry, arriving at [redacted], May. 18th, 1923, from the port of [redacted], May. 9th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grogan	James.I.	Wiper	4/29/23	New York	Paid off	Yes	22	M	English	American	5-4		
2	Barnett	Thomas.	Steward	"	"		"	34	"	"	English	5-5		
3	Schroder	Harry.	Cook	"	"		"	48	"	"	American	5-5		
4	Buck	John.	2nd.Cook	"	"		"	26	"	GermAn	German	5-8		
5	Erickson	George.	Messman	"	"		"	20	"	Scand	Danish	5-9		
6	Sepulada	Jose.	"	"	"		"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
7	King	William.J.	"	"	"		"	19	"	English	American	5-6		
8	Ruddy	Joseph.	"	"	"		"	36	"	Irish	Irish	5-10		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

22 Aliens

J. Roberts
Insl.

SEEN
Good
No. 3972
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
Bearer is to Depart for the United States of America between
MAY 8 1923 and MAY 8 1923
Wm H. Hoover
American Vice Consul.
MAY 8 1923

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
MAY 8 1923 192

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm H. Hoover
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

MAY 19 1923

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents Hawley & Letzerich
Pan Am Pet Co.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

U.

J-11-C3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. Lynch. Master, of the S.S. George.G.Henry, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. W. Lynch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1923

J. Roberts
Immigrant Inspector.

MAY 19 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12668

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Sch. Capt. Hahn arriving at New York, May 18, 1923 from the port of Bridgewater N.S. 5/18/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eber	Sarty	Master	Apl.	Bridgwtr	—	yes	48	Mal	Eng	British	5ft 8	175	
2	Raymond	Finch	Mate	Apl.	Bridgwtr	No	yes	22	Mal	Canadian	British	5ft 4	135	
3	Garnet	Fralic	Steward	May	Bridgwtr	No	yes	17	Mal	Canadian	British	5ft	105	
4	Gordon	Huey	Sailor	May	Bridgwtr	No	yes	28	Mal	Scot	British	5ft 9	155	
5	Everett	Wambach	Sailor	May	Bridgwtr	No	yes	18	Mal	Canadian	British	5ft 9	135	
6	Herbert	Corkum	Sailor	May	Bridgwtr	No	yes	22	Mal	Canadian	British	5ft 9	130	
7					Joseph Scanzi		Insp.							
8														
9														

MAY 19 1923

CAPE LA HAVE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
1923 JUN 12
A M

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. A. Sarty, Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1618

JUN 12 1923

RECORD DIVISION

5+8 Cape La Have

Form 689

160

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, June 11, 1923

I, master of the British Schr. (Nationality) Cape La Have, from port of La Have N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 9, 1923, consigned to Gilmartin & Co; is now lying at Elizabeth Port, and is expected to sail ____, 192 , for Bridgewater N.S.
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1618

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Schr Capt. Eakers arriving at New York, York, May 18, 1923 from the port of Bridgewater N.S. 5/8/23 Yarmouth N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eber	Sarty	Master	April	Bridgewater	—	yes	48	male	Eng Canada	British	5'8"	185	
2	Raymond	Finch	Mate	April	Bridgewater	No	yes	22	male	Canada	British	5'4"	135	
3	Garnet	Fralic	Steward	May	Bridgewater	No	yes	17	male	Canada	British	5'4"	105	
4	Gordon	Huey	Sailor	May	Bridgewater	No	yes	28	male	Canada Scotch	British	5'8"	155	
5	Everett	Wambach	Sailor	May	Bridgewater	No	yes	18	male	Canada	British	5'9"	135	
6	Herbert	Corkum	Sailor	May	Bridgewater	No	yes	22	male	Canada	British	5'9"	130	
7				Joseph Scanzi		Insp								
8														
9														
10														

CAPE LAH

MAY 19 1923

MAY 19 1923

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

members of crew Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Sch. Capt. Cahan arriving at New York, May 18, 1923 from the port of Bridgewater N.S. May 15/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eber	Sarty	Master	April	Bridgewater		yes	48	male	Canadian	British	5 ft 8	175	
2	Raymond	Finch	Mate	April	Bridgewater	No	yes	22	male	Canadian	British	5 ft 4	135	
3	Garnet	Fralic	Steward	May	Bridgewater	No	yes	17	male	Canadian	British	5 ft	105	
4	Gordon	Huey	Sailor	May	Bridgewater	No	yes	18	male	Canadian	British	5 ft 7	155	
5	Everett	Wambach	Sailor	May	Bridgewater	No	yes	22	male	Canadian	British	5 ft 4	135	
6	Herbert	Corkum	Sailor	May	Bridgewater	No	yes	22	male	Canadian	British	5 ft 2	130	
7					Joseph Scanzi	Dup								
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY 19 1923
CAPE LAHAVE

Form. 680.
U. S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

162

5-18-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cape Lahay, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L A Lastz
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1923

Joseph Scanuga
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.
U. S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U. S.

Vessel "AMERICAN" arriving at New York, May 19 192 3 from the port of Rotterdam 5/5/23

AMERICAN

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE. *)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Segebarth	Heinrich Hermann Christoph	Master	3/5'23	Rotterdam	No	52	male	American	American	1.78	90	
2	Bul	Hendrik	1.Mate	"	"		41	"	Dutch	Dutch	1.78	92	
3	Eyer	Molle	2. "	"	"		25	"	"	"	1.70	73	
4	van Cadsand	Willem Frederik	3. "	"	"		25	"	"	"	1.70	72	
5	Weinberg	Abraham	Wireless Operator	"	"		19	"	"	"	1.68	67	
6	Balthazar	Leon	1. Engineer	"	"		65	"	~~American~~ German	~~American~~ German	1.78	82	
7	Smelik	Klaas	2. "	"	"		25	"	Dutch	Dutch	1.80	79	
8	Liphuizen	Bernardus Anthonius	3. "	"	"		26	"	"	"	1.79	78	
9	van Heest	Dirk	4. "	"	"		19	"	"	"	1.60	61	
10	Scheuvens	Wilhelm	Steward	"	"		37	"	"	"	1.68	67	
11	de Jong	Albertus	Cook	"	"		29	"	"	"	1.74	76	
12	Snel	Nicolaas Willem	2nd.Steward	"	"		26	"	"	"	1.72	70	
13	Gruyter	Gerardus Karel Nicolaas	2nd. Cook	"	"		24	"	"	"	1.76	77	
14	Rinsma	Boukie	Boatman	"	"		55	"	"	"	1.76	79	
15	Reyaswoude van	Leendert Cornelis	Carpenter	"	"		50	"	"	"	1.79	80	
16	van Dongen	Gerrit Jacobus	Sailor	"	"		29	"	"	"	1.78	77	
17	Schippers	Dirk	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	1.74	73	
18	Bol	Johannes	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	1.73	72	
19	Sneep	Simon Cornelis	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	1.70	71	
20	Verschoor	Willem	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	1.66	67	
21	Frielink	Adrianus Daniel	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	1.70	70	
22	Wickerhoff	Joseph Heinrich	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	1.73	73	
23	de Vries	Anthonie	"	"	"		48	"	"	"	1.70	70	
24	Hommes	Willem	Donkeyman	"	"		38	"	"	"	1.70	74	
25	de Bruin	Hendrik Cornelis	Greaser	"	"		42	"	"	"	1.67	69	
26	Beusch	Lodewyk Anthonius Frederik	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	1.69	68	
27	van Hulst	Pieter	Fireman	"	"		43	"	"	"	1.79	78	
28	Mout	Arie Pieter	"	"	"		41	"	"	"	1.67	78	
29	Sparreboom	Klaas Cornelis	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	1.78	77	
30	Bravenboer	Dirk	"	"	"		42	"	"	"	1.83	80	
31	Boudestein	Lourens	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	1.71	70	
32	Hartogs	Adrianus	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	1.71	70	
33	Goethem van	xxx Honoré	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	1.80	78	
34	Termond	Dirk	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	1.72	70	
35	Masson	Johan	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	1.60	60	
36	Schaareen	Aris	Trimmer	"	"		35	"	"	"	1.76	78	
37	Bravenboer	Simon	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	1.76	74	
38	Liesker	Cornelis Hendrikus Johannes	"	"	"		36	"	"	"	1.74	73	
39	van der Jagt	Marinus	Boy	"	"		15	"	"	"	1.54	50	
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													

V/2.921-126/5 E.I.H. 38506

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: May 5th 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

Wm H Turner Insp

28	Nout	Arie Pieter						38	"	"	"	1.78	77		
29	Sparreboom	Klaas Cornelis						42	"	"	"	1.83	80		
30	Bravenboer	Dirk						32	"	"	"	1.71	70		
31	Boudestein	Lourens						23	"	"	"	1.71	70		
32	Hartogs	Adrianus						34	"	"	"	1.80	78		
33	Goethem van	xxx Honoré						22	"	"	"	1.72	70		
34	Termond	Dirk						30	"	"	"	1.60	60		
35	Masson	Johan						35	"	"	"	1.76	78		
36	Schaareen	Aris		Trimmer				27	"	"	"	1.76	74		
37	Bravenboer	Simon	V/L 92-126		£1.9. 3850			36	"	"	"	1.74	73		
38	Liesker	Cornelis Hendrikus Johannes						15	"	"	"	1.54	50		
39	van der Jagt	Marinus		Boy											
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															

Wm H Turner Dr Sp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: May 5th 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Sydney B Rowden
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Direct
Sydney B Rowden
American Vice Consul,
571

AMPICO
MAY 19 1923

Punc
Date
Cle

ces on back hereof.

furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER SIDE.

nb R L Hogan
and Cl Co of NJ

17															
18	Verceruy														
19	Foraert														
20	Herman														
21	Slavenet														
22	Moelai														
23	Hosken														
24	Peters														
25	Verdon														
26	Steem														
27	Smit														
28															

203

Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That, clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Greek.	Slovak.	35
Hebrew.	Slovenian.	34
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.	33
Irish.	Spanish American.	32
Italian (North).	Syrian.	31
Italian (South).	Turkish.	30
Japanese.	Welsh.	29
	West-Indian.	28
	(except C	

AMER
Date:

5-19-23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, master, of the S/S American do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Thurgeant

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1923

Wm H Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of Februari 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That, clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian.
	(except Cuban).

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service.

Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U. S.

Vessel S.S. Ampetco arriving at New York, May 19 1923 from the port of Antwerp, Rotterdam May 4/1923

AMPETCO

MAY 19 1923

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE. *)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Verstichelen	Auguste	Captain	15/3	Antwerp	no	50	male	European	Belgian	1.80	90 Kg	none
2	Vanden Berkhoven	Ambroise	1st Officer	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
3	Janssens	Robert	2d Officer			"	29	"	"	"	1.68	57 Kg	"
4	Smit	Edgard	3d officer	15/3	Antwerp	"	31	"	"	"	1.68	69 Kg	none
5	Wibaut	Georges	R. Operator	1/5	Rott.	"	23	"	"	"	1.75	74 Kg	"
6	Bouckaert	Camille	Chief Engineer	15/3	Antwerp	no	37	"	"	"	1.75	70 Kg	none
7	Druen	Frans	2d Engineer	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.70	78 Kg	none
8	Janssen	Armand	3d Engineer	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.67	62 Kg	none
9	Hauman	Hector	4th Engineer	"	Antwerp	no	29	"	"	"	1.72	71 Kg	none.
10	Jensen	Jens	Boatswain	"	"	"	43	"	"	Dane	1.70	80 Kg	none.
11	Engelbeen	Henri	Sailor	"	"	"	26	"	"	Belgian	1.62	64 Kg	none
12			Sailor										
13	Robin	maurice	Sailor	15/3	Antwp	"	31	"	"	French	1.68	68 Kg	none
14	mahler	Hanseniuis	Sailor	"	"	"	66	"	"	Dane	1.64	60 Kg	none.
15	Verschuren	Frans	Sailor	"	"	"	22	"	"	Belgian	1.70	68 Kg	none
16	Tolikolas	Lazarus	Sailor	"	Has Seamans identification (Greek)	"	25	"	"	Greek	1.74	76 Kg	none.
17	Staes	Pieter	Sailor	"	"	"	36	"	"	Belgian	1.64	63 Kg	none.
18	Verschuren	Gerard	Sailor	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.67	64 Kg	none.
19	Feraert	Leopold	pompman	"	"	"	48	"	"		1.67	66 Kg	Tattooted R. ar
20	Hermans	Louis	Donkeyman	"	"	"	65	"	"	Belgian	1.70	70 Kg	none
21	Slavenek	Martin	Donkeyman	"	"	"	34	"	"	Lithuanian	1.74	72 Kg	none
22	moclair	mahomed	Donkeymen	"	"	"	30	"	Arab.	Morroko	1.75	69 Kg	none.
23	Hoskens	Victor	Fireman	"	"	"	63	"	"	Belgian	1.70	70 Kg	none.
24	Pieters	Theophiel								"	1.73	71 Kg	none
25	Verdonk	Frans								"	1.61	60 Kg	none
26	Steeman	Alexander								"	1.55	61 Kg	none
27	Smits	Frans								"	1.65	66 Kg	none
28													
29	Van Schil	Frans								"	1.59	64 Kg	none
30	D'Hondt	Pieter								"	1.60	61 Kg	Catt. R. ar.
31	Vander Eeken	Henri								"	1.68	70 Kg	none
32	Thys	Jacques								Belgian	1.65	66 Kg	Catt. R. arm
33	wouters	martin								"	1.55	52 Kg	none
34													
35													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: May 3rd 1923

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. May 19, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Ampetco

R.L. Haynes Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver [illegible] detain on board S.S. Ampetco (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

163.

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)			
Constantine Nicholas	Fireman			
Londeries Angelo	Crew not Wanted			
		Belgian	1.65	66 Kg

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

A. Verstichelen Master (Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 14—660 Immigrant Inspector.

Form

can.

Local Agents

Cuban).

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U. S.

Vessel S.S. Ampetco arriving at New York, May 19 1923 from the port of Antwerp, Rotterdam May 4/1923

AMPETCO
MAY 19 1923

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE. *)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Ferstichelen	Auguste	Captain	15/3	Antwerp	no	50	male	European	Belgian	1.80	90 Kg	none
2	Vanden Berk Loven	Ambroise	1st Officer	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
3	Janssens	Robert	2d Officer			"	29	"	"	"	1.68	57 Kg	"
4	Smit	Edgard	3d officer	15/3	Antwerp	"	31	"	"	"	1.68	69 Kg	none
5	Wibaet	Georges	R. Operator	1/5	Rott.	"	23	"	"	"	1.75	71 Kg	"
6	Bouckaert	Camille	Chief Engineer	15/3	Antwerp	no	37	"	"	"	1.75	70 Kg	none
7	Orien	Frans	2d Engineer	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.70	78 Kg	none
8	Janssen	Armand	3d Engineer	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.67	62 Kg	none
9	Hauman	Hector	4th Engineer	"	Antwerp	no	29	"	"	"	1.72	71 Kg	none.
10	Jensen	Jens	Boatswain	"	"	"	43	"	"	Dane	1.70	80 Kg	none.
11	Engelbeen	Henri	Sailor	"	"	"	26	"	"	Belgian	1.62	64 Kg	none
12			Sailor										
13	Robin	maurice	Sailor	15/3	Antwap	"	31	"	"	French	1.68	62 Kg	none
14	mahler	Hanseniius	Sailor	"	"	"	66	"	"	Dane	1.64	60 Kg	none.
15	Jerschuren	Frans	Sailor	"	"	"	22	"	"	Belgian	1.70	68 Kg	none
16	Volikolas	Lazarus	sailor	"	"	"	25	"	"	Greek	1.74	76 Kg	none.
17	Staes	Pieter	Sailor	"	"	"	36	"	"	Belgian	1.64	63 Kg	none
18	Verschuren	Gerard	Sailor	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.67	64 Kg	none
19	Feraert	Leopold	pompman	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	1.67	66 Kg	Tattooed R. arm
20	Hermans	Louis	Donkeyman	"	"	"	65	"	"	Belgian	1.70	70 Kg	none
21	Slavenek	Martin	Donkeyman	"	"	"	34	"	"	Lithuanian	1.74	72 Kg	none
22	Moelais	Mahomed	Donkeyman	"	"	"	30	"	Arab	Marocko	1.75	69 Kg	none.
23	Hoskens	Victor	Fireman	"	"	"	63	"	"	Belgian	1.72	70 Kg	none.
24	Peters	Theophiel	Fireman	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.78	70 Kg	none
25	Verdonk	Frans	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.61	60 Kg	none
26	Steeman	Alexander	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.55	61 Kg	none
27	Smits	Frans	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.65	66 Kg	none
28													
29	Van Schil	Frans	steward	15/3	Antwerp	no	47	"	"	"	1.59	64 Kg	none
30	D'Hondt	Pieter	steward	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.60	61 Kg	Tatt. r. arm.
31	Vander Eeken	Henri	cook	25/4	Rotterdam	no	33	"	"	"	1.68	70 Kg	none
32	Thys	Jacques	"	15/3	Antwerp	no	22	"	"	Belgian	1.65	66 Kg	Tatt. r. arm
33	Wouters	Martin	Boy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.55	52 Kg	none
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
X 47	Constantine	Nicholas	Waiter	2/5	Rotterdam	Has a Police registration No Reason leaving ship	27	"	White	Greek	1.65	60 Kg.	Issued at Hull England. identifying a Seaman none

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: May 3rd 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey
United States via direct
American Vice Consul.
563

American Consulate General
MAY 1923

U. S. Department of L... Immigration Service. ...

...Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U. S.

Vessel S.S. Ampetco arriving at New York, May 19 1923 from the port of Antwerp, Rotterdam May 4/1923

AMPETCO

MAY 19 1923

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE. *)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Ferstichelen	Auguste	Captain	15/3	Antwerp	no	50	male	European	Belgian	1.80	90 K.	none
2	Vanden Berkloven	Ambroise	1st Officer	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
3	Janssens	Robert	2d Officer			"	29	"	"	"	1.68	67 K.	"
4	Smit	Edgard	3d officer	15/3	Antwerp	"	31	"	"	"	1.68	69 K.	none
5	Wilvoet	Georges	W. Operator	1/5	Rott.	"	23	"	"	"	1.75	71 K.	"
6	Bouckaert	Camille	Chief Engineer	15/3	Antwerp	no	37	"	"	"	1.75	70 K.	none
7	Druis	Franz	2d Engineer	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.70	78 K.	none
8	Janssen	Armand	3d Engineer	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.64	62 K.	none
9	Hauman	Hector	4th Engineer	"	Antwerp	no	29	"	"	"	1.72	71 K.	none.
10	Jensen	Jens	Boatswain	"	"	"	43	"	"	Dane	1.70	80 K.	none.
11	Engelbeen	Henri	Sailor	"	"	"	26	"	"	Belgian	1.62	64 K.	none
12			Sailor										
13	Robin	maurice	Sailor	15/3	Antwerp	"	31	"	"	French	1.68	68 K.	none
14	mahler	Hanseinius	Sailor	"	"	"	66	"	"	Dane	1.64	60 K.	none.
15	Verschueren	Frans	Sailor	"	"	"	22	"	"	Belgian	1.70	68 K.	none
16	Volikolas	Lazarus	Sailor	"	Has Seaman's Book	"	25	"	"	Greek	1.74	76 K.	none.
17	Staes	Pieter	Sailor	"	"	"	36	"	"	Belgian	1.64	63 K.	none
18	Verschueren	Gerard	Sailor	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.67	64 K.	none.
19	Feraert	Leopold	pompman	"	"	"	48	"	"		1.67	66 K.	Tattooated R. ar.
20	Hermans	Louis	Donkeyman	"	"	"	65	"	"	Belgian	1.70	70 K.	none
21	Slavenek	Martin	Donkeyman	"	"	"	34	"	"	Lithuanian	1.74	78 K.	none
22	moelais	mahomed	Donkeyman	"	"	"	30	"	Arab.	Marocko	1.75	69 K.	none.
23	Hoskens	Victor	Fireman	"	"	"	63	"	"	Belgian	1.70	70 K.	none.
24	Peters	Theophiel	Fireman	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.73	75 K.	none
25	Verdonk	Frans	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.61	60 K.	none
26	Steeman	Alexander	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.55	61 K.	none
27	Smits	Frans	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.65	66 K.	none
28													
29	Van Schil	Frans	steward	15/3	Antwerp	no	47	"	"	"	1.59	64 K.	none
30	D'Hondt	Pieter	steward	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.60	61 K.	Catt. r. arm.
31	Vander Ecken	Henri	cook	25/4	Rotterdam	no	33	"	"	"	1.68	70 K.	none
32	Ekys	Jacques	"	15/3	Antwerp	no	22	"	"	Belgian	1.65	66 K.	Catt. r. arm
33	Wouters	Martin	Boy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.55	52 K.	none
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: May 3rd 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Sydney B. Chandler
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey
United States via direct
Sydney B. Chandler

	[illegible]huren	Gerard	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1-67	64 Kg	none
19	Feraert	Leopold	✓	pompman	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	1-67	66 Kg	Tattooed r. arm
20	Hermans	Louis	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	65	"	"	Belgian	1-70	70 Kg	none
21	Slavenek	martin	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	34	"	"	Lithuanian	1-74	78 Kg	none
22	Moelais	Mahomed	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	30	"	Arab.	Marocko	1-75	69 Kg	none.
23	Hoskens	Victor	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	63	"	"	Belgian	1-72	70 Kg	none.
24	Pieters	Theophiel	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1-78	71 Kg	none
25	Verdonk	Frans	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1-61	60 Kg	none
26	Steeman	Alexander	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1-55	61 Kg	none
27	Smits	Frans	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1-65	66 Kg	none
28														
29	Van Schil	Frans	✓	steward	15/3	Antwerp	no	47	"	"	"	1-59	64 Kg	none
30	D'Hondt	Pieter	✓	steward	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1-60	61 Kg	Catt. r. arm.
31	Vander Eeken	Henri	✓	cook	25/4	Rotterdam	no	33	"	"	"	1-68	70 Kg	none
32	Thys	Jacques	✓	"	15/3	Antwerp	no	62	"	"	Belgian	1-65	66 Kg	Catt. r. arm
33	Wouters	Martin	✓	Boy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1-55	52 Kg	none
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
X 47	Constantine	Nicholas	✓	Waiter	2/5	Rotterdam	Has a Police registration issued in England, identifying him as Seaman. NO	27	"	White	Greek	1.65	60 kg.	none
X 48	Condaris	Angelo	✓	Sailor	3/5	"	Regular seamans book 5 discharges	50	"	"	"	1.70	66 "	None.
49														
50														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Dated: May 3rd 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Sydney B. Henderson
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to United States via direct
Sydney B. Henderson
American Vice Consul.
563

Master States:—
#47-48 "Signed on a few hours before Sailing no time to obtain Visa"
Held on board

State Dept notified 5/3

*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER SIDE.

Agents R.L. Hague.

Steerage granted at Dept 5/25/23
Sailed 5/25/23

500-3-1921.

Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Local Agents

5-19-23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

65

I, undersigned master, of the belgian S.S. Arripeto do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. Versluchelen

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1923

P Kruyer

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of Februari 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That, clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian.
	(except Cuban).

CP Arrival
61855
Filed MAY 29 1923

(L)

165

Punched Expunged
Date
Clerk

Punched Card removed
Date 6/24/23
Clerk MB Finley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Wm 5-19-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Must Stand
and Bee

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	Vessel
1st Cabin	
2nd Cabin	
Steerage 3	3
Total 3	3

3 Stowaways
men Deserted

Local Agents

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Stowaways Bull line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. West Irmo. Passengers sailing from Lisbon, May 5th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Ferreira	Jose Maria	18	5	M S	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Manuel Maria 160 Hamilton, Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
2	DEPORTED	Pimenta	Jose	34	5	" "	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Adriano Blas. Box 228 Millbury, Mass	Mass	Boston
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4-4684
4-4684

Birchard, Insp, 5-19-23

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1

other organized government because of his or their official character.
other organized government because of his official character.

Local Agents

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet m
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 19th, 1923

166

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had home provided before coming here.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether destined to join or go to any relative or friend in the United States, and if so, to whom?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Steerage	None	No	—	—	No one	No	1 yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	DK	DK	Br.	No	Portugal	Lisbon
2	No	Steerage	None	Yes	1917 to 1918	Portsmouth N.H.	No one	No	1 yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	DK	DK	Gry	No	Portugal	Porto Castanheira
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

Form 518

U. S. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Fo West Drum, from Ny, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eric E Comm

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship companies should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....
.....*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the listi

S. S. West Imo. Passengers sailing from Lisbon, May 5th., 192

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 DEPORTED		Zappelloni	Alfonso 12613/2663	30	5	M	M	Mech. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Genoa	V. Costa - 30 A. Boylston Street. Boston Mass	Mass	Boston
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Naturalized Smith Cook 5/21/23

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .
Local Agents . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet mu
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 19th, 1923

168

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible under any of the preceding provisions of this law.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		To join, To meet, In transit to, Other (specify)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Crew	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Visiting — V. Costa 30 A. Boylston Street Boston Mass.	To Return	From Italy on		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blonde	Blue	Tattoo right arm-dagger	Italy	Milan
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. West Dorn, from Ant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E E Connell
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WEST IRMO

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ARRIVAL

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 169

S. S. WEST IRMO BULL arrived ~~[illegible]~~ 5/19/23, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
m 1	FERREIRA	Jose Maria	1	1	1	STOWAWAY QE NO PP	5:00	BISHARA	5/21	175	12																	
m 2	PIMENTO	Jose	1	2	1	STOWAWAY QE LPC NoPP	5:00	BISHARA	5/21	177	8																	
m 3	ZAPPELONI	Alfonso	1	1	1	E.I. 5/21/23 Q E	11:30	SMITH	5/21	180	K																	

Reshipped May 12 12 13
LE 6/4 Brooklyn June 6 6 5
July 31-31-31 May 2 2 2
Aug 4 3 3
10th 6/4 Sangus
July 3-31-31 May 10 11 11
Aug 4 3 3
10th am 6/4 Sangus
Tut

SI WEST IRMO 5/19/23 Texas

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 1

(1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 170

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Irmo, arriving at New York, May 19, 1923 from the port of Constantinople 4/14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bergman	A. H.	Chf. Officer	Feb 3	New York	Yes	Yes	46	M	Latvian Finn	American	5'9"		
2	Baraoh	A.	2d "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Jugoslav	"	5'9"		
3	Conwell	T.	3d "	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'11		
4	Gubareff	D.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	"	5' 7		
5	Noble	E. D.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5 9		
6	Nekorsky	N.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	"	5 8		
7	Swanson	A. Rinald	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5 11		
8	Tornichoff	T.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	"	5 6		
9	Vasaka	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greek	5 7		
10	Blanco	Paul	"	March 12	Catania	"	"	50	"	Italian	Italian	5 6		
11	Dobrekoff	A.	O S	Feb 3	New York	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russian	5 8		
12	Johnstone	J. A.	"	Apr. 15	Con'ple	"	"	39	"	Scotch	British	5 6		
13	Wright	G. S.	Chf Eng	Feb 3	New York	"	"	26	"	American	American	5 7		
14	Cooney	J.	1st Ast Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 9		
15	Hopson	James	2d "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7		
16	McIlroy	R. J.	3d "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"		
17	Beyer	F.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	"	"		
18	Beitia	F.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	"	5 8		
19	Bibao	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Gomez	J.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Portuguese	"	5 7		
21	Rivera	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Porto Rican	"	5 7		
22	Hesch	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5 7		
23	O'Hara	Peter	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5 7		
24	Lopez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Portuguese	"	5 8		
25	Ziesman	Edward	Radio	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	"	5 0		
26	Meyer	Chas	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 7		
27	Pinto	Antonio	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Portuguese	"	"		
28	Correa	Manuel	2d "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"		
29	Parnell	Cecil	M. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"			
30	Maclean	Wm.	"	April 14	Con'ple	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8		
31	Murillo	Sebastian	"	March 12	Catania	"	"	55	"	Italian	Italian	5 6		

Line A. H. Bull & Co

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co

Joseph Conroy Supt

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WEST-IRMO MAY 19 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 2

I, Enric E. Connell, Master, of the S/S West Orris, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Enric E. Connell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1923

31-

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at [redacted]
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Thomas Mundy
Vice Consul
Date 14 APR 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

3149 The above visa is affixed in accordance with regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.
Thomas Mundy
Vice Consul

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17 20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL
BILLED
210
Punched Expurgated
Date
Clerk
Punched Cards checked
Date 5/24/23
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Punched Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched Cards checked
Date 5/24/23
Clerk

ARRIVAL
BILLED
NO BILL

LABOR
VICE

Colon. 4/25

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S West Dorsa, arriving at New York, May 19, 1923, from the port of Lisbon 5/5 17

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks peculiarities
	1	Duque	Alipio Augusto	Wiper	1923 May 5,	Lisbon Portugal	Yes	Yes	23	M	White	Portuguese	5	6	None
X	2	Zappelloni,	Alfonso	Messboy	May 5,	Lisbon Portugal	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	Italian	5	11	None
	3														
	4	I certify that the Visa below affixed was given in accordance with the Regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Herman C. Vogenitz
Hernan C. Vogenitz
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE Direct No. 831
at LISBON—PORTUGAL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Herman C. Vogenitz
American Vice Consul
Date MAY 4 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (This visa is valid for three months from this date, provided the passport does not cease to be valid for that period.)

No Fee

I E I for inspection & Random calling

John Oldring Duque

Consul Gnc & Master

3 / mcen
2 / S E I for inspection & Random calling
2 Stwr S E I

U.S. Cit
Oldring Duque

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5-19-23

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

172

Batavia 4/7
Padang 4/12
Bali 4/20
Pontianak 5/1

I, Eric E Lorenzen Master, of the S. S. WEST IDAHO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Eric E Lorenzen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1923

Wm. Olding
926 Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Grsek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL

BILLED

NO BILL

Punched Epuncher
Date
Clerk

Punched 2nd checked
Date 5/24/20
Clerk FB Finley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

172

Mail Alien

Arr 5-19-23

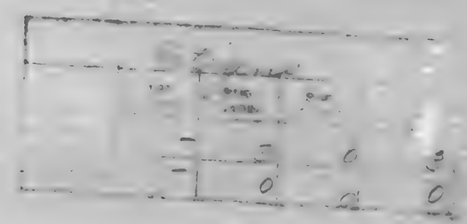
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

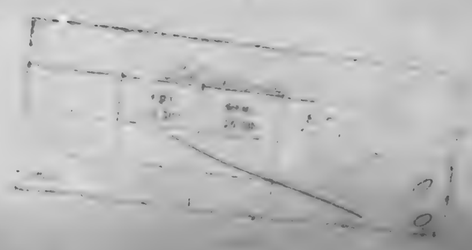
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	6
2nd Cabin	17	17
Steerage	17	6 x 3
Total	17	6 Cuba Jan 17 Tues





Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION — List — LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WEST HESSELTINE. Passengers sailing from LAS PALMAS, CANARY ISLANDS, MAY 3, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
												U.S.cit						
U. S. CIT.		MC NEILL ✓	JOSEPH Husb.	30		M	M	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U. S.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER-IN-LAW DR. S.F. JOHNSON METET, CAMEROUN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2 U. S. CIT.		MC NEILL ✓	LOIS wife	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	LOS ANGELES	FATHER DR. S.F. JOHNSON METET, CAMEROUN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3 U. S. CIT.		EMERSON ✓	ALTA	47		F	M	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	AUBURN, N.Y.	HUSBAND REV. F.O. EMERSON. KRIBI, BATANGA.	N.Y.	AUBURN
4 U. S. CIT.		EMBREE ✓	REVINGTON Husb.	29		M	M	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	STAMFORD, CONN.	FRIEND J.F. MUSSELMAN, FREETOWN, SIERRA LEONE. ✓	CONN.	STAMFORD
5 U. S. CIT.		EMBREE ✓	RUTH wife	31		F	M	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	FRIEND J.F. MUSSELMAN, FREETOWN, SIERRA LEONE. ✓	CONN.	STAMFORD
6 U. S. CIT.		BUCK	✓ JULIUS	56		M	M	ANIMAL DEALER	"	"	"	-	"	"	CAMDEN, N.J. ✓	FRIEND DR. ERNEST WRIGHT GARRISON RD, FREETOWN, SIERRA LEONE. ✓	N.J.	CAMDEN
7													Wm H Gurnsey					
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

Total passengers 55
U. S. citizens 55
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet m
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 19, 1923

173

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible under any of the preceding provisions of this law, and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country when his purpose in coming to the United States is accomplished?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS. ✓	YES	YES	26	PENN.	HOME 156-5TH AVE, N.Y.C.	U.S.Cit. passport 47995 Lansing																		
2		" " ✓	"	"	20	CALIFORNIA.	"	FURLOUGH 18	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DD	DD	NONE	U.S.A.	PHILA.
3	NO	" " ✓	"	"	38	N.Y.	HOME 57 GRANT AVE, AUBURN, N.Y.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	LBR	BL	"	"	LOS ANGE
4	NO	UNITED BRETHREN MISSION ✓	"	"	25	CONN.	HOME 313 ATLANTIC ST, STAMFORD, CONN.	U.S.Cit. passport H 11757 Hughes										5	9	DD	DD	DD	"	"	ONONDAGA HILLS, NY.
5	NO	" ✓	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.Cit. passport 27291 Colby										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	TARRYTOWN
6	NO	SELF. ✓	"	"	56	N.J.	HOME 19TH + FEDERAL STS, CAMDEN, N.J.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	LT.	LBR	BL	"	"	CHARLOTTE.
7								HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR.	HAZEL	"	"	BALTIMOR
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—451

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Hercules, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V Breckwoldt.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1923
at New York

Wm H Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I 1-1

(1)

174

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examinati[on] of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, accor[ding] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—600

FORM 500

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Destitute Seamen Consular Pa

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WEST HESSELTINE. Passengers sailing from AXIM, GOLD COAST, W. AFRICA, APRIL 14, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DOMINGUES	JOSE	44		M	M	MASTER MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.	PORT.	U.S.A.	NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	WIFE. ADELINE DOMINGUES, 21 LEXINGTON ST., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	MASS.	NEW BEDFORD
2		TAVARES	FRANK	48		"	"	SEAMAN	"	PORT.	"	1ST. PAPER U.S.	AFRICAN	"	"	SON. JOSE TAVARES, 44 CAMDEN ST., NEW BEDFORD MASS.	"	"
3		PERETE	MANOEL	71		"	-	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN. MARIA B. CRUZ, 2 GRIFFEN ST., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	"	"
4		ROSHA	GREGORO	22		"	S	SEAMAN	"	"	"	PORT.	"	BRAVA, C.V.I.	MONTE GRANDE	FRIEND. ANTONIO B. PINO BRAVA, MONTE GRANDE, C.V.I.	"	"
5		ALVES	JOHN 4/VOG 9/11/23	24		"	M	"	NO	—	NO	"	"	"	PAU	WIFE. MARIA ALVES DELGADA PAU, BRAVA, C.V.I.	"	"
6		GONCALVES	MANUEL	48		"	-	"	"	—	"	-	"	U.S.A.	NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	FRIEND. JOE GRACE 129 S. WATER ST., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	"	"
7		LOMBA	JOHN	47		"	-	MARINE ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.	"	"	ONSET, MASS.	WIFE. DOMINGA D. LOMBA ONSET, MASS.	"	ONSET
8	EXEMPT	GOMES	ANTONIO	36		"	"	SEAMAN	"	PORT.	"	PORT.	"	BOA VISTA, C.V.I.	REBEL	WIFE. OLYMPIA GOMES BOA VISTA, REBEL, C.V.I.	"	NEW BEDFORD
9		MOREIRA	VALENTINE	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.V.I.	ST. VINCENT	FRIEND. JOHN GONCALVES ST. VINCENT, C.V.I.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN,
10		PINTO	MANUEL	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	GRANDMOTHER. THERESA S. PINTO, ST. VINCENT, C.V.I.	"	"
11		ARAUJO	JULIO	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRAVA C.V.I.	JOAO DANOLA	FRIEND. MARIA ALMADA, JOAO DANOLA, BRAVA, C.V.I.	MASS.	N. BEDFORD
12		CABRAL	FRANCISCO	34		"	M	"	NO	—	NO	"	"	SANTIAGO, C.V.I.	PEDRA BADJO	WIFE. ANTONIA A. CABRAL, SANTIAGO PEDRO BADJO, C.V.I.	"	WAREHAM,
13		DUARTE	JOSE	63		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	BRAVA, C.V.I.	COVA JOANA	WIFE. MARIA S. DUARTE, COVA JOANA, BRAVA, C.V.I.	"	NEW BEDFORD
14		GOMES	THOME	20		"	S	"	YES	PORT.	YES	"	"	"	THOME BARRAZ	MOTHER. UGENIA GOMES, THOME BARRAZ, BRAVA, C.V.I.	"	"
15		ANDRADE	QUINTINO	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SANTIAGO, C.V.I.	TARRAFAL	FATHER. JOAQUIN B. ANDRADE, TARRAFAL, SANTIAGO, C.V.I.	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
16		DUARTE	ANTONIO	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOA VISTA, C.V.I.	PORTO	FATHER. TIOFILO DUARTE, PORTO, BOA VISTA, C.V.I.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		LOMBA VL 571/158	MANUEL	17		"	"	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	BRAVA, C.V.I.	COVA JOANA	STEPMOTHER. CLAUTILDA LOMBA, COVA JOANA, BRAVA, C.V.I.	"	"
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wm A Turner Insp

Inclines seamen from C to A M
all the above seamen (destitute) are
Consular passengers

56 17 Cons. Pass

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Passengers

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

Destitute Seamen

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

Consular pa

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WEST HESSELTINE. Passengers sailing from AXIM, GOLD COAST, W. AFRICA, APRIL 14, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DOMINGUES	JOSE	44		M	M	MASTER MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.	PORT.	U.S.A.	NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	WIFE. ADELINE DOMINGUES, 21 LEXINGTON ST, NEW BEDFORD MASS.	MASS.	NEW BEDFORD
2		TAVARES	FRANK	48		-	-	SEAMAN		PORT.		1ST. PAPER U.S.	AFRICAN	"	"	SON - JOSE TAVARES, 44 CAMDEN ST., NEW BEDFORD MASS.	"	"
3		PERETE	MANOEL	71		-	-	CARPENTER		"		"	"	"	"	COUSIN - MARIA B. CRUZ 2 GRIFFEN ST. NEW BEDFORD MASS.	"	"
4		ROSHA	GREGORO	22		-	S	SEAMAN		"		"	"	BRAVA, C.V.I.	MONTE GRANDE	FRIEND - ANTONIO B. PINO BRAVA, MONTE GRANDE, C.V.I.	"	"
5		ALVES	JOHN	44		-	M	-	NO	-		NO	"	"	PAU	WIFE - MARIA ALVES DELGADA PAU, BRAVA, C.V.I.	"	"
6		GONCALVES	MANUEL	48		-	-	-		"		"	"	U.S.A.	NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	FRIEND - JOE GRACE 129 S. WATER ST., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	"	"
7		LOMBA	JOHN	47		-	-	MARINE ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.	"	"	ONSET, MASS.	WIFE - DOMINGA D. LOMBA ONSET, MASS.	"	"
8	EXEMPT	GOMES	ANTONIO	36		-	-	SEAMAN		PORT.		PORT.	"	BOA VISTA, C.V.I.	REBEL	WIFE - OLYMPIA GOMES BOA VISTA REBEL, C.V.I.	-	ONSET
9		MOREIRA	VALENTINE	26		-	S	-		"		"	"	"	ST. VINCENT	FRIEND. JOHN GONCALVES ST. VINCENT, C.V.I.	-	NEW BEDFORD
10		PINTO	MANUEL	23		-	-	-		"		"	"	C.V.I.	"	GRANDMOTHER. THERESA S. PINTO, ST. VINCENT, C.V.I.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		ARAUJO	JULIO	34		-	-	-		"		"	"	BRAVA C.V.I.	JOAO DANOLA	FRIEND - MARIA ALMADA, JOAO DANOLA, BRAVA, C.V.I.	-	-
12		CABRAL	FRANCISCO	34		-	M	-	NO	-		NO	"	SANTIAGO, C.V.I.	PEDRA BADJO	WIFE - ANTONIA A. CABRAL, SANTIAGO, PEDRO BADJO C.V.I.	MASS.	N. BEDFORD
13		DUARTE	JOSE	63		-	-	-		"		"	"	BRAVA, C.V.I.	COVA JOANA	WIFE. MARIA S. DUARTE, COVA JOANA BRAVA, C.V.I.	-	WAREHAM
14		GOMES	THOME	20		-	S	-	YES	PORT.	YES	"	"	"	THOME BARRAZ	MOTHER. JOENIA GOMES, THOME BARRAZ, BRAVA, C.V.I.	-	NEW BEDFORD
15		ANDRADE	QUINTINO	22		-	-	-		"		"	"	SANTIAGO, C.V.I.	TARRAFAL	FATHER. JOAQUIN B. ANDRADE, TARRAFAL SANTIAGO C.V.I.	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
16		DUARTE	ANTONIO	25		-	-	-		"		"	"	BOA VISTA, C.V.I.	PORTO	FATHER. TIOFILO DUARTE, PORTO, BOA VISTA, C.V.I.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		LOMBA	MANUEL	17		-	-	CARPENTER		"		"	"	BRAVA, C.V.I.	COVA JOANA	STEPMOTHER. CLAUTILDA LOMBA, COVA JOANA, BRAVA, C.V.I.	-	-

Wm H Gaines Insp

Destitute seamen from S/S West Hesseltine all the above seamen (destitute) are Consular passengers

56

17 Cons. Pass

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 19, 1922

175

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destitute or not destitute.	Length of time aliens intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	U.S. GOVT.	NONE	YES	29	MASS.	WIFE - ADELINE DOMINGUES. 21 LEXINGTON ST., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	DESTITUTE SEAMAN.	IS.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO.	5	6	DD	DD	DD	NONE 4	PORT.	PORTO
2	-	-	-	-	34	-	SON - JOSE TAVARES. 44 CANDEN ST., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	-	IS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	-	-	- 4	BRAVA, C.V.I.	COVA RODELA.
3	-	-	-	-	54	-	COUSIN - MARIA B. CRUZ, 2 GRIFFIN ST., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	-	IS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	-	-	- 4	-	COVA JOANA
4	-	-	-	-	MAY to NOV. 1922.	-	2ND. COUSIN - JOHN ANTONIO FATURA, UNION ST., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	-	YES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	- 9	SAN ANTON, C.V.I.	GARCA
5	-	-	-	-	1907 to 1918	-	BROTHER - ANTONIO ALVES, P.O. BOX 136, MARION, MASS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	-	- 9	-	FIGUEIRA
6	-	-	-	-	1910 to 1922	-	FRIEND - JOE GRACE, 129 S. WATER ST., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	- 4	-	ALTO MARA
7	-	-	-	-	34	-	WIFE - DOMINGA D. LOMBA, ONSET, MASS.	-	IS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	-	-	- 4	BRAVA, C.V.I.	TOPOUN
8	-	-	-	-	1921	R.I.	BROTHER - CHRISTIAN M. GOMES, 48 - 2ND ST., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	-	YES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	- 9	BOA VISTA, C.V.I.	REBEL
9	-	-	-	NO	—	—	FRIEND - ANTONIA BRITO, WATER ST., BKLYN, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	-	- 9	SANTIAGO, C.V.I.	PRAIA
10	-	-	-	YES	1915 to 1920	MASS.	COUSIN - ANTONIA BRITO, WATER ST., BKLYN, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	- 9	C.V.I.	ST. VINCENT
11	-	-	-	NO	—	—	COUSIN - MARIA J. ROSARIO, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	- 9	SAN NICOLAU, C.V.I.	FEIJA
12	-	-	-	YES	1912 to 1918	MASS.	COUSIN - VICTORIA P. CARDOZO, WAREHAM, MASS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	-	-	- 9	SANTIAGO, C.V.I.	PEDRO BADSO
13	-	-	-	-	1865 to 1912	CAL.	FRIEND - ANNA GONCALVES DUARTE, GRIFFIN ST., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	-	SMALLPOX ON FACE 9	BRAVA, C.V.I.	POVOCAO
14	-	-	-	NO	—	—	BROTHER - JOHN M. GOMES 219 ACUSHNET ST., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	NONE 9	-	THOME BARRA
15	-	-	-	-	—	—	COUSIN - FRANCISCO B. ANDRADE PROVIDENCE, R.I.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	- 9	SANTIAGO, C.V.I	TARRAFAL
16	-	-	-	-	—	—	FRIEND - ANTONIA BRITO, WATER ST., BKLYN, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	- 9	BOA VISTA, C.V.I	PORTO
17	-	-	-	-	—	—	MOTHER - EMILIA E. LOMBA 2 GRIFFEN ST., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	- 9	BRAVA, C.V.I.	COVA JOANA
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S West Hesseltine from Las Palmas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Breckwoldt.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1923
at New York

Wm H Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WEST HESSELTINE, arriving at NEW YORK, May 19, 1923, from the port of WEST AFRICAN PORTS

La Palma, Canary Islands 5/3/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KVAMMEN	LARS	CH. OFFICER	1/17/23	NEW YORK	YES.	YES	31	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.	5-11	180	
2	MC NAB	ANDREW	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	49	"	SCOTCH	"	5-7	155	
3	HANNA	WILLIAM.	3RD. "	1/18/23.	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	"	5-8	125	
4	DUBBELMAN	FRANK	BOSN.	1/17/23.	"	"	"	29	"	DUTCH	"	5-9	160	
5	MOORE	MILTON	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	"	5-9	175	
6	KELLEY	NEWELL	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-1	160	
7	UPDEGRAFF	WILHELM	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145	
8	HARRISON	MOODY	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	150	
9	HOLTMAN	CORNELIUS	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	DUTCH	"			

WEST HES

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 20 1923
RECORD DIVISION

5-21-19 West Hesseltine

176

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
JUN 18 1923, 19

As Agents
~~I, master~~ of the American (Nationality.) S. S. West Hesseltine

from port of West Africa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged all paid off — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 39 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 19th, 1923, consigned to A. H. BULL & CO., Agents; is now lying at ——, and is ~~expected~~ to sail 6th June 13th, 1923, for Ports in West Africa

via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WEST HESSELTINE, arriving at NEW YORK, May 19, 1923, from the port of WEST AFRICAN PORTS La Palma, Canary Islands 3/3/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KVAMMEN	LARS	CH OFFICER	1/17/23.	NEW YORK	YES.	YES	31	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.	5-11	180	
2	MC NAB	ANDREW	2ND.	"	"	"	"	49	"	SCOTCH	"	5-7	155	
3	HANNA	WILLIAM.	3RD.	1/18/23.	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	"	5-8	125	
4	DUBBELMAN	FRANK	BOSN.	1/17/23.	"	"	"	29	"	DUTCH	"	5-9	160	
5	MOORE	MILTON	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	"	5-9	175	
6	KELLEY	NEWELL	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-1	160	
7	UPDEGRAFF	WILHELM	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145	
8	HARRISON	MOODY	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	150	
9	HOLTMAN	CORNELIUS	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-9	185	

WEST HESSELTINE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All paid off at New York			

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L Kvammen	Master	American	J P Herron	1st Asst	American
E A Jansson	2 "	"	A Alfaney	2 "	"
L June	3 "	"	A Lepine	3 "	"
W Matthews	4 "	"	A Thanlen	Oiler	"
C Nolteman	Boatn	"	A Steele	"	"
R L Young	Cpty	"	A W Evans	"	"
C H Kelley	A B	"	J W Radice	Fire	"
G F Mahon	"	"	J Burns	"	"
H L Judd	"	"	J Mc Gunn	"	"
E V Seiler	"	"	B O Sullivan	Waiter	"
E D Noble	"	"	J Moran	"	"
A R Swanson	"	"	E S Hendricks	"	"
Alex Nutzlab	"	"	J Gomez	"	"
Ernest Rivera	"	"	J J Gubitatics	Steward	"
E Steinberg	O.S.	"	R Velasco	Cook	"
Rafaele R Romo	"	"	R Yakut	2 "	"
J J Waters	Purser	"	M Adams	Mess	"
R J Moore	Radio	"	R Franlan	"	"
Hm Mc Cavana	Cy Engr	"	J L Hughes	"	"
			George Green	"	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

A. H. BULL & CO., Agents

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WEST HESSELTINE, arriving at NEW YORK, May 19, 1923, from the port of WEST AFRICAN PORTS La Palmas, Canary Islands 5/3/23

WEST HESSELTINE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KVAMMEN	LARS	CH. OFFICER	1/17/23.	NEW YORK	YES.	YES	31	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.	5-11	180	
2	MC NAB	ANDREW	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	49	"	SCOTCH	"	5-7	155	
3	HANNA	WILLIAM.	3RD. "	1/18/23.	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	"	5-8	125	
4	DUBBELMAN	FRANK	BOSN.	1/17/23.	"	"	"	29	"	DUTCH	"	5-9	160	
5	MOORE	MILTON	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	"	5-9	175	
6	KELLEY	NEWEL	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-1	160	
7	UPDEGRAFF	WILHELM	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145	
8	HARRISON	MOODY	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	150	
9	HOLTMAN	CORNELIUS	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-9	185	
10	KRUCK	WILLIAM	ORDINARY	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	135	
11	CREMINS	JOHN	"	1/20/23.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	150	
12	MOORE	RAY	RADIO	1/17/23.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	135	
13	STEWART	HERBERT	PURSER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	125	
14	CODY	DANIEL	CH. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	180	
15	POTTS	RALPH	1ST. ASST.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	165	
16	LIVISEY	WILLIAM	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	175	
17	DAVIS	EDWARD	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	195	
18	BOSWELL	THOMAS	OILER	"	"	"	"	20	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	130	
19	URDANIVIA	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	CHILE	"	5-7	180	
20	HOFFMAN	JOSEPH	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	"	5-8	185	
21	BONNER	CHARLES	OILER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	145	
22	MORGAN	ROBERT	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	170	
23	SIMMONS	IRVING	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	175	
24	AYERS	LEO	WIPER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145	
25	RAMIRES	BALEIO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	PERU	"	5-7	130	
26	STOIKE	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	GERMAN	"	5-7	130	
27	VOOGT	JACOB	A.B.	1/20/23.	"	"	"	35	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-5	150	
28	GULMATICO	GODOFREDO	STEWARD	1/17/23.	"	"	"	30	"	P.I.	U.S.	5-7	130	
29	VELASCO	RAYMOND	CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	120	
30	GORUMBA	SEBASTIAN	2ND. COOK	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	115	

Wm H Turner Insp

Line Ball Insular Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WEST HESSELTINE, arriving at NEW YORK, May 17, 1923, from the port of WEST AFRICAN PORTS.

Last Report 5/3/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ALANO	ALFREDO	MESSBOY	1/17/23	NEW YORK	YES	YES	24	MALE	P.I.	U.S.	5-5	115	
2	PARROCHA	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	130	
3	DIAZ	SALVADOR	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	P.RICO.	"	5-8	110	
4	CALAOS	FERUTUOUS	WIPER	2/6/23	LAS PALMAS	"	"	31	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	132	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Vice Consulate,
May 3, 1923.
LAS PALMAS, CANARY ISLANDS

I hereby certify that the visa of Wm H. Gurnee 3rd
below affixed to this crew list Total crew 34
has been granted in accordance all alien members of crew to
with regulations prescribed by the Department Resp Foreign
of State.

Julian C. Greenup,
American Vice Consul.

Vice 57
AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Las Palmas, Canary Islands
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Julian C. Greenup,
Vice
Date May 3, 1923.
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of the visa ... months from this date, provided the passport ... shall continue to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 57,
No fee prescribed.

Line Bull Insular Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-15-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. West Hesselline, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Breckwoldt.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 19

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Cong... of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Unite... on board upon arrival at ...

Vessel S. Wynecote, arriving at New York from Hull & London

Sheet No. 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where								
1	Williams	William Morris	Master	24 Apr 23	London								
2	Reavley	Percy John	1st Officer	✓	✓								
3	Edwards	Charles	2nd ✓	✓	✓								
4	Pattrick	Reginald	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
5	Mann	Andrew	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓ Russian				
6	Macdonald	Donald	Bosun	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓ Scotch	British	5:8	11:10	Gil
7	McCann	Henry	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓ ✓	✓	5:8	11-1	Gil
8	Hutton	Sydney	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32 ✓	English	✓	6-0	12-0	Gil Tattoos right arm
9	Smith	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31 ✓	Scotch	✓	5:6½	12-2	Gil

MAY 19 1923

3 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

...VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Form 609
(Prepare in Duplicate.)

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...vessel having such aliens

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Wynecote

Port of New York, 1923

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to / detain on board S. S. Wynecote Francis Willey Line.
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the ap... sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	(1st class passenger; steerage passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)	
Geo Jones	East Indian	Gil

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

16—609

180

5-19 Wynecote

179

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 22 May, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Wynecote from port of Dundee, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19 May, 1923 consigned to Furness Withy & C. is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail 22 May, 19 , for Newport News Montreal via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Hartley	33	British	24 April 1923 London

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ... VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Cong... of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Unite... on board upon arrival at ...

Vessel S. Wyncote, arriving at New York & Philadelphia ... Hook & Sandy...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENG... When	(4) ... When									
1	Williams	William Morris	Master	24 4 23	Lon...									
2	Reavley	Percy John	1st Officer	✓										
3	Edwards	Charles	2nd ✓	✓										
4	Pattrick	Reginald	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓								
5	Mann	Andrew	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Russian				Mann
6	Macdonald	Donald	Bosun	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Scotch	British	5:8	11-10	Bil
7	McCann	Henry	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-8	11-1	Bil
8	Hutton	Sydney	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	English	✓	6-0	12-0	Bil Tattoo right arm
9	Smith	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Scotch	✓	5:6½	12-7	Bil

WYNCOTE
MAY 19 1923
Dept. of Cl...

3 sheets

181

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Wyncote, Port of New York, 192...

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to detain on board S. S. Wyncote (Place of delivery or detention.) Line.

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the ap... provisions of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	(Last)	(First)	ON VESSEL. Class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.
Long John	Silver		

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

180

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

5-19 Wyncote

179

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 22 May, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Wyncote, from port of Dundee, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted (1)

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19 May, 1923, consigned to Messrs Furness Withy & C. is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail 22nd May, 19..., for ~~Montreal~~ Newport News via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Hartley	33.	British	24 April 1923 London.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED [illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Cong[illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Unite[illegible] vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at [illegible]

Vessel S. Wyncote, arriving at New York [illegible]

WYNCOTE
MAY 19 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAG[illegible]: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAG[illegible]: Where										Marks or [illegible]
1	Williams	William Morris	Master	24 4 23	[illegible]										2nd
2	Reavley	Percy John	1st Officer	✓											1st
3	Edwards	Charles	2nd ✓	✓											Bil
4	Pattrick	Reginald	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓									Bil
5	Mann	Andrew	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Russian					Boo on L arm
6	Macdonald	Donald	Bosun	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Scotch	British	5:8	11·10		Bil
7	McCann	Henry	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-8	11-1		Bil
8	Hutton	Sydney	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	English	✓	6-0	12-0	Tattoom right arm
9	Smith	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Scotch	✓	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]														

Form 680

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Wyncote

Port of New York, 1923

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board S. S. Wyncote (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the ap[illegible] provisions of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

| NAME. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ... VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Cong... of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Unite... vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at ...

Vessel S. S. Wyncote, arriving at New York & Philadelphia Pa Hook & Sandy...

WYNCOTE
MAY 19 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where											marks or arities
1	Williams	William Morris	Master	24-4-23	London											
2	Reavley	Percy John	1st Officer	✓	✓											
3	Edwards	Charles	2nd ✓	✓	✓											
4	Pattrick	Reginald	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
5	Mann	Andrew	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Russian						
6	Macdonald	Donald	Bosun	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Scotch	British	5:8	11:10	Bil		
7	McCann	Henry	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-8	11-1	Bil		
8	Hutton	Sydney	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	English	✓	6-0	12-0	Tattoo on right arm	
9	Smith	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Scotch	✓	5:6½	12-2	Bil	
10	Stanley	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	English	✓	5:5½	10-0	Tattoo on both hands	
11	Jones	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Welsh	✓	5:8	10:0	Scar on right cheek	
12	Anderson	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Scotch	✓	5:8	11:0	Scar on forehead	
13	McKinnon	Hector	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	6-0	14-2	Tattoo on both arms	
14	Walker	Arthur Clifford	4th Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	English	✓	5:8	11-11	Bil		
15	Milne	Norman	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Scotch	✓	5:4½	9-0	Bil		
16	Pearson	William Robert	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	English	British	5:9½	11-0	Bil		
17	Berry	Henry	4th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5:9	11:7	Bil		
18	Johannsen	Alan	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Swedish	rate British	5:8	10:7	Bil		
19	Carlem	George	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	British	5:5	165	Bil		
20	Jones	Owen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Welsh	✓	6:5	10-0	Tattoo on right arm		
21	Montes	Sabino	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5:4	9:10	Bil		
22	Fernando	Felix	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	English	~~English~~ British	5:9	156	Bil	
23	Gonzalles	Adolfo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Central South American	South America	5:11	13:8	Bil	
X 24	Murphy	Michael	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	English	British	5:8	11:0	Bil	Failed to Join
25	Dellbridge	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5:8½	11:0	Tattoo on both arms	
26	Hughes	Harold	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5:8	148lb.	Tattoo on left wrist	
27	Hopkins	George Reginald	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5:8	11:0	Failed to Join	
28	Lovett	David	✓	✓	✓	✓	West	✓	28	✓	Welsh	✓	5:10	10:10	Bil	
29	Barker	Arnold	✓	✓	✓	✓	West	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5:8	10:12	Bil	
30	Baker	Aaron	✓	✓	✓	✓	West	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5:5	9:10	Bil	

Transferred to Wheel 3

Wm H. Turner Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Furness Withy .....

14 -1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 600

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVAL OF ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Wyncote, Furness Withy Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to / detain on board S. S. Wyncote (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the ap... provisions of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

| NAME. | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 sheets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Wyncote, arriving at New York & Philadelphia May 19, 1923, from the port of London

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	William Morris	Master	24-4-23	London	Yes	Yes	42	Male	White	British	5:11	170lbs	Did not land
2	Reavley	Percy John	1st Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	English	✓	5:9	11·0	Nil
3	Edwards	Charles	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	English	✓	5:10	160	Nil
4	Pattrick	Reginald	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	6:10	10·8	Nil
5	Mann	Andrew	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Russian	Russian	5:9	11·7	Nil Tattoo on right arm
6	Macdonald	Donald	Bosun	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Scotch	British	5:8	11·10	Nil
7	McCann	Henry	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5:8	11-1	Nil Tattoon right arm
8	Sutton	Sydney	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	English	✓	6·0	12·0	
9	Smith	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Scotch	✓	5:6½	12·2	Nil
10	Stanley	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	English	✓	5:5½	10·0	Tattoon both hands
11	Jones	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Welsh	✓	5:8	10·0	Scar on right cheek
12	Anderson	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Scotch	✓	5:8	11·0	Scar on forhead
13	McKinnon	Hector	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	6·0	14·2	Tattoon both arms
14	Walker	Arthur Clifford	4th Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	English	✓	5:8	11·11	Nil
15	Giles	Herman	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Scotch	✓	5:4½	9·0	Nil
16	Pearson	William Robertson	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	English	British	5:9½	11-0	Nil.
17	Berry	Henry	4th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5:9	11·7	Nil
18	Johannsen	Alan	Bosunsman	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Swedish	Brit rate	5:8	10·7	Nil
19	Carlem	George	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	British	5:5	165	Nil
20	Jones	Owen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Welsh	✓	6:5	10·0	Tattoo on right arm
21	Montes	Labino	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5:6	9:10	Nil.
22	Fernando	Felix	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	English	British	5:9	156	Nil
23	Gonzalles	Adolfo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Portuguese	American	5:11	13·8	Nil
X 24	Murphy	Michael	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	American	British	5:8	11·0	Nil Failed to Join
25	Delbridge	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5:8½	11·0	Nil Tattoo on both arm
26	Hughes	Harold	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5:8	148lb	Tattoo on left wrist
27	Hopkins	George Reginald	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5:8	11·0	Failed to Join
28	Cowell	David	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Welsh	✓	5:10	10·10	Nil
29	Barker	Arnold	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5:8	10·12	Nil
30	Baker	Aaron	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5:5	9·10	Nil

Transferred to Others 3

Wm H Turner Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Furness Withy .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Yacob, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Cecil L Abbott
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1923

Wm Hurney
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wyncote, arriving at New York & Philadelphia May 19, 1923 from the port of London 4/25/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Wilks	Joseph	✓ Gt. Steward	24.4.23	London	No	Yes	26		English	British	5-8	11-7	Nil
32	Butcher	Ernest	✓ Asst. ~	✓	✓	✓	✓	17.	✓	~	~	6-4.	9-0	Nil.
33	Wiseman	James	✓ Mk. Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	~	~	5.11	12-0	Nil
34	Hill	Reavers	✓ Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	~	~	5.9½	11-0	Nil
35	Hartley	John	✓ Asst. cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	~	~	6.5.	8-0	Nil
36	Anderson	Victor	✓ Waiter off.	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	English	✓	5.8½	9.7	Nil
37	Armstrong	Harold	✓ Apprentice	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	English	✓	5.7	9.0	Nil
38	Manning	William	✓ ✓	✓		✓	✓	18	✓	✓	~	5.8	11.0	Nil
39	Roberts	William Ewart	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17.	✓	✓	~	6-9	10.0	Nil
40	Hazel	Reginald	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	~	5.6	10.0	Nil
41														
42														
43														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
27														
28	~~Abbott~~ Abbott	Cecil. J.	✓ Master	30/4/23	Hull	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5.9.	15.0	Tattoo right arm
29	Doyle	William	✓ Fireman	1/5/23	Hull	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6¾	10.8	Tattoo right arm Scar left "
30	Whiting.	Richard	✓ Do -	2/5/23	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5 5½	10.4	Tattoo both arms

Crew List No. 200

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 25th. April 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP.

Leslie E. Reed
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

This visa is granted on condition that David Powell No. 28 Arnold Carter, No. 29 and Aaron Baker, No. 30 obtain the necessary visas on their passports to enable them to be discharged in the United States.

Leslie E. Peel
American Consul

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Except Nos 28.29.+30 who were engaged Newport News 20/5/23 under agreement to be returned to U.S.A.

H.M. Jones Capt
of Supt.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.
MAY 2 - 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Owners Albert W Scott

Local Agents

Supplemental Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE at HULL (City) ENGLAND (Country) No. 2205

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Albert W Scott
Consular Officer
Date MAY 2 1923

Seal and Fee Stamps

No fee prescribed

Except Nos 28.29.+30 who were satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H.M. Jones Capt
of Supt.

Nos 28.29.+30.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Any master who shall knowingly or willfully furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien concerning whom he shall fail to furnish such information.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Wyncote, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Cecil L Abbott
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1923

Wm A Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Kufra Cole, arriving at New York (Via Philadelphia) May 19/23, from the port of London 4/25/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Powell	David ✓	Fireman	24-4-23	London	Yes	Yes	28	M.	American Cert		5·10	11·0	Coloured.
2	Carter	Arnold ✓	" "	24-4-23	"	Yes	Yes	28	M.	B. W.I.	British	5·8	10·10	
3	Baker	Arna ✓	" "	24-4-23	"	Yes	Yes	26	M.	B. W.I	British	5·5	9·10	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11	Sing	Jam ✓	Assist Steward	4-5-23	Dundee	yes	Yes.	47	M	Malay	East Indian British	5·2.	8½ Stone	
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm H Turner Disp
Jolas crew 41
#3 - 11 cards held on board East Indian
Form 559 attached

Wm H Turner Disp

Suppl. Crew List No. 200

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 26th. April 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

FEE STAMP. #5741

Leslie E. Heed
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the navigation of the vessel.

Wm Gonzalez
Supt.

U.S.M. OFFICE
4-MAY.1923
DUNDEE

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT DUNDEE, SCOTLAND. 5 MAY 1923

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

H. Allen Johnson
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Supplemental Visa.

DATE No. 4340
DUNDEE, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)

SEEN
for the journey to the United States
H. Allen Johnson
Consul
5 MAY 1923
Date

No fee prescribed

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-19-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S Wyneco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Cecil L Abbott
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1923

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TE OF ARRIVAL

NO 61856

BILLED MAY 23 1923

AFFID[illegible] SURGEON

(D)

I, BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the "SUFFREN", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Brissot

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1923

at [illegible]

E Heury

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

L Friedman
May 19
Clerk

Penalty Card received
Date 5-19-23
Clerk M B Sibley

5-19-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

184

	HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
	9	4	18		37
	3		8		11
TOT	12	8	26		48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

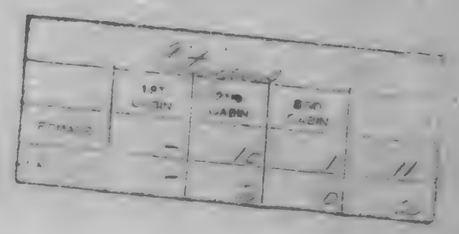
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

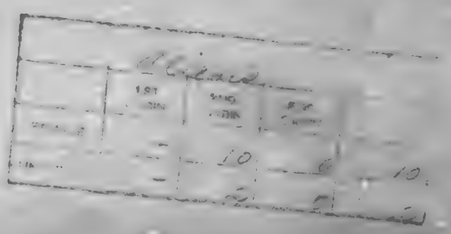
African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—439

Aliens	Total
1st Cabin [illegible]	37
2nd Cabin 19	11
Steerage 3	
Total 22 26	48

3 Stowaways Det





Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 8th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	794235	BOIRON	Alban	42	7	M	M	Miner	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Alais	My Wife Boiron Léontine 36 Grand Rue at Alais-France	Mexi	Santa Rosalia
TRANSIT 2	794238	CHOLLET	Albin Auguste	58		M	W	None	•	•	•	•	•	Italy	Bergame	Mrs Renée Souri 6 Via Fratelli Calvi at Bergame-Italy	N.Y.	New York
3	384600 - 5/23/28	COTTRET	Marie Anne	29		F	S	Sempstress	•	•	•	•	•	France	Argenteuil	Parents Mr. Cottret 5 Rue des Grandes Fontaines at Argenteuil France	•	•
4		GUIHARD	Jean	67		M	M	None	•	•	•	•	•	•	Rennes	Parents Mrs Guihard Alice 9 Rue Waldeck-Rousseau at Rennes France	Ohio	Bellevue
TRANSIT		•	Françoise	60	9	F	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	.....•.....	•	•
6	794236	JEZEQUEL	Perine	32		F	M	House-Wife	•	•	•	•	•	•	Nogent s/ Marne	My Sister-Mrs Florence Kuge-Nic 167 Bd. de Strasbourg at Nogent s/Marne-France	NEW-QUE	Montreal
7	UNDER 16	•	Yvonne	6		F	S	-	-	•	-	•	•	•	•	My Aunt.....•.....	•	•
8	UNDER 16	•	Georges	4		M	S	-	-	•	-	•	•	•	•	.....•.....	•	•
9		LALUQUE	Jules	22		M	S	Clerk	Y	•	Y	•	•	•	Bordeaux	My Mother, Mrs Laluque 11 Rue Geubeau at Bordeaux-France	N.Y.	New-York
10		MAURIN	Jeanne	16		F	S	Milliner	•	•	•	•	•	•	Paris	My Friend-Mrs. Lefeuvre 6 Rue Nolaton at Paris-France	•	•
11	9-7-671 Jan 2-25	MAUREY	Pierre	24		M	S	Student	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	My Father-Mr. Maurey 27 Bd de la Gare at Libourne-France	Ill.	Winnetka
12		MINVIELLE	Josephine	44		F	S	None	•	•	•	•	•	U.S.	New York	My Mother-Mrs Minvielle Jeanne at l'Hopital D'Orion-France	N.Y.	New-York
TRANSIT 13	794231	RENOUX	Juliette	41		F	W	Landlady	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Same house 109 Ave. du Maine at Paris-France	•	•
14		PITTET	Elvina	36		F	S	Nurse	•	•	•	Swiss	•	Switzerland	Lausanne	My Uncle-Mr. Glassen at Bulle Switzerland.	Col.	Denver
TRANSIT 15	794234	BARCAISTEGUI	Vicente	29		M	S	Merchant	•	Spanish	•	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.	New-York	My Mother-Mrs Barcaistegui Calle Caribay 22 at San Sebastian- Spain	N.Y.	New-York
16		MIRANDA	Victoria	34		M	S	Workman	•	•	•	•	•	•	Reus	Mercante-Miranda Basilio 9 Calle de Lalnera at Acamuer Spain	Navarra	Pamplona
TRANSIT 17		FLEITER	Julia	25		F	S	None	•	•	•	Guatemala	Spanish-American	France	Paris	7 Ave Alphonse XIII at Paris-France	GUATEMALA	Guatemala
TRANSIT 18	794232	RECINOS	Cecilia	64		F	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	.....•.....	•	•
TRANSIT 19	794233	MEDINA VACA	Herman.	28		M	S	Doctor	•	•	•	Nicaragua	•	•	•	31 Bd. Saint Michel at Paris France.	•	•
20									CLOSED AT NUMBER NINETEEN.									
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

57

Total passengers 57
U. S. citizens 51

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 19th, *19* 23. 185

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	S	Dlf	50 -				5 Cert. Loss of left thumb deformity regarded Landing granted. P. Lowan Son Dad & Henry																					
2	Y	Himself	100 -	5 yrs prec 1920	1915	N.York	Farmers Loan & Trust Co. TOURIST-Hotel at New-York.	Yes	3 Months	N	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	GOOD	Cripple	5	7	Fair	Gr	Br	Main Hand	2 4	France	St.Julien de Peyrenas
3	•	•	150 -	N	N	NO	Henriette My Sister-Mrs. Pintenfass 509 West 135 Str.at New-York.N.Y.	•	1 Year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	—	•	5	6	•	Br	•	•	•	Arganteuil
4	S	•	130 -	Y	•	•	Son-in-law, Mr.Labonte 127 Milles Ave at Bellevue-Ohio	N	Always	N	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	•	White Bl.	•	•	•	Vignes
5		Husband	•	•	•	•	.....•.....	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	Br.	•	•	•	St.Breladre
6	Y	Himself	•	•	•	•	Husb. Jean IN TRANSIT FOR MEXICO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	•	Br	•	2	•	Brest
7		•	•	•	•	•	.....•.....	.....•.....			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3	4	•	•	•	•	2	•	Nogent s/ Marne
8		•	•	•	•	•	.....•.....	.....•.....			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2	8	•	•	•	•	2	•	•
9	Y	Himself	65 -	Y	1918 1920	N.York	My Friend Mrs.Edmund 301 W. 95 th Str.at New-York.N.Y.	Y	1 Year	N	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	•	•	•		•	Bordeaux
10		•	50 -	N	N	NO	My Mother-Mrs Maurin 146 East 19th Str.at New-York.N.Y.	•	3 Years	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	•	•	•		•	St.Genis de Saintange
11	Y	•	•	Y	Y 1919 1921	Princeton	c/o Greenlee Robert 555 Sheridan RD at Winnetka Ill.	•	Indefinit	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	•	•	•	•	4	•	Libourne
12	Y	•	50 -	•	1922	N.York	Home house-30 East 55 Str. at New-York.N.Y.	•	1 Year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	•	•	•	•	9	•	Bordeaux
13	•	•	260 -	•	1922	•	Friend Mr.Gaston Bomer 128-122 West 45th Str.at New-York N.Y.	•	2 Months	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	•	•	•	4	•	Paris
14	M	•	150 -	•	1916 1923	Denver	Mr.E.M.Reene 42 Denver-Colorado	N	Always	Y	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	3	•	•	•	•	9	Switzerland	Bulle
15	Y	•	•	•	1923	N.York	Hotel Imperial at New-York City N.Y.	Y	2 Months	N	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	•	•	•	•	4	Spain	Bilbao
16	•	•	•	•	1921 1923	Reno	Home house-at Reno-Nevada.	N	Always	Y	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	•	•	•	9	•	Acamuer
17	Y	•	•	N	N	NO	IN TRANSIT FOR GUATEMALA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	•	•	•	2	Guatemala	Guatemala
18	•	•	•	•	•	•	.....•.....	.....S....			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	•	•	•	2	•	•
19	M	•	•	Y	1921	N.Orleans	.....•.....	.....•....			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	•	•	•	•	2	Nicaragua	Léon
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Has telegram from uncle in Lancaster Pa. to see him in N.Y. before returning to Spain

passport issued at Maj. 11/13/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—921

Form 699A Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AMIC Marius Master, of the "SUFFREN", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 19 13

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SUFFREN" sailing from LE HAVRE MAY 8th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 19th, 1923. 186

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BONGARD	Joseph	34		M	S	Born at Brooklyn.N.Y. on the May 30th.1888.	251900 105 Douglas	250 Prospect Ave.at Brooklyn N.Y.
2	BARTOLOME	Marcelo	29		M	M	Born at Lavogeloros Norte. Philippine Island on the May 1st 1895.		44 Horratio Street at New York City.
3	"	Yvonne	26		F	M		By Marriage on the May 18th 1922. at Havre.France.	.....
4	DOYLE	Mabel	42		F	M	Born at Welrter Mass.on the March 12th 1880.	96814	236 Commonwealth Ave. at Boston Mass.
5	GILMAN	Léontine	40		F	M		By Marriage on the May 28th 1919. at Rennes.France.	2 Lawton Ave.Clarendon. Virg.
6	HARRINGTON	Mabel	42		F	M	Born at Marcester Mass. on the January 21th 1881.	25357 25978	Washington road 24 at Springfeild Mass.
7	HYDEMAN	Sidney	28		M	M	Born at Lancaster Pa.on the March 10th.1895.		24 East . 40 Street at New York City.
8	KANE	Henry B.	57		M	M	Born at New York N.Y. on the Feb.5th 1866.	86378	Narragansett Pier at Rhode Island.
9	"	Florence	56		F	M	Born at New York City on the Jan.1st.1867.		" "
10	KIRN	Christian	59		M	S		252120	509 Williams Street. at Flint Mich.
11	LYNCH	Katherine	35		F	S	Born at Brooklyn N.Y. on the Feb 16th 1887.	Circuit court of Kent County Grand Rapids Mich. April 4th 1897. 240526	448 Dunham Ave. Mount Vernon.New York. Cy.
12	REICHELDERFER	Mary	49		F	M	Born at Washington D.C. on the Dec.16th.1873.	252907	1721 Connecticut Ave. Washington D.C.
13	SELLARS	Helen	31		F	M		162917 By Marriage on the June 10th 1911. at Ontario Canada.	1044 Ferdon Rd. Ann Arbor Mich.
14	"	Wilfrid	10		M	S	Born at Ann Arbor Mich.on the May 20th 1913.		" "
15	"	Cecily	8	10	F	S	Born at Ann Arbor Mich. on the June 13th 1914.		" "
16	SULLIVAN	James William	75		M	M	Born at Carlisle Pa.on the March 9th.1848.	64578	1937.Stillwell Ave.at Brooklyn N.Y.
17	"	Lillian Marie	66		F	M	Born at Bellefonte Pa.on the March 4th 1857.		" "
18	WOODWARD	Abdiel	47		M	S	Born at Bellvour . Ohio on the Jan.12th.1876.	75044	10.Park Ave.North.at Bronxville N.Y.
19							CLOSED AT NUMBER EIGHTEEN.		
20	(18)						840 Line (C. Laguen Dash		
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(c.o.205-9/29/38) 2X 74904 7/6/38

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2)

187

I, BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the "SUFFREN", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Brissot

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1923,

at New York

E O'Leary
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may [illegible] route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 8th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	U. S. CIT.	IZZO	Saverio	21	M	S		Propriétaire.	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bracigliano	Brother Giuseppe Izzo at Bracigliano . Italy.	N.Y.	Staten Island.
	U. S. CIT.	LUMINO	Vincenzo	18	M	S		Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fisciano	Father Anteine Lumino, at Fisciano . Italy.	N.J.	Westfield.
	U. S. CIT.	MAZZA	Giacomo Carmine	26	M	S		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bracigliano	Father Michell Mazza. at Bracigliano . Italy.	N.Y.	Staten Island.
ADMITTED	STOWAWAY	ADRIAN	Jean	17	6	M	S	Plumber	"	French	"	French	French	France	Epinal	Mother Adrian 22Rue Vignal les at Paris (20e)	N.Y.	New York.
DEPORTED	"	JACQUEMIN	Eugène	17	2	M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haguenau	Mother Jacquemin at Heuyes Mseons I Rue de Nancy. France	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED	"	GRITZAY	Léon	23	B	M	S	Seaman	"	Russian	"	Russian	Russian	Algérie	Alger		N.Y.	New York.
7									CLOSED AT NUMBER SIX.									
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 19 Th, *19* 23. 188

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and likely to become a public charge.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Himself	Yes	Y		Chicago	Brother in law Pistilli Pietro 21 Rockland Av. New Dorp. at Staten Island. N.Y.	No	Always	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	No	W. Italy	Chicago.
2	"	"	"	"		Hoboken	Brother in law Genovese Serafina. 3 Every Street. Westfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl.	"	W. Italy	Hoboken.
3	"	"	"	"	1897	Danbury	Brother in law Giacomo Pistilli. Box 59 New Dorp. at Staten Island. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br.	"	Connect.	Danbury.
4	"	Stowaway	No	N	No	No	STOWAWAY.	Stowaway			Y	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl.	Br.	"	France	Paris.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl.	"	"	Meussay.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	"	Russia	Seury Khartof.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANIC Marius Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "SUPERB" from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—254

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SUFFREN" sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 8th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 19th, 1923. 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BETROS	Waddie	25		M	S	217910 H	Court of Pittsburg on the January 16th.1922.	Waddie Betros 1030 Bustrick Street at Pittsburg Pa.
2	Mc.PARLAND	John James.	29		M	S	Nov.9th.1893.at Lawrence . Mass. 249957 H.		168 Condover Street. at lawrence.Mass.
3	SQUITIERE Reg 35661	Arnaldo	18		M	S	March 14th.1904 at New York.N.Y. 2526449 H.		Brother in law Joe Colandra at New Dorp.Staten Island. N.Y.
4	VIANI	Charles.	36		M	M	238593 H	Court of Los Angeles.Calif. Oct.13th.1913.	Home house 54 Morton Str. at New York.N.Y.
5	VIANI	Maadalena wife	22		F	M		Naturalized by Marriage on the March 8th 1922.at Ponte d'Assio Italy.	" " "
6							CLOSED AT NUMBER FIVE.		
7									
8	(5)								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Henry, Insp. 9 am 5/19/23.

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 190

S. S. SUFFREN FR D arrived 5/19/23, 19, M., from Tray Juan

✱	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remarings. Date.	Remarings. Page.	Remarings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	1	JACQUEMIN Eugene	21	15	1	STOWAWAY NO PP	12:50	FLANNERY	5/21	167	SOJ										5/22	Suffren (Cristobal)		6	6	6
23m	2	GRITZAY Leon	2	6	1	"	" " QE	1:00	"	5/21	21	SOJ									12/22	Monte Cassino		3	3	3
17m	3	ADRIAN Jean	2	4	1	"	" "	12:50	"	5/21	170	SOJ									"	Monte Cassino		3	3	3

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF [redacted] ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Co[redacted] delivered to the United States immigration officer [redacted] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SUFFREN" NEW-YORK, May 19th, 19[redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(13) Identification marks or peculiarities
1	AMIC	MARIUS	CAPTAIN	7/5/23	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	48	
2	DAVID	LEON	2e "	"	"	"	"	39	"
3	LEXA	GILBERT	OFFICIER	"	"	"	"	28	"
4	JUHAN	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	26	"
5	CLEMENT	JOSEPH	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	35	"
6	RENOUARD	BASILE	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	32	"
7	LEGRAND	FRANCOIS	BOATSWAINMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"
8	HAVY	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	27	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SUFFREN

N. Y. Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., May 19, 23

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Suffren 192
French Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

[redacted] retain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

[redacted] all those detained at the pier

not being on the visaed crew list — signed last minute before sailing owing to strike:

Amadou Gueye, Samba Mac, Boudakar Keetax, Samba Diara, Speisser Chas., Khadiou Traoré, Laty Beng, Samba Boudaday, Mahmadka Diadi, Krabina Lubana, Samba Diallo, Toumane Diallo, Manady Taraore, LeGuehennec Hard, Heinburger Jean, Gaye Camara, Souleymane Ba, Moussa Fenda

5-19 Suffren

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

191

PORT OF NEW YORK

May 26th, 19 23

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. " SUFFREN "

from port of Le Havre., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 272 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged " — Seamen left in hospital (or died) "

Number of seamen signed on at this port " — Total crew this date 269

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 19th, 1923, consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 74 - 57, and is expected to sail May 26th, 1923 for Le Havre via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
CLOAREC Charles	23	French	7/5/23 Havre.
VIVIAN Joseph	25	"	" "
MANOR Henri	24	"	" "

16—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF [redacted] ED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Co[redacted] delivered to the United States immigration officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SUFFREN" NEW-YORK, May 19th, 1923, f[redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age
1	AMIC	MARIUS	CAPTAIN	7/5/23	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	48
2	DAVID	LEON	2E. "	"	"	"	"	39
3	LEXA	GILBERT	OFFICIER	"	"	"	"	28
4	JUHAN	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	26
5	CLEMENT	JOSEPH	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	35
6	RENOUARD	BASILE	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	32
7	LEBRAND	FRANCOIS	BOATSWAINMAN	"	"	"	"	28
8	HAVY	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	27
9	VOBE	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	30
10	ROSEC	FRANCOIS						

(13) [redacted] marks or peculiarities

N. Y. Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., May 19 1923

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Suffren 182
French Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

deliver to the [redacted] for detention, the following named aliens, they having been certified by [redacted] to be those [redacted] at the pier designated above, and not citizens:

not being on the visaed crew list — signed last minute before sailing owing to strike:

Amadou Gueye, Samba Mar, Boulaka Kesteir, Mamba Diara, Speisser Chas, Khalilou Traoré, Laty Beng, Samba Gaudalaly, Mamadka Diadj, Krabina Soubara, Samba Diallo, Toumane Diallo, Manady Taraore, Le Guehenne Mara, Heinburger Jean, Gaye Camara, Souleymane Ba, Moussa Fenda, Lietard André

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Hmes
Master.

16—1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ... ED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Co... delivered to the United States immigration officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SUFFREN" NEW-YORK, May 19th, 1923, f...

... aliens 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age					(13) ...al marks or ...uliarities
1	AMIC	MARIUS	CAPTAIN	7/5/23	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	48					
2	DAVID	LEON	"	"	"	"	"	39					"
3	LEXA	GILBERT	OFFICIER	"	"	"	"	28					"
4	JUHAN	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	26					"
5	CLEMENT	JOSEPH	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	35					"
6	REROUARD	BASILE	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	32					"
7	LEGRAND	FRANCOIS	BOATSWAINMAN	"	"	"	"	28					"
8	HAVY	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	27					"
9	YORE	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	30					"
10	ROSEC	FRANCOIS	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	28					"
11	BERTHO	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	25					"
12	BRUNO	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	29					"
13	BESNARD	PIERRE	"	"	"	"	"	34					"
14	KERLOCH	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	26					"
15	QUEFFEULOU	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	29					"
16	BECOUARN	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	31					"
17	CLOAREC	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
18	LECAN	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
19	COLLET ANGE	ANGE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
20	LHOTELIER	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	139	"
21	COZIC	YVES	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
22	COUR	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
23	LE COUEDIC	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
24	TUFFIGO	PIERRE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
25	KERANGUYADER	FELIX	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
26	LE LUC	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
27	LE LAY	SYLVAIN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
28	PINCEMIN	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
29	LAREAT	THEOPHILE	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
30	ERHEL	MARIE	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	141	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY — Closed at number Thirty (30) Names

SUFFREN
MAY 19 1923

Discharged

Hr 14/1/48

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., May 19 1923

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Suffren 182
French Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
[redacted] retain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
[redacted] deliver to the immediate custody of the undersigned, [redacted] on those discharged at the pier [redacted] citizens:

not being on the visaed crew list — signed last minute before sailing owing to strike:
Amadou Gueye, Samba Mae, Boulakar Kestar, Mamba Diara, Speisser Chas., Khalidou Traoré, Laty Beng, Samba Boubakary Mahmadka Diadi, Krabina Lubana Samba Diallo, Toumane Diallo Manady Taraore, Le Guehenne Mara, Heinburger Jean, Gaye Camara, Souleymane Ba, Moussa Fenda Lietard André
19 in all

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED
(Signature)
(Date)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW [illegible]

Required under Act of Co[illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel "SUFFREN" NEW-YORK, May 7th, 193[illegible], from the port of LE HAVRE

SUFFREN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AMIC	MARIUS	CAPTAIN	7/5/23	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	48	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	154	NO
2	DAVID	LEON	2e "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
3	LEXA	GILBERT	OFFICIER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
4	JUHAM	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	146	"
5	CLEMENT	JOSEPH	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	162	"
6	RENOUARD	BASILE	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
7	LEBRAND	FRANCOIS	BOATSWAINMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	506	139	"
8	HAVY	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
9	YORE	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
10	ROSEC	FRANCOIS	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
11	BERTHO	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
12	BRIBO	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
13	BESNARD	PIERRE	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
14	KERLOCH	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
15	QUEFFEULOU	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
16	BECOUARN	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
17	CLOAREC	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
18	LECAN	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
19	COLLET ANGE	ANGE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
20	LHOTELIER	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	139	"
21	COZIC	YVES	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
22	GOUR	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
23	LE COUEDIC	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
24	TUFFIGO	PIERRE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
25	KERANGUYADER	FELIX	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
26	LE LUC	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
27	LE LAY	SYLVAIN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
28	PINCEMIN	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
29	LAGEAT	THEOPHILE	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
30	ERHEL	MARIE	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	141	"

Discharged

R 14-1-448

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY Closed at number Thirty (30) Hereon

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MR AMIC MARIUS MASTER *, of the* " S U F F R E N " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SUFFREN", arriving at NEW-YORK MAY 19 1923, 19..., from the port of LE HAVRE 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HENRY	PAUL	SEAMAN	7/5/23	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	27	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	138	NO
2	LE THOMAS	YVES	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
3	BRIERE	EUGENE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
4	HERRI	HERVE	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
5	LEBASTARD	YVES	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
6	SALOU	ALEXIS	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	132	"
7	AURIOL	GEORGES	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
8	CATHERINE	LEON	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.2	123	"
9	BOULLANGER	EDMOND	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.1	122	"
10	DAVID	FRANCOIS	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
11	BICHON	VICTOR	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
12	GUIDOUX	PIERRE	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
13	MERIADEC	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
14	CHAUVIN	HENRI	ASS.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
15	BALLANGER	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
16 Discharged	ROIGNANT	GABRIEL	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
17	CHECOTAL	AUGUSTE	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
18	PROUST	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
19	BERBEZIER	EMILE	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
20	BAYARD	AUGUSTE	OILER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
21	L HOSTIS	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
22	ROUAT	YVES	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
23	NEDELLEC	ALLAIN	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
24	SILLIAU	FRANCOIS	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
25	FERCOQ	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
26 Deserting at Havre	LE GOLF	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
27	BETTON	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
28	KERGUANTON	AUGUSTE	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
29	RAUX	ALEXANDRE	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
30	MARTIN	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	146	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY Closed at number Thirty (30) [illegible]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MR AMIC MARIUS MASTER *, of the* " S U F F R E N " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel "SUFFREN", arriving at NEW-YORK, MAY 19 1923, 19..., from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BALLANGER	PIERRE	1.FIREMAN	7/5/23	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	32	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	143	NO
2	LE ROY	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
3	LE BONNIEC	TOUSSAINT	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
4	LE COZ	YVES	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
5	RANNOU	YVES	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
6	FEBER	ALEXIS	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
7	EVEN	JEAN	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
8	VALETTE	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
9	APPERE	HERVE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
10	RAVILLY	ADRIEN	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
Deserting at Havre	11 RICOUARD	THEOPHILE	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
d°	12 DANIEL	CORENTIN	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
Discharged	13 LE GROUX	EUGENE	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
	14 BRIAND	EMILE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
	15 THOMAS	FRANCOIS	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
	16 MINIER	FRANCOIS	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
	17 MORLAVILLE	EDOUARD	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
Deserting at Havre	18 PICARD	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
d°	19 RIO	LAURENT	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
	20 SCAVINER	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
	21 LE MERER	ADOLPHE	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
	22 LE CADUSSIN	RAPHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
	23 CAMUS	FRANCOIS	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
	24 LOJOU	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
	25 FATAOU	EMILE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	139	"
	26 DAVALO	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	141	"
	27 OFFRET	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
	28 ALLARD	HENRI	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
Deserting at Havre	29 LE GOULS	FRANCOIS	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
	30 TICKOURA	TARADRE	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	AFRICAN	"	5.5	139	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY Closed at number Thirty (30) [illegible]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MR AMIC MARIUS MASTER *, of the* " S U F F R E N " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SUFFREN", arriving at NEW-YORK, MAY 19 1923, 19..., from the port of LE HAVRE 196

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
deserting at Havre	1	LAURENT	PAUL	FIREMAN	7/5/23	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	29	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	142	NO
d°	2	JEGOU	YVON	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
	3	KERDREN	THEOPHILE	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
deserting at Havre	4	BOULLE	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
Discharged	5	GUELOU	EUGENE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
	6	AMADOU	DEMBA	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	APRICAN	"	5.5	142	"
	7	LE BONNIER	AUGUSTE	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	FRENCH	"	5.6	143	"
	8	DUFAY	AUGUSTE	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
	9	BOURBIGOU	GUILLAUME	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
	10	GODEC	AUGUSTE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
	11	KERANDREN	FRANCOIS	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
	12	BOULARD	YVES	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	139	"
	13	DUVAL	MARCEL	COALMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
	14	DERRIEN	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
	15	TOURNIER	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
	16	GOFFIC	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
	17	PANCHOUT	BERNARD	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
	18	BERTHO	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
	19	TOUILIN	GEORGES	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
	20	HELIES	MARCEL	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
	21	LE GALLOU	FRANCOIS	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
	22	MAXIME	JONAS	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
	23	TOULORGE	MARCEL	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
	24	MARGOULET	MARCEL	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
deserting at Havre	25	CALLOCH	EUGENE	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
	26	GRAPINDOR	FRANCOIS	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
	27	RENARD	AUGUSTE	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
	28	ROBIN	AUGUSTE	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
	29	CAUBY	PIERRE	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
	30	LE BERRE	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	148	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY Closed at number Thirty (30) only

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MR AMIC MARIUS MASTER *, of the* " S U F F R E N " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel "SUFFREN", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, MAY 19 1923, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	NUMA	BAUFOSSE	COALMAN	7/5/23	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	29	M	HAITIAN	HAITIAN	5.5	142	NO
2	YVON	BENJAMIN	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	145	"
3	VALY	GEORGES	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
4	HELIES	PIERRE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
5	COEN	FRANCOIS	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
6	CLOAREC	LUCIEN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
7	CLOAREC	ROLAND	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
8	GUIBERT	BIENAIME	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
9	JEGOUZO	EMILE	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
10	BILLOUDET	AUGUSTE	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
11	GUERIN	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
12	DELAUNAY	PIERRE	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
13	HENRY	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
14	DOMALAIN	AUGUSTE	PURSER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
15	BRISSOT	PIERRE	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
16	MULIER	MAURICE	OPERATOR WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
17	CHAMEOU	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
18	ANDREI	EMILE	PURVOYER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
19	DEBRA	FERNAND	ASS. PURSER	"	"	"	"	30	"			5.4	143	"
20	ARGENTIN	MARCEL	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
21	PRENTOUT	LOUIS	1 PRINTER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
22	CAMPION	JEAN	2 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
23	LE BIGOT	CHARLES	1 CABINET MAKER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
24	EMO	MARIUS	1 ASS. SURGEON	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
25	FEAT	GUILLAUME	2 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
26	MARZIN	MAURICE	1 STORE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
27	RENAULT	PAUL	2 "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
28	LEMAGNAN	ROBERT	1 BARMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
29	GASCOIN	EUGENE	1 STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
30	CORDIER	HENRI	1 PASTRY COOK	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	139	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY. Closed at number Thirty (30)

Deserting at do Havre

Discharged

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MR AMIC MARIUS MASTER, of the "SUFFREN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosanian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SUFFREN", arriving at NEW-YORK, MAY 19 1923, 19..., from the port of LE HAVRE 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VIVIAN	JOSEPH	2 PASTRY COOK	7/5/23	HAVRE	NO	YES	24	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	142	NO
2	MERLET	GEORGES	1 BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
3	RANCE	LOUIS	2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	139	"
4	LE BOZEC	ALLIN	1 BAKER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
5	RENAULT	JEAN	2 BAKER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
6	DONNET	HENRI	3 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
7	RENAULT	RENE	4 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
8	IGONET	HENRI	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
9	JUTEL	VICTOR	2ND "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
10	BETTE	PAUL	3RD "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
11	MANGE	HENRI	4TH "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
12	JOLIVET	AUGUSTE	5TH "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
13	COL	PAUL	6TH "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
14	BENARD	HENRI	CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
15	FEUTREN	ERNEST	ASS. COOK	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
16	COZIC	ROGER	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
17	RIQUET	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
18	GUILBERT	MARCEL	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
19	HEBERT	MAURICE	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
20	DEBURE	ALEXANDRE	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
21	LEYBIEZ	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
22	POLDE	EDMOND	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
23	OBEIN	RENE	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
24	UTHURALT	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
25	BROZEC	GEORGES	CHIEF STEERAGE S	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
26	LE COURTES	FRANCOIS	STORE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
27	DUCLOS	DELPHIN	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
28	BITTORE	EMMANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
29	FERRAND	HENRI	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
30	LE BERT	DESIRE	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	142	"

For legal admission see ~~manifest~~ vol. 7783 128C-17

Deserting at Havre

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY. Closed at number Thirty [illegible]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MR AMIC MARIUS MASTER, of the • S U F F R E N •, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel "SUFFREN", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, MAY 19 1923, *19*....., *from the port of* LE HAVRE

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEBIGOT	AUGUSTE	STEWARD	7/5/23	HAVRE	NO	YES	24	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	142	NO
2	LETESTU	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
3	ROULEAU	PIERRE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
4	TREVILLY	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
5	CARNOT	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
6	PERRON	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
7	LEMERCIER	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
8	FERRAGU	MARIN	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
9	LE CONNIAT	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
10	GUILLEMETTE	JULES	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
11	VINCENT	RAOUL	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
12	CORBEL	ALEXANDRE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
13	GARCIN	EMILE	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
14	ROUZIERE	CONSTANT	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
15	DOEUVRE	ANDRE	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
16	MOREAU	FELIX	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
17	EVEN	YVES	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
18	MONFORT	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
19	CONAN	HENRI	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
20	VERGER	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
21	BAZIRE	GASTON	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
22	LE MOAL	HENRI	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
23	BREDEL	ISIDORE	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
24	LEBRUN	RENE	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
25	ACHER	GASTON	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
26	NICOLAS	GEORGES	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
27	LE LOUPP	PIERRE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
Discharged 28	LARRIVEN	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
29	DESVERGEE	GEORGES	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
30	CARNEC	HENRI	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	144	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY. Closed at number Thirty 630 last

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MR MIC MARIUS MASTER *, of the* * S U F F R E N * *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Africans(black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SUFFREN", arriving at NEW-YORK, MAY 19 1923, 19..., from the port of LE HAVRE 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FEBEANS	MAURICE	STEWARD	7/5/23	HAVRE	NO	YES	28	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	140	NO
2	FERRANDINI	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
3	HELBERT	LUCIEN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
4	LE COURANT	PIERRE	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
5	FOLKMANN	HENRI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
6	BORGEON	MAURICE	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
7	CARPENTIER	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
8	ADAM	YVES	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
9	TANGUY	ARMAND	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
10	VALLOIS	LUCIEN	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	584	139	"
11	SOYER	YVES	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
12	SAMSON	RENE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
13	HUET	JULES	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
14	JEGO	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
15	DEBAPTISTE	ETIENNE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
16	PREVOST	AUGUSTE	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
17	DELORT	ALEXANDRE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
18	LEROY	ROGER	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
19	HOFF	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
20	LEBERT	ALEXANDRE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
21	GRIMM	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
22	TRAVERS	HENRI	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
23	BOURDON	ROGER	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
24	GORGES	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
25	GODEFROY	RENE	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
26	GUILLEVIC	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
27	FAUJOUR	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
28	DUFY	HENRI	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
29	BOUILLON	RENE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
30	GODINEAU	MAURICE	"	"	"	"	P	22	"	"	"	5.4	140	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY. Closed at number ~~Thirty~~ 30 [illegible]

Discharged

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MR AMIC MARIUS MASTER *, of the* " SUFFREN " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, F*XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SUFFREN", arriving at NEW-YORK, MAY 19 1923, 19..., from the port of LE HAVRE 201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	HIAOUANI	MOKRAN	STEWARD	7/5/23	HAVRE	NO	YES	29	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	142	NO.
2	KUHN	ANDRE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
3	LE VOYER	EUGENE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
4	CAHARD	HENRI	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
5	CALLAGHAN	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.4	139	"
6	ANQUETIN	PIERRE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	140	"
7	LEROY	NORBERT	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
8	ROGER	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
9	RENAULT	FRANCOIS	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
10	HEMEURY	ARMAND	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
11	ROPEIS	LOUIS	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
12	PICHOURON	RENE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
13	COADOU	AUGUSTIN	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
14	GUCHENNENC	JEAN	COALMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
15	GAMINET	YVES	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
16														

Leaving at Havre d°

CLOSED AT NUMBER FIVE TIME. Closed at number Fifteen (15) time

American Consulate at HAVRE, FRANCE

Date MAY 8, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul ---------- of the United States of America, in charge,

American Consulate
Havre, France.

No. 536

:EEN
for the journey to the United States.
Direct.

Consul in Charge

Seal and Date May 8, 1923.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAY 28 1923
$2 USE STAMP
HAVRE, FRANCE

Fee N° 536
$ 2.00
Frs 30.80

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MR. AMIC MARIUS MASTER *, of the* • S U F F R E N • *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Syrian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADDITIONEL LIST.

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel "SUFFREN", arriving at NEW-YORK, May 19th, 1923, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LECLERC	Louis	Lieutnant.	7/5/23	Havre	No	Yes	36	M	French	French	5.4	140.	No.
2	GROUHEL	Ernest	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
3	DUMESNIL	Henri	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
4	TRENO	Sankaré	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	African	"	5.5	140	"
5	MASSON	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
6	AUDOUARD	Louis	Opéter Wireless	"	"	"	"	31	"	French	"	5.4	139	"
7	DEMARE	Arthur	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
8	LE BOUTEILLER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
9	PASQUIER	Louise	Maid	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5.4	140	"
10	STRATFORD	Blanche	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
11	LE GALL	Yves	Saler	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
12	GUYONVARCH	Charles	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
13	MASQUIDA		Spinter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
14	MURELLE	Aimé	Spinter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
15	PAILLOT	René	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
16	MONTIER	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
17	DUMONT	Alexandre.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
18	SCAPINI	René	Bagg.Master	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
19	FAUQUET	Eugène	Barber	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
20	ALY	Sy	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	African	"	5.5	144	"
21	BOIENANT	Guillaume	Elec'trio.	"	"	"	"	33	"	French	"	5.4	142	"
22	PIZI	Tezio	Musicien	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
23	PREMEL	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
24	HERMEL	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
25			CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY FOR											
26			Addition to Crew											
27			list issued 5/8/23											
28			Davis B. Lewis											
29			American Vice Consul											
30			Havre.											

Deserting at Havre

Deserting at Havre

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr, AMIC Marius Mater *, of the* "SUPREM" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DISCHARGED LIST.

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SUFFREN", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, *May 14th*, 1923, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5/17 1	CHAREAU	Robert	Operator Wireless.											
2	LEGOINTRE	Joseph	Asst.Engineer.											
1/14 3	KERLOCH	Louis	Sailor											
3/13 4	LEGROUX	Eugène	Fireman											
4/5 5	GUELOU	Eugène	"											
7/28 6	LARRIVEN	Jean	Steward											
8/3 7	MELBERT	Lucien	"											
2/16 8	ROIGNANT	Gabriel	Asst.Engineer.											
9			CLOSED AT NUMBER ~~NINE.EIGHT.~~ SEVEN.											
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Vu pour
addition à Crew List
visaed 5/8/1923
Dan B Lewis
American Vice Consul
Havre France

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr, ANIC Marius Master, *of the* " SUFFREN ", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADDITIONAL LIST.

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SUFFREN", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, May 19, 1923, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 204

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GUEYE	Amadou	Oiler	5/5/23	Le Havre	No	Yes	32	M	African.	French	5.4	142	No
2	SAMBA	Mae	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
3	BOULAKAR	Kootar	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
4	DAMBA	Diara	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
5	SPEISSER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	French	"	5.4	142	"
6	KHALILOU	Traolé	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	African	"	5.5	146	"
7	LAIY	Beng	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
8	SAMBA	Couleulaly	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
9	MANADIA	Diali	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
10	KRABINA	Joubanna	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
11	SAMBA	Diallo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
12	TOUMANE	Diallo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
13	MANADY	Tarnaré	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
14	LE GUENNENEC	Marcel	Coalman	"	"	"	"	28	"	French	"	5.5	144	"
15	HEINBURGER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
16	GAYE	Camara	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	African	"	5.5	144	"
17	SOULEYMAN	Bâ	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
18	MOUSSA	Fenda	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
19	LIENARD	André	Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	"	5.4	142	"
20				CLOSED AT NUMBER NINETEEN.										
21														
22	above men were put on vessels ship was													
23	merchants in harbor to take place of													
24	men who struck													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E Henry Insp. State Dept. wishes 5/19/23
D.X. to Insp in charge of Alien Cases 5/24/23.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-18-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. AMOC Marius Master, of the "SUFFREN", do declare that the foregoing (4 SHEETS) is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1923

E Henry

Immigrant Inspector.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1

Number 205

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MILLINOCKET sailing from FAJARDO, P. R., MAY 12TH., 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 18TH., 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FARONE	NICHOLAS J.	10		M	S	CASITA, ITALY MAY 15TH., 1923. Wm H. Purnell Insp	(SON OF U.S.A. CITIZEN)	BINGHAMPTON, N. Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

C. J. Nilsen
MASTER.

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

Arr 5-9-23

PR Pus

Total				

S/Quincy

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ARRIVAL
61858 BY ... MAY 28 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 1

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5/13/23

Vessel Millinocket, *arriving at* New York May 19th, 1923, *from the port of* Fajardo Porto Rico 207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsen	Conrad G.	Master			Yes	Yes	40	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5'8"		
2	Kjeldsen	Ole	1st. Mate	Apr. 24	New York	"	"	26	"	"	" " "	6'0"		
3	Erickson	Albert	2nd. "	" "	" "	"	"	45	"	"	" " "	5'7"		
4	Briscoe	William H.	3rd. "	" 25	" "	"	"	24	"	White	" " "	6'0"		
5	Genero	Frank	A B	" 30	" "	"	"	19	"	"	" " "	5'8"		
6	Aneiro	Edward	" "	May 7	Porto Rico	"	"	20	"	Porto Rico	" " "	5'7"		
7	Marro	Joseph	"	Apr. 30	N. Y.	"	"	22	"	White	" " "	5'7"		
8	Broncill	Daniel	" "	May 6	Porto Rico	"	"	33	"	W. Indian	English	5'8"		
9	Russo	Cherley	O. S.	Apr. 30	N. Y.	"	"	20	"	White	U.S.A.	5'6"		

5 - 19 Millinocket

206

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

MAY 25, 1923

I, master of the AMER (Nationality.) S. S. MILLINOCKET

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF AT Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 20, 1923, consigned to A. H. BULL & CO; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail MAY 26, 1923, for PORTS IN PORTO RICO

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

all Amer. Merchant Vessels in Foreign trade

A M
CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1923

61858 MAY 28 1923

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

208

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5/13/23

Vessel Millinocket, *arriving at* New York May 19th, 1923, *from the port of* Fajardo Porto Rico 207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsen	Conrad G.	Master			Yes	Yes	40	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5'8"		
2	Kjeldsen	Ole	1st.Mate	Apr.24	New Yor	"	"	26	"		" " "	6'0"		
3	Erickson	Albert	2nd. "	" "	" "	"	"	45	"		" " "	5'7"		
4	Briscoe	William H.	3rd. "	" 25	" "	"	"	24	"	White	" " "	6'0"		
5	Genero	Frank	A B	" 30	" "	"	"	19	"	"	" " "	5'8"		
6	Aneiro	Edward	" "	May 7	Porto Rico	"	"	20	"	Porto Rico	" " "	5'7"		
7	Marro	Joseph	" "	Apr.30	N. Y.	"	"	22	"	White	" " "	5'7"		
8	Broncill	Daniel	" "	May 6	Porto Rico	"	"	33	"	W.Indian	English	5'8"		
9	Russo	Cherley	O. S.	Apr. 30	N. Y.	"	"	20	"	White	U.S.A.	5'6"		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ALL PAID OFF AT NEW YORK			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

C. J. Nilsen *Master.*

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

208

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Millinocket, *arriving at* New York May 7th, 1923, *from the port of* Fajardo Porto Rico 207 5/3/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsen	Conrad G.	Master			Yes	Yes	40	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5'8"		
2	Kjeldsen	Ole	Ist.Mate	Apr.24	New Yor	"	"	26	"		" " "	6'0"		
3	Erickson	Albert	2nd. "	" "	" "	"	"	45	"		" " "	5'7"		
4	Priscoe	William H.	3rd. "	" 25	" "	"	"	24	"	White	" " "	6'0"		
5	Genero	Frank	A B	" 30	" "	"	"	I9	"	"	" " "	5'8"		
6	Aneiro	Edward	" "	May 7	Porto Rico	"	"	20	"	Porto Rico	" " "	5'7"		
7	Marro	Joseph	"	Apr.30	N. Y.	"	"	22	"	White	" " "	5'7"		
8	Broncill	Daniel	" "	May 6	Porto Rico	"	"	33	"	W.Indian	English	5'8"		
9	Russo	Cherley	O. S.	Apr. 30	N. Y.	"	"	20	"	White	U.S.A.	5'6"		
10	Jesus De	Sevenano	" "	May I2	Porto Rico	"	"	I9	"	Porto Rico	" " "	5'9"		
11	Thoton	Michell	" "	Apr. 30	N. Y.	"	"	I9	"	White	" " "	5'6"		
12	Donachie	Patrick	" "	" 30	N. Y.	"	"	33	"	Scotch	British	5'6"		
13	Engstrom	Charles	Chief Eng.	" 24	N. Y.	"	"	50	"	Finland	U.S.A.	6'0"		
14	Kennedy	William N/	Ist. "	" 24	N. Y.	"	"	22	"	White	" " "	5'6"		
15	Hansen	Anten	2nd. "	" 24	N. Y.	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	" " "	5'I0"		
16	Adams	William E.	3rd. "	" 25	N. Y.	"	B	4I	"	White	" " "	6'0"		
17	Moniol	George	Oiler	" 30	N. Y.	"	"	26	"	Greece	Greek	5'8"		
18	Masenk	Alexander	"	" 30	N. Y.	"	"	33	"	Greece	Greek	5'8"		
19	Constantine	D.	"	" 30	N. Y.	"	"	35	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5'I0"		
20	Klaskei	John	Fireman	" 30	N. Y.	"	"	29	"	Greece	Greek	5'6"		
21	Sosano	Constantin	"	" 30	N. Y.	"	"	24	"	Greece	Greek	5'6"		
22	Vanjarkus	Nickolas	"	" 30	N. Y.	"	"	24	"	Greece	Greek	5'6"		
23	Rivera	Victor	Wiper	May I2	Porto Rico	"	"	24	"	Virgin Isl.	U.S.A.	5'6"		
24	Pasto	Fernandez	"	" I2	" "	"	"	I9	"	Porto Rico	" " "	5'5"		
25	Beaubrin	Luis	Steward	Apr.24	N. Y.	"	"	28	"	West Indian	British	5'5"		
26	Gorrigan	Dom	Cook	" 24	N. Y.	"	"	37		Ireland	British	5'I0"		
27	Moreno	James	Messman	" 24	N. Y.	"	"	2I		Columbia	Columbia	5'7"		
28	Rivera	Lawrence	"	" 24	N. Y.	"	"	20		Virgin Isl.	U.S.A.	5'7"		
29	Alvarez	Guelleimo	"	May 7	Porto Rico	"	"	20		Porto Rico	" " "	5'6"		
30	Gruilbes	George	Utility	" I3	" "	"	"	25		Porto Rico	" " "	5'I0"		
3I	Lackey	John	Radio	Apr.24	N. Y.	"	"	20		White	" " "	5'7"		

All aliens-Members of crew to remain

Line Bull Steamship Co
Owners A. H. Bull & Co
Local Agents 16—1940 A. H. Bull & Co 40 Wall St N.Y.

Wm H Starnes Insp

Total crew 31

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 519
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ARRIVAL
61858 MAY 28 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5-19-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

208

I, Master, of the S/S Millinocket, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. L. Nilsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1923

Wm H Garner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ARRIVAL ..... 61858 BY ..... MAY 28 1923 .....

(6)

208

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched 5/31/23
Date .....
Clerk .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Punched Cards removed
Date 6/2/23
Clerk MB Finley

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 5-17-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Marcel Christiansen
Yumuri S/S Line

S S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U. S.	Total
Aliens		
1st Cabin		
2d Cabin		
Steerage	2	2
Total	2	2

Norway, Swed

other organized government because of his or their ....

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Steamship Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Jacob Christensen Passengers sailing from Antilla, 13th May, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Rodriguez	Vito	22		M	S	Tobacco Worker	Yes	4-2683 Spanish	Yes	Spanish	White	Cuba	Antilla 3 years	Br in L. Jose	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	DEPORTED	Hernandez Cuero	Rafael	39		M	M	Laborer	No	4-1683 Spanish	No	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " — one year	Friend, Rodriguez, Antilla Cuba	Pa.	Bethlehem
3																Sister, Ensp, 5-19-23		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

62

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th of May, 1923. 209

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has presented regular visible card.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in the possession of $50 or more cash.	Whether a ticket to destination has been purchased.	Whether going to join a relative or friend.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Steerage	Self	No	No			Brian L. Jones Mattawan Mass	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No apparent	5	5	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Spain	San Juan de Rio
2	Do	Self	$80	No 1921			Brian L. Jones 426 Columbia St. Bethlehem Pa	Yes	$40	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No apparent	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Spain	Lisa
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
14—977 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD

Mr Rey 1

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Konrad Heidel, Master, of the P. Jacob Christensen from Antilla, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 2 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jacob Christensen, arriving at New York, May 19, 1923, from the port of NUEVITAS, Cuba.

211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Meidell	Konrad	✓	35	Master	Nov. 1920	Bergen	No	Yes	53	Male	White	Norw.	5'11	185	
2	Konow	August	✓	14	Chief Off.	April 1921	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
3	Olsen	Jul	✓	14	2nd "	Jan. 1923	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
4	Larsen	Magnus	✓	15	3rd "	April -21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
5	Maeland	Paul	✓	10	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
6	Maeland	Lorents	✓	40	Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
7	Gregersen	Kristen	✓	9	Sailor	June -22	Narvik	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	170	
8	Josefsen	Jørgen	✓	3	"	October "	Newyork	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
9	Langva	Ole	✓	10	"	Feb. -23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
10	Ingebrigtsen	Ingvald	✓													
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																

Line .....
Owners.....
Local Agent
14—1260

Capt Jacob Christensen

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1515

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1923
RECORD DIVISION

5/19 Jacob Christensen

Form 660

210

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 20 1923

PORT OF New York, ..., 19

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. Jacob Christensen from port of Antilla, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 18th, 1923, consigned to Munson Steamship Line, is now lying at Yonkers, and is expected to sail May 26th, 1923, for ~~Norfolk~~ Havana via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Lipolito Vino	33	Porto Rico	8/4/23. Antilla, Cuba.
Emilo Dieguis	30	Spanish	—"— —"—
Fernando Latore	20	—"—	14/3/23. Nuevitas —"—

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jacob Christensen, arriving at New York, May 19, 1923, from the port of NUEVITAS, Cuba. 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Meidell	Konrad		35	Master	Nov. 1920	Bergen	No	Yes	58	Male	White	Norw.	5'11	185	
2	Konow	August		14	Chief Off.	April 1921	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
3	Olsen	Jul		14	2nd "	Jan. 1922	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
4	Larsen	Magnus		15	3rd "	April -21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
5	Maeland	Paul		10	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
6	Maeland	Lorents		20	Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
7	Gregersen	Kristen		9	Sailor	June -22	Narvik	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	170	
8	Josefsen	Jørgen		3	"	October "	Newyork	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
9	Langva	Ole		10	"	Feb. -23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
10	Ingebrigtsen	Ingvald		3	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
11																

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Rieger	31	German	2/6/22. Bremen
Rich. Schickora	20	— " —	— " — — " —
Gustav Rahm	22	— " —	— " — — " —
Max Matties	23	— " —	28/3/23. New Orleans
Ole Langva	28	Norwegian	27/2/23. New York
J. Ingebrigtsen	25	— " —	— " — — " —
Otto Rasmussen	38	— " —	— " — — " —
N. Hadsen	33	— " —	— " — — " —
Lauge Kongsrik	23	— " —	5/3/23. — " —
Leif Hoff	25	— " —	— " — — " —
Joh. Jurssen	22	— " —	— " — — " —
Hahn		U.S.A. Citizen	12/5/23. Cuitilla, Cuba
J. Thoms	30	Norwegian	27/2/23 New York
Anker Kristiansen	30	— " —	— " — — " —
Martin Wiik	19	— " —	— " — — " —

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Joachim Hansen	36	Norw.	Carl Bierman	25	Swedish
George Jacobs	23	British	Anders Johan	41	Norwegian
Robert Wiley	36	U.S.A.	Albert Edmark	27	Swedish
Jørgen Jørgensen	26	Norwegian	Karl Olsen	27	—"—
Sigurd Ostrem	30	—"—	Andrew Hjemeland	21	U.S.A.
Oddy Teien	24	—"—	John Forsling	33	Swedish
Karlis Olsen	25	—"—	H. Sollick	26	Norwegian
Maurits Jacobsen	28	—"—			
Thorstein Thoresen	18	—"—			
Peder Berentsen	20	—"—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Konrad Meidell
Master.

[OVER.]

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agent ....

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jacob Christensen, arriving at New York, May 19, 1923, from the port of NUEVITAS, Cuba. 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Meidell	Konrad		35	Master	Nov. 1920	Bergen	No	Yes	58	Male	White	Norw.	5'11	185	
2	Konow	August		14	Chief Off.	April 1921	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
3	Olsen	Jul		14	2nd "	Jan. 1923	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
4	Larsen	Magnus		15	3rd "	April -21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
5	Maeland	Paul		10	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
6	Maeland	Lorents		20	Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
7	Gregersen	Kristen		9	Sailor	June -22	Narvik	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	170	
8	Josefsen	Jørgen		3	"	October "	Newyork	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
9	Langva	Ole		10	"	Feb. -23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
10	Ingebrigtsen	Ingvald		8	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
11	Strøm	Ingolf		10	Steward	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
12	Kristiansen	Arker		10	Cook	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
13	Wick	Martin		3	Galleyboy	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
14	Latorre	Fernando		9	Messboy	March "	Cuba	"	"	22	"	"	Cuban	5'3"	134	
15	Kvalheim	Johan		20	Chief Eng.	Nov. -20	Bergen	"	"	48	"	"	Norw.	5'8"	160	
16	Carstensen	Harald		14	2nd "	June -22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'0"	165	
17	Seim	Oliver		3	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
18	Mortensen	Paulus		14	Donkeyman	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
19	Rieger	Carl		12	Fireman	" "	Bremen	"	"	32	"	"	German	5'7"	150	
20	Rahm	Gustav		6	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'12	158	
21	Schickora	Richard		3	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
22	Ehrhardt	Wilhelm		7	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
23	Matten	Max		4	"	March-23	Neworleans	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
24	Rasmussen	Otto		12	"	Feb.-23	Newyork	"	"	36	"	"	Norw.	5'9"	165	
25	Madsen	Melvin		10	"	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
26	Jensen	Johan	Reg 520477	3	Trimmer	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
27	Longevik	Sverre		3	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
28	Wolff	Leif		8	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
29	Casallo	Manuello Iglesa		3	Mess - boy	Dec.-22	Neworleans	"	"	22	"	"	Cuban	5'5"	140	
30	Gonzalez	Juan		5	O.S.	Apr.-13/23	Antilla	no	"	43	"	"	Span.	5'6"	145	Failed to join.
31	Dieguez	Emilio	Reg 457770	5	O.S.	Apr.-13/23	-do-	no	"	28	"	"	Span.	5'7"	150	
32	Nieves	Hipolito		16	O.S.	-do-	-do-	no	"	33	"	"	P.Rican	5'8"	145	

Line Munson Steamship Line

Owners Jacob Christensen Eed., Bergen.

Local Agents Munson Steamship Line

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS
MAY 19 1923
O'BRIEN
AMERICAN CONSUL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Konrad Spidell, of the SS Jacob Christensen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Konrad Spidell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1923

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.
Date APR 21 1923

I hereby certify that the visa being affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. J. Dickman
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 667
at Antilla Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
W. J. Dickman
Consul
Date APR 21 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires six months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No Fee
Supplemental
Visa.

Cleared with 31 members.

AMERICAN CONSULATE: AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.
APR 10 1923
I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below, to this Crew-List, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 495
at NUEVITAS, Cuba.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via the "Mail Motor Steamer"
(Consul) Consul of the United States of America.
Date APR 10 1923
(The validity of this visa expires six months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

FEE: $2.00

CLOSED WITH: Forty-nine (49) in Crew

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 612
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible] and 4575, Rev. Stat., and [illegible] of 1918

P 5C 1 Sheet No. [illegible]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel Jacob Christensen, arriving at New York, May 19, 1923, from the port of Antilla 5/13/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Haarr	Gustav		12 yrs	Ordinary	May 12, 1923	Antilla	Ays	Ays	32	M.	Norwegian	USC Norwegian	5' 8	153	
2																
3	Meroceo	Rafael			Stowaways					39		Spanish	Spanish	5'8	160	Landed to Canada
4	Modreguz	Vito			"					33		"	"	5'7	156	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Amy A. Turner Insp

Total crew 32 inc 1 workaway USC
2 Stowaways ordered to Ellis Island for inspection

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR [illegible]

and 4876, Rev. Stat., and ... of 1915

Sheet No. 1

5-15-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR ~~SECOND OFFICER~~

I, Master, of the S/S Jacob Christensen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Konrad Meidell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1923

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

2

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.

Date MAY 12 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1054
at Antilla - Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Coast
MAY 12
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No fee

Cleared with 32 members of crew

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sec. 4873, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat., and Immigrations Regulations of 1915

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1

S. S. JACOB CHRISTENSEN arrived 5/19/23, 19, M., from May Queen

No. 213

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39m	1	~~MISONERO~~ Cesero Rafael	ST	2	1	STOWAWAY ILLIT QT NO PP LPC 2:50	BISHARI	5/21	19	M2																
32m	2	RODRIGUEZ Vito	ST	1	1	STOWAWAY QE NO PP LPC 2:30	BISHARI	5/21	87	M2										1 D.M. 6/26		Georgia				
																				1 D.M. 6/26		Georgia				

May 12 1923
May 12 1923

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

215

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) *called the* Inca (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* West Indian ports
whereof A. C. Andersen *is Master.*

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
A. C. Andersen	1	Denmark	U.S.	46	5	3	Lt	Bl	Gry	Master	
E. Christensen	2	"	U.S.	40	5	11	"	"	"	1st officer	
S. Saammundsen	3	Norway	"	35	5	6	"	Br	Dk	2nd "	
William Haiturm	4	U.S.	"	34	5	7	"	Bl	Gr	3rd "	
W. Muthies	5	Curacao	Holl.	33	5	8	Colored			A.B.	
J. Hamilton	6	U.S.	U.S.	20	5	8	Colored			A.B.	
R. Martin	7	St. Thomas, W.I.	U.S.	24	5	9	Colored			A.B.	
J. W. Johnson	8	Washington	U.S.	23	5	9	Colored			O.S.	
H. Holloway	9	Virginia	U.S.	21	5	10	Colored			O.S.	
F. Peters	10	Germany	U.S.	42	5	8	Lt.	Bl.	Gr	Ch. Engineer	
C. C. Lambert	11	New Jersey	U.S.	32	5	6	Lt.	Dk.	Dk	1st asst.	

INCA
MAY 19 1923

Sheet No. .....

OF CREW

216

f any vessel having such aliens

May 15/1923

Yokus - V.I.U.S.

(10) Quality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	5:4		
	6:11		
	5:6		
	5:8		
	5:7		
	5:6		
	5:10		
	5:7		
	5:8		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1923
RECORD DIVISION

5-19 Inca

Form 689

214

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 22, 1923

I, master of the Am. (Nationality.) S. S. Inca
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 26 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 19, 1923 consigned to Clyde S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 36 B'klyn, and is expected to sail May 22, 1923 for Puerto Plata D.R.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required unde

Vessel A. C. L

INCA
MAY 10 1923
D

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

No. 215

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) called the Inca (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York (Insert hailing port.), bound for West Indian ports
whereof A. C. Andersen is Master.

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	A. C. Andersen	Denmark	U.S.	46	5	8	Lt	Bl	Gry	Master		
2	E. Christensen	"	U.S.	40	5	11	"	"	"	1st officer		
3	S. Saammundsen	Norway	"	35	5	6	"	Br	Dk	2nd "		
4	William Haiturm	"	"	34	5	7	"	Bl	Gr	3rd "		
5	W. Matthies	Germany	Holl.	38	5	8	Colored			A.B.		
6	J. Hamilton	B.D	N.D.	20	5	8	Colored			A.B.		
7	E. Martin	St. Thomas, W.I.	U.S.	24	5	9	Colored			A.B.		
8	J. W. Johnson	Washington	U.S.	22	5	9	Colored			O.S.		
9	W. Holloway	Virginia	U.S.	21	5	10	Colored			O.S.		
10	F. Peters	Germany	U.S.	42	5	8	Lt.	Bl.	Gr	Ch. Engineer		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per Crew Manifest delivered on arrival in New York			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per attached Crew List					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. C. Andersen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

215

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) *called the* Inca (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* West Indian ports
whereof A. C. Andersen *is Master.*

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1	A. C. Andersen	Denmark	U.S.	46	5	8	Lt	Bl	Gry	Master	
2	E. Christensen	"	U.S.	40	5	11	"	"	"	1st officer	
3	S. Saammundsen	Norway	"	35	5	6	"	Br	Dk	2nd "	
4	William Haiturm	"	"	34	5	7	"	Bl	Gr	3rd "	
5	W. Mathies	Curacao	Holl.	39	5	8	Colored			A.B.	
6	J. Hamilton	B.D	B.D.	20	5	8	Colored			A.B.	
7	R. Martin	St. Thomas, W.I.	U.S.	24	5	9	Colored			A.B.	
8	J. W. Johnson	Washington	U.S.	23	5	9	Colored			O.S.	
9	H. Mollaway	Virginia	U.S.	21	5	10	Colored			O.S.	
10	F. Peters	Germany	U.S.	42	5	8	Lt.	Bl.	Gr	Ch. Engineer	
11	G. C. Lambert	New Jersey	U.S.	32	5	6	Lt.	Dk.	Dk	1st asst.	
12	F. L. Brown	Denmark	U.S.	58	5	7	Lt.	Gr.	Gr.	2nd asst.	
13	F. Kramer	Germany	U.S.	37	5	8	Lt.	Dk.	Dk	3rd asst.	
14	Jose Calbino	Spain	Spain	33	5	6	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Oiler	
15	Y. Fernandez	"	Spain	22	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Dk	"	
16	M. Marbi	"	Spain	29	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	"	
17	M. Garcia	"	Spain	31	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Gr.	Fireman	
18	A. Garcia	"	Spain	33	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	Fireman	
19	Y. Fruga	"	Spain	26	5	7	Dk	Dk.	Dk.	Fireman	
20	Antonio	"									
21	Francisco Lopez	"	Spain	27	5	8	Dk	Lk.	Dk	Fireman	
22	Y. Garcher	"	Spain	37	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	Fireman	
23	E. Ermumann	Curacao	Holl.	35	5	7	Colored			Steward	
24	L. Jorlon	"	Holl	22	5	7	Colored			Cook	
25	E. L. Mendrisette	"	Holl	23	5	8	Colored			Messmen	
26	F. Martinez	Spain V.I.	Spain	23	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	Fireman	
27	~~E. Riviera~~ failed to join	St. Croix, V.I.	~~U.S.~~	~~23~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Colored~~			~~Mess boy~~	
28	John H. Brewster	Dutch Guiana	Holl		5	8	Colored			A.B.	
29	H. Prarence	✓	✓		5	4	✓			M. Boy.	
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

Line Clyde
Owners Clyde
Local Agents Clyde
14—1240

U. S. D
IMM

Vess

NCA
MAY 10 1923

Sheet No. .....

REW

216

sel having such aliens

May 15/1923

(1) No. on list	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence so far as I can ascertain the same.

(2) NAME IN FULL.

POSITION IN SHIP.

Port of _____

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____ Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original Where the Crew list is not a part thereof.

Port of _____, 19____

Customhouse,

DATED:

_____ Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

_____ American (Insert flag.)

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

11—1638

(11) NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	On Steamer or—	Age.	Feet.	In.	ion.
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Dyde & Co.

16—1340

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Inca, arriving at New York May 19, 1923 from the port of Ste. Jahan - N.B. May 15/1923

Panama
San Domingo City
Puerto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1923										
1	Andersan	Axel C	Master	Apr 12	New York	Paid off	Yes	46	M	Scandinav	U.S.A.	5:6		
2	Christensen	Einer H	Mate	" 12	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6:11		
3	Saamundsen	Saamund	2nd "	" 12	"	"	"	34	"	"	D.W.I.	5:6		
4	Kemepleds	Julia	AB	" 17	"	"	"	31	"	W. Indies	Holland	5:8		
5	Albertus	John	AB	" 17	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5:7		
6	Lopez	Ignacio	AB	" 17	"	"	"	20	"	"	RR U.S.A. D.W.I.	5:6		
7	Caffill	Luis	AB	" 17	"	"	"	37	"	"	Holland	5:10		3
8	Mateus	William	AB	" 28	Mexico	"	"	38	"	"	"	5:7		4
9	Myers	Theophilus	OS	May 2	"	"	"	29	"	"	Antigua British	5:8		5
10	Peters	Fritz	Ch. Eng.	Apr 12	New York	"	"	42	"	German	U.S.A.	5:8		
11	Lambert	Grover C	1st "	" 12	"	"	"	32	"	Am.	"	5:7		
12	Brown	Peter	2nd "	" 14	"	"	"	56	"	Scandinav	"	5:7		
13	Cramer	Carl P	3rd "	" 12	"	"	"	37	"	German	"	6:8		
14	Callicio	Jose	Oiler	" 12	410008 N.Y.	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5:6		6
15	Fernandez	Jose	"	" 12	410009 N.Y.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:7		7
16	Rueda	Jose	"	410107 N.Y. " 12		"	"	38	"	"	"	5:7		8
17	Garcia	Manuel	Fireman	" 12	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5:7		9
18	Garcia	Antonio	"	" 12	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5:7		10
19	Fraga	Jose	"	" 12	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:7		11
20	Waite	Moriano	"	" 12	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5:7		12
21	Agoa	Edward	"	" 12	" 410927	"	"	33	"	"	"	5:5		13
22	Castro	Antonio	"	" 17	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5:7		14
23	Armeman	Edward	Steward	" 12	"	"	"	37	"	W. Indies	D.W.I. Holland	5:7		15
24	Martinez	Charles	Cook	" 12	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5:4		16
25	Riviere	Ernest	Steward	" 12	"	"	"	23	"	"	VI U.S.A.	5:3		
26	Sancis	Juan	Messboy	" 12	"	"	"	30	"	"	D.W.I. Holland	5:9		17
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE at SAINT JOHN, N.B., Canada. No. 323.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

May 15 1923. Edward H. Carter
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 323
at St. John, N.B. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York N.Y.
Edward H. Carter
Vice Consul
Date May 15 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No fee prescribed

Line Clyde - West Indies Line
Owners Clyd. S.S. Co. New York
Local Agents Clyde S.S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

5-15-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Inca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. E. Andreasen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1923

J. Kemp
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—408

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

217

S. S. Herbert G. Wylie sailing from Tampico, Mex., May 10th, 1923., Arriving at port of May 19th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hooper	Nelson	29	10	M	S	July 8th., 1893 Amityville, N.Y.		Amityville, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Okay Insp

Quarantine

(1)

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—314

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]AGEON

(1)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

PORT [illegible] BRIG

NO BILL

Aug 5-19-23

Albert G. Miller

Austrian Cit. Co

Aliens		Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two Sheets

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW * 219

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Herbert G. Wylie", arriving at New York, May 19, 1923, from the port of Tampico Mexico

May 24th 1923

HERBERT MAY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hayward	Robert	Master	5/1/23	Tampa. Fla	Paid Off	Yes	33	Male	English	American	5.8	175	
2	Anderson	Olaf	1st.Officer	"	" "	" "	"	32	"	Scadinavi	American	5.6	155	
3	Ray	Andrew	2nd.Officer	"	" "	" "	"	27	"	English	American	5.6	150	
4	McFarland	John	3rd.Officer	"	" "	" "	"	31	"	English	American	5.7	155	
5	Woodworth	Harold	Radio	"	" "	" "	"	27	"	English	American	5.8	140	
6	Larsen	Axel	Boatswain	"	" "	" "	"	27	"	Scandinav	Swede	5.9	155	
7	Thomas	Clarence	Carpenter	"	" "	" "	"	31	"	English	American	5.9	165	
8	Murray	Clifford	A.B.Seaman	"	" "	" "	"	22	"	English	American	5.7	155	
9	Olsson	Lotte												

5-23 Herbert G. Wylie

218

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,

May 24th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Herbert G. Wylie

from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 19th, 1923, consigned to Pan American Petroleum & T. Co.; is now lying at Robins Dry Dock N.Y., and is expected to sail May 24th, 1923, for Tampico. Mex

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 4 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two Sheets

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW * 219

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Herbert G. Wylie", arriving at New York, May 19, 1923, from the port of Tampico Mexico May 7th 1923

HERBERT G. WYLIE
MAY 19 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hayward	Robert	Master	5/1/23	Tampa. Fla	Paid Off	Yes	33	Male	English	American	5.8	175	
2	Anderson	Olaf	1st.Officer	"	" "	" "	"	32	"	Scadinavi	American	5.6	155	
3	Ray	Andrew	2nd.Officer	"	" "	" "	"	27	"	English	American	5.6	150	
4	McFarland	John	3rd.Officer	"	" "	" "	"	31	"	English	American	5.7	155	
5	Woodworth	Harold	Radio	"	" "	" "	"	27	"	English	American	5.8	140	
6	Larmen	Axel	Boatswain	"	" "	" "	"	27	"	Scandinav	Swede	5.9	155	
7	Thomas	Clarence	Carpenter	"	" "	" "	"	31	"	English	American	5.9	165	
8	Murray	Clifford	A.B.Seaman	"	" "	" "	"	22	"	English	American	5.7	155	
9	Olsson	Lotte	"	"	" "	" "	"	19	"	Scandinav	Swede	5.6	150	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Olsson	19	Swede	April 6th Boston. Mass.
H. Gibbons	24	Portugese	April 7th Boston. Mass
C. Murry	22	American	" " " "
J. Grant	36	"	" " " "
J. McFarland	31	"	" " " "
T. Williams	26	"	" " " "
C. Navarro	22	"	" " " "
W. Fitzgerald	26	"	May 7th Tampico. Mex

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. Luna	31	Norway			
H. Attesun	30	Norway			
Yoe Cande	24	Spain			
A. Rodtigner	24	Spain			
F. Ramos	29	Spain			
P. Faria	27	Portugese			
Edward J. Tuite	21	American			
Jas Mattnews	50	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

R. H. Hayward
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two Sheets

Sheet No. 219

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Herbert G. Wylie", arriving at New York, May 19, 1923, from the port of Tampico Mexico May 7th 1923

HERBERT G. WYLIE
MAY 10 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hayward	Robert	Master	5/1/23	Tampa. Fla	Paid Off	Yes	23	Male	English	American	5.8	175	
2	Anderson	Olaf	1st.Officer	"	" "	" "	"	32	"	Scadinavi	American	5.6	155	
3	Ray	Andrew	2nd.Officer	"	" "	" "	"	27	"	English	American	5.6	150	
4	Mcfarland	John	3rd.Officer	"	" "	" "	"	31	"	English	American	5.7	155	
5	Woodworth	Harold	Radio	"	" "	" "	"	27	"	English	American	5.8	140	
6	Larsen	Axel	Boatswain	"	" "	" "	"	27	"	Scandinav	Swede 1	5.9	155	
7	Thomas	Clarence	Carpenter	"	" "	" "	"	31	"	English	American	5.9	165	
8	Murray	Clifford	A.B.Seaman	"	" "	" "	"	22	"	English	American	5.7	155	
9	Olsson	Lotte	" "	"	" "	" "	"	19	"	Scandinav	Swede 2	5.6	150	
10	Klingberg	Alf	" "	"	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	" 3	5.11	175	
11	Huffmyer	William	" "	"	" "	" "	"	24	"	English	American	5.6	155	
12	Wulff	John	" "	"	" "	" "	"	39	"	Scandinav	Dane 4	6.0	175	
13	Conoley	Laure	" "	"	" "	" "	"	33	"	English	American	6.1	175	
14	Wells	Cecil	Ord.Seaman	"	" "	" "	"	20	"	English	American	5.8	150	
15	Ogborn	Clarence	" "	"	" "	"	"	18	"	English	American	5.7	140	
16	Hetrick	Herman	" "	"	" "	"	"	19	"	English	American	5.1	135	
17	Hutchins	Thomas	Ch. Engineer	"	" "	"	"	33	"	English	American	5.5	165	
18	Watson	Robert	1st. "	"	" "	"	"	27	"	English	American	5.10	180	
19	Angle	Emmert	2nd. "	"	" "	"	"	34	"	English	American	5.6	155	
20	Taylor	Clarence	3rd. "	"	" "	"	"	33	"	English	American	5.11	185	
21	Riddle	Clarence	Pumpman	"	" "	"	"	34	"	English	American	5.7	150	
22	Holtzberg	Fred	Oiler	"	" "	"	"	43	"	Scandinav	Swede 5	5.6	150	
23	Grant	John	Oiler	"	" "	"	"	38	"	English	American	5.1	150	
24	Cortina	Nathan	Oiler	"	" "	"	"	23	"	English	American	5.7	150	
25	Stewart	William	Fireman	"	" "	"	"	22	"	English	American	5.11	175	
26	Greeson	Emmet	Fireman	"	" "	"	"	24	"	English	American	5.8	150	
27	Ecctrada	Chas	Fireman	"	" "	"	"	22	"	English	American	5.4	145	
28	Williams	Eldridge	Wiper	"	" "	"	"	25	"	English	American	5.9	165	
29	Navarro	Cecili	Wiper	"	" "	"	"	22	"	English	American	5.8	155	
30	Ley	William	Ch. Steward	"	" "	"	"	40	"	English	English 6	5.8	155	
Tampico Mexico.	Fitzgdald	W.J.	Wiper.	5-7-23	Tampico,	"	"	32	"	American	American	5.9	165	

ORIGINAL
MAY 9 1923

Line Pan American Petroleum & Trans. Co
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents

(31)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Herbert G. Wylie", arriving at New York May 19, 1923 from the port of Tampico May 18 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gibbons	Henry	Ch. Cook	5/1/23	Tampa, Fla	Paid Off	Yes	24	Male	Portugese	Portugal	5.6	145	
2	Rani	Manuel	2nd. Cook	"	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	165	
3	Silva	Elario	Messman	"	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	145	
4	Rani	Tupilo	"	"	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	155	
5	Perry	Cezimmio	"	"	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	145	
6	McCullen	Walter	"	"	" "	" "	"	22	"	Mixed	U. S.	5.4	145	
7	Potter	Harold	"	"	" "	" "	"	18	"	Mixed	U. S	5.11	175	
8	~~Bailey~~	~~Paul~~	"	"	" "	" "	"	31	"	Mexican	Mexico	5.7	175	
9	~~Cecil~~	~~Mario~~	"	"	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	175	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEEN
3943
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
Bear - is to Report for the United States of America between
MAY 1 1923 and MAY 7 1923
Wm. N. A. Hoock
American Vice Consul.
MAY 7 1923

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
MAY 1 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm. N. A. Hoock
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transp. Co
Owners " " " " " "
Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-19-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Herbert F. Wylie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. St. Maynard
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1923

D Sing
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the snip's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1

PORT OF ARRIVAL
61851
BILLED MAY 28 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

221

I, Edwards, Surgeon of the Red Cross S.S. Co. owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edwards (M.D.)

Kotinsky 5-29-23

Punched Cards checked
Date 5/31/23
Clerk M.B. Smiley

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1923

at Halifax N.S.

A. Jones J.P.

in and for City and County of Halifax
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-19-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Silvia
Boring to

	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED										
	[illegible] TAX	S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible] Stay	In transit	U. S. Girls	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL [illegible]
[illegible]	8			13		1		1		1	24
[illegible]	26	1	1	9				3		1	43
[illegible]											
TOTAL	34	1	1	22		1		4		2	68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	23	1	24
2nd Cabin	42	1	43
Steerage			
Total	66	2	68

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	1	0	—	1
UNDER 16	0	0	—	0

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	1	1	—	2
UNDER 16	1	0	—	1

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Town

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N S, JULY 17TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SEAGROATT	GEORGE	33	M	S	MCHST	"	ENG	Y	ENG	ENG	CAN	HALIFAX	FATH GEORGE LONDON ENG	ONT	HALIFAX
2	1(b) TEMP. STAY	MOULTON	HERBERT	29	M	M	FRMR	"	"	"	NFLD	"	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	MME BERTRUDDE ST JOHN'S NF	NFLD	ST JOHN'S
3		BRACKETT	ADA	27	F	M	H W	"	"	"	CAN	"	CAN	HALIFAX	MOTHER JANE MAHUSH HALIFAX N S	N J	CAMDEN
4		POWER	SARAH	48	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER MRS MARTIN DC	ONT	OTTAWA
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Lewis A March
40 pr

64

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

222

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U S A, MAY 19TH, *19* 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Bus. Manager - Post Graphic																			
1	Y	SELF 250	Y	Y	1923	N Y	HOTEL MARTINIQUE N Y C	Y	2 MOS	U	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5/11	LT	BR	BL	NONE	LONDON	ENGLAND
2	"	" 200	N	N	N		MRS MILLER Sister 1113-8TH AVE BLYN N Y	"	1 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	LT	BR	BL	"	∠NFLD	ST JOHN'
3	"	" 100	"	"	"		RUSSELL J TRACHETT Mgr Y Y Hem 589 PALISAD AVE JERSEY CITY N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	BR	BL	"	CAN	HALIFAX
4	"	" 800	Y	1919	MASS		FRED MISS MILLER 49 SEACLIFF AVE GLENCOVE N Y	"	3 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT	BR	BL	"	"	"
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or of icers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. RUSSELL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S. SILVIA, from HALIFAX N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell

Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1923

at Ry

Lewis A Marsh.
Immigration Officer.

14—825

7544

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

223

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amy Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Silvia employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. & Nfld Med. Act, & Genl. Med. Council of St Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Amy Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1928

at St Johns Nfld

John J. Canning

N Stamp Police

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA. Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD, MAY 15TH 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TURPIN	ALOYSIUS	19		M S	STDNT	Y	ENG	Y	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	PLACENTIA	FATHER PLACENTIA NFLD	N Y	N Y C
2		KENT	MICHAEL	19		M S	"	"	1-673	"	"	"	"	BELLE IS	FATHER GEORGE BELL IS NFLD	"	"
TEMP STAY		CARTER	MAUD	28		F S	S LADY	"	1-673	"	"	"	"	BONAVISTA	FATHER DAVID BONAVISTA NFLD	NFLD	BONAVISTA
		BARNES	HARRIES	20		S	STENO	"	1-4-23	"	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	AUNT MRS BLACKMORE ST JOHN'S	NFLD	ST JOHN'S
		DO	JESSIE	55		M W	H W	"	1-673	"	"	"	"	DO	SISTER DO	"	"
TEMP. ST.		BULGER	MAY	2[illegible]		F S	DRESS MAKER	"	1-4-23	"	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	MOTHER ELIZEBETH ST JOHN'S NF	"	ST JOHN'S
		BARNES	GWEN	26		F S	STENO	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	AUNT MRS BLACKMORE ST JOHN'S	"	ST JOHN'S
TEMP. ST.		MCKENZIE	ROSE	33		F M	H W	"	1-4-23	"	"	"	"	DO	HUSBAND J A ST JOHN'S NFLD	"	ST JOHN'S
TEMP. ST.		HISCOCK	ARTHUR	69		M M	MANGR	"	1-2-23	"	"	"	"	DO	DTR MAUD ST JOHN'S NFLD	"	"
TEMP. ST.		DO	JOSIE	47		F M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	"
TEMP. ST.		KEARNEY	ANNA	40		F M	"	"	1-673	"	"	"	"	DO	HUSBAND GEORGE ST JOHN'S NF	"	"
TEMP. ST.		MCILLWRAITH	WILLIAM	27		M S	ACCT	"	1-4-23	"	ENG	"	"	DO	UNCLE WILLIAM THOMPSON ST JOHN'S NFLD	NFLD	ST JOHN'S
13		LEGER	VICTOR	24		M S	TEL OPR	"	1-2-23	"	NFLD	"	"	DO	FATHER RICHARD ST JOHN'S NFLD		
14		NOAH	JOE	19		M S	STDNT	"	1-4-23	"	"	"	"	DO	FATHER MAIRER ST JOHN'S NF		ST JOHN'S
15		TUCKER	MARGARET	18		M S	CLERK	"	1-673	"	"	"	"	DO	FATHER IGNATIUS ST JOHN'S NFLD	"	BLYN
USS USA RET.		DEVINE	JOHN M	46		M M	MERCH	"	1-4-23	"	"	"	U S A	N Y C	WIFE MARY N Y C		N Y C
TEMP. ST.		FORBES	JOHN	48		M M	LLOYDS INSPEC	"	1-673	"	"	"	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	WIFE ST JOHN'S NFLD	NFLD	ST JOHN'S
TEMP. ST.		DUDER	EMMA	36		F M	H W	"	1-2-23	"	"	"	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	HUSBAND S J ST JOHN'S NF	NFLD	ST JOHN'S
UNDER 16		DO	IDA	[illegible]		F S	NONE				"	"	"	"	FATHER DO	"	"
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

From hosp. 6-22-23 Richards

7-207438, 5-6-43

#4-3 Forcibly in Custody of Deputy by telephone order of Asst. Comm. Byrne Ref. Lewis J. Welch.

#5 Not produced for inspection sent to Emergency Hospital. Temp #'s issued to be produced at Ellis Island. Lewis J. Welch

4 Pass.

From Hospital Ward #5 Ellis Island Detained for Investigation Temp

2 Pass. 6/1-/23

65

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., MAY 19TH, 19 23

224

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now arriving, immediately or in the course of a visit only.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether Anglo-Saxon, Latin, Slavic, Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, or other race, as classified by Census).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	SELF	103	N	N	N	BRO RYAN ST MARY'S ON THE HUDSON N Y	Y	3 YRS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5/9	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	PLACENTIA
2	"	"	100	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT	BR	BL	"	"	BELLE IS
3	N	"	150	Y	1919	N Y	COUS CARRIE CARTER Verdun 474-12TH ST BLYN N Y	"	6 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	BR	BR	"	4	"	BONAVISTA
4	N	"	100	N	N	N	BROTHER GEORGE BARNES SYRACUSE N Y 2 of Utica	"	3 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	LT	BR	BL	"	4	"	TILTCOVE
5	"	"	0	"	"	"	DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	BR	BR	"	"	"	TWILLINGATE
6	Y	"	100	"	"	"	SISTER JANIE BULGER 51 WILSON ST BLY N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	LT	BR	BL	"	4	"	ST JOHN'S
7	N	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER GEORGE BARNES SYRACUSE N Y 2 of Utica	"	3 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT	BR	BL	"	4	"	DO
8	Y	"	100	Y	1920	N Y	REL MR S ST JOHN P?G HISPITAL N Y	"	2 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT	BR	BR	"	4	"	DO
9	N	"	"	Y	1919	N Y	SISTER MRS TOBIN BOSTON MASS Dedham	"	3 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	BR	BL	"	4	"	DO
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	BR	BL	"	4	"	DO
11	Y	"	150	Y	1922	N Y	AUNT SISTER RAYFIELD COLUMBUS COVTET N Y S	"	1 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	BR	BL	"	4	"	DO
12	N	"	200	N	N	N	FRIEND ADJ OGILVIE SALVATION ARMY BUFFALO N Y	"	3 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	BR	BL	"	4	"	DO
13	"	"	300	Y	1922	BOSTON	FRIEND REX FIELD 5816-8TH AVE BLYN N Y	"	1 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/9	LT	BR	BR	"	"	ENGLAND	DURHAM
14	Y	"	200	N	N	N	REL FRANK NOAH 295 HICK ST BLYN N Y	"	1 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	BR	BL	"	"	NFLD	ST JOHN'S
15	"	"	0	"	"	"	FRIEND MRS MOORE 8218-5TH AVE BLYN N Y	"	6 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	LT	BR	BL	"	"	"	DO
16	"	"	200	Y	1923	Y	OFFICE Home without Fiancé 156 LIBERTY ST N Y N Y C	"	SET	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/1	LT	BR	BL	"	"	"	DO
17	"	"	200	Y	1922	"	HOTEL N Y C	Y	2 WKS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/10	LT	BR	BL	"	4	"	DO
18	"	HUSBAND	Y	N	N	N	HOTEL ST GEORGE BLYN N Y	Y	2 WKS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	LT	BR	BL	"	4	"	DO
19	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2/	LT	BR	BL	"	4	"	DO
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Temp. Residence Prince George Hotel
From Grenfell Hospital 6/14/23 6 Mos Cert. 18160 Limit to, etc. - at that
3 months Temp Res Prince George Hotel
Considered Permanent Admission Form I-551 issued to S.S. 187

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. LITTLE MASTER (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the S.S. ILVIA, from ST JOHN'S NFLD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S.B.R. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.L. Mitchell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1923

at N.Y.

Lewis A Marsh.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

225

S. S. SILVIA sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD, MAY 15, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U S A MAY 19TH, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARTLETT	ROBERT A	46		M	S	Newfoundland Aug 15 [illegible]	NAT U S N Y 1923	47 W 72 St EXPLORERS CLUB N Y C
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—924

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

225

S. S. SILVIA sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD, MAY 15, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U S A MAY 19TH, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARTLETT	ROBERT A	46		M	S	Newfoundland Aug 15, 1875 Louis A Bartlett 2nd	#20258 Portland Me Dist Ct. NAT'D N Y S N Y 1923	47-9th Ave EXPLORERS CLUB N Y C
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12 bis

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

226

S. S. SILVIA sailing from HALIFAX N S, MAY 17TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U S A MAY 19, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MILLER	THERESA	32		F	S	N Y C N Y		GLENCOVE N Y
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Louis A Franck
2 of 3

(1)

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. MacDonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S.S. Co. owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly do swear that I have had Over 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. MacDonald M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1922.

at Halifax N.S.

A Tower J.P.

in and for City and County of Halifax
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

227

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized governments, or who [illegible]
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which seeches the unlawful destruction of [illegible]
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA. Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N S, MAY 17TH, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED TEMP. STAY	REFUSE	CLARENCE	27		M	M	CARP	Y	ENG	Y	CANADA	ENG	CAN	HALIFAX	WIFE ELLA HALIFAX N S	N Y	RICHMOND HILL
2	ADMITTED TEMP. STAY	DO	BASIL	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	WIFE LILLIAN DO	"	"
3	TEMP. STAY	MOSHER	MICHAEL G	61		M	M	MAS MIRN	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	WIFE ANETTA P E I CANADA	CAN	P E I
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

68

3 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—683

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U S A, MAY 19TH, 1923

228

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	Y	N	N	N	BROTHER T LOWE RICHMOND HILL L I N Y	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	GO D	NO	5	7	LT	BR	BL	NONE	CANADA	HALIFAX
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
3	"	"	Y	Y	1922	N Y	GILMARTIN & CO 77 BROAD ST N Y C I Y	"	T M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BL	"	"	P E I
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Step

Admission made permanent. Bureau Letter of 7/17/29: File 55669/472 9915/454

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U S A, MAY 19TH, 19 23

228

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	23 Whether coming for the purpose of advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether coming for the purpose of practicing polygamy or any other immoral practice.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	2 05 Y	N			STEP BROTHER T LOWE RICHMOND HILL L I N Y	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GO D	NO	5/7		LT	BR	BL	NONE	CANADA	HALIFAX
2	"	"	5 6 "	"	"	"	DO " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8		LT	ER	BL	"	"	"	DO
3	"	"	Y	Y	1922	N Y	GILLARTIN & CO 77 BROAD ST N Y C N Y	"	1 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7		LT	BR	BL	"	"	"	P E I
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Admission made pursuant to Bureau Letter of 7/17/29: File 55664/272 8915/454

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S S SILVIA *, from* HALIFAX N S *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H C Mitchell

~~Officer.~~
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* May *, 19* 23

at NY

Louis A Mandy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clunny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Livia," employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. Gill, Lond. & Aber. Med. Act & Genl. Med. Council of G. Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clunny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1923

at St. Johns Nfld

John J. Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA, Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD, MAY 15TH, 1923

14—681

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WHEELER	ALLAN	59		M	M	CARP	Y	ENG	Y	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	BONAVISTA	WIFE ELIZA BONAVISTA NF	N Y	N Y C
2	CL. USC	CLIFFORD	CHESLIE	18		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	FATHER WILLIAM DO	"	"
3	TEMP. STAY	SHAW	PETER	22		M	S	FISHERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLACENTIA	FATH ROBERT PLACENTIA NFLD	"	"
4		CLARKE	SARAH	38		F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLACENTIA	MOTHER MARY CONCEPTION NF	CONN	HARTFORD
5	UNDER 16	DO	IDA	14		F	S	STENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	G MOTHER DO	"	"
6	UNDER 16	DO	LOUISE	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	"
7		GLYNN	ANNIE	28		F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAY BULLS	FATHER MIKE VIGUERS WITLESS BAY NFLD	N Y	N Y C
8	UNDER 16	DO	JOSEPHINE	4		F	S	HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	G FATHER DO	"	"
9	CL. USC	CLARKE	ERNEST	17		M	S	FISHERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRIGUS	MOTHER MRS WILLIAMS BRIGUS NFLD	"	"
10	DES. USA. RET.	DORAN	EDWARD	56		M	M	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	LA GRAVE	WIFE ANNIE MR GRACE NFLD	"	BLYN
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

69

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

230

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U S A, MAY 19TH, 1923

14—481

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	Y	N	1899	N Y	SON AMOS ~~OCCUPIER~~ L I	Y				N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	BR	NONE	WILD	BONAVISTA
2	"	" $165	N	N	N		BROTHER LESTER GREAT NECK L I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BR	"	"	DO
3	"	" $162	"	"	"		FRED M MCGUE 576-39TH ST BLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	LT	BR	BR	"	4	PLACENTIA
4	N	$300	Y	1915	MASS		HUSBAND WILLIAM HARTFORD CONN	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
5	"	"	N	N	N	N	FATHER DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
7	Y	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND JAMES 326-16TH ST BLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
9	"	"	N	N	N	N	FATHER WILLIAM HARTFORD CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BR	"	"	DO
10	"	"	"	Y	1922	N Y	RES 737-45TH ST BLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	LT	BR	BL	"	"	BILIOUS
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BL	"	9	HR GRADE
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H S MITCHELL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S S SILVIA *, from* ST JOHN'S NFLD *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H S Mitchell

(Signature)
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* May, 1923

at St J

Lewis A Marsh

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Silvia employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas Steamer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ & Nfld Med Act & Emd. Med Council of G Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1928

at St Johns Nfld

John T Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA. Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD, MAY 15TH, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WISEMAN	KATHLEEN	18		F	S	DOMS	Y	ENG	Y	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	ST JOHN'S NFLD	FATHER MI ST JOHN'S NF	N Y	BLYN
2		WALSH	LEO	27		M	M	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARYSTOWN	WIFE KATHERINE MARYSTOWN NF	"	"
3		POWER	STEPHEN	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	FATHER THOMAS DO	"	"
4	TEMP. STAY	CHURCHILL	GEORGE	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TWGTE	MOTH MATILDA TWILLINGATE NF	NF	TWILLINGATE
5		WAY	STAN	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEWTOWN	FATH ROBERT NEWTOWN NFLD	N Y	BLYN
6		CONNOLLY	JAMES	28		M	S	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S NFLD	FATH JAMES ST JOHN'S NF	"	"
7	VL 99153 at Lyons	LUCAS	BEATRICE	31		F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	FATH JOS TULK ST JOHN'S NF	"	"
8	UNDER 16	DO	HERBERT	5		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	G FATH DO	"	"
9	UNDER 16	DO	FLORENCE	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	"
10		MURPHY	JOHN	25		M	S	LONGSHOREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	FATHER THOMAS ST JOHN'S NFLD	"	"
11		HICKS	FRED	24		M	M	CARP	"	"	"	"	"	"	CARBONEAR	WIFE PAT CARBONEAR NFLD	"	L I
12		POWER	BESSIE	17		F	S	DOM	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLATROCK	FATHER OCH FLATROCK NFLD	"	BLYN
13		YETMAN	JOHN	47		M	M	FISHERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVISTA	WIFE MARY BONAVISTA NFLD	N Y	WOODMERE
14		HAINES	CHARLES	48		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATH WILLIAM DO	"	"
15		IVANY	ALLAN	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE ANNIE DO	"	"
16		VINCENT	JESSE	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATH WILLIAM BONAVISTA NF	"	BLYN
17		TILLER	CECIL	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATH EDGAR DO	"	"
18		SMITH	WALTER	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HR GRACE	WIFE FANNY HR GRACE NFLD	"	JAMAICA
19	USA. RET.	TOBIN	MATILDA	30		F	S	DOM	"	"	"	"	"	"	WITLESS BAY	FATH MICHAEL WITLESS BAY NFLD	"	BLYN
20		MAHONEY	ANNA	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAY BULLS	FATH JOHN BAY BULLS NFLD	"	"
21		BLANDFORD	SAM	21		M	S	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION	FATHER JOSEPH CONCEPTION NF	"	HARTFORD
22	TEMP. STAY ADMITTED	BISHOP	ERIC	19		M	S	TEL OPR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRIGUS	FATHER BENJ BRIGUS NFLD	CONN	HARTFORD
23		KENNEDY	ALEC	35		M	S	CARP	"	"	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION HR	FATH MARTIN CONCEPTION NF	PA	PHILA
24		WILLIAMS	ERNEST	26		M	M	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAY BULLS	WIFE ANNIE BAY BULLS NFLD	N Y	N Y C
25	ADMITTED U.S.A. RET.	MALONEY	GUS	49		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	WIFE JENNIE BAY BULLS NFLD	"	"
26		BROWN	WILLIAM	27		M	S	GARDNER	"	"	"	SCOT	"	"	ST JOHN'S	FATHER JAMES DUNDEE SCOTLAND	MICH	DETROIT
27	VL 99173	CRITCHELY	MURIEL	17		F	S	STDNT	"	"	"	NFLD	"	"	DO	MOTHER MARY ST JOHN'S NFLD	N Y	BLYN
28		DRISCOLL	MICHAEL	46		M	M	FISHERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAY BULLS	WIFE BERTHA BAY BULLS NFLD	"	N Y
29	TEMP. STAY	BULGER	ALICE	24		F	S	DOM	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLATROCK	FATHER JOHN FLATROCK NFLD	"	"
30		HOLLOWAY	GILBERT	32		M	S	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVISTA	FATH WM BONAVISTA NFLD	"	N Y C

70

Total passengers . . . 30

U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

FORM 30
DEPT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

232

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U S A, MAY 19TH, 19 23

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act of 1917, sec. 3, par. (c).)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether deported before (if yes, state when and cause).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	$3 Y	N	N	N	534 GRAHAM AVE BLYN N Y	Y	6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHN'S
2	"	"	$58 "	"	"	"	FRD JOHN NORMAN 230 PRESIDENT ST BLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BL	"	"	MARYSTOWN
3	"	"	$40 "	"	"	"	~~FRD BD FARRELL~~ DO 230 President St	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BR	"	"	DO
4	N	"	$60 "	"	"	"	FATHER THOS CHURCHILL 340 BLAMOUR ST Bklyn, N.Y. BRO G WAY	"	4 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	LT	BR	BR	"	"	TWILLINGATE
5	Y	"	$ "	"	"	"	423 COURT ST BLYN N Y	"	6 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BL	"	"	BAY ROBERTS
6	"	"	$60 "	"	"	"	MRS WAGNER 230 PRESIDENT ST BLYN N Y	"	8 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BL	"	"	ST JOHN'S
7	"	"	" "	"	"	"	HUSBAND E LUCAS 326-12TH ST BLYN N Y	N	SET	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"	"	DO
8	"	MOTHER	" "	"	"	"	FATHER DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BR	"	"	DO
9	"	"	" "	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BR	"	"	DO
10	"	SELF	$ "	"	"	"	MRS WAGNER 230 PRESIDENT ST BLYN N Y	"	8 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"	"	DO
11	"	"	$50 "	"	"	"	FRD MRS ALBERT FACEY GENERAL AVE VALLEY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	LT	BR	BL	"	"	CARBONVILLE
12	"	"	$ "	"	"	"	AUNT MRS J KIELLY 202-32ND ST BLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"	"	FLATROCK
13	"	"	$ "	"	"	"	BRO R YETMAN WOODMERE L I N Y	"	6 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BL	"	"	BONAVISTA
14	"	"	$12 "	"	"	"	COUS DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
15	"	"	$ "	"	"	"	FRND DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
16	"	"	$50 "	"	"	"	FRND G WAY 423 COURT ST BLYN N Y	"	8 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
17	"	"	$ "	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
18	"	"	$ "	"	"	"	NEPHEW W SMITH Jamaica L I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
19	"	"	$60 "	Y	1903	N Y	RES 229-13TH ST BLYN N Y	N	SET	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	LT	BR	BR	"	"	HR GRACE
20	"	"	360 "	"	1923	"	AUNT MRS W O'BRIEN 5316-5TH AVE BLYN N Y	Y	8 M	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BL	"	"	LITTLE BAY
21	"	"	$ "	"	"	"	FRD WM SMITH 183 BARFIELD PLACE BLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"	"	BAY BULLS
22	N	"	$ "	"	"	"	FRND MRS CLARK HARTFORD CONN	"	3 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BL	"	"	CONCEPTION
23	"	"	$60 "	"	"	"	FRD R KEATON 2961 BELGRADE ST PHILA P A	"	7 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BL	"	"	BRIGUS
24	Y	"	" "	"	"	"	SEAMENS HOME N Y C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BL	"	"	CONCEPTION BR
25	"	"	$90 Y	1923	N Y		DO	N	SET	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BL	"	"	BAY BULLS
26	N	"	Y	N	N	N	BRO JAMES H BROWNE HAMILTON AVE DETROIT MICH	Y	3 YRS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
27	Y	"	$34 "	"	"	"	FATHER THOS CRITCHLEY 213E 52ND ST BLYN N Y	N	SET	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BL	"	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
28	"	"	$ "	"	"	"	FRND EDWARD DREW 326-16TH ST BLYN N Y	Y	3 YRS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	LT	BR	BR	"	NFLD	GREENSPOND
29	"	"	$60 "	"	"	"	RELATIVE MRS KIELLY HE 202-32ND ST BLYN N Y	Y	1 M	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	LT	BR	BL	"	"	BONAVISTA
30	"	"	$ "	Y	1922	N Y	BROTHER ROBERT PEEKSKILL N Y	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"	"	FLATROCK
																			5	8	LT	BR	BL	"	"	BONAVISTA

Considered P. [illegible] under G. O. letter April 13, 1937, Re: G.O. 165

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety [illegible]

FORM 99
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H J MITCHELL MASTER, of the S S SILVA, from ST JOHN'S NFLD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H J Mitchell
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1923

at Hay

Lewis A Marsh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 80
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

233

S.S. SILVIA RED CROSS LINE arrived May 21, 1923, 192 , M., from

	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	CHURCHILL, George- 11 cab.-	9:00	1	4		1	To call	Bro William, 340-61 St., Brooklyn NY.	John	5/21	10[15]			

75-64

Lewis

SS SILVIA RED CROSS LINE - 5/21/23

N. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

To S.S. SILVIA Red Cross Line arrived May 19, 1923, M., from June 7 Given

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	E.I. 6/14/23 2 P.M.												
✓ 1	Barnes Francis I cat (sis) Given	3	5/1		2	mother in Hospital Held P.D.		Linch	6/22	2-	16	16	16 ✓ June
						do		"	"	"			

SILVIA Red Cross Line 5/19/23

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

235 No.

S. S. SYLVIA RC arrived 5/21/23, 19, M., from May Juelle Quebec

Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35m 1	KENNEDY	Alec 2nd Cab	1	23	1	Susp. LC	9:00 McGLYNN							5/21	33	JJM	12:00							—	1	—
21m 2	POWER	Suphen " "	1	3	1	Un.READ LPC	9:00 McGLYNN							5/21	37	JJM	1							—	—	1
49m 3	MALONEY	Gus " "	1	25	1	UN READ LPC	9:00 McGLYNN							5/21	86	JJ	11:00							—	2	—
27m 4	RAFUSE	Clarence " "	3	1	2	C.L.	9:00 McGLYNN	5/21	89	JJ				5/21	95	JJB	2:45							—	—	—
23m		Basil																								9
55f 5	Barnes	Jessie	3	5	1	Ab. Def. of L.P.C. S.I. fr. Isle of L. 6-22-23, 1-15 P.M. Bridges								6/22	39	NB	2:30										No Meals
20f 6	"	Francis	3	5	2	Sec. 18 of I.O.E. S.I. fr. T.B. 6-22-23, 2 P.M. Leich								6/22	40	NB	2:30										
2f	"	Silvia	—	—	—	—																					

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SILVIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK U.S.A., MAY 19TH, 1923, *from the port of* ST JOHN'S NFLD

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MITCHELL	HIRAM C	MASTER	5/1	NFLD	NO	Y	36	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/9	180	
2	DUDER	STANLEY CARTER	MATE	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/9	150	
3	KEAN	REGINALD	2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/9	150	
4	DALTON	MARTIN L	3RD "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	170	
5	JAMES	ALEXANDER	BOSN	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	150	
6	WALSH	MICHAEL	CARP	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	5/4	160	
7	CROSS	JOHN	A B	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/4	134	
8	MIDDLETON	BERTRAM	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/10	162	
9	POWELL	BAXTER	"	"	"	"	"							

SILVIA MAY 19 1923

CHIEF CLERK IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND 1923 MAY 28

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1923
RECORD DIVISION

5-24-19 Silvia

Form 600

236

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
May 26th, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Silvia
from port of Halifax N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 72

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 19th, 1923, consigned to Red Cross Line; is now lying at Pier 76; and is expected to sail May 26th, 1923, for Halifax, N.S.
via United States port of Dutch — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S SILVIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK U S A, MAY 19TH, 1923, *from the port of* ST JOHN'S NFLD

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MITCHELL	HIRAM C	MASTER	5/1	NFLD	NO	Y	36	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/9	180	
2	DUDER	STANLEY CARTER	MATE	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/9	150	
3	KEAN	REGINALD	2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/9	150	
4	DALTON	MARTIN L	3RD "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	170	
5	JAMES	ALEXANDER	BOSN	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	150	
6	WALSH	MICHAEL	SAFP	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	5/4	160	
7	CROSS	JOHN	A B	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/4	134	
8	MIDDLETON	BERTRAM	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/10	162	
						"	"	22	M	"	"	5/3	130	

MAY 19 1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peter Rankin	21	British	New York, N.Y. 5/19
Fred Brannon	21	do	do 5/19
Thos Saunders	30	do	do 5/19
Wm Short	21	do	do 5/19
Edk Churchill	37	do	do 5/19
Alex Mallowney	41	do	Stockholm Nof 5/19
Martin O'Brien	20	do	do do

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Knudsen	32	Br.			
Jos. Koonlus	22	do			
Chas. Kirk	30	do			
C. Vogt	28	U.S.A.			
A. Degnan	30	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

H C Mitchell
Master.

Local Agents BOWRING & CO [illegible]
14 1240

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S SILVIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK U S A, MAY 19TH, 1923, *from the port of* ST JOHN'S NFLD

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MITCHELL	HIRAM C	MASTER	5/1	NFLD	NO	Y	36	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/9	180	
2	DUDER	STANLEY CARTER	MATE	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/9	150	
3	KEAN	REGINALD	2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/9	150	
4	DALTON	MARTIN L	3RD "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	170	
5	JAMES	ALEXANDER	BOSN	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	150	
6	WALSH	MICHAEL	CARP	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	5/4	160	
7	CROSS	JOHN	A B	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/4	134	
8	MIDDLETON	BERTRAM	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/10	162	
9	POWELL	BAXTER	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/3	130	
10	ROIL	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	146	
11	DILLON	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	130	
12	MASON	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	160	
13	SPURRELL	HELEMIAH	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	148	
14	GILES	SYDNEY	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	150	
15	MITCHELL	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/4	125	
16	POWELL	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	174	
17	HIMS	JESSE	"	15/5	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/7	155	
18	CHRISTIE	FRANK	W ORP	5/1	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	145	
19	GEGG	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6/1	162	
20	FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH	C ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/6	190	
21	MOGETTIGAN	WILLIAM	2ND "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	190	
22	MARTIN	ERNEST	3RD "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/10	160	
23	LEWIS	JOSEPH	4TH "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	142	
24	BRADBURY	SAMUEL	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	180	
25	MCLELLAN	HUGH	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	140	
26	SKINNER	FRED	DO	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	150	
27	MOORY	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	160	
28	COLLINS	Bernard. JOHN	OILER	"	15/5	"	"	55	M	"	"	5/8	150	
29	DAVIS	JOHN	"	5/1	NFLD	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/9	200	
30	PIERCEY	GEORGE	FIRMAN	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/6	155	

Lewis A Thrash.

MAY 19 1923 SILVIA

Line RED CROSS

Owners J T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO NEW YORK N Y

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H G MITCHELL MASTER *, of the* S S SILVIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H G Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* May, *19*23

Lewis A Marsh
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

238

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SILVIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK U S, MAY 19TH, *19*23, *from the port of* ST JOHN'S NF

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HOLDEN	MICHAEL	OILER	5/1	NFLD	NO	Y	42	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/6	144	
2	STAMP	EDWARD	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6/	180	
3	SLOAN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6/	180	
4	DONOVAN	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	145	
5	JOY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	145	
6	MAHER	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	135	
7	MACRIE	ALFRED	C/S & P	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	149	
8	ULETT	WILLIAM	2ND S	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/11	160	
9	O'LEARY	STAN	2ND P	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/10	146	
10	MACKERRACHER	MARGARET	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5/6	147	
11	CONWAY	THOMAS	C COOK	2/4	N Y	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/9	170	
12	HOSKINS	ARTHUR	2ND "	5/1	NFLD	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	158	
13	CHURCHILL	PATRICK	3RD "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/9	154	
14	JOUGHLIN	CHARLES	BAKER	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/3	150	
15	FROST	LOUIS	BUTLER	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/9	160	
16	KRINOS	TONY	TRIMMER	2/4	N Y	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/5	194	
17	GUSHUE	WILLIAM	2ND "	14/4	NFLD	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/1	120	
18	RYDER	GEORGE	WAITER	3/4	N Y	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/9	200	
19	ROBERTSON	SAMUEL	"	5/1	NFLD	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	148	
20	WYLIE	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/9	164	
21	LUSTINS	WILLIAM	SCULLERY	2/5	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	130	
22	WHELAN	MARTIN	WAITER	14/5	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/10	165	
23	MURPHY	JAMES	PRINTER	15/5	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	142	
24	KELLY	PETER	WAITER	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	140	
25	FLEMING	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/8	142	
26	MULLOWNEY	ALEC	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/6	175	
27	O'BRIEN	MICHAEL	"	15/4	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	150	
28	MILLER	ROBERT	"	7/5	N Y	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/9	154	
29	THOMSPON	WILLIAM	"	7/5	"	yes.	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	154	Reship.
30	GILVIE	WILLIAM	"	7/5	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/3	126	

V/L 635/204

Lewis A Marsh.

Line RED CROSS

Owners J T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ BOWRING & CO NEW YORK N Y

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H J MITCHELL MASTER *, of the* S S SILVIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H J Mitchell
Master, ~~First Officer, Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* May *, 19* 23

Louis A Marsh
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 239

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SILVIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK N Y, MAY 19TH, 1923, *from the port of* ST JOHN'S NFLD

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	C'RMICHAEL	THOMAS	WAITER	9/5	N Y	NO	Y	30	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/8	150	
2	WILLER	JOHN	"	2/5	NFLD	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/7	127	
3	MCGORY	DAVID	"	2/5	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/9	140	
4	FIELD WESTON	WESTON	"	5/4	N Y	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/5	140	
5	RICHARDS	HARRY J	"	8/3	NFLD	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/11	142	
6	BRANNON	FRED	"	23/4	N Y	yes.	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	150	Ruship
7	RANKIN	JOHN	"	25/4	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	140	
8	PRETTY	LEONARD	"	16/4	NFLD	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	125	
9	CONNOLLY	PATRICK	"	5/1	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9	155	
10	KELLY	MICHAEL	"	8.3	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	150	
11	LARKIN	PHILIP	"	1/4	N Y	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	125	
12	LOWE	PATRICK	A B	15/5	NFLD	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/7	140	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Louis A Marsh.

Line RED CROSS LINE

Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO NEW YORK N Y

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-19-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER, of the S S SILVIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H C Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1923

Lewis A Mundell
Immigrant Inspector.

3 Sheets Total Crew 72

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7544

May 18-19-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 23 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

